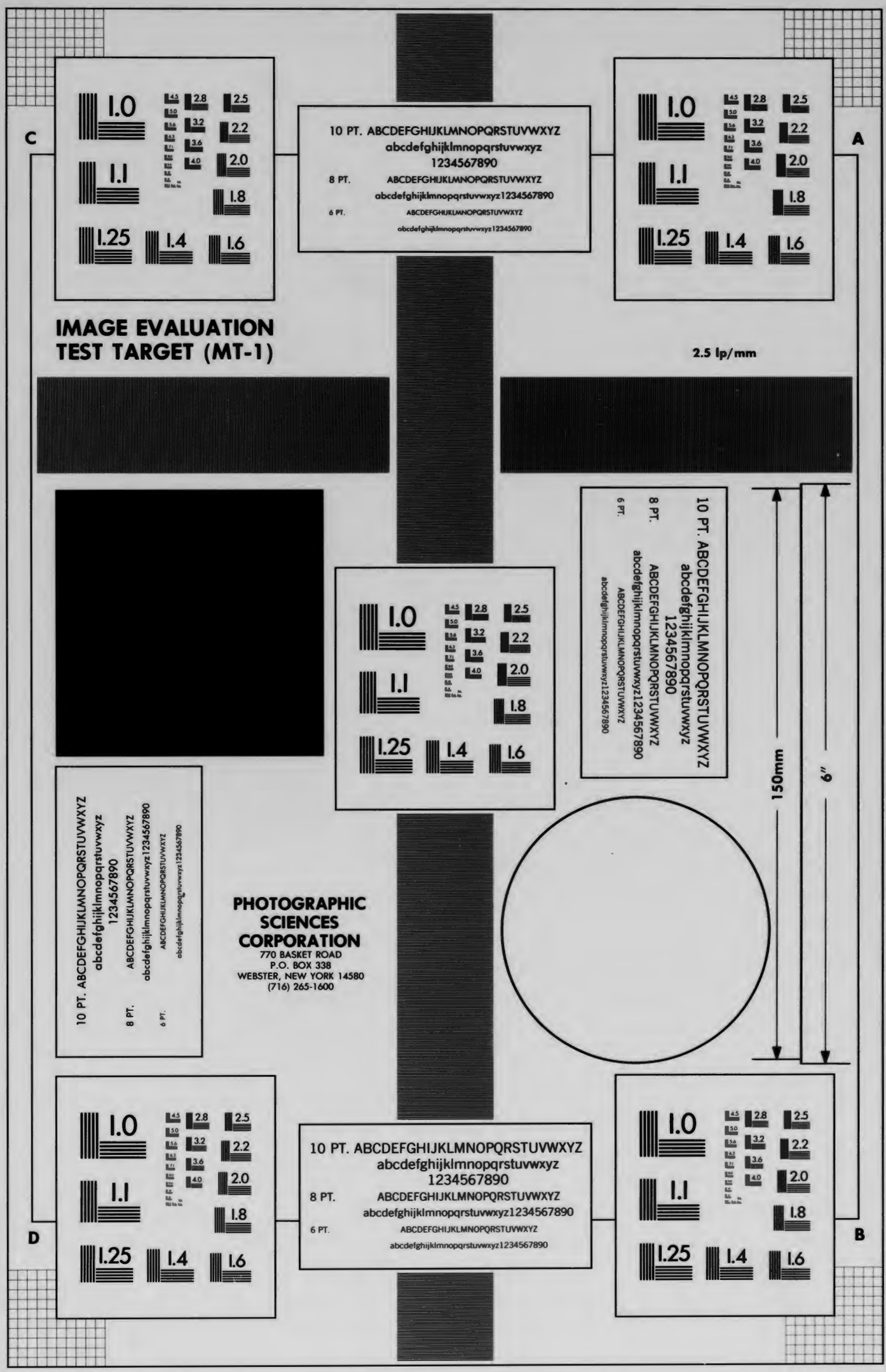
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
137

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 137

Conveyances Division

From: Watercraft, Ships-Boats, by name, P (guide card)

To: Watercraft, Ships-Boats, by type, H (HMU 6 R 5)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1989

WATERCRAFT,
SHIPS-BOATS [by name]
-P-

"PRINCESS VICTORIA": BRITish motor vessel sinks in Irèland)

Issue Number 7038x6; 7040x10; 7043x6

Subject DISASTERS-ENGLAND-1953

Cam[illegible]EAST(All three stories)

Length 318ft 92ft.

Neg. 11 Pos. Dupes

Pos.

Cuts 6374-10--captio

Cat No. [illegible] jacked after card made

Description and Remarks [illegible](SINKING OF THE "PRINCESS VICTORIA",British Motor Vessel-----harbour of Donaghadee,Co.Down,IRELAND--two Army survivors to motor car--harbor-little debris washed ashore--treated at Victoria Hotel are victims of the sinking--(135 people drowned in the tragedy)--Red Cross workers with victims--rescue operations continue into night--lifeboat bring in dead-----among dead is J.M.Sinclair,Northern Ireland Min.of Finance-----7040x10;(BdNo:6369-11--318ft.--;-----FLOOD AFTERMATH ----AV Canvey Island in Thames Estuary--cattle stand marooned on seawall--try to make repairs on seawalls--rescue workers,troops,sandbagging,etc-copters fly rescue missions--night work goes on under floodlights---

Date of Event FEB.1953(All)

SEE OVER

FORM 2990 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7038x6; 7040x10; 7043x6

members of Royal Family visit the victims in the English countryside--Duchess of Kent at Strood near Sheerness--rescue work and recovery work continues all around--Southend General Hospital,some victims there--111 gal who floated on a cot for 12 hours before being rescued--animal victims cared for in North London Dogs' Home by Out Dumb Friends League--WVS centre handling relief supplies pouring in from all over the land--clothing,medical supplies,etc--Red Cross workers in action----------7043x6;(BkNo:6374-10--52ft.---:----at SHEERNESS NAVAL YARDS, several ships which were badly damaged by the recent gales and floods--submarine SIRDAR was swamped and sunk at its mooring--frigate BERKLEY CASTLE capsized--(fortunately,no loss of life)----------

IRELAND--"PRINCESS VICTORIA"--SURVIVORS--SHIPWRECK(Believe no pix-just victims)--DISASTER(Shipwreck,135 die)--FLOODS--HUMAN INT.(Animals stranded)--RESCUE--TYPES PEOPEL(British)--REFUGEES(Br.-from floods)--

"S.S. PRES. WILSON": (Arrives with Japanese Prince Akahito)	Issue Number 7069-2	

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCE AKAHITO AT SAN FRANCISCO	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 6409-1 Can No. caption junked after cans made
448ft.				

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(var

Date of Event 8/11/53

ses. SS PRESIDENT WILSON in Bay,under Golden Gate Bridge--press on tug go out to meet the liner--Prince Akahito of Japan strolls on deck--he and the press--he with U.S.VIPs who came out to meet him--they all on line for hot dogs and hamburgers,Prince gets his hamburger--crowd welcomes him at pier--into car and away--var.sen. US Coast Guard honor guard at attention--Canadian Air Force plane waits to take him to Canada for visit--Prince looks out of plane,waves--plane taxi away----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--AKAHITO,Prince--SS PRES.WILSON--BRIDGE(Calif.)--JAPANESE--RECEPTION--

SEE OVER

PADUA S.S. (German sailing vessel)	Can No. 825 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN SAILING SCHOOL VESSELS LEAVE FOR AUSTRALIA	UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70			70 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MISC. SHIPS--HAMBURG, GERMANY

Also as:S.S. PRIVALL

11-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

SS PADUCAH (SAILORS FIRING MACHINE GUNS)	Can No. 4565 x	Roll No. 1

Subject SAILORS FOR ARMED GUARD SCHOOL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK, VA: USN

12-4-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS PADUCAH (leading Paducah)

LAKE SUCCESS,NY & PALESTINE

Can No. 20-82

Roll No. 1

Subject: U.S.-RUSSIAN BACK U.N. PLAN FOR HOLY LAND

Cameraman: FOX.BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
178	120		

Cuts F-Junk

Can No. B-6650x5 310ft.

Description and Remarks: SOUND. ls of SS Geulah & Jewish ate--bridge Haganah ship,stern passengers mmed,dock,guy holds baby over side of ship d pointing--(CHILD TEAR GASSED)--tommy gives old guy T,lil kid,hair sprayed,pa,ma & baby,stretcher with women oldier guards,hold hands,another stretcher,family,up plank PRUS ship,2 shots, SWISH,ls UN group,silent Herschel hnson talk at UN Lake Success--2 shots U.N.--CUTS:add hnson talk on Un Palestine situation--emigrants board pire Comfort for Cyprus--leading Paducah--

LAKE SUCCESS,NY:PALESTINE:UN:MEETING:SPEECH:SS GEULAH: JEWISH STATE:JEWS:BABY:ENGLISH ARMY:JOHNSON:SS EMPIRE COMFORT:SS PADUCAH

Date of Event: 10-47

Used No. | Date

Cover

FORM 2830—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PALAIS DE CALAIS II (dredger)	Can No. 860 x	Roll No. 4

Subject DRAG SHIP PALAIS DE CALAIS II	Cameraman Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92			92 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Bologne,France--ls Palais de Calais II in port--closer shots same var.angles--showing device working carrying mud etc.up & dumping same into sea-- var.shots ship working

Also as:BOLOGNE,FRANCE--DEVICES

Date of Event 12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS JOEL PALMER(sev. shots of U.S steamer Palmer arriving in Veni[illegible]--) VENICE, ITALY.	Can No. 5380 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
ARGENTINE WHEAT FOR AUSTRIA	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
273				

Description and Remarks sev. shots of U.S. Cargo steamer Date of Feb 8-46
Joel Palmer arriving in Venice--captain checks his cargo, opening hatches--Italian stevedores emptying sacks of grain, scenes of cranes unloading ship--loading loose wheat into waiting trucks for shipment to interior--cu sign Unnra supplies for Austria--sev. shots UNRRA boats discharging cargo.

VENICE, ITALY--AUSTRIA--FOOD--WHEAT--UNNRA--SHIPS--SS JOEL PALMER--ARGENTINE.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"PAMIR": (four masted schooner from New Zealand arrives in England)	Issue Number 5726x3; 5728x8; 5728x11; 5756x8; 5912x11	
Subject VISITORS-ENGLAND-1948 (Five stories)		Cameraman BK.PICT.PROD.(All 5)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	all Pos. LAV.	Cuts see BkNo.after each x-number--captions just after card made

Description and Remarks

5726x3:(BkNo:5142-11:-JOE LOUIS ARRIVES--77ft.--arrive at SOUTHAMPTON with his wife,Marva--var.scs.them--arrives in London,big welcome--Mar.'48-----5728x8:(BkNo:5146-8--104ft.--KING MICHAEL (ex-King of Rumania)LEAVES ENGLAND:var.scs. him walking,get into car and then out of car again just before leaving--made statement concerning his forced abdication--March 1948----------5728x11:(BkNo:5149-1--55ft--March 1948--"PAMIR" four-masted schooner from New Zealand visits at Shadwell Basin--var.scs.----------5756x8:(BkNo: 5169-6--Neg.62ft. & Lav.38 ft.--MRS. FDR VISITS at SOUTHAMPTON,the "Queen Elizabeth brings Eleanor Roosevelt----------

Date of Event 1948

SEE OVER

(2) 5726x3:etc (Visitors-England-1948)

----------5912x11:(BkNo:5225-8--72 ft.--June 1948--JAN SMUTS AT CAMBRIDGE--Field Marshal Jan Smuts of South Africa welcomed at Cambridge--he gets honorary Degree--he in procession--big crowd in street---------

ENGLAND,Misc.--VISITS--LOUIS,Joe--MICHAEL,King--SCHOONER--"PAMIR"--"SS QUEEN ELIZABETH"--ROOSEVELT,Eleanor--SMUTS,Jan--CEREMONIES--

"PAMIR": (German windjammer hit by hurricane - survivers returned home)	Issue Number 7663x17;	7665x2

Subject "PAMIR" SURVIVORS (ILL-FATED GERMAN WINDJAMMER)	Cameraman FOX & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B.W Pos. (both)	Cuts
46ft. 153ft.				ERNOS:7394-8;7394-9 captions junked [illegible] card made

Description and Remarks 7663x17:(At Frankfurt, GERMANY: name of airport lit up--plane taxiis--is huge crowd waves--plane door opens,men out--people wave--cu they descend steps-- crowd on steps--Dummer kissed by Aunt;Friedrichs with mother on steps- boys leave plane ramp--inside room,var.scs.--var.scs.interview---------- ----------7665x2: (Is Frankfurt Airpot--USAF plane comes in with the five survivors (rest of crew of 86 died in the sinking of the [illegible] caught by Hurricane Carrie)--var.scs. of arrival,greetings,etc-------- the PAMIR at sea--water rises onto deck----------

Date of Event 10/57

FRANKFURT,GERMANY--USAF--SURVIVORS--HUMAN INTEREST--"PAMIR"--SHIPWRECK

SEE OVER

SS PANAMA (SISTER SHIP SS CRISTOBAL LAUNCHED AT QUINCY MASS.	Can No. 11-752	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: LABOR CONFERENCE: LAUNCHING FREIGHT WRECK: SUBMARINE GROUNDED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

LABOR

Date of Event 3-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS PANAMA (SAILS FOR WAR TORN EUROPE)	Can No. 11-809	Roll No. 1

Subject: FR.RUSH TROOPS:PAN AMER.CONFERENCE PITTMAN TALK:LINERS DARE U BOATS: CALIF HEAT WAVE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.FR.

WAR

Date of Event 9-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"SS PAN AMERICAN VICTORY": (Kaiser company launches victory ship)

Issue Number
5024x13
~~5024x13~~

Subject
"SS PAN AMERICAN" VICTORY" launched AT KAISER SHIPYARDS

Cameraman
HEARST(CIAA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut & BK NO:6399-7
316ft.				Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
4/16/45

RICHMOND,CALIF:(var.scs. of he SS PAN AMERIC AN VICTORY just before launch-- u workmen putting up signs--cu name of ship--representatives of 19 atin American countries assemble in the gun-mount of the ship and ave their nations' flags--some cus and ls of same--ship slides down ays as they wave flags--(odd shot made from bucket of crane)--anchor its water for first time--var.scs. of ship after launch--Mrs.John S. urran,wife of Pres. of Pan American Society pulls release and ship is n its way--shipyard workers pray before ship is launched----------

ICHMOND,CALIF--SS PAN AMERICAN VICTORY--LAUNCHING--

SEE OVER

SS PANAMERICAN (ABLAZE)	Can No. V.6 R.298	Roll No. 11

Subject FIRES IN FLORIDA (HL)	Cameraman RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
69				

Description and Remarks

FIRES--PANAMA CITY,FLA.

FIREMEN

Date of Event 10-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

"PANFILOV":(Russian ship in Canada to pick up wheat..Montreal,Que.Can.-4/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-32	Canada

Subject OUR EXPORTS--BEAVERS TO MONACO
WHEAT FOR RUSSIA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
99	92			CUT JUNKED

Description and Remarks ONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(grain elevator--2 sc.ship ,Russian"PANFILOV"--another ship--flag--one guy points to ship--filling hold with grain--men shovelling--pick it up in hands--at DORVAL AIRPORT,long shot of big mate crowd--ou "Pierre" the beaver,2 sc.--aide "Pierrette"--ou cage--ou Pierre,2 sc--presented to Monaco representative by official as gift to Prince Rainier & Grace Kelly----------

Date 4/13/56

Used No. | Date

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--CAN.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--FOOD--"PANFILOV"--RUSS.SHIPS(Misc.)--GRAIN--FLAG--LABORERS--AIRPORTS--PRESENTATIONS--MONACO GOVT--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
SS PANUCO(SHIP DESTROYED BY FIRE AT BKLYN PIER	14-7	2

EDR RETURNS FROM CONFER:BEAU FITERS
MFG: FIRE: PENGUINS AT RADIO CITY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-17-41

Used No.	Date

ROCKLAND, ME.

HL OF YR

SEE OVER

S.S.PARIS(arrives in N.Y. with European Gold)	Can No. V.4 R.101	Roll No. 1

Subject GOLD CARGOES ARRIVE AMID WRANGLE OVER EUROPE'S WAR DEBT	Cameraman Rossi & Libr.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 160- 408x8 Can No.
74	33			

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.--

Date of Event 2-6-32

SEE:NEW YORK,N.Y.--GOLD

Also as:S.S.MAJESTIC--MONEY--SHIP-ING--CARGOES

SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 REL.215

Used in No.	Date
V.4R. 101	

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-3-33-U

OVER

S.S.PARIS (3 stacks, cutting thru waters)	Can No. V.6 R.250	Roll No. 1

Subject 7 DIE AS LINER OLYMPIC SINKS LIGHTSHIP IN FOG OFF NANTUCKET SHOALS

Cameraman OLIVER SMITH-SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1007x1,6,9 231,321,226 Can No.
154	141			

Description and Remarks

COLLISIONS

ENGLISH FLAG(½ mast)--CHELSEA DRAWBRIDGE STONEHORSE LIGHTSHIP--CAPT.GEO.EATON--MISC.SHIPS--N.Y.SKYLINE--CAPT.BINKS--NY. BAY--CAPT.BRAITHWAITE--SURVIVORS--NITE SCENES--S.S.OLYMPIC--PRESS--AMBULANCE

Date of Event 5-16-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND

SHOTS OF BOAT.

Can No. 18-739

Roll No. 2.

Subject: WORLD NEWS:

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/16/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SS PARIS(FRENCH LINER BURNS AT PIER	Can No. 11-765	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS·ALBANIA TAKEN:FLEET OFF FOR PACIFIC: LINDY AT WHITE HOUSE:PARIS:NAVY CHUTISTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DURAZZO ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 4-20-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARIS(BOAT)LYING ON SIDE AT LE HAVRE(TURNED OVER IN FIRE)	Can No. 11-776	Roll No. 2

NEWS:FLIER LOST:KING & IRRAINS:SNITE IN FRANCE:ROBOT SAVER:GAL COPS: MAGICIANS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OLD ORCHARD ME.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 5-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS PARIS(BURNS AT DOCK IN L. HAVRE	Can No. ~~3362~~ 3362x	Roll No. ~~5,6~~ 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
PARIS BURNS	EDLAIR ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3X8 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls boat burni g at dock,var. shots angles of ship burning,var.fases of ship listing as she preps to sink at dock,crowds, hoist pan with cr ne off deck,bad list,crowds run and she turns flat over on side,cus pan of side sticking out of water still smouldering,doc s and shots SS Normandie at nearby pier--
PARIS ---.

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SS PARIS(2 shots Europa at dock--cu name AS sunker Paris and Europa)
LE HAVRE, FRANCE

Can No. 18-564

Roll No. 2

Subject: SS EUROPA FOUNDERS

Cameraman: BR PICT. ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
75	70		

Cuts GAUMONT.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: 2 shots Europa at dock--cu name AS sunken Paris and Europa,2 shots,cu's decks awash,people walking around,AS Europa sitting--CUTS:flashbacks 1939 AS & gs of Paris fire--add shots of Europa at dock after the war..

LE HAVRE,FR.SS EUROPA:SS PARIS:SHIPWRECKS: SINKINGS:FIRES.

Date of Event 12-9-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

35 FARRAGUTH (British ship being loaded with scrap iron in Brooklyn, bound for Japan)	Can No. 1450 A	Roll No. D

Subject SCRAP METAL FOR JAPAN	Cameraman EDMANDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
611				

Description and Remarks

SAME: METALS--BROOKLYN,N.Y.

Also see: JUNE--INDUSTRY--SHIPPING

Date of Event 6-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

H.S PARTHIA:(Polio Victim aboard Parthia aided by Coast Guard)	Can No. 22-279	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUA[illegible] SPEEDS AID TO POLIO VICTIM	HEARST (CG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	112			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK AND HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA--AT SEA-- Date Aug 2nd 1949

shot of the bow of the PARTHIA at sea now a shot of the victim, S.C. Moody of Plainfield, N.J., in bed--doctor boarding lifeboat from CG Cutter--fellow looks over the side of the cutter-the lifeboat with the doctor in it, bounces toward the PARTHIA--and now it approaches the liner--Doctor is now leaded into a cargo net with iron lung and equipment--the net goes up and over the side of the ship--rag shows wind direction on stay--see plane drifting with the wind--foremast with the plane in the background, CU of plane along and it drops a chute containing bag of needed materials--

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—TSM—8-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-279-2

We have 2 shots of mail bag in water--parcel floats in the water--fellow looks over side of ship [redacted] another brings package aboard--doctor, ship doctor and nurse at bedside adjust lung--cu of lung and pan to victim Moody-cu of the victim smiling-Plane is a Coast Guard B-17--Liner is the Cunard White Star*"PARTHIA"--Rescue Doctor is Dr. N. L. Greenfield, Polio Consultant for the NYC Health Department--Coast Guard Cutter is the COOS BAY-*(The ship is the RMS PARTHIA)--Nurse is Sister Sarah Roberts and the Ship's Surgeon is Dr. R.M. Heggie.....

NEW YORK--HALIFAX, N.S.--AT SEA--RMS PARTHIA--MOODY--MEDICAL--COOS BAY--LIFEBOAT--[redacted]--AIRPLANES (Types)-(B-17 - Coast Guard Cutter)--PARACHUTES--WATER--ROBERTS-NURSES--HEGGIE--GREENFIELD--

"PARTY BOY":(believe winning boat with Robert Schurr as driver on Hudson River in Manh.boat race-9752--"M"story

Can No. 30-74 10-84

3 3

(Subject) SPORTS:(A)TENNIS:Gibson & Anderson win (B)MANHATTAN BOAT RACE (C)FOOTBALL:~~49ers BEAT CARDINALS (27-27)~~

(Camera) HEARST (B)EDWARDS-MARKMANN HEARST (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-90 (B)3-76 (C)3-92				(A) 7661x8,245ft. ~~(B) all junked~~

Description and Remarks: LONG ISLAND,NEW YORK:(tennis title--crowd--Louise Brough of Calif.serves to Harlem's Althea Gibson and then volley,good,dolly back--full play,volley,Gibson wins point--crowd--two Australians Ashley Cooper serves to Mal Anderson,back for lob--gets it-and then Anderson smash it--Cooper can't return--crowd applaud--winner Mal Anderson serves,rally,Cooper miss--Anderson jumps net and walk off,congrats--zoom into crowd applau Althea Gibson,negro girl,U.S.Veep Richard M. Nixon and Mal Anderson as Nixon presents trophies--shot of Anderson &Gibs

CUTS:Additional cuts on game & presentations

(B)NEW YORK,NY:(start--cu "LITTLE 8-Ball" goes by--see

Date ~~8/57~~ 9/57

Cut No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2290—15M—2-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Henry Hudson Spuyten Dyvil Bridge--airshot and boats under-head on boat into camera--from drive,passing and leaving George Washington Bridge--cu "MI O MI" goes by--travel shot down West side Drive,follow boats down Hudson--airshot, boats pass pier,power plant--"ON WELL DONE",cu zips by--boat zips by Statue of Liberty--cu another bounces along, "PARTY BOY"--winner Robert Schurr (236#),cu--driver stands-(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(Univ.of Wash.Stadium,title--(C)Lamar McHan pass to Gern Nagler good for 37 yd,gain on a fingerti catch near goal-line and falls across--crowd--Handoff,them C's Jim Sears to Frank Benardi,looks,tosses and Bernardi is off down the sidelines,brought down by 49er Dicky Moegle at the three-yd.line--(c)Matson(Ollie)gets handoff from Paul Larson and circles around,hit hard,bounces off and con tinue for TD--scoreboard CHI.CARDINALS 13 49ers 7-----Y.A. Tittle(49ers)fades,run to right,fake pass,keep,run,thenpass

to R.C.Owens for long one into endzone for 26 yds. to TD--crowd--49ers Tittle fades, pass to Clyde Connor into endzone for 30 yd.gain and TD------49ers 27 Cardinals 21------

(A)LONG ISLAND,NY--TENNIS--BROUGH--[illegible] GIBSON--NEGRO--WOMEN--CROWD--AUSTRALIANS--COOPER--ANDERSON--TROPHY--NIXON PRESENTATIONS--SPORTS HL OF YEAR--

(B)NEW YORK,NY--BOAT RACE--"LITTLE 8-BALL"--WATER--BRIDGE--SCENICS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--AIRVIEWS--"MI O MI"--"WELL DONE "PARTY BOY"--HARBOR--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SCHURR--

(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--FORTY-NINERS--CHICAGO CARDINALS--McHAN--NAGLER--CROWD--SEARS--BERNARDI--MOEGLE--WATSON-LARSON--TITTLE--OWENS--CONNOR--

SS PASTEUR (LAUNCHING)	Can No. 2742 x6	Roll No. 2746x 4

Subject LAUNCHING THE SS PASTEUR	Cameraman ACT ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
266 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks ST.NAZAIRE,FR.-- cu's and ls yard,crowds,ls name of ship,men chopping away stays,Mme Pasteur-Valery Radot christens boat,cu's and ls down way,sev.shots into water,boats warp her,cu M.Elbel Min. of Merchant Marine,priests blessing boat cu and ls.

ST.NAZAIRE,FR.--LAUNCHING--SHIPYDS--
PASTEUR--ELBEL.

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SS PASTEUR(FR.MERCHANT SHIP) LAUNCHED	Can No. 3311x	Roll No. 4

Subject MERCHANT MARINE	Cameraman ACT

Length 233 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FR.

FR. MERCHANT MARINE

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.S. PASTIME (boat)	Can No. 98 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: EXCURSION BOAT "PASTIME" IS BURNED IN JAMAICA BAY

Cameraman: Mack.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
182	182			

Description and Remarks: Barren Isl.Bklyn,N.Y.--l.s.of boat after set afire--various shots of same while fire is raging--l.s.of boat afire

Also listed as:JAMAICA BAY--FIRE--BARREN ISL., BKLYN,N.Y.

Date of Event 10-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

SS PATRIA HAMBURG (YACHT) HITLER & HORTHY	Can No. V 3054 x	Roll No. I,2,3,4,5

Subject	Cameraman
ADMIRAL HORTHY'S STATE VISIT	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1600 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

NUREMBURG GER.

ARMY

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS PATRICK HENRY (LAUNCHED BALTIMORE	Can No. 14-19	Roll No. 1

Subject LAUNCHINGS SET RECORD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
177	169			

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

NAT.DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS PATTERSON (RESCUED AT SHIPWRECK AT SEA: SURVIVORS ETC.	Can No. 3220x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PATTERSON SURVIVORS	RICKETTS (PARA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100, dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

JUNEAU, ALASKA

SHIPWRECK

Date of Event 12-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS PAULINE FRIEDRICH(NAZI TANKER ESCAPE INTO BOSTON	Can No. 11-804	Roll No. 1

Subject: US NEUTRALITY:NAZI TANKER: AMB.BIDDLE EVACUATE KIDS:CAN.RECRUITS: MEXICAN FLAG OATH: AGENTS RAID STILL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 9-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS PEGAWAY (SINKING SHIP RESCUE OF CREW)	Can No. 2838 x	Roll No. 8

Subject WILHELM GUSTLOFF	Cameraman BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
158 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE NO.SEA

SS WILHELM GUSTLOFF

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"S.S. PENDLETON": (Tanker torn in two by terrific gale)

Issue Number 6809x4

Subject

SS PENDLETON WRECKAGE (after gale tore [illegible])

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT(USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196ft.			P.G.POS	BK NO: 6137-3

Can No[illegible]

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(Off Cape Cod, stern section of the tanker SS PENDLETON laying on its side--bow section,same---was torn apart by gale----------

AT SEA--SS PENDLETON--SHIPWRECK(tanker)--

Date of Event 2/19/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"S.S. PENNSYLVANIA SUN": Tanker collides with Freighter)	Issue Number 6104X10	

Subject	Cameraman
SHIP COLLISION	HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 5439-4
201ft.				Can No. exception junked after cond made

Description and Remarks BRIDGETON,NJ:(in Delaware Bay,gen.scs. of "SS PENNSYLVANIA SUN" which collided with freighter "SS AMERICAN ATTORNEY"--other ship is a tanker--burned fiercely for hours but was able to navigate under own power--scs.shot from fishing schooner in heavy fog----no pix of the freighter--------

BRIDGETON,NJ--TANKER--SHIPWRECK--"SS PENNSYLVANIA SUN"--FOG--

Date of Event 4/13/48

SEE OVER

"PETREL": Private Yacht from Stamford, Conn. tossed about in Atlantic by 25 foot waves) B Story

Issue Number 60-3-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
(A) ART THEFT (B) YACHT RESCUE
(C) LYNDA JOHNSON

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Bk No: (A)1-26 (B)1-24 (C)1-23		(A)44-4 (B)55-6	(C)56-2	Can NONE

Description and Re: LONDON, ENGLAND--Ext. Dulwich College Art Gallery--zoom to broken door--zoom thru broken door to int.--cu "Girl At Window" by Rembrandt--cu "Titus" by Rembrandt cu "Lady Playing on Virginal" by Gerard Dou--cu "Susannah and the Elders" by Adam Elsheimer--int. of gallery--AT SEA--3 AV floundering yacht "Petrel"--ACAPULCO, MEXICO--mcu diners--George Hamilton, Lynda Johnson at table--John Wayne, woman laughing--Dolores Del Rio, hubby--George, Lynda on dance floor--cu Lynda by camera--cu dancers on floor--mcu George, Merle Oberon--

Date dictated 3/5/67

(A)LONDON, ENGLAND--DULWICH COLLEGE--ART- -CRIME--ART--HI--
(B)AT SEA--STORM--"PETREL"--HUMAN INTEREST--(C)ACAPULCO, MEXICO--DINNER
ACTOR & ACTRESSES--JOHNSON--HAMILTON--WAYNE--DEL RIO--OBERON--[illegible]

FORM 2230-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PHILANTE (SOPWITH'S YACHT)	Can No. V 9 R 546	Roll No. CANADA

Subject YOUNG SOPWITH NAMES FATHERS LUXURIOUS YACHT

Cameraman GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101		89 dev	lav	2149x6

Description and Remarks

YACHT LAUNCHED

SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

Date of Event 2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PHILANTE (YACHT) SOPWITHS PART SOUND	Can No. V.9 R.585	Roll No. 8

Subject U.S. CUP YACHT BEATS BRITISH CHALLENGER	Cameramen EDWARDS GRAHAM SMITH PATHE PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 2395x1,2,3,2460 Can No. 2393x3,4,945
123	113			

Description and Remarks

YACHT RACE

NEWPORT RI.

Date of Event 7-31-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.S.PHILBERT (Ships by name)	Can No. V.3 R. 67	Roll No. 7

Subject: RECOVER 5 MORE BODIES FROM FATAL ST.PHILIBERT--RE-FLOAT STEAMER

Cameraman: Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
54	42			48 x-7

Description and Remarks: St.Nazaire,France--showing wreckage of sunken boat--l.s. same crowds waiting for recovery of bodies men carrying casket along deck

Also listed as:ST.NAZAIRE FRANCE, SHIP WRECKS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V.3 R.67~~	~~8-19-~~

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

"PHILIPPINE BEAR": (Ship transports locomotive gifts to Korea)

Issue Number 27-601-3 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)MC CARTHY HEARING (B)GIFTS FOR KOREA (C)LEGION PARADE

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)MARQUETTE (C)LYONS & TUGANDER

Length (A) 59 (B) 47 (C) 90

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 7347x10, appx. 230 (B)(C)Cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)WASHINGTON,DC: (Watkins Committee enters Caucus Room of Senate Office Building--closer same--crowd--Committee members headed by Senator Watkins of Uta at table, (investigating censure charges vs. Sen. Joe McCarthy)--Watkins strikes gavel--Sen. Joe McCarthy--committee--cu McCarthy--crowd listens fotogs take last pix and are then ousted from hearing (banned by the committee)--out, close door--------CUTS: 7347x10: (add. same--spectators include Mrs. Joe McCarthy and friends--var. scs outside hearing room of press being denied entry, etc----------(B)LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (At the Navy Yard in L.A. harbor, ls and cu bow "PHILIPPINE BEAR"--Palmer Davis the American-Korean Foundation hands Consul Chin deeds to six locomot

Date of Event 8/54

SEE OVER

being given Korea to help rehabilitate transportation--they shake,pan up to engine--"iron horse"--Korean kids in cab,moe hands,signal hoist--2 ocs locomotive hoisted aboard ship--lowered to deck rails--is ship with engine aboard----------

(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(is American Legion convention parade--past stand with massed flags--group old vets march--men old commander--is Army jeeps,guns,etc--trucks--GIs parading--man with beard in group--ne Legion Commander Seaborn Collins--crowd applause--Collins salutes us--NIGHT SCENES,in avenue, Capitol Dome lit up in bg--majorette swings by truckload of vets from Massachusetts--is group from Brooklyn,USA,pan to Capitol in bg--massed flags along----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC("C"story,too)--U.S. GOVT--SENATE--MC CARTHY,Sen.Joseph --PRESS(D.C.)--TRIALS(Hearings)--

(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--HARBOR--"PHILIPPINE BEAR"--LOCOMOTIVES--KOREAN G --PRESENTATIONS--

(C)AMERICAN LEGION--PARADES--COLLINS,Cdr.Seaborn--NIGHT SCENES(D.C.)--CAPITOL

"PHOENIX": (Newest San Francisco's firepost launched)

Issue Number 27-541-SAN FRANCISCO LOCAL

Subject FIREBOAT LAUNCHED AT ALAMEDA

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-71				cuts junked

Description and Remarks ALAMEDA,CALIF:(mls boat, bunting,etc--ms ditto--crowd--banner:Port of San Francisco--fotogs--hs platform--she hits boat with bottle(Mrs.Ward G. Walkup)--is lowered into water,3 sc,by crane--crowd moving--twenty-nine people suggested the winning name for the fireboat"PHOENIX" and these were first to board after launching,they try on firemen hats and drink champagne--------------

ALAMEDA,CALIF--FIREBOAT--"PHOENIX"--CEREMONIES--LAUNCHING--

Date of 8/4/54

SEE OVER

"PHOENIX":(pacifists from US sail from Japan for NORTH VIETNAM with medical supplies,etc)2/67

Issue Number 40-18-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LBJ SIGNS 25th Amendment (B)QUAKER MSSION OF JAPAN (C)PAPER PLANES (D) DIOR HATS

Cameraman: UPI

(A)30 (C)71
(B) 42 (D)84

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts: see DK nos.after each location--Can be cuts

Basic Story Reads:

(A)WASH,DC:(BkNo:7-16--cu Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson--Date of Feb.1967 he seated,others stand about--zoom in on him signing this amendment providing for replacement of disabled U.S.Pres. and/or Vice President----------(B)ABURATSUBOT,JAPAN:(BkNo:7-8--ls yacht "Phoenix"which carries 7 Amer.pacifists determined to deliv medical supplies,etc to NORTH VIETNAM despite State Departm warnings,at pier--cu name--cu Quaker flag--pan crew,deck-- two men of the crew--boat underway--ls going out of harbor-- people waving; hip [illegible] (MAY be intercepted by USN)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-18-3

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:7-2----Paper airplane Contest--finalists from 11,000 entrants from 49 states & 26 foreign countries--2 scs.paper planes,all sizes,chapes--contestant toss his Delta-Wing type--on lil platform,kid throws his plane,it encircles him(stays up ten seconds)--another plane in flite(by man)--judges--rectangular plane dropped into air by man--winning planes on table----------

----------(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(BkNo:7-13---Christian Dior Hats--in salon of Dior--sign "Christian Dior Chapeaux"--#46 "Tribal Topknot"--#61 "Racing at Grayville"--#72"Rain Turban"--#52 "African Queen"--#82 another "African Queen"--

(A)WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON,Lyndon B--HL YR---(B)ABURAT/SUBOT,JAPAN--"PHOENIX"--WAR(Sidelight)--QUAKERS(Religious)--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--CONTESTS--AVIATION(Paper Planes)--
(D)PARIS,FRANCE--HATS--FASHIONS--

SS PHYLLIS (grounded at Port Orford, Ore.)	Can No. V.8 R.441	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
SHIP ASHORE	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56	44			Cuts 1649x6 Can No. 185

Description and Remarks

SEE: SHIPWRECK--PORT ORFORD, ORE.

Also as: BREECHES BUOY--MISC.BOATS

3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHOT BOAT LISTING, JAMMED ITALIAN SOLDIERS ON IT.

SS PIEMONTE (ITAL. SHIP) BRINGS HOME SPANISH WAR LEGIONS

Can No. I0-715

Roll No. 3

Subject: WORLD NEWS: BEGION HOME IN ITALY KING VISITS SICK KIDS: NEW FORD CARS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAPLES ITALY

KING GEO. & QUEEN

Date of Event I0-29-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230 10M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SS PIEMONTE (SAILS FOR LIBYA WITH THOUSANDS COLONISTS	Can No. 10-719	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: SINO JAP WAR: JEWS IN EXILE: WOP COLONISTS: KE JOE KENNEDY: COL & MRS. BATISTA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event II-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PIET HEIN:(Royal Yacht - Queen Juliana, Holland) See underlined	Can No. 6354X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MONUMENT HAARLEM DYKE BOY	POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

HAARLEM, HOLLAND: var. shots of the village of Spaarndam (belongs to the municipality of Haarlem)--the village is situated on a dyke which is surrounded like nearly everywhere else in Holland, by water. Place in the dyke (planks) where, folowing the legend, Peter the boy kept his thumb in the dyke to prevent the water from overflowing the city--Var shots of the arrival of the Royal Yacht "Piet Hein"--disembarkation of Queen Juliana and Princesses Margriet and Marijke--Juliana and the princesses through the village on their way to the place of the ceremony, var shots--Princess Margriet is placed by the burgomaster of Haarlem amidst the three other children

Used No. Date 6/7/58

(2) 6359x3

who together are to unveil the monument--2 shots of the 4 children--Juliana with youngest daughter Marijke--same situation in nearer shot--gen view of the ceremony durin speech--Princess Marijke with former minister Mr.Dr.L.N. Deckers on their way to the monument and unveiling the monumen--cu Princess Margriet--3 cheers for Margriet--Juliana talking to the woman sculptor Grada Rueb--var shots of the monument with inscription in Dutch and Engl Text of inscription "DEDICATED TO OUR YOUTH TO HONOUR TH BOY WHO SYMBOLIZES THE PERPETUAL STRUGGLE OF HOLLAND AGAINST THE WATER"

HAARLEM, HOLLAND--SCENICS--YACHTS--PIET HEIN--JULIANA--MARGRIET--MARIJKE--CEREMONIES--MONUMENTS--STATUES--DECKERS--RUEB--CHILDREN--

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	V.7 R.392	8

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1464x2; 1464x3, 1505 Can No.
64				

Description and Remarks

NYC--is ship coming up East River, crowds in bg--cu to dock, city officials welcoming party--welcoming party coming into pier--cu vice portion of dock, cu skipper--is at dock--CUTS: speeding to NY, cu name on bow--cu's Gen. Gustaw Orlicz Dreszer--cu Gen. Boleslaw Wieniawa--Duplo-stowski--cu Gen.--Dreszer and Gen. Aleksander Prinski--cu Capt. Mamert Stankiewicz--visitors alongside ship--is at dock

N.Y.C.--ORLICZ--DRESZER--DUPLOSTOWSKI--PRINSKI--STANKIEWICZ--DOCK

Date of Event 9/24/35	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

"U.S.S. PINE ISLAND": (Seaplane tender cuts thru ice to make clearing to launch a PBM)

Issue Number 5492x4

Subject SOUTH POLAR RESCUE

Cameraman FOX (Navy)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156ft.				caption junked af- card made

Description and Remarks

seaplane tender,cutting thru ice to make clearing to launch PBM rescue plane looking for survivors of seaplane crash in South Polar region--var.scs.surrounded by ice--skipper of USS PINE ISLAND,Capt.H.Caldwell, on bridge--with Cpt.G.J.Dufek,Eastern Group Commander,on bridge--LCdr.R.K.Campbell with headphones--cu bow cut thru ice--is large iceberg--men look over icebergs around ship--on Jan.12, the rescue plane lands on ship with survivors of the crash--var.scs. of the crew of the crashed plane(apparently all were saved but we have no pix of the actual pickup from where survivors were found)--stretcher and walking wounded cases greeted by happy shipmates--var.scs in sickbay-------ANTARCTIC--U.S.NAVY--USS PINE ISLAND--AVIATION--RESCUE

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"PINELAND" (British freighter burns at Philadelphia pier)	Issue Number 6652x1,4	

Subject	Cameraman
PHILA.PIER AND SHIP FIRE	FOX & BOSSONE respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cam.Nos: 5956-4; 5955-4 respectively
637ft.		6652x1;		Cap'ns jumped after card made

Description and Remarks: PHILA,PA:(fire at Pier 46 So. Date of Event: May 1951
ground shots of fire and smoke--hose-filled
reet--debris----------
----6652x4:(var.scs.smoke from pier and fireboats pumping water from
ver--up gangplank is Capt.John MacArthur--var.scs."PINELAND" Brit.
eighter still smoking--First Aid to overcome fireman--people watch
re--historic old Swedish Church,bg(undamaged)--fireman led from scs
ith cut arm--var.shots from pier--lifeboat completely burned--jeeps
deck of ship--var.scs.from roof of pier and scu stevedores take
gs of goods off pier----------
HILA,PA--FIRE(Pier)--FIRE(Ship)--"PINELAND"--FREIGHTER--FIREMEN &
PPARATUS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—6M—12/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"SS PINE RIDGE":(Tanker breaks in two--seven seamen die--12/60) "A"STORY

Can No. 34-1

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) BROKEN TANKER "PINE RIDGE"-Seven Seamen Die (B) RIOTS in Laos by Communist Rebels

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-64 3-55				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS,VA:(ls AS of "PINE RIDGE"--ss same--as same--cu from another ship--ls stern half of ship being towed in--cu ship in dock--as same--cu wrecks; more same,pan--ls ship----------(B)VIENTIANE,LAOS:(Pan of the American Embassy in ruins--pan wreckage--more same--cs wreckage--as same--ss troops near wreckage--ss troops walking--ss troops in tanks--cu same--pan troops in street----------

Date of Event 12/29/60

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--"SS PINE RIDGE"--SHIPWRECK--AIRVIEWS--DISASTERS--HI YI TANKER--

VIENTIANE,LAOS--RIOTS--BLDGS--COMMUNISTS--LOATIA TROOPS--LAOS GOVT--WRECKAGE--

SEE OVE

FORM 2830 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"PING AN":(12/65-Storm drives ship "Ping An" aground on Netherlands-Passengers,crew rescued thru surf) B STORY	Can No. 38-100	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRINCESS HONORS QUEEN MOTHER (B)STORM IN EUROPE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	3-75 3-78	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(as Princess Margaret and ~~Cutaway 12/14/65~~ Date of Event
Queen Mother Elizabeth walking down aisle--as seen--
as crowd inside--as Professor talks--cu same--cu Princess Margaret who is Chancellor of Keele University and her mother on whom the Princess will bestow a Dr.of Letters Degree--crowd--Princess Mag touches Mother's head with hat--crowd--Princess walks--Mother walks--as walking outside-
(B)NETHERLANDS:(Off the Coast,as ship "PING AN"--people on deck watchi
as ship,wind blowing--(ship is hard aground)--as same--cu name on ship-
boat being lowered--as lifeboat in water--crowd on shore--people into
lifeboat--crowd on shore--lifeboat into shore--taking people off life-
boat--as same----------ENGLAND--MARGARET--ELIZABETH--CEREMONIES--KEELE
UNIVERSITY--(B)NETHERLANDS--STORM--PING AN"--DISASTERS(Nature)--
RESCUE--LIFEBOAT--

SEE OVER

S.S Pinthis	Can No. V 2-49	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Ocean afire after sinking of tanker by steamer fairfax	Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 71			Can No.

Description and Remarks Boston, Mass

See FIRE

Date of Event 6/12/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 49	6/18/30

SEE OVER

OVER

SS PIPESTONE COUNTY (AMER.FRENCH LINER SAILS)	Can No. 11-809 ~~11-22009~~	/	Roll No. ~~1~~

Subject FRENCH RUSH TROOPS-PAN AMER.CONF. PITTMAN TALK - LINERS DARE U BOATS CALIF HEAT WAVE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

MISC.FR

Date of Event 9-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"S.S.PLATANO": (Australian freighter unloads fruit in New York)	Issue Number CS 5340X7	

Subject	Cameraman
AUSTRALIAN SHIP BRINGS APPLES AND PEARS	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS fftg.				Bk Nos:4703-8,4704-7 Can No. captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(var.scenes at pier unloading the Australian freighter the SS PLATANO--pears and apples are the first to arrive from Australia in a reciprocal trade deal with American fruit merchants to supplement the American crops which were either poor this year or were out of season and supplemented by the Australian products----var.scs. of ship being unloaded--cargo nets with crates off the ship--apparently some good cargo unloading montage material here----------

Date of Event June 1946

NEW YORK CITY--INDUSTRY(Australian)--FRUIT--CARGO--SS PLATANO--FREIGHTE
--MONTAGE(Ship cargo unloading)--

SEE OVER

PLUTO(BOAT) freighter sinks in crash during N.Y. fog)	Can No. V.& R.426	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FREIGHTER SINKS IN CRASH DURING RECORD N.Y. FOG	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
44	32			1894x5

Can No. 225

Description and Remarks

SEE: COLLISION--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: ACCIDENTS--MISC. BOATS--
PLUTO (BOAT)--SHIPWRECK--LIFEBOAT

9-23-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.S.R.S. POBEDA(ARRIVES NY)

Can No. 5944X

8

NEW YORK CITY

Subject	U.S.S.R. POBEDA	Cameraman	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
398				

Date Shot 7/23/47

Description of Scenes

Soviet Pobeda--customs officers boarding ship--var. shots kids at rail--boy with life preserver--shots cutter leaving--Wyman of US Health dept. service--cu and ms C.G. Scheer--and officer discussing situation--cu and ms S Spencer--var. shots officers leaving ship--var. shots Capt. A. Baklok--var. shots capt. with officers--var. shots Council men and Embassy men boarding cutter and leaving to go on Russian ship.

NEW YORK CITY: USSR POBEDA: SHIPS: BOYS: KIDS: COAST GUARD: MEDICAL: WYMAN: SCHEER: SPENCER: BAKLOK:

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"POINT DEFIANCE":(Search ship arrives Mass.with bathyscaph which will search for lost USN Sub "Thresher"--4/63)	Can No. 36-36	Roll No. 1

Subject "THRESHER" SEARCH--DEEP DIVING CRAFT ARRIVES FOR HUNT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-104	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks:WOOD'S HOLE, MASSACHUSETTS:(as "ATLANTIS II"--semi same--pan of crowd on pier to "ATLANTIS",oceanographic research vessel--crowd waving to crew--pan ship alongside dock--people wave to men on ship--men come off,kisses kids--pan of "POINT DEFIANCE" another search vessel--flag on ship--ls of "TRIESTE",bathyscaph on board--nine different shots of the "Trieste" on board the "Point Defiance"--(bathyscaph can dive seven miles,will search for and take pix of the "Thresher" to answer many questions about the fate of the Navy Sub which sank with 129 aboard)---WOOD'SHOLE,ASS--U.S.NAVY--SEARCH--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST--ATLANTIS II--"POINT DEFIANCE" -"TRIESTE(USS)"--FLAG--

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS POINT LOBOS(FREIGHTER AGROUND ON BEACH AFTER HIT ROCK

Can No. 11-783

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:MOURN SUB LOSS:BRAZIL ARMY CHIEF: CLIPPER OFF: MCNUTT HOME:BLESS BANNERS: FREIGHTER AGROUND: TRICK BIKES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LE HAVRE FR.

FLITES

Date of Event 7-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 4530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

POLA)ITALIAN CRUISER(	Can No. V.3-R.102	Roll No. 6

Subject KING PRESIDES AT NAVAL ACADEMY'S GOLDEN JUBILEE

Cameraman Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	99			Can No. 142 x-1

Description and Remarks Leghorn, Italy--shot of King reviewing naval cadets--h.s. looking down an stand and great crowd gathered for the launching of the Pola, a cruiser down the ways slips the boat
Also listed as: LEGHORN, ITALY--CROWDS--LAUNCHING--KING VICTOR EMANUEL--ITALY NAVY

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.113

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.102	
	SEE OVER

OVER

"POLAR BEAR":(Ship stuck in ice on the St.Lawrence,rescued by ice breaker--3/64)

Can No. 37-22

Roll No. 4

Subject: HELP SPRING ALONG--ICE BREAKER OPENS RIVER TO SHIPPING

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-106				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CANADA:(On St.Lawrence River,ls AS,bs,ice breaker--ms same--ms bow cut thru ice--cu ice breaking up--ms crewmen pointing--ms baby seal walk on ice--ls three ships stuck in ice--cu Captain looking--ms three ships stuck on ice--members of crew watching ice break--ls pan of ship stuck "POLAR BEAR", "NORTH STAR VI"--ms ice breaker passing by ship--ms hot water poured on ice--ls from icebreakers show ships following breaker--crew breaking ice crusted on ship--cu seman swing mallet--ls ice breaker and ships following--aerial pan from ship to breaker cutting thru ice---------- CANADA--WINTER--ICE--ICEBREAKER--"POLAR BEAR"--"NORTH STAR VI"--SEAL--MONTAGE(Good ice-breaking material)--RIVER--AIRVIEWS--CAN.SAILORS--

Date of Event: 3/16/64

SEE OVER

S.S.POLARBJORN	Can No. 389 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
S.S.POLARBJORN LEAVING ON EAST GREENLAND EXPEDITION	Singelow

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
350	350			

Description and Remarks Fredrickstad,Norway--c.u.Lt.Erik Storm of Norwegian Navy--Lt.Sigurd Larsen who will fly the Spartan--Spartan taken aboard--officers & crew--Capt.Maro -Locheed Vega plane taken aboard carrier pigeons--Polarbjorn le ving

Also as:FREDRECKSTAD,NORWAY--CARRIER PIGEONS--AIRPLANE--LT.ERIK STORM--EXPEDITION.

Date of Event 7-15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

PONCHARTRAIN (Coast Guard cutter)	Can No. V.6 R.225	Roll No. 2

Subject SHIPWRECKED YACHT UVIRA (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman COCKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 927x2,5
48				Can No. 446

Description and Remarks

YACHTS--NORFOLK,VA.--SHIPWRECK

YACHTS--UVIRA--COAST GUARD--MR.& MRS. JACKSON K.DERING--CAPT.ED.ERIKSON

Date of Event 2-15-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

"S.S.PORT OF BEAUMONT": (Being prepared for expedition to Antarctic)	Issue Number 5501 x 1	

Subject	Cameraman
RONNE ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
694ft. (Part Deteriorated 1/68)				Can No. Caption junked after cord made

Description and Remarks

BEAUMONT, TEXAS: (var.scs. the ship "PORT OF BEAUMONT"--loading for expedition, day and night--scs crates of food, etc. piled on dock--ditto equipment --scs. of demolished, fully-equipped Beechcraft plane which had been loaded aboard and then a welded hook broke loose and plane crashed to deck-completely lost--var.scs. of girls of Beaumont who took on the job of training dogs for the expedition--they used the local ice rink and a Navy CPO Sigmund Gutenko (loaned to the expedition by USN) shows gals how--var.scs. of training--girls and dogs--var.scs. of the Chief, later on board ship, with ship's flag which had been presented by the Ladies of Beaumont--at mikes, (silent) Cdr. and Mrs. Finn Ronne (he's in

Date of Event: Jan 23-26, 1947

SEE OVER

charge of the expedition)--Boy Scout Arthur Owen,selected to go on th
expedition,gets hugged and kissed by Mom (Aw-w-rr!)--crowd shots--liv
chickens loaded aboard at last minute---Finn comes down gangplank for
last goodbye to Mrs.Ronne--she weeps--ship pulling out of the Pennsyl
vania Shipyards in Beaumont-on its way----var.scs. of ship sailing up
Channel--people lined on shores,wave,watch--full shot of the 22-man
crew selected from among 11,000 volunteers--most of crew are Science
Majors from Colleges of the country--we ride along "a ways",take pix
as ship passes under Port Arthur Bridge and out into the Gulf--ls of
Port Arthur Bridge----------

BEAUMONT,TEXAS--SS PORT OF BEAUMONT--CARGO--RONNE,Cdr.Finn--DOGS--
TRAINING(Dogs for Antarctic Expedition)--ORGS.(Boy Scout)--BRIDGE(Tex
U.S.NAVY--

SS PORT BOWEN(SHIP WRECKED) TAKEN APART FOR SCRAP	Can No. 13-974	Roll No. 1

Subject FREIGHTER SALVAGED FOR SCRAP: NEWS CAMERAMEN RISK NECKSIN WAR	Cameramen GENFILM

Length 49-39 131-121	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW ZEALAND

WAR

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"PORT BRISBANE": (Cargo vessel ready for maiden voyage)	Issue Number 4087x7; 6105x3; 6080x4

Subject ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICIAL OCCASION (four stories) 1948/49	EARST(6105x3)-- BR.PICT.PROD.(rest stori see bk next after

sel after x-no.	Neg.	PRINT	CAP. OR other rolls	Cuts x-numbers--captions CH No.	unked after card made

Description and Remarks

1948--7 reg----DUCHESS OF KENT OPENS NEW COKE OVENS----at Beckton Works of London Gas Light and Coke Co,inauguration of No.3 Battery,var.scs.same--ceremony----4087x7;(Bk No:5420-11--54ft--March 1949--DUCHESS OF KENT AT NURSERY SCHOOL----she visits the St.Pancras Nursery Club--greeted by officials and children----6105x3(Bk No:5440-6--104ft--April 1949--DUKE OF GLOUCESTER AT RAF PASSING OUT CEREMONY(Graduation)----at Cranwell,Duke of Gloucestr in uniform of Air-CHIEF MARSHALL,inspects men and planes--makes pre-sentation including Outstanding Leadership Sword to P.V.Pledger after

Date of Event 1948/1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2580 10M 4-50 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6023x12,et[illegible]--ROYAL FAMILY-OFF.CCC--1948/49
evening parade in slow time and in quick time----------
6080x4:(Bk No;5413-8 -- 14[illegible] March 1949---ROYAL DIARY----
t Edinburgh,Scotland Youth Gathering,Princess Elizabeth and Prince
hilip enter--talk to var.youth groups from private and corporation
chools and from four Merchant Company Schools (2000 young people)---
kids cheer them in farewell---------in London, Queen Elizabeth visits
ing George V Dock,decorated for her visit--she and Princess Margaret
get tour of new "PORT BRISBANE' [illegible] vessel nearly ready for maiden
voyage.----------

ENGLAND(Misc.)---FAMILIES(VIP,Br.Royalty)---CEREMONIES--INDUSTRY(Eng)--
----------CHILDREN(English)----------BAT--GRADUATION----------
-----ELIZABETH,Princess--PHILIP,Prince---EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND--ELIZABETH,
Queen--CARGO SHIP--"PORT BRISBANE"---MARGARET,Princess----------

"SS PORT MERCER";(Tanker towed to port after being torn apart in storm—2/52 "B"story	Can No. 25-538	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Camera
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)COMMIE TRIAL—GREECE (B) "PORT MERCER" TOWED (C) ANDREOTTI TAX LEVOKED	(A) GAZIADIS (B) EDWARDS (C) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
88 68 72				(A) (C) cuts junked (B)681½x2,appx. (cuts on back) 600 ft.

Description and Remarks: NEWS,GREECE:(COmmunists,29 of them,out of petrol wagon—prisoners toward camera—court,in Areakion Bldg.—int.pan—judges—three prisoners, Grammenos(no first name available),Nicolas Beleyannis and Theodora Loconcosso—gal bending over—house with gadgets—int.pan radio,etc—reporters at trial—Judges—Court———————OFF SHORE, RHODE ISLAND:(shot tanker "PORT MERCER"in tow,stern first—shot stern of tanker—another shot in tow(only half of ship)—2 shots,broken part where ship ripped apart—sailers on deck waving—ship in tow by tug—sailers who survived storm on deck—cus sailors—stand at wrecked end-(C)JACKSON,MISSISSIPPI:(exhibitors up steps of Capitol—chat name, Gov Hugh White—int.Gov.handed papers—starts to sign—hands it to one of exhibitors—hands off,Gov.stands,shakes with man,2 shots—ticket w

Date of Event 2/52

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

person buy ticket--sign of admission prices, including 10¢ State Tax-exhibitor rips off 10¢ part of sign----------

CUTS 6814x2 on (B):(more on stricken ship being towed--shot of Chief Engineer J. L. Bushnell,in charge of stricken stern half, while Capt was aboard bow end--posed shot of 13 men who stayed with stern half-

(A)ATHENS,GREECE--COMMUNISTS--COURT--TRIALS--GLAVINOS--KYLOYANNIS--ECONOMOU--WOMEN--GREEKS--GREEK GOVT--

(B)NEW PORT,RHODE ISLAND--TANKER--"SS PORT .EACER"--ACCIDENTS--TUGBOA SAILORS--SURVIVORS--STORM--BUSHNELL--RESCUES--

(C)JACKSON,MISS--THEATRICAL--WHITE--AUTOGRAPHS(Signature)--TAXES--HL OF YEAR(News)--

PORT OF STOCKTON (PADDLE WHEEL BOAT) RACES DELTA QUEEN	Can No. V. IO R680	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: NAVY CREW WINS TRACK MEET: STEAMBOATS RACE: MASS. MARATHON

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.

REGATTA

Date of Event 6-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS PORT WYNDAM (BRITTISH FREIGHTER OFF WITH PLANES FOR ENGLAND	Can No. 12-837	Roll No. 1

SHILLION IN WAR SUPPLIES AWAITING SHIPMENT TO ALLIES: FRENCH DESTROYER: MRS. CHAMBERLAIN & FANNIES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STATEN ISLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.S.PORTLAND

Can No. V. 4- R. 3

Roll No. 4

Subject: Einstein Arrives To Continue Studies At Famed University

Cameraman: Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	61			Can No. 155 X 4

Description and Remarks: San Pedro, Cal.--S. S. Portland comes to the dock--Side of ship with Prof. waving--Frau Einstein comes down plank--Followed by Prof.--C. U. of them together--And getting into car and driving
Also listed under--San Padro, Cal.--Prof. Einstein--Crowds on Pier

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.3	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

"PORTLAND"—Sternwheeler in race on Columbia River in Portland, Oregon ere preem of "Bend of the River" UI pic--1/52)	Can No. 25-531	Roll No. 3

Subject PREMIERE "BEND OF THE RIVER" .UNITY PIC OF THE WEST	Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6795x3, 6797x2, Can No. 950 ft.
159	151			

Description and Remarks PORTLAND, OREGON: (2 sternwheelers d[illegible] Columbia River, ls--on deck of power boat following race of the [illegible] ships, actor Rock Hudson & actresses Lori, Nelson, Julia Adams and Susan Cabot--no 2 boats "PORTLAND" & "HENDERSON" steaming along, smoke c[illegible] of funnels--Rock Hudson & gals--bs paddle wheels on stern, smoke & spray flying--ls race, "HENDERSON" takes lead and wins--aboard the "HENDERSON", skipper Capt. Happy Harris congratulated by actor Jimmy Stewart as UI Producer Wm. Goetz looks on--cu Harris & starlet Cindy Garner give[illegible] him a kiss--Oregon cavemen crowd around Stewart, swinging stone clubs (initiate Stewart into Cavemen's Organization)--one caveman puts wig on Stewart--Gov. Douglas McKay looks on, wearing wig--cu Stewart chewing on big bone raw meat, hesitates but opens mouth--cu big searchlight s[illegible]

Date Rec'd 11/23/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-531-3

marquee,showing cast of picture "RIVER OF NO RETURN" as spic--arrival of VIPs for premiere, Gov.McKay, Wm.Goetz,etc--cu Goetz past camera--cu Gov.at mike--Stewart arriving,big crowd,bg--on stand Jay C.Flippen, actor,signing autographs--crowd really waving & hollering--Rock Hudson signs autographs--cu crowd yelling,etc--ms Julia Adams--Susan Cabot signs autographs--Lori Nelson signs--cu Stewart past camera,pan as he throws kiss to crowd----------CUTS:Add.same--6795x3i(stars inspecting the sternwheelers--stars on cabin cruiser watching race--var.shots stars on cruiser--more shots of race of sternwheelers----------6797x2i(more on the cavemen "breaking" into formal party at Multnomah Hotel by "Oregon Cavemen"--var.shots rituals----more shots of preem--include CU & cutins of Portland's Lady Mayor Dorothy McCullough Lee--J.C.Flippen--Al Horwits & UI in fg--Dir,Anthony Mann & Producer Aaron Rosenberg--more on stars at preem--crowd shots (estimated 10,000 persons--inducting Stewart into the Royal Rosarians in nite ballroom shot after preem----------

Stars arriving at RR Station & motorcade thru sts.

PORTLAND,ORE--THEATRICAL--HOT.PIX--MISC.SHIPS--BOAT RACE--RIVER--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CABIN CRUISER--HUDSON--NELSON--ADAMS--CABOT--"PORTLAND"--"HENDERSON"--SMOKE--WATER--HARRIS--STEWART--GOETZ--GARNER--OSCULATION--ORGANIZATIONS-MC KAY-SEARCHLIGHT-SIGNS-CROWD-FLIPPEN-AUTOGRAPHS-HOTEL--LEE-HORWITS--MANN--ROSENBERG--NIGHT SCENES--

R.R.STATION

"HMS POSSIDON": Submarine turned over to Greek Navy by U.S.)	Issue Number 7673x2	

Subject FORMER USS LAPON TURNED OVER TO GREEK NAVY-SUB NOW NAMED"POSSIDON "	Cameraman GAZIADIS
	BK NO: 7410-5

Length 185ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked a
				Can No. ter card made

ATHENS, GREECE(or the Royal
Dockyards and Shipyard, Dep. Ass'ts of Sec. of Defense of Date of Event Oct. 1957
U.S.Spray and Brian arrive for re-commissioning ceremonies--Greek Mi
of Nat'l Def.A.Protopapadakis arrives--Chief of Naval Staff Adm.Lappa
and other senior officers of Greek Navy arrive--James K.Penfield,U.S.
Charge d'Affaires in Greece--Clary Thompson,Public Affairs Officer,
Director of USIS arrives--Priest blesses new Submarine after re-comm-
issioning--speakers were Penfield & Protopapadakis(MAY be sound------

ATHENS,GREECE--U.S.GOVT--U.S.NAVY--CEREMONIES--GREEK NAVY--SUBMARINE-
"HMS POSSIDON"--"USS LAPON"--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POTOMAC (YACHT) FDR & son James at Nassau, Bahamas)	Can No. V.8 R.446	Roll No. 3

Subject: PRES. ROOSEVELT BASKS IN THE SUN OFF THE BAHAMAS

Cameraman: EDWARDS PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	43			1664x5;95 1698x2;495

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

VACATION--NASSAU, BAHAMAS

Date of Event: 3-30-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POTOMAC(YACHT) FDR & sons on fishing trip	Can No. V.8 R 476	Roll No. 8

Subject: PRES. ROOSEVELT ON FISHING TRIP WITH HIS SONS

Cameraman: FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45	33 dev.	lav.		1839x2

Can No. 595

Description and Remarks

7-14-36
Date of Event

SEE: F.D. ROOSEVELT--PULPIT HARB R, E.

Also as: VACATION--YACHTS--SEWANNA
FISHING--ROCKLAND,ME.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POTOMAC (YACHT) F.D.Roosevelt on Fishing trip, Nassau, Bahamas SOUND)	Can No. 1699 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT AT NASSAU	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
916 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS
SEE: F.D.ROOSEVELT--NASSAU, BAHAMAS

XXXXXXXX

Date of Event 3-31-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POTOMAC (YACHT) Roosevelt Press Conference--also fishing ~~Port Arkansas, Texas~~	Can No. 2240 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: ROOSEVELT PRESS CONFERENCE ABOARD YACHT POTOMAC

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
246 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

F.D. ROOSEVELT--PORT ARKANSAS, TEXAS

Date of Event: 5-7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS POTOMAC(FDR'S YACHT)ARRIVES AT NAVY YARD	Can No. 12-897	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. ROOSEVELT INSPECTS NATIO S' COAST DEFENSES	LYONS HARDE GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
82	72			

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK VA.

FDR

Date of Event 7-29-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POTOMAC (FDR'S YACHT) AT NEW ENGLAND NAVY BASES ETC	Can No. 12-902	Roll No. 1

Subject FDR CHECKS UP ON DEFENSES OF ATLANTIC COAST: CUDAHY ARRIVES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT R.I.

FDR

Date of Event 8-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Can No.	Roll No.
14-7	2

SS POTOMAC(FDR YACHT IN MAINE)
FDR BACK FROM SEA MEETING
Subject FDR RETURNS FROM CONF:BEAU FIGHTERS MFG:PIER&SHIP FIRE:PENGUINS AT RADIO CITY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROCKLAND, ME.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 8-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(SS POTRERO DEL LLANO) SURVIVORS OF FREIGHTER, DEMAND WAR WITH AXIS	Can No. 15-88	Roll No. 6

Subject MEXICO WANTS WAR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

W.P.

MEXICO CITY, MEX

Date of Event 5-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

S. S. POYANG	Can No. 316 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: CAPT. CHARLES BACKER FREED BY COMMUNISTS

Cameraman: Krainuks

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	107			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--arrival of S.S. Poyang--Mr. Case Mgr. of Yangtze Rapid S.S.Co.--coming out with Capt. Backer--c.u. Backer--c.u. Case--surrounded by Press--down gangplank--Capt. in rickshaw.

Also as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--CAPT. CHARLES BACKER--MR. CASE--PRESS.

Date of Event: 6-8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

"SS PRES.CLEVELAND"--1948 new liner on maiden voyage from US

Issue Number
5174x1; 5755x3; 5929xb4; 6011x2

Subject
MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1948

Cameraman
ALL PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Can No.
see after each x-number			all ? G POS	see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all joined after card made

Description and Remarks

5714x1:(BkNo:5123-4--634ft--
"PRES.CLEVELAND" LUXURY LINER ARRIVES JAPAN----
at Yokohama,new liner on maiden voyage stops enroute home--ship at pier--passengers leave ship to tour Japan--board buses--tourists stop at the Imperial Palace--talk to Allied guard--bus stops at MacArthur's home at the American Embassy--stop at Diet Bldg--Mrs.D.MacArthur boards the ship to visit with friend,skipper Capt.Henry Nelson--she tours ship----
5755x3:(BkNo:5162-1--382ft--March--MAC ARTHUR MEETS DRAPER--Under-Secy of the Army Wm.C.Draper arrives in Tokyo,greeted by General MacArthur--he and party are here to discuss ways of rebuilding Japan to a self-supporting nation----party if to be headed by Army Sec.Kenneth

Date of Event
1948

SEE OVER

(2)

Royall and includes Paul G.Hoffman who is Pres.of Studebaker Corp; Alexander Lipsman,economist in Office of Int'l Finances;Sidney H. Scheuer,NY Textile broker;Robert F.Loree,of Nat' Trade (Foreign)Council and Dr.Jos.F.Jacobs,political advisor to LGen.John R.Hodge who is US commander in So.Korea;Dr.Herbert Feis,spec.economic advisor to Sec.of Army;Fred.Williams,of Cannon Mills;Person Johnston,former chairman of Chemical Bank--and Francis S.Walker(?)--------we had no caption on this,just list of names and the purpose of the mission----------

5929xb4:(EdNo:5246-2--392ft--July--FOURTH OF JULY IN JAPAN------ reviewing stand,Gen.MacArthur reviews parade--var.scs.parade--U.S.Armed forces parading--Aussie troops parade,too----------

6011x2: (EdNo:5310-1--462ft--ROYAL COUPLE MEET ALLIED PRESS------ Oct.1948--Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagako of Japan visit newspaper week exhibition at Mitsukoshi Dept.Store--confusion among the press because many uninvited members of Japanese and American press crashed the interview----------MISC.JAPAN--"SS PRES.CLEVELAND"--TOURISTS--- MAC ARTHUR,Mrs.Doug--U.S.GOVT--DRAPER,WM C--ROYALL,Kenneth--DIPLOMATS--PERSONALITIES------PARADE(U.S.-JAPAN)--ROYALTY--HIROHITO--NAGAKO--PRE

"SS PRES.CLEVELAND" arrives in Shanghai on maiden voyage from U.S.--1948 5715x12

Issue Number 5715x12; CS5937x7; 6273x24;6104x4

Subject MISC.CHINA STORIES--1948 (four stories)

Cameraman HEARST (All four stories

Identification after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions unless noted

Description and Remarks

5715x12 (BkNo:5129-9--192ft--ARRIVAL OF THE "PRES.CLEVELAND"--in Shanghai,the newly-built "PRES.CLEVELAND" stops here during her maiden voyage--crow watches from dock as passengers alight--Chinese citizens visit the ship during her stay---(February).----------

Date of Event 1948

CS5937x7:(BkNo:5211-11--670ft--F.G.POS.--May--NAT'L ATHLETIC MEET IN CHINA--the torchbearer ceremony--parade of 2700 all-Chinese athletes from home and abroad--Mayor K C Wu on grandstand,watch--crowd, var.scs.--6000 girls and boys in mass drill on field to close this day's ceremony--cu of 1500 meter [illegible],won by Yu Shi-wei of the Air Force who broke national record--scs. [illegible] other events----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5715x12,etc--MISC.CHINA STORIES-1948

----------6273x24:(BkNo:5272-7--460ft--BOYS TOWN OF SHANGHAI,CHINA-----
various scs. of the home established for 2500 homeless boys and 250 homeless girls of Shanghai that were left on their own since the war, after VJ day--var.scs. of the kids in var.training programs--classes--recreation--girls learn typing,etc--boys in var.training classes--medic tend to the boys' needs----------(August)----------

----------6104x4:(BkNo:5368-12--100ft--Dec.--USS BAYFIELD,TRANSPORT, BRINGS MARINES TO SHANGHAI--at Navy annex on Yangtsepoo Road--ship at dock--Marines aboard ship--apparently not allowed to debark at this tim --see the Whampo River from the ship--sampans and other boats on river-

SHANGHAI,CHINA--"SS PRES.CLEVELAND"--CROWD(China)----------ATHLETICS-- CEREMONIES--MISC.SPORTS----------BOYS(Chinese)--GIRLS(Chinese)--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)----------USS BAYFIELD--U.S.MARINES--VISITS-----

"SS PRES. CLEVELAND": (Steamship takes Pres.Truman and family to Hawaiian Vacation)

Can No. 26-450-2 6

Roll No.

Subject NEWS DIGEST: (A)PLANE CRASH (B)STEVENSON (C)TRUMAN (D)PRISONER OF WAR (E)MIGHTY MITE

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B)PATHE (C)LEDERER (D)[illegible] (E)ALEXANDER

(A)58th (B)79	(C)44 (D)49 (E)75	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] (A) cuts [illegible] also (D,E) (B)+CS7071x1, 7062x1C 7072x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)ALVARADO,CALIF:(Is debris strewn on ground from plane crash(35 killed)--twisted prop and other debris--more debris,clothing (one jacket with sergeant's stripes on it)--landing gear and wreckage--man walks up to wrecked fuselage--ms man holding plane's first aid kit--he debris----------

(C)[illegible] (March 1953)

----------(B)KOREA:(Goodwill Amb.Adlai E.S evenson arrives in jeep,in GI gear--Korean soldier at attention--he salutes,pan two others--troops--he reviews troops--he talks with GIs,3 sc--AV terrain--Skyraider plane lands--he out,in full gear,greeted by someone in black hamburg--Stevenson flanked by Army officers,still wears life jacket,walking----------

SEE OVER

(2) 26-450-2

CUTS:7071x1:(CS in this roll,too--met at Seoul airport by General Maxwell Taylor,etal--var.shots them at airport--they board Marine Helicopter--takeoff same--he with various GIs-come from Illinois--var. shots visiting many areas in Korea,near fighting front but not too close---------7072x2:(more of Stevenson's arrival at Seoul Airport--reception,flowers from Korean girl.etc--him at Pres.Rhee's residence--he and Pres.Synghman Rhee talking,var shots--Korean kids welcome him in street--------he meets Col.Royal N.Baker,top jet ace who shows him his jet in which he has flown many successful missions vs.Reds--Stevenson looks the jet over----------7062x10:(Navy plane taxis to land at Seoul Airport as Stevenson is leaving--(Navy plane brings him to Seoul Airport to catch his plane)--var.shots at Airport--greeted by U.S.Amb. to Korea,Briggs--interviews by UN correspondents(silent)--takeoff----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(former U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman seated mcu--his hat and crowd--as he talks with boy (he's going on vacation)--fotogs--Mrs.Bess Truman and daughter Margaret up stairs to camera--peop

wave--is family waves back----------CUTS:7063x4:(them aboard the SS PRESIDENT CLEVELAND which will take them from San Francisco to their vacation spot in the Hawaiian Islands--various shots aboard ship--people wave from pier--reporters write(interview)-silent coverage---------

----------(D)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ext shop "Chicago Book Mart",former war prisoner Reinhold Pabel who has been known as Phil Brick (he escaped while held prisoner by US as German prisoner)--he with book--puts book on shelf--cu him--seated at desk,wife and tiny son come in--cu mother and child--cu child--father and baby,baby clutches Daddy's nose--a- same,Dad laughs----(FBI caught up with him,arrested him as an escaped prisoner--he did not want to be repatriated to Germany after war so he escaped and posed as an American until now)----------

----------(E)QUANTICO,VA:(At US Marine base, sc-new little "Mighty Mite" jeep in rough muddy terrain,3 sc--down stretch,over "washboard"--going up steep grade--over top--rear wheels in air--down--minus a rear

wheel,still goes thru deep mud--cu jeep goes by with missing wheel ove
washboard---(NOTE:this jeep is small enough to be carried by copter an
deposited where needed)----------

(A)ALVARADO,CALIF--PLANE WRECK(Troop transport)--USAF--DISASTER(Avia-
tion)--WRECKAGE--(B)KOREA--INSPECTION--STEVENSON,ADLAI E--UN ARMY--
--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--RECEPTION--RHEE,Pres.Syngmans--BAKER,Col.R.
--(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--TRUMAN,Harry S--FAMILIES(Truman)--VACATI
--SS PRES.CLEVELAND--PRESS(Calif)--(D)CHICAGO,ILL--PRISONER--BRICK,
Phil--PABEL,Reinhold--FAMILIES(Pabel)--(E)QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINE
--JEEP--TESTS--

"S.S. PRES.CLEVELAND": (Arrives at Golden Gate carrying Pres. Truman)	Issue Number 7098x3	

Subject TRUMAN RETURNS FROM HAWAII	Cameraman LEDERER

Length 337ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NG! 8428-9 caption junked aftr Card Nard made

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF(var.scs. Date of Event 8/3/53
of the SS PRES.CLEVELAND entering the Golden Gate--
fireboat greeting with spray--aboard are the former U.S.Pres.and Mrs.
Harry S. Truman and daughter Margaret--in hg,Alcatraz Island--is they
stand on bridge and watch coastline--var.scs.them on deck at rail,SF
in hg--HST goes to stateroom for belongings--at pier,crowd--they debark
and get into car and away they go----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--SS PRES.CLEVELAND--SCENICS(S.F. Calif)--TRUMAN,
Family-- VACATIONS--

SEE OVER

PRESIDENT COOLIDGE (BOATS)	Can No. 7.4 R. 16	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
LEAGUE OF NATIONS GROUP SAILS IN HOPE OF ENDING WAR CRISIS	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	96			Can No. 187x-5

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal.--Mayor Angelo Rossi welcomes Count Luigi Aldrovandi Marescotti of Italy--Gen. Henri Mauriel of France--Dr. Heinrich Schnee of Germany--Gen. Frank McCoy of U.S.--Earl Lytton of England aboard vessel --Gale of scenes of sailing--President Coolidge sailing out from Dock

(over)

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
7.4 R.16	

SEE OVER

(2) 4-16-8

Also listed as: COUNT LUIGI ALDROVANDI MARESCOTTI--GEN. HENRI GLAUDEL--DR. HEINRICH SCHEE--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--GEN. FRANK McCOY--EARL LYTTON

S.S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE (RAMMED BY SS BUCK)	Can No. V 9 R 543	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
LINER RAMS TANKER IN FOG	M'HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2170x3,4 1125 Can No.
63	51			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/6/37

Used No.	Date

SHIP COLLISION

FRISCO CAL

SEE OVER

S.S.PRESIDENT COOLIDGE (LS LEAVING CHINA) AT FRISCO	Can No. V.9 R. 573	Roll No. 5

Subject MAN IN IRON LUNG CARRIED HALF-WAY AROUND THE EARTH	Cameramen FRIDAY MCHENRY CONNELL KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2332x2,560 Can No. 2331x5,6,7,850
92	82			

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI

MEDICAL

Date of Event 6-19-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS PRES.COOLIDGE (BRINGS PAUL MCNUTT & WIFE HOME shaky	Can No. 11-783	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:MOURN SUB LOSS:BRAZIL GEN:CLIPPER OFF: Cameraman
MCNUTTS:BLESS FLAGS:SHIP AGROUND:TRICK BIKES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LE HAVRE FR.

FLITES

Date of Event 6-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS PRES. GRANT (AMER.FRENCH LINE	Can No. 3549 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
SS MANHATTAN SAILS	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101				

Description and Remarks

NYC

SHIPPING

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.S.PRESIDENT HARDING

Can No. 172x4; ~~172 x 161 x~~ | Roll No. 161x5; ~~4 & 5~~

Subject MASS MEETING OF THE GREEN SHIRTS

Cameraman Fordham & Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
377 200	377 200			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--[illegible]n of crowd--various shots [illegible]n boat of Mrs.Victor Berger,Mrs.Hannah Clothier Hull,Miss Catherine Devereaux Blake--official delegates to Peace Disarmament Conference--Sen.Claude B.Swanswon & Dr.Wooley--Sen.Swanson with wife--S.S.Pres.Harding sails Also listed as:NEW YORK CITY--CROWDS--CONFERENCE--SEN.CLAUDE A.SWANSON--FLAGS

Date of Event 4-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

S.S.PRESIDENT HARDING (dock crowds, mid stream	Can No. 831 x	Roll No. 7

Subject WM.C. BULLITT	Cameraman Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197	197			Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--WM.C.BULLITT

Also as:KERMIT ROOSEVELT--DOCKS--
DIPLOMATS

Date of Event 11-29-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS PRES. HARDING) BATTERED BY STORM AT SEA	Can No. 11-817	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. HARDING BATTERED BY STORM BRINGS IN 73 INJURED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182	172			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 10-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS PRES. HARDING ARRIVES FROM ABROAD	Can No. 3525x	Roll No. 6

Subject SS PRES. HARDING ARRIVES	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

NYC

SHIPPING

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESIDENT FOOVER(STEAMER)	Can No. 2— 100	Roll No. 6

Subject "President Fovver" new $8,000,000 liner, named by First Lady.

Cameraman Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	76			Can No.

Description and Remarks Newport News, Va.

L.s. of crowded shipyard.
L.s. of Mrs. Foover smashing bottle
Boat starts down smoking ways and finally slides into James river.
L.s. afloat in water.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
VS 100	12/13/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

S.S.PRES.HOOVER (held up at San Francisco by ship strike.. (SOUND J.CURRAN...N.Y.C.)

Can No. V.S.B.507

Roll No. 1

Subject
SHIPPING TIED UP ON BOTH COASTS BY DOCK STRIKE (B) & (C)

Cameraman
PROFFITT*McHENRY
TRAYNHAM-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	101			1990x1,3,4

Can No. 1170

11-2-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

STRIKES--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS PRES HOOVER	Can No. V 9 R 536	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COAST SHIP STRIKE ENDS	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2124x2,3-765
86	74			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHIPPING STRIKE

SAN FRANCISCO CAL

Date of Event 2.5.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS PRES.HOOVER:(in port in San Francisco California--8/57)"A"story	Can No. 30-65	Roll No. B A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)EX-PRES. HOOVER'S 83rd BIRTHDAY (B)SHIP LAUNCHING (Sidewalk) (C)SNARK STAND-IN (Observer) EDERER (A-B) POLYGOON (B) (C) DEPT DEFENSE

Length (A)3-48 (B)3-35 (C)3-44	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)7659x1,270ft. (B-C) junked Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(title shot--the liner "SS PRES HOOVER"--life preserver name PRES.HOOVER,pan up to ex-U.S.Pres.Herbert H.Hoover and family--on him,smiling,wife kiss him--birthday party inside bring in ship model birthday cake--Herb blow out candles,applause--cut-in applause--Herb cut cake,hand it to one side-applause shot--young gal kiss him and he waves---CUTS:Add. shots same--var.angles he poses for newsmen--on main deck with party including San Francisco Mayor and Gov.Goodwin Knight of California----------more on cutting cake,etc------ (B) TERNEUZEN,HOLLAND:(title--Dutch freighter built for a Danish line on ways--stern name,"OLIVIA WINTHER"--

Date of Event 8-57

Odd No. Date

pull skids out--down slow,hit water and then roller wash it over to opposite bank----------

(C)CAPE CANNAVERAL,FLORIDA:(At Air Force Missile Testing Center,title--dummy snark firing(on stand)--technician at controls--is dummy snark takes off in testing new developments in launchers--AS boosters stop burning and dummy then crashes--burst of smoke and then lap dissolve into night shot of real thing blasting off----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--SS PRES.HOOVER--BIRTHDAYS--HOOVER--CELEBRATIONS--PARTY(Dinner)--FAMILIES--OLD PEOPLE--CAKE--OSCULATION--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--KNIGHT--HL OF YR--HISTORICAL-
(B)TERNEUZEN,HOLLAND--LAUNCHING--ODDITIES(Naval)--"OLIVIA WINTHER"--CEREMONIES--FREIGHTER--HISTORICAL--
(C)CAPE CANNAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--USAF--TESTS--HL OF YEAR--DEFENSE--NIGHT SCENES--ROCKETS--

SS PRES.JACKSON:(Launched 1950 in Camden,NJ-see last story on other side & 3rd side)

Can No. 23-365

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHIP COLLISION (B)PLANE WRECK (C)CANONIZATION (D)S.S.PRES.JACKSON LAUNCHED

(A)BARA(CG),HARDE,FOX HEARST(B)TRAYNHAM (C)GRIMALDI(D)EDW.& PRIESTLEY-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Col. Can No.
6 50 50 27 55				SEE END OF EACH STORY FOR NOS.

Description and Remarks

NY HARBOR:(Danish freighter COLOMBIA at pier,bow smashed,Airshot--middle of channel airshot of the EXCALIBUR,Passenger Liner--damage to Excalibur,2 shots--on board Excalibur,gen.shot--back to COLOMBIA see smoke--closer wreckage,firemen pour water on--boat, longer shot COLOMBIA--CUTS:HARDE-6372x7:Danish ship burns-crew at rail with life jackets on--FOX-6373x1:shots of EXCALIBUR--HEARST-6368x2,6373x3:SS EXCALIBUR BOW sunken in lower bay--COLOMBIA with bow stove in and afire towed to dock for firemen to put out fire--holes in side of sunken ship--survivors carried by tug to Jersey City piers--holes in side of EXCALIBUR--var.police & salvage tugs nearby

Date of Event 6-50

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-365-2

closeup of huge hole in portside--CU of EXCALIBUR sign on bow--PARA(CG)-6373x2--add.same--------MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN: CG Cutter searching--6 bs sailor at wheel--plane in aire--launch searching--something in water,looks like flare--Navy man looking thru glasses--oil spots on water--dragging lake piece of debris floating--pulling clothing out of water,par sailor holds up pants--upholstery material or seat stuffing hs debris laid out on deck--CUTS:6372x4,5 & 6374x4:planes, boats,helicopter scanning area--Cutter MACKINAW--AS MACKINAW

ROME,ITALY:(2 shots,Maria Goretti's preserved body in glass coffin--procession,altar boys,MS same,huge crowd--now carrying banner of Saint along--hs crowds,etc--Pope Pius XII conduct services,2 shots (in second shot, banner of St.Maria unfurled--crowds cheer--CUTS; add.Sale-

CAMDEN,NJ--SS PRES.JACKSON in dock--CU propeller--zep flying over,see name PRES.JACKSON--knocking out props--Mrs. Alben Barkley launches and gets sprayed--down she goes,3 shots--CUTS: 6366x4 & 6373 x 4:Veep Barkley speaking--

(3) 23-365-2

Mrs.B.gets flowers from member of Union Local whihc built the ship--tugs take ship in tow--add.same----------

NY HARBOR--COLOMBIA--PIERS--AIRVIEWS--WATER--EXCALIBUR--SMOKE--WRECKAGE--SHIPWRECK--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FIRE--DANISH NAVY--ACCIDENTS--TUGS--U.S.COAST GUARD--MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--WATER--U.S.C.G.CUTTER--FLARES--OIL--SAILORS--WRECKAGE--HELICPTERS--MACKINAW--ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--GORETTI--PROCESSION--PARADE(Religious)--BANNERS--POPE PIUS XII--CROWDS--CEREMONIES--CAMDEN,NJ--SS PRES.JACKSON--BARKLEY--AIRSHIPS--AIRVIEWS--LAUNCHING--FLOWERS--TUGS--

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.S. PRES. JEFFERSON loaded with Xmas trees for THE ORIENT	Can No. V.Sr. 203	Roll No. 3

Subject: RECORD DEMAND FOR XMAS TREES INDICATES A BIG HOLIDAY SEASON.

Cameraman: MAHER-SINNEY-SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	93			Cuts 837x5,7,409 Can No. 838x3,625

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHRISTMAS STORIES-- UDSON, ME.

Also as: XMAS--TREES--SHIPPING--
OLYMPIC MTS., WASH.--TRUCKS--N.Y.C.--
PARADE--BALLOONS--FUNNY PAGE.

11-28-33
Date of Event

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SS PRES. LINCOLN (leaving dock with Howard Winner)	Can No. 1439 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
S.S.PRES.LINCOLN LEAVES DOCK	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
119				

Description and Remarks

Dollar Steamship Lines'
S.S.President Lincoln leaves pier bearing Howard Winner for the Orient and Ethiopia

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--WINNER

Date of Event 8-23-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.S.PRESIDENT MADISON SHIP (Capsizes)	Can No. V. 5 R.131	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
GIANT OCEAN LINER CAPSIZES AT DOCK WITH TWO MISSING	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 450 Can No. 587x2
80	69			

Description and Remarks: Pictures made from small boat showing S.S. President Madison listed over sideways half covered by the water. Small rowboat near the sunken ship. Air shots of ship keeled over very good. Shots/panorams made from rowboat of distressed ship. CUTS: add. shots taken from small boat showing sunken boat. High shots made from neighboring bldgs. Air views of ship in water, also showing ToddDry Docks, Inc.

Also as: SEATTLE, WASH.--SHIPWRECK--AIR SHOTS--TODD DRY DOCKS INC.

Date of Event 5/25/35

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.131	4/1/35

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

SS PRESIDENT MADISON (breaks moorings, boats hi-and-dry etc terrific storm in northwest	Can No. V.6 R. 296	Roll No. 1

Subject: NORTHWEST STORM SWEPT

Cameraman: ZIMMERMAN SINKEY--EMERY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1131x6,7 Can No. 385
127	116			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-22-34

SEATTLE, WASH.--STORMS

CCC--BOEING FIELD--SS HARVESTER--BOEING FIELD--MARYVILLE, MO.--DOCKS--RUINS--MISC. BOATS--SS NORTH HAVEN--SHIPWRECK--TREES SS SEASIDE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

SS PRES. MONROE	Can No. 3525 x	Roll No. 4

Subject SHIPS ARRIVE N.Y.	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length 305	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

SHIPPING

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS PRES.PIERCE(ARRIVES WITH AMERICAN EVACUEES	Can No. 3983 x	Roll No. 3

Subject SS PRES.PIERCE ARRIVES WITH EVACUEES FROM ORIENT	Cameraman MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
485				

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

WAR

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.S.PRES.ROOSEVELT(delegates (leave for World Conference	Can No. 626 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
DELEGATES LEAVE FOR WORLD CONFERENCE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
240	240			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--

For complete detail:NEW YORK CITY--
CONFERENCE

Also as:DIPLOMATS--CORDELL HULL--SEN.PITTMAN--
REP.McREYNOLDS--MRS.PAUL HAYS--DOCK

Date of Event 5/31/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.S.PRES.ROOSEVELT(World Conference (delegates arrive in Eng.	Can No. 663 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD CONFERENCE DELEGATES ARRIVE	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
342	342			

Description and Remarks Plymouth & London, England--

Date of Event 6/9/33

For complete detail: PLYMOUTH & LONDON, ENG AND CONFERENCE

Also as: MR.& MRS.HULL--SEN.PITTMAN--S.D.Mc REYNOLDS--R.D.MORRISON--CAPT.JENSON--MRS.PAUL HAYES--M.JOSEPH AVENOL--DIPLOMATS--T.V.SOONG--KIKUJIRO ISHII--MATSUDAIRA--M.FUKAI

P No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT (Simpson photographed on deck)	Can No. 2049 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
LAWRENCE SIMPSON RETURNS	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SIMPSON

NYC

Date of Event 1-3-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SS PRES. ROOSEVELT (ARRIVES) AMER. FLAGS PAINTED ON SIDE	Can No. 11-2804	Roll No. 1
Subject: US NEUTRALITY: NAZI TANKER: AMBBAS. BIDDLE. EVACUATE KIDS: CANADA RECRUITS MEXICAN FLAG OATH: AGENTS RAID STILL.	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 9-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SS PRES.ROOSEVELT(ARRIVE HOME WITH U.S. WAR REFUGEES	Can No. 12-883	Roll No. 1

PERSHING AID ALLIES:EGYPT.FRANCE:PARIS ALERT:ENG.AT WAR.PLANES FOR ALLIES:ARMOR CARS.MIDDIES GRADUATE: REFUGEE SHIP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 6-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS PRES. ROOSEVELT (REFUGEE SHIP SAILS	Can No. 3792 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
SS PRES. ROOSEVELT SAILS	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
605				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS PRES. ROOSEVELT)TAKES U.S. REFUGEES FROM IRLAND	Can No. 3813 x	Roll No. 9

Subject AMERICANS LEAVE GALWAY ON SS PRES. ROOSEVELT	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
164 dev. dupe				

Description and Remarks

GALWAY IRELAND

WAR

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS. PRES.SARMINETE) ARGEN. SHIP VISITS NEW ORLEANS	Can No. V. I0 R 680	Roll No. 2

Subject ORLD WIDE NEWS: PRINCE DEDICATES MUSEUM: PLANE RECORD: COAST GUN: ARGENTINE SHIP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILY PA.

BERTIL

Date of Event 6-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS PRES.WASH.(ARRIVES WITH WAR REFUGEES FROM EUROPE ~~FDR CUTS VACATION DUE TO WAR:PRES.WASH.~~ Subject ILE DE FRANCE READY:LAUNCH DESTROYERR: BELGIUMPREPS: PERISPHERE EXHIBIT	Can No. 12-871	Roll No. 1
	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 4-27-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS PRES.WILSON(LUXURY LINER LAUNCHED

Can No. 19-559

Roll No. Betland, Seattle

ALAMEDA,CAL.ROME,ITALY TORONTO,CAN. 10-559 & SAHARA GUEST

Subject
LUXURY LINER LAUNCHED
NAZI LEADERS OF TRIAL
FAST RU TOOTBALL CHAMPIONS

Cameraman
MCHENRY
GRIMALDI ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
77-72 74-68 66-66		to PRES.WILSON	

Cuts
Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-24-46

Used No. | Date

crowds at Beth-Ala Yds--stern end,props,cu Mrs.TR Lutz sponsor--chocks away, crowds,she bops champagne,downways,cu crowds, chains,ls ship in river,cu--ITALY:WAR CRIMES:Sec.Police on steps--Von Mackensen out car to ct,guards,police across street,cus indentification,ls ct room,prisoners docket,cu Gen.K.Maeltzer & Col.Gen.von Mackensen--judges bench Maj Gen.Playfair starts prosecution--prisoners--ARGO.AUTS TRIM BALMY BEACH 22-12 SOCCER at Varsity Stad--crowds,sidelines players,game,var.shots of play and scores--CUTS:add shots. ALAMEDA,CA:ROME,ITALY:TORONTO,CAN:LAUNCHING:SS PRES.WILSON: LUTZ:SHIPYDS:CRIMES:POLICE:MACKENSEN:TRIALS:COURT:MAELTZER: MACKENSEN:PLAYFAIR:SOCCER:PRISONERS:GERMAN ARMY

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

S.S.PRES. WILSON:(Arrives with Evacuees from China) See underlined

Can No. 6135 X

Roll No. 5

Subject
S.S. PRES. WILSON ARRIVES AT SAN FRANCISCO WITH EVACUEES FROM CHINA

Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
EXX/302	302			

Description and Remarks
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.(RAIN)..gen.views of the S.S.Pres.Wilson in stream--shots of cots on deck..where passengers slept because of lack of accomodations--Mrs.Theodore Fischbacker of Pasadena with baby--var.groups of passengers on deck as the Wilson steam up the Bay past the San Francisco waterfront--Minister Jo M.Dodge who is Financial advisor to Gen.MacArthur--Gen. Mark Clark aboard greeting Mr.Dodge--
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--S.S.PRES.WILSON--R[illegible]--RAIN--WATERFRONT--SHIPS--DODGE--CLARK--

Date of Event 5/14/49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.S.PRES.WILSON:(Arrives in San Francisco port)-see underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
23-515	2

Subject (A) ANGUS WARD
(B) KIDNAPPING COMMEMORATED

(A) BROWNIE KU-MAYELL
(B) GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 47 84			

(A) 6237x11, 6238 x 9
(B) 6237 x 10
Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII-HONOLULU:walking down stairway at pier--CU Angus Ward,former U.S.Consul-General in Manchuria--him walking with wife and Colonel Joseph Crosby--MS Crosby and Ward--LS "PRES.WILSON" at San Francisco port--CU Mr.& Mrs.Ward--both at rail with skyline bg--receives trophy from Oakland Cat Club--talking to reporters and holding trophy--CUTS; Add.same----------
GREECE:(two traffic scenes normal with busses & cars,etc--2 shots Posters--women,3 shots,standing around,Greek moth protesting--deserted street--stalled trolleys,pan to empty street--deserted streets--more stalled trolleys--2 shots, flags at half-mast (2nd shot, American flag half-mast) OVER
people along streets--CUTS OVER Add.same----------

Date of Event: DEC.29-Jan '60

Used Neg. | Date

(2) 23-315-2

HONOLULU, HAWAII--WARD--FAMILIES--TROPHY--U.S.S. PRES. WILSON-
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--PIERS--SKYLINE--ORGANIZATIONS(Oakland
Cat Club)--CROSBY--DIPLOMATS--U.S. GOVT--PRESS--GREECE--
CHILDREN (no pix, story is about them)--TRAFFIC--WOMEN--
MOTHERS--TROLLEYS & BUSSES--FLAGS--TYPES(Greeks)--

"SS PRES. WILSON": (Gov. Stevenson embarks for Hawaii)	Can No. 26-445-2 C	Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)VAN FLEET (B)EDEN ARRIVES (C)STEVENSON SAILS (D)CLARE LUCE SWORN IN (E)...LLED OFFICERS GIVE BLOOD

Camera (A)TUGANDER-LYONS (B)HARDE (C)LEDERER (D)LYONS,HEARST (E)PARA (DD)

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)47	(C)31	C STORY			(C)cuts jumped -- for rest, see after each story
(B)51	(D)31				Can No.
	(E)67				

Description and Remarks (A)WASH.DC: (Gen.James VanFleet returns from Korea greeted by Def.Secy Charles E. Wilson, General Omar Bradley, Air Chief Gen. Hoyt Vandenberg and Gen. J. Lawton Collins--White House--Pres. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower pins medal on Van Fleet, applause--congrats from Ike--Van Fleet----------CUTS: 7053x3: more of his reception at airport, honor guard, etc--he and wife together off plane, greeted, etc--more on award of DSM, Bradley reads the citation--Gen. George C. Marshall at ceremony--is crowd outside of White House----(300 ft. approximately in 7053x3)----------7052x7: (more on Van Fleet arriving at WH--cu of Van Fleet showing the DSM--him leaving after ceremony----------

Feb/Mar 1953

SEE OV

FORM 2550 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:("SS QUEEN ELIZABETH"arriving--Br.For.Min. Anthony Eden and wife with Chancellor of the Exchequer R.A.Butler--silent cu Eden--fotogs shoot--SOUND of Eden talk-----CUTS:7051x9:(More same--interview them aboard ship (MAY be sound)-U.S.AMB.to Engl.W.Aldrich aboard,too-----(appx 700 ft.cuts)----------

----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Goodwill Amb.Adlai E.Stevenson gets lei and kiss--confetti on side of ship "SS PRES.WILSON"--he signs autographs--gal takes pic--sunbathing in deck chair--(he's on way to Hawaii on first leg of round-world tour)----(cuts jkd)----------

----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Clare Booth Luce sworn in as Amb.to Italy by Supreme Court Justice Fred Vinson with U.S.SEC.State John Foster Dulles watching--cu she take oath--congrats--with Vinson,shakes with Dulles--cu her-------7051x8: more same--fotogs--cus Clare--(silent)----------

--7055x1:Sound of her talk after swearing in--she with Ital.Amb.Alberto Tarchiani----(appx.450 ft.cuts is combined rolls)----------

(3) 26-445-2

----------(E)NORFOLK,VIRGINIA:(SACLANT-"Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic"-Headquarters,officers of eight allied nations walk toward bldg, 2 sc--register to give blood--pan group in line--seated,nurse take dat --check temperature--cu Canadian officer's temp taken--hs cross of bed --cu one give blood--SWISH to Korean battlefront,first aid station,giv blood to victims----------CUTS:705Sx7:(more same both in Norfolk and in Korea----(appx.300 ft. cuts)----------

(A)WASH.D.C.("D" story,too)--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--U.S.ARMY--WILSON,Chas --U.S.GOVT--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--VANDENBERG,Gen.Hoyt--COLLINS,Gen.J.Lawton--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--MARSHALL,Gen.George C.---- MEDALS--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--BR.GOVT--"SS QUEEN ELIZABETH"--EDEN,Anthony--BUTLER, R.A.--SPEECH(Eden)--ALDRICH,AMB.W.--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--STEVENSON,Adlai E.--TOUR--SS PRES.WILSON--
(D)LUCE,Clare Booth--CEREMONIES--VINSON,Fred.L.--DULLES,John F.-- --SPEECH(Luce)--
(E)NORFOLK,VA--NATO--[illegible]

SS PRES.WILSON:(liner which will start Prince Akahito on his tour---1954

Issue Number: 7082x2; 7067x7; 7029x2

Subject: JAPAN STORIES - 1953

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?
see after each x-number				see bk.rec.after each x-number--captions judged after card made

7082x2:(BW-6805-7--993ft--

Description and Remarks

BW---TOKYO---JAP CROWN PRINCE---we filed both cute and cut story on this roll---19 yr.old Crown Prince Akahito leaves on SS PRES.WILSON startng tour to the Coronation of Queen Elizabeth II---Emperor Hirohito,Empress Nagako and Akahito walk toward us and down stps---they talking---open car takes Prince from Palace for Yokohama,crowd shouts Banzai in bg---crowds of well-wishers in front of palace---ls same Cut story:pan crowd to streamers on Steamer---Prince and group aboard---crowd waves back---he continues on board---look down,crowd hold streamers---ship in midstream---(starting 6mo tour of Europe & North American)-----

Date of Event: 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7082x2,etc

7067x7:(BdNo:6397-5—Hearst—214 ft—BW—March—JAP DIET DISSOLVED—74 yr.old Prime Minister Yoshida dissolved the lower house of the Jap Diet 15 minutes after they voted him no-confidence in his dissension-ridden liberal party administration—this Dist lasted 165 days—he calls for new election on April 19—probably shots of the Diet members in this roll—we had no scene breakdown, just description of events———————

7029x2:(BdNo:6355-3—381ft—BW—Hearst—Jan 1953—LATE PRINCE CHICHIBU—younger brother of Emperor Hirohito—in streets crowds of womenpay tribute—var.types of people,students,small children,elderly, etc—cu of horse's face,even he looks sad—carriage with body of Prince—cortege—near Toshimagacha Cemetery—students with oars line streets in tribute—vr.scs.cortege enter cemetery—members of Imperial Household including 19 yr.old Prince Akahito—U.S.Amb.Robert Murphy attends—Princess Chchibu and other Imperial Household members—Govt.officials pay last tributes—casket enroute to crematory———————————

Misc.JAPAN—AKAHITO,Prince—SS PRES.WILSON—TOURS—HIROHITO,Emperor—NAGAKO,Empress—JAPANESE—JAP GOVT—YOSHIDA———CHICHIBU,Prince—FUNER

"PRESIDENTE JUSCELINO":(New super tanker launched in Holland for Brasil 10/58)

Issue Number 31-86

SPANISH REEL

Subject
DUTCH LAUNCH SUPER TANKER FOR BRAZIL

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-99				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ALLBLASSERDAM,HOLLAND:(1s shipyard--scu Brasil Amb,wife ready to launch ship--ss she launches it twice--ss she cuts rope with axe--cu ship going in water--crowd waving--ls ship into water--cu the tanker "PRESIDENTE JUSCELINO"..... Released 10/20/58

ALLBLASSERDAM,HOLLAND--LAUNCHING--TANKER--"PRESIDENTE JUSCELINO"--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SS PRINCE EUGENE (In Copenhagen, Denmark, with 2 German soldiers standing guard--crew on deck, Nazi flag flying)	Can No. 18-401	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INSIDE A FREE EUROPE	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5068x3,5,11 / Can No.
148	143			

Description and Remarks

5/7-9-11/45
Date of Event

GERMANY--LS house,armed guard walking around--CU Doenitz walking to car--2 German guards at doorway--Grand Admiral Doenitz in car riding past--GERMANY(?) Dr.Arthur Seyss-Inquart in doorway--ES of him faced towards door--CU hands clasped,fingers twiddling--LS & CU Seyss-Inquart--COPENHAGEN,DENMARK: SS PRINCE EUGEN with 2 German soldiers standing guard--crew on deck,Nazi flag flying--CU 2 German soldiers--LSSSS NUREMBERG--2 scenes King Christian riding thru cheering crowds--INTERIOR,LS King and assembly in House of Parliament--CU Queen Alexandrine,Crown Prince Frederick and Crown Princess--CU King talking--HS Marshal Montgomery in car riding thru cheering crowds--paper

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-44.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-401-2

falling from bldgs.--close shot Monty in car thru crowds--
[illegible] Monty riding past saluting--
CUTS:add.on scenes used and: Eng.Airborne troops leaving
into troop carrying planes..planes in flight..debarking
at Copenhagen airport--Gen.R.H.Dewing inspects units of
Danish underground--German boys of youth movement,girls
and nurses of Nazi Army,marching thru streets..Danes
jeering--HF Germans piling arms in truck--Monty getting
out of plane--Monty inspecting guard of honor--CU Prime Min
Vilhelm Buhl welcoming Monty--boquet presented to Monty by
girl--Monty in car arriving near HMS BIRMINGHAM--inspects
naval guard--sees German merchant ships tied up in harbor--

FLENSBURG,GERMANY--WAR--NAZIS--DOENITZ--SEYSS-INQUART--
COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--SS PRINCE EUGEN--GERMAN ARMY--FLAGS--
[illegible] KING CHRISTIAN--CEREMONY--PARLIAMENT--
[illegible] EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--MONTGOMERY--CROWDS--
[illegible] DECORATIONS--GIRLS--ENG.ARMY--TYPES--
[illegible] GERMANS--BUHL--HMS BIRMINGHAM--

SS PRINZ EUGEN(coming into port--
at sea---seamen looking over rail,---
deck shot, showing turrets---)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-421	1

Subject

U.S.PREPARE ATOM TESTS ON WARSHIPS

Cameraman

SEARS
LYONS-PRICE-LEVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
96	88		

Can No. 518646
518641,2,3

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C...US Committee room,man at map of site of atom bomb test--CU Vice Admiral W.H.Blandy--gen.view of room--MS Committee on Atomic Energy--MCU map of in the Marshall Islands--closer shot of the ACU,map,pointer at site of explosion--SOUTHTON,MASS..US German heavy cruiser Prinz Eugen at sea--LS coming into port--German seamen looking over rail,pan up see scouting plane on deck--MS Prinz Eugen on dock--MS Prinz at dock--CU Capt.U.S.N.V.Y Arthur H.Graubarth who brought the ship over from Europe with German Capt.Hans Jurgen Reinicke, former capt. of the Eugen--CU Capt.Graubarth--deck shot, showing turrets--CU German sailor--shot of German crew

Date of Event 1/24/46

Used No.	Date
site,Bikini Atoll	
the committee--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 19-471-1

walking towards camera U.S. flag in BG--LS Prinz Eugen in dock--CUT: add.on scenes used and.. 5186x6..add.shots of SS PRINZ EUGEN ..scenic shot, silhouette--EUGEN with sailing ship in FG--add.shots German sailors onboard--5189x1,2..SOUND Vice Adm. Blandy, Commdr. of Joint Task Force #1 making statement regarding the Atomic Bomb test bombing on Bikini Atoll..gives number of ships. names, types etc...tells how it will be photographed.. Priestley taking pix..etc.--5189x3..silent shots of Committee--Adm Blandy--Blandy talking to Sen.McMahon--Admiral at chart--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--ATOMIC ENERGY--COMMITTEES--BLANDY--U.S.NAVY--NAVY--BIKINI ATOLL, MARSHALL ISLANDS--BOSTON, MASS.--GERMAN NAVY--SS PRINZ EUGEN--GERMANS--DOCKS--PIERS--XXXXXXXXX--XXXXXXXXX GRAUBART--REINICKE--FLAGS--SCENIC--SHIPS--SOUND--SPEECH--PRIESTLEY--McMAHON--

NOTE..CORRECT SPELLING..GRAUBART & REINICKE..

SS PRINZ EUGEN(CU)

Can No. 19-516 4

Subject
OPERATION CROSSROADS UNDERWAY

Cameraman FOX-PAT.F. PARA.--M.O.T.-ARMY & N.AVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
322	316	TBM	

5343x7,8,10; 5344x6,8,9;5345x5,6,9;5346x1,3;5347x4; 5348x2

Description and Remarks

BIKINI MARSHALL ISLANDS..AV DBF in FG, USS SHANGRI LA below--aboard U.S.S. PENNSYLVANIA,cutting anchor chain,chain sliding by--CU lowering anchor into water--WASH.D.C..CU model of Bikini Atoll with miniature ships in position--Admiral F.J.Lowry pointing to model.CU point on model of NEVADA and pointer circling same--BIKINI..CU USS NEVADA--CU USS PENSACOLA--CU USS ARKANSAS--CU USS SALT LAKE CITY--CU SS PRINZ EUGEN--aboard SS NAGATO,cu looking down on deck--Admiral Blandy looking at silhouettes of US planes painted on bulkhead--port side of Nagato--Adm.Blandy and party aboard SS SAKAWA,inspecting--LS baby carrier--CU USS INDEPENDENCE,see name plate--LS USS SARATOGA--

Date shot 6/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—(5M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 19-516-4

superstructre of SARATOGA with record painted on tower--
on deck,see various pieces of equipment tied down--CU plane
tied down..men working on instruments of plane being
tied down--CU tank tied down--men at portable radio
antenna--men at recording calculator,gun computer ?--
man at oscillograph--CU "[illegible]" shingle--[illegible] map at
weather maps--close shot men working on [illegible] briefing
room..man pointing to map of target area--CU [illegible]
on--leaving thru door "THRU THESE DOORS PASS THE FINEST
AIR CREWS IN THE WORLD"--[illegible], MED. SHOT--
LS reading planes--CU "TOP SECRET" on plane--[illegible]
ANGELES CITY LIMITS" on plane--LS line of planes [illegible]
identification letters on tail--CU [illegible]
CU "K" for weather--CU of arrow on plane for [illegible]
F for photo plane--LS photo [illegible] being briefed--CU
lense of big aerial camera, two men [illegible]
PLANE..camera crews at various type cameras,still cameras
in FG--CU man with twin 16mm camera--
batteries of cameras thru ports..[illegible]
camera section--CU movie camera--CU [illegible]
f 35mm camera--LS Bombing plane--crew squatting on ground

(3)19-516-4

...Major Wood--CU Wood--CU "Dave's Dream" on plane--CU Wood in bombardier's blister--CU small parachute case with "FRITZY" on same,dolly back and see puppy in knapsack--dog with owner in door of plane, pups foot waving--LS take-off and flying overhead(GOOD SHOT)--plane going away from camera--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..5345x6 Admiral Blandy and staff inspecting Bikini..climbing towers--5346x6 scenes of evacuating natives from Rongerik & Kabbo Atolls to Lae..Commodore Wyatt.. packing..CU types..navy interpreter Lt.Comdr.J.W.Chandler ..scenes aboard LST showing natives..scenes on Lae Island ..natives and belongings unloaded--5344x6..scenes aboard USS Saratoga..installing remote control gun cameras,testing turrets on tanks,Signal Corps radio equipt, var.deck scenes equipment tied down, installing radar equipt on planes,switchboard,jeep etc.--5345x5..Rear Admiral Pondell with Admiral Blandy aboard USS McKinley at Bikini..with Capt.G.H.Lyman,Capt.T.C.Winn,Commander O.D.Waters--Press on bridge--USS Penn.--USS Salt Lake

(4) 19-516-4

Hospital Ship--USS Nevada--Jap ships Nagate & Sa[illegible]--[illegible], Salt Lake City--
5347x5..scenes aboard USS Penn.enroute to Bikini, securing ship for A-Bomb test..closing breech of 1" guns men leaving turrets,sealing doors,closing valves etc. Capt.Bushnell on bridge,anchor going down etc.--Adm. Blandy ashore,recreation center--5347x6..Gen.Roger Ramey,Commodore Dan Wyatt and Mr. [illegible] of [illegible] var.scenes--scenes of cameras and cameramen in position aboard C-54--5343x8..SOUND interview, Lt.Col.U.S. [illegible] being intervied by Lt.Dave Hone,Nero dropped bomb on battleship from plane piloted by Gen.Billy Mitchell in 1921..shaking hands with Maj.Wood--SOUND..Gen.Ramey and winning crew--Maj.Ferribie, Maj.Wood and Capt.[illegible] interviewed--5344x9xV of USS Shangri-La,[illegible], entering harbor--5348x3..xxr.Kwajalein..var.scenes of cameramen & cameras..crews being briefed, crew of B-29 - Gen. Roger Ramey--Maj. J.P.Swancutt,Col.Tibbets,Lt.Col. McPherson and Lt.Col.Cotton--crews in briefing room--Sancutt and his crew--planes with letters on tails--5343x10 Wash.D.C...Adm.Lowry with plastic model of Bikini and ships--5346x1var.scenes ta e-offs,carly

(5)19-516-4

orning, s[illegible] lights on wings(GOOD SHOT)..one right over [illegible]..."[illegible]'s Dream" taxiing, landing--AV of Clouds, billowy, very bright sky..GOOD SHOTS--

GS clouds overhead--add.weather room,charts,weather 24hrs old,6 hrs old..raising weather balloons..weather posters "Good Bombing Weather" etc.--rain scenes on xxxx island, man running--5343x7.. CU USS [illegible].--CU SS NAGATO--CU'S cameramen on shi--CU&S LS OF USS INDEPEND.--CU Wake of Ship (GOOD SHOT)--CU Name NAGATO on shir,US flag flying--5347x4..Blandy on Saratoga,CU Blandy.. Blandy on the SS Nagato--staged scenes of evacuation of submarine--interior Radar Station--men at phones, CIC Room--Admiral Blandy up ladder with fish..on SS Mt.McKinley--sweet & sour tattooed on sailor's chest-- equiptment tied down on deck--CU sign "DANGER EXPL SIVES" --boys under tree reading LIFE"--"ONE WORLD"--playing volley ball--5345x8..Blandy on Nagato..Blandy getting U.S. flag that flew on Nagato from Capt.Whipp[illegible] -- en playing ball,swimming..gob climbing cocoanut tre-- cameramen shooting--5344x8 CU plane in air going thru [illegible] "Dennis Dream"--B-2 s thru clouds--Foto planes in

(6) 19-516-4

-CG Navy's Dream in air--PIRINI..can us to er--
...ors...doors closing--Adm.Parson,Gen.
Beaulieu,Adm.Blandy and Gen.Powers using glasses on
deck--group cameramen aboard ship--radio commentators
at mikes..Don Hartley,Don Bell,Ralph Peterson and
Fritz Oppen..wearing A-Bomb glasses--

BIKINI, MARSHALL ISLANDS--A[illegible]
U.S. NAVY--U.S. ARMY--AIR--TYPES--USS SARATOGA--
PLANE CARRIERS--U.S. PENNSYLVANIA--LOS ANGELES--
MODELS--BOATS--MINIATURES--LOBBY--USS NEVADA--
USS PENSACOLA--USS ARKANSAS--USS SAINT PAUL--
USS HELENA--USS EUGENE--USS LAGATO--CAPTAIN NAVY--JAPANESE--
BLAMED--USS SAKAWA--USS INDEPENDENCE--USS SARATOGA--
RADIO--BATHER--AVIATION--KWAJALEIN ATOLL--
PRESS--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAS--OPTICS--MIX--
WOOD--DOGS--[illegible]TIVES--YATT--
RADAR--PORTABLE--U.S. NAVY--LYMAN--[illegible]
USS BENNINGTON--HOSPITALS--RAMEY--[illegible]
NERO--MITCHELL(NO PIX)--Ramey--[illegible]
[illegible]

SS FRINZ EUGEN(evacuation of the carrier SS FRINZ EUGEN)

Can No. 19-518

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman

PATHE-PATHE
MARCH OF TIME-PARA.
PATHE-PRESTLEY
ARMY & NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
653	653		

Can No. (SEE RELEASE) See Side 7

Description and Remarks

MARSHALL ISLANDS--LS Atom Fleet, boats in BG--Bridge of SS Mt. McKinley with Admiral's flag flying--CU Adm. Blandy--lowering sailors aboard animal ship USS BURLESON--2 scenes crates with lids--looking on on air conditioned boxes--CU box [illegible]--pig passed along wheel-barrow style, another one being carried--sailor pulling lambs along--2 scenes shearing sheep--CU ram between guy's legs--put salve on back of sheared sheep--aboard USS BRISCOE..LS slides of different colors on bulkhead--CU slides of different paints, varieties of fur..diff size ball bearing..plastics and explosives 2 scenes--LS of all specimens--aboard USS [illegible] G.I.'s scientists around chart recorder

Date of Event 7/1/46

Lead No.	Date

CONTINUED OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-518- Reel

[illegible] instrument with new recording tape--CU one of [illegible] group talking--CU recording instrument--Admiral Blandy and others looking at weather charts and walk over to table, more charts--CU Blandy--Secy Navy Forrestal talking to foreign correspondents..SOUND--looking down on men and baggage evacuating ship..men coming down ladder throwing coat into landing barge--men going down gangplank to waiting barges--CU guy carrying dog--Capt. H.E.Bibby looking over ship, last man off..walks across deck--CU striped flag, signifies ships is crewless--Capt Bibby rides by, looking at ship--KWAJALEIN ISLAND, MARSHALL ISLANDS..CU ground crew--CU walkie-talkie--men pushing atom bomb toward "Dave's Dream" in BG--men raising canvas to cover under part of plane, LS & CU--LS armed guard passing in front of plane--Maj.Wood and Maj Swancutt in huddle--CU "DAVE'S DREAM" on plane--crew putting on chutes--CU prop turning over--AV plane in air passing camera--CU Forrestal looking thru binoculars--observer plane, silhouette bombardier in greenhouse--CU tense crew member--radar turning, pan to amplifiers--3 scenes [illegible] looking thru glasses--CU Dave's Dream in air--[illegible] P.A.E..C Major Wood, Swancutt in BG--

(3)19-518-Rel

goggles--line crew members with goggles on--2 scenes sailors on deck of USS Fall River with arms covering eyes--3 CUs scientists with goggles--BOLB BURST.. USS OA--AV LS maneuvers forming--AV CU maneuvers formation--group CU maneuvering up--line salvage boats moving--LS & CU reading radio act vity of water with Geiger counter--2 scenes passing tied up USS INDEPENDENCE--SS SAKAWA--USS [illegible]--USS SEATAK(SSB)--CU FAM corresponents with goggles on--CU BURST EXPLOSION..MUSHROOM CLOUD--CUTS:add on scenes used and..loading camera etc.on automatic cameras on Bikini...Dr. Uehlinger and Dr. Moore---Dr. Sawyer -- Dr. C[illegible]--scenes on PBM Navy Flying Boat that will fly on A-Day and record blast--CU Operations Panel--signal flag sequence--evacuation of carrier USS SARATOGA, SS INDEPENDENCE, USS NEW YORK, SS [illegible]--mail arriving on PBM, sorting mail etc.cancelling mail, delivering mail, CU's Money Order sign, Stamps, Registry--scenes of Fish Survey--Underwater photo unit preparing to work on SS NAGATO--CU's numbered frames marked off--

(4) 19-518- Reel

...class inside a tent--Church services aboard USS Lo I Bay--
...and Maj. Gen. Geiger interviewed--in B54-xl,2..good night scenes take-off..day scene take-offs..AVs Foto plane in air..group planes in air..over clouds..var.AVS planes.. playing hose on SARATOGA & PENN...planes etc.lashes on SARATOGA..MS USS SAIPOR..sequence on KILROY WAS HERE.. add.on rats..putting baby rat into cage with big ones.. gen.view horizon ?--side shot as flash reflects off glasses----drones on Eniwetok.taking off..man operating ground control..IN PRIOR DRONE AS CONTROLS MOVE.)scenes in air..cameramen preparing and checking cameras..av. capital ship..cameramen in planes..Truman's military and naval evaluation board, Gen.Stillwell,Comodore Wyatt and Gen.Ramey,Lt.Gen.Brereton,Rear Adm.Luis De Florez etc.-- CU Co-Pilot Capt.Harrison,CU Sgt.Cuthran--ground crew working on Dave's Dream--Navigator Maj.Adams--DeSevorsky and Congressmen Bates of Mass.and Bradley of Penn.?-- technicians at microscopes--Small shot shadow of USS McKINLEY in water below ..USS SHANGRI LA signalling,scenic shot..thru water..plane landing..drones overhead..take-off

(5) 19-518-Reel

[illegible] being controlled..CU pilot
[illegible] CU drone in air
enemy control..AV Bel Island..drones on&& barges,planes
on barges being towed..putting plane on elevator &
elevator raising on Shangri La----Sunrise A-Day,scenic shot
water..Gen.McAuliffe with Blandy--Correspondents at mikes-
Priestley at camera in 535lx&&--

BIKINI,MARSHALL IS.--U.S.NAVY--ATOMIC ENERGY--FLAGS--
USS MT.McKINLEY--BLANDY--ANIMALS--SCIENTIFIC--USS BURLESON
LAMBS--RATS--PIGS--SAILORS--MEDICAL--USS BRISCOE--
USS KEARNEY PUTTING--MACHINERY--WEATHER--FORRESTAL--PRESS-
SOUND--SPEECH--DEBARKING--BIBBY--KWAJALEIN,MARSHALL IS.--
RADIO--BOMBS--TYPES--AVIATION--WOOD--SWANCUTT--CHUTES--
FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--RADAR--BOMBING--USS FALL RIVER--
EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--HL YR.--ELECTRICITY--USS INDEPENDENCE
SS SARANAC--USS PENSACOLA--USS SKATE--PLANE CARRIERS--
SUBMARINES--CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--UEHLINGER--MOORE--
SAWYER--SIMPSON--U.S.A.A.F.--USS SARATOGA--USS NEW YORK--
SS PRINZ EUGEN--MAIL--FISH--UNDERWATER--USS NAGATO--RELIG.
SS MAY--NIGHT--CLOUDS--USS PENN.--USS SAIDOR--HOSPITAL(SH.

(6) 19-518-Reel

[illegible]--CONGRESS--
[illegible]--SUPS S.A.GRI LA--SUNRISE & SUNSET--McAULIFFE--
PROPERTY--

(7) 19-518- Rel

CUTS LIBEMP:5350x10:Camera Towers,cutin cameras,etc—5353x5:Scientific test preparations—5357x2:Evacuating USS NEW YORK,USS NEVADA & meeting Dr.Sawyer &group—5348x2:random shots prior to A-Bomb drop—5351x4: var.explosion cutins—5348x4:crew of plane "Dave's Dream" bomber interviewed—5353x4:A-Bomb blasts from towers—5350x10:int.camera plane-5349x1,2:(var.scs.,including rats—USS Appalachia"—gen.views—USS FORRESTAL—bomb blasts in lagoon—hosing damages ships,etc—5356x1: scs from small boat,take samples for testing,etc—5356x2:scientific equipment,animal ship "USS BURLESON ","USS NIAGARA",etc—5350x4: Jap ships damaged—USS SKATE—USS SALT LAKE CITY"—5353x3:USS Mt.McKinley, blast formations,drone fly overhead in cloud—5350x1,2:Bomb plane "DAV Dream" returning—more B-29s—scs.drones—5354x3 & 5355x1:with the 509th bomb drop & fotoplane—5350x3:USS PENSACOLA damage & USS ARKANSA 5350x7:animals used in bomb test—5350x7:explosions & USS FALL RIVER—5351x6:next day,blast from "USS BURLSON—shadow of USS ST.MCKINLEY Pass in wake—5351x1:aboard "BURLSON",blast scs—5349x3:Honolulu,Roi, Bikini activity—5358x1:USS MCKINLEY on A-day—5351x2:Bomb damaged ships USS ARIZONA,USS INDEPENDENCE,etc—5352x1:aboard USS APALACHIA—5350x9:press observers—5351x3:(press observers,damaged INDEPENDENCE & USS NEW YORK

PRINZE EUGEN(var.shots angles of NEVADA at anchor,Prinz Eugen at BIKINI (OFF KWAJALEIN) MARIANAS.	USS Can No. anchor) 5404 1	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SALVAGE OF SUB USS SKIPJACK	FOX(ANJTF1)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
337				Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots angles of USS NEVADA at anchor,Prinz Eugen at anchor--var.shots and angles of Sub Skipjack,sunk by B-blast being raised--compressors with lines pumping air and the sub rising to surface--mc Adm.Fahrion and staff look over plane,cu--inspection party.

BIKINI,MARIANAS--ATOMIC BOMB--USS NEVADA--PRINZE EUGEN--USS SKIPJACK--US NAVY--FAHRION--SALVAGE

Date of Event Sept.46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS PRINCE GEORGE (ls on ways, cu name, code flags, crowds, sponsor whacks it, down she goes)
VICTORIA,BC,CAN. NEW BRUNSWICK,CAN. V.20 R. 86 CANADA

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
RECORD SARDINE CATCH 1ST POSTWAR LUXURY SHIP LAUNCHED	ASSOC. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95-289 72-66				Can No. 5665xl 490ft.

Description and Remarks: fleet weirs--headon pan fleet ls trap,group fishermen with nets,cu hauled aboard,scoop nets with fish,scoop up fish, hatch with scales,cu crew members,cu hands with scales-- SHIP:ls of SS PRINCE GEORGE on ways,cu name-- code flags,crowds,sponsor Mrs.L.Chevrier,workers work on whocks,sponsor whacks it,down she goes,CUTS:ADD SHOTS. canning sardine process.
VICTORIA,CAN:NEW BRUNSWICK,CAN:FISH:FISHING:FISHING FLEET: SS PRINCE GEORGE:LAUNCHING:CHEVRIER

Dated 10-25-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRINS JOHAN WILLEM FRISO:(Netherland ship,sign on stern with above name, in Montreal,Que,Can.,picking-up Canadian Armament...see below..12/50)

Can No. 23-410

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
CANADA SHIPS ARMAMENT TO NETHERLANDS

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
90	92		

Cuts JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(Can. soldiers at attention--Netherlands Amb. A.L. Lovink accepts shipment--ls ship--sign on stern "PRINS JOHAN WILLEM FRISO"--self-propelled gun loaded, 2 shots--ls loading--trucks lined up unloading them, 3 shots--supplies down hold, 3 shots--cu one case--more loading down hold--ammunition crates--ls whole works----------

MONTREAL,QUE.CAN--CAN.ARMY--DUTCH GOVT--LOVINK--DIPLOMATS--PRINS JOHAN WILLEM FRISO--GUNS--TRUCKS--SUPPLIES--DEFENSE-FOREIGN AID--

SHIPS(FREIGHTER)--SHIPPING

Dated 12-3-50

Cmd No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2580—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

"H.M.C.S. PRINCE ROBERT" Canadian sailors buy victory bonds aboard ship)	Issue Number 2653x4	

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA'S SIXTH WAR LOAN BOND DRIVE (ROYAL CAN.NAVY BUYS BONDS)	H.WRIGHT(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats
295ft.				BRN3741B1-8 caption junked Cameer card made

Description and Remarks

CANADA(AV HMCS PRINCE ROBERT-- 5/44

Is from deck with guns fg,convoy in distance--sa same--from mast toward foredeck,two-gun turrets revolving--from aft, sailors in fg,convoy in distance--sailor work on deck,convoy in distance--sailors working--sailor repair net,pan to bearded face--sailor cleaning gun mechanism--sailor clean gun turret top--sailors at ship's soda fountain--loudspeaker below deck--sailors listen to loudspeaker-(announcing 6th War Loan Drive)--engine room--officers listen--lineup sailors on deck to sign up--var.scs.sale--convoy with PRINCE ROBERT's guns in fg--sailor manipulates signal device--sailor set up flags--signal flags up on mast--signal flags flying---CANADA--HMCS PRINCE [illegible]--SAILORS [illegible]

Date of Event

SEE OVER

HMCS PRINCE ROBERTS (pulling into harbor)

Can No. 18-446

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100	#3		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/26/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SS PRINCESS ALICE (pulling in---
men on deck coming in---troops waving--

Can No. 18-442

Roll No. Canada

Subject
HONG KONG PRISONERS COME HOME

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
104	96		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

VICTORIA, B.C., CANADA--Scenes steamship SS PRINCESS ALICE pulling in--MS & CU men on deck coming in..troops waving--people on land waving back--MCU & CU men waving--2 scenes men leaving ship..carrying bags--2 shots Officers of the Winnipeg Grenadiers with Comm.officer--Private tries on new blouse with "Hong Kong" patch--CU new "Hong Kong" patch--soldiers with souvenir Jap weapons--with Jap money--families reuniting..hugging..1 happy..2 crying--2 scenes reunited family--
VICTORIA,B.C.,CANADA--SHIPS--SS PRINCESS ALICE--CAN.ARMY--
VETERANS--PRISONERS--RECEPTIONS--DEBARKING--EMBLEMS--
FAMILY--UNAN INT.--

Date of Event 10/11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

THE PRINCESS ANNE(BOAT) streamline ferry to ply the Chesapeake)	Can No. V.8 R.459	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
STREAMLINE FERRY LAUNCHED TO PLY THE CHESAPEAKE	PROFFITT

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	53			1758x3 / 440

Description and Remarks

SEE: FERRY--CHESTER, PA.

Also as: LAUNCHING--CHESAPEAKE BAY

5-17-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINCESS ANNE (FERRYBOAT) Streamlined ferry begins run on Chesapeake Bay)

Can No. V-8-B-486

Roll No. 7

Subject: NEW STREAMLINED FERRY BEGINS RUN ON CHESAPEAKE BAY

Cameraman: PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1877x1 / Can No. 745
42	30			

Description and Remarks

SEE:FERRYBOAT--CAPE CHARLES, VA.

Also as: MISC.BOATS--ELWELL--INVENTIONS--AUTOS--CHESAPEAKE BAY

7-31-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRINSES ASTRID:(Channell steamer sunk by war mine, Dunkirk) See underlined

Can No. 22-261

Roll No. 1

Subject: DANGER/WAR MINE SINKS CHANNEL STEAMER

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	84			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: ONS DUNKIRK: steamer cruising along--passengers on deck--shot of water and then see mine and then explosion--4 still shots of sunken ship,Prinses Astrid,and French tug rescuing--16mm blowups of sunken ship and water--another small rescue boat alongside--passengers getting into life boats--French captain on rescue tug bridge--passengers in life-boats--passengers laughing and smiling--rescue tug--passengers--
AT SEA--EXPLOSIONS--PRINSES ASTRID-- ISC.SMALLCRAFT**
DISASTERS--TUGS--SHIPWRECKS--MINES--

Date of Event: JUNE-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SS PRINCESS MARGUERITE (TAKES KING FROM VANCOUVER TO VICTORIA	Can No. 11-777	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
KING & QUEEN WILDXXLY HAILED IN VANCOUVER AND VICTORIA ETC	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
356	346			Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER B.C.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 6-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.S.PRINCESS MARGUERITE(Canadian ship launched at Montreal)

Can No. 22-239

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CANADIAN SHIP NEWS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	101			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:ls Vicker shipyard--2 shots--sign Maracaibo--salute to Colombia--padre bless ship--bottle against bow--sponsor waves bye bye-- ship down ways--stern first into stream--same still goin ls ship with tugs--S.S.Princess Marguerite--ship under w crowd waving--crowd waving ship in bg--coming into dock-- pennants flying--pan around shi--acting mayor up gangpl shaking with skipper--ls on docks band playing -- MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--SHIPYARDS--LAUNCHING-- S.S.PRINCESS MARGUERITE--FLAGS--

Dupe Foreign No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

S.S. PRIVAL (German sailing vessel)	Can No. 825 x	Roll No. 6

Subject GERMAN SAILING SCHOOL VESSELS LEAVE FOR AUSTRALIA	Cameraman UFA

Length 70	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 70 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MISC. SHIPS--HAMBURG, GERMANY

Also as: PADUA S.S.

Date of Event 12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

"PVT.JOE P.MARTINEZ":(Troopship--first Can.Troops arrive in Korea--2nd Batt. of Princess Pats on deck--12/50--

Film No.	Roll No.
23-417	CANADA

story & cuts 6497x11)LS & CU of ship)

FIRST CANADIAN TROOPS ARRIVE IN KOREA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	101			Can [redacted] 6497x11, 886ft. 12/13/50

Description and Remarks: PUSAN,KOREA:(Can. Army, crowd [redacted] soldiers of 2nd Batt.of Princess Pats on deck of troopship "Pvt.Joe P.Martinez"--Officers--men on deck--sight Korea,2 shots--men waving,2 shots--gals waving--gals waving flags--ls & cu of ship--Korean men waving flags Col.J.R.Stone gets flowers--at camp,2 shots--group men laughing--little Korean directing traffic--guys laughing--does about face,salutes---CUTS:(men play cards on deck--one reads,cu--shooting dice--man writing letter home--Stone & other officers talking at rail(see dopesheet for names)--more on catching first glimpse of island--bands & kids welcome them at dock--Stone talks with Mayor of Pusan--

Dope Sheet No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2550—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-317-Canada

Canadian camp, Mok-to Island--camp scenes--mail and pkgs from home--more on camp,etc.---Little "Joe" Sunzo Pak,Korea child who puts on an act for the Canadian GI's----------

PUSAN,KOREA--WAR--CAN.ARMY--tROOP TRANSPORT--CAN.SOLDIERS--"PVT.JOE P.MARTINEZ"--FLAGS--GIRLS--KOREANS--STONE--MISC. AMUSEMENTS--HUMAN INTEREST--FLOWERS--MAIL--CHILDREN--ODDITIES(Children)--TRAINING--

"PVT.JOE P.MARTINEZ"-(U.S.troop transport takes Can.troops to Kore after training at Ft.Lewis,Wash-11/50)

Can No. 23-408

Roll No. Canada

Subject

CANADIANS LEAVE FOR KOREA WAR

Cameraman

NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	87			6482x2, 6483x3

Can No. Approx. 500 ft.

11-23-23/50

Description and Remarks

FORT LEWIS,WASH:(BG Def.Hq. Date

Brooke Claxton & Brig.Gen.L.H.Watson as Amer pass in review--4 shots, Americans in review--closer shot Claxton & Brig.J.M.Rockingham (Canada)--4 shots,Canadians marching(GOOD PARADE SHOTS)--AT SEATTLE,WASH:Canadians aboard transport,2 shots--officers shaking with troops as they board ship--ship--troops waving,2 shots--people on dock waving--CUTS:(Can.AirForce transport arriving at Seattle's Sand Point Naval Air Station--Claxton off plane-greeted by Rear Adm.Barbey,CO 13th Naval Dist.--Claxton & Navy Officers inspect Marine Guard then get into cars and away--Gun salute at Ft.Lewis for Claxton--cutins Amer.&Can Color Guards--Rockingham salutes Claxton--Gun.troops

Stock No. Date

OVER

FORM 2580-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(R) 23-408- Canada

in review led by colorful Canadian band, Can. flags, etc---- excellent parade shots, U.S. & Canadian---------

--CLAXTON-- (See more cuts below)

FT. LEWIS, WASH--CAN. GOVT.--WATSON--U.S. ARMY--UN ARMY--PARADES--ROCKINGHAM--SEATTLE, WASH--XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX TROOP TRANSPORTS--HUMAN INT--RCA--USN--BARBEY--U.S. MARINE CAR--PLANE(Types)--INSPECTIONS--FLAGS--CAN. ARMY--BAND--"PVT. JOE P. MARTINEZ"--PIERS--M--MONTAGE--

6483x3; Can. troops board USS PRVT. JOE P. MARTINEZ enroute to Korea--shots of ship at pier in Seattle--shots of bagpipe player, playing for men--men board ship, etc--more on troops waving & wives/relatives waving goodbye from pier--

"PVT.JOE P MARTINEZ":(Navy troop transport brings in 100,000th vet to return from Korea--4/52)"A"story	Can No. 25-549	Roll No. 2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)100,000th Vet Returns (B)WINDOW WASHER (C)NEW FACES(Except Detroit)

Cameramen: (A) NELSON (B) BERKMANN (C) TRAYNHAM (A)(C) jumbled

Length	Net (A) 63 (B) 78 (C) 79	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (B) 6826x9, 795 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(USN Transport "PVT.JOE P.MARTINEZ" docking,2 shots,girls wave--soldiers at rail--down gangplank--shot crowd, welcome home banner,defenders of freedom--man honored down gangplank--crowd--crowned,kissed,crown falls off--car in parade--large throng waves--well-wishers shower him with flowers--(C; Casper DeAngelis of Bklyn)-----(B)NEW YORK CITY:(top of Lever Bros.Bldg, show track,change switch, rig moves around,BS gondola drop down--down on gondola as it lowered,traffic 'way below--street level,look up,scaffold comes down--from inside out,see washer at work--girls in office, man work outside--push button--street level,climbs up facade--on scaffold as it ascends--camera look into office,gal is startled--CUTS:more

Date of Event 4/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-549-2

of same————(C)DETROIT,MICH:(Jeff Chandler,wife and Piper Laurie at Veterans Memorial—int.them together—Free Press' New Faces Award,etc—crowd,receiving line,shake hands—Jeff greeted, pan to Piper Laurie,sam presentation of award by Helen Bower,film critic,with lighted mirrors—Jeff and Piper look into mirrors—good cu,both of them————————

(A)SEATTLE,WASH—VETERANS—"PVT.JOE P MARTINEZ"—TRANSPORT—SOLDIERS—RECEPTION—AWARD—HUMAN INTEREST—OSCULATION—HL YR—

(B)NEW YORK CITY—MACHINERY—INVENTIONS—LABOR—ODDITIES—

(C)DETROIT,MICH—LAURIE—CHANDLER—

SS. PROVIDENCE:(Transports Pilgrims to Mecca)	Can No. 6716 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
PILGRIMAGE TO MECCA	ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
181				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CASABLANCA, MOROCCO..various shots of the pilgrims going aboard the SS PROVIDENCE--leaving passports checked--CU types--M.Boniface, chief of the Casablanca region arriving--ver.shots of the ship leaving--

CASABLANCA, MOROCCO--RELIGIOUS--SS PROVIDENCE--SHIPS--PORTS--TYPES--

Date of Event 8-24-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT,
SHIPS-BOATS [by name]

-Q-

HMCS QUEBEC:(formerly the "UGANDA"-renamed--1/23/52)	Can No. 25-529	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
HMCS UGANDA IS REMAMED THE QUEBEC	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	106			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks ESQUIMALT,BC,CANADA:(cruiser "UGANDA"--ls ship--2 shots crew with seal--as Premier Byron Johnson and Mrs.are welcomed aboard for commissioning ceremony--Skipper,Capt.Patrick D. Budge--ls ship,sailors on dock--Premier Johnson thru ranks--up gangplank--shakes with officers,followed by his wife--cu Mrs. Johnson, pan over to him--2 shots,him talking in mike--crowd--unveils new name on bow--ready to hoist ensign--crew at attention--salute ensign,3 shots--

Jan.28,1952
Date Rec.

ESQUIMALT,BC,CANADA--HMCS UGANDA--HMCS QUEBEC--CEREMONIES--JOHNSON--BUDGE--CAN.SAILORS--INSPECTION--FAMILIES--FLAGS--CRUISER--

SEE OVER

"HMCS QUEBEC": (Canadian cruiser pays courtesy visit to N.Y.City)	Issue Number 26-499	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN WAR SHIPS VISIT NEW YORK	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-77				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Canadian Cruiser "HMCS QUEBEC"comes in--pan up to Canadian flag--carrier "HMCS MAGNIFICENT" arrives--girls waving--lineup of tars on deck--thru port at NY skyline--on sailor on MAGNIFICENT--officers down,shake hands with U.S.greeters--is Can.sailors donate blood to American Red Cross--sailor gets pressure tested--giving blood--visit City Hall,come out--Mayor Vincent Impelletieri shake with some of them --pan from visitor to Impy to another visitor--------

Date of Rel 9/53

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--CAN.NAVY--HMCS QUEBEC--HMCS MAGNIFICENT--MEDICAL--SAILORS(Canadian)--IMPELLETIERI,Mayor Vincent--

SEE OVER

HMCS QUEBEC: (Canadian cruiser is part of visiting flotilla)

Issue Number
28-701-Canada

Subject
CANADIAN WARSHIP VISITS NEW YORK

Cameramen HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-80				cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(IS HMCS MAGNIFICENT and the New York Skyline--2 sc.crew lined up on deck,sign "MAGNIFICENT"--pull in hawser--[illegible] Commander Tisdall down,shakes with Canadian Consul General,etal--group shot,them--harbour,group ships--the "HMCS QUEBEC"(Cruiser)going by,2 sc --sign on side--destroyer--another destroyer--1s harbor,the four des-troyers(Unidentified Canadian ones),"QUEBEC" in pic,too----------

Date of Event
8/10/55

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--CANADIAN NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS(Canadian)--HMCS MAGNIFICENT--HMCS QUEBEC--HARBOR(NY)--SKYLINE(NY)--

SEE OVER

SS QUEEN OF BERMUDA) DOCKS WITHOUT TUGS DURING STRIKE IN NYC IN CUTS.

Can No.	Roll No.
10-71	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/15/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.S.QUEEN OF BERMUDA:(Shots of ship approaching quarantine..ship arrived from England..Shots name & flag on ship...)

Can No. 60F1x

Roll No. 3

S. S. QUEEN OF BERMUDA ARRIVES FROM ENGLAND

Cameraman HARTMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
401			

Cuts Can No.

NEW YORK CITY--shots approaching S.S.QUEEN OF BERMUDA at quarantine--shots of name and flag on ship--var.shots fireboats at statue of Libery--N.Y. skyline, tugs--Capt.L.F. Banyard and C. Joseph Minetti(comm. of Marine and Aviation for the City of N.Y.) on bridge--LS and CU of Capt. on bridge--

Date 1/2/40

Used No. | Date

NEW YORK CITY--S.S.QUEEN OF BERMUDA--HARBORS--QUARANTINE--FLAGS--FIRE BOATS--STATUE OF LIBERTY---SKYLINE--TUGS--SHIPS--BANYARD--MINETTI--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"QUEEN OF BERMUDA": (Luxury liner rescues fishing vessel at sea)	Issue Number 28-638-1	

Subject	SEA DRAMA--FISHERMEN SNATCHED FROM WATERY GRAVE	Cameraman HEARST & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-78				cuts junked Can only 739ft

Description and Remarks BERMUDA:(fishing vessel "STUDENT PRINCE" wallowing in surf,lifeboat in background--pan down to sea--looking down from bow of "QUEEN OF BERMUDA"--Adm Queen and fisherman and lifeboat--plane (PBY) over stricken fishing ship & lifeboat--lifeboat bucking sea--lifeboat struggling toward "Queen"--lifeboat against side of "Queen"--look down on lifeboat with rescued men--Skipper Leslie Banyard of "Queen"--fishermen--rescued crew--------

Date of Event 1/58

BERMUDA--RESCUE--"QUEEN OF BERMUDA"--WATER(Rough seas)--

SEE OVER

SS QUEEN ELIZ. (NEARS COMPLETIO	Can No. V. IO R70I	Roll No. Can.

Subject	Cameraman
GREAT NEW LINER NEARS COMPLETION	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
I00	90 dev.lav.			307Ix4 / 90

Description and Remarks: var.shots ans angles of new ocean liner--hull shots--men comparison shots drills,white heat biting into metal--hamerrs in shipyd--4 props--gigantic chimneys--hooter bellows-- real time-
CLYDEBANK --SHIPBLDG--SHIPYDS--INDUSTRY

Date of Event: 8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS QUEEN EZLIZABETH (LAUNCHED (BY QUEEN FO ENGLAND	Can No. V.IO R707	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: TORNADO: LAUNCHING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHARLESTON S.C.

E LAUNCHING

Date of Event 9-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS QUEEN ELIZABETH(BLDG.LARGEST LIFEBOATS FOR BIG BOAT	Can No. 11-831	Roll No. lcl's

Subject OTTAWA BOMBERS BEAT ROUGH RIDERS TO WIN RUGBY TITLE: AUTOGRAPH COLLCTION LIFEBOATS

Cameraman

Length 96-86 84-74 51-41	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

RUGBY

Date of Event 12-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

QUEEN ELIZABETH(WORLD'S BIGGEST LINER) AIR & BOAT & LAND SHOTS	Can No. 12-856	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject QUEEN ELIZABETH SLIPS INTO PORT ON MYSTERY TRIP	Cameraman EDWARDS HARDE NAKRMANN FO DHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3718x1,2,3,4. Can No. 1700
75	65			

Description and Remarks shots boat approaching NY skyline bg--air shots of mud-gray ship coming up the Bay-angles clying over it--shot ship at passes Statue Liberty-gs coming up Battery--cus name on stern,air shots at pier 90 on Hudson--cuts -- shots made from cuutter alongside--cus name,running side shots,passing-shots from land of boat,docking etc-- also add shots enroute to Staten Island-at quarantine, add.shots at sea,docking her and shots of ships at dock--SS Nieuw Amsterdam passes the queen--SS Antigua salutes queen--warping her in--

Date of Event 3-7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Capt. TC Townley of ship and chief engineer Wm.Sutcliffe pose shots of twoo-cu Cappie--

SEE: NEW YORK CITY

(2) 12-856-SPECIAL

SS QUEEN ELIZABETH(QUITS NEW YORK IN MYSTERY WAR DASH	Can No. 12-928	Roll No. 1

Subject: MYSTERY BLASTS AROUSE SABOTAGE FEARS: ARMORY FIRE:WINDSTORM:QUEEN EZLIABETH MOBILE HOSPITAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WOODBRIDGE N.J.

EXPLOSIONS

Date of Event 11-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS QUEEN ELIZABETH) SHOTS IN DOCK(COPS KEEP WATCH	Can No. 3718 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SHOTS OF SS QUEEN ELIZABETH	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
245				

Description and Remarks

shots on West Side(Hudson) Highway--cus cars passing ship at dock, police directing traffic--cu sign--shot of boat,magnetic mine cables on boat--various cus same---

NYC--

Date of Event 3-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SS QUEEN EZLIABETH (LINER LEAVES SCOTLAND	Can No. 3739 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN ELIZABETH LEAVES CLYDE	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

various shots angles of Lizzie as she leaves--past ancient fortress of Dunbarton Rock--cutin few spectators,ls thru trees--

CLYDE SCOTLAND--HL OF YR

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS QUEEN ELIZABETH (Carrying G.I. Brides from England into Amer.)

~~Can No.~~ 17-347

Roll No. 6

Subject: G.I. BRIDES ARRIVE IN U.S.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				June	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

S.S. QUEEN ELIZABETH (Queen Elizabeth in NYC, blimp overhead)	Can No. 18-412	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5115x1,2; 5121x4,5,6,7; Can No. 2350 ft.
97	99			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/29/45

Used No.	Date

(2) 18-412-1

...ots of Statue of Liberty (Air)--5115x2..XHLS of Queen Elizabeth in River, shots passing thru bldgs.in downtown N.Y...hazy shots--

...YORK CITY--SS QUEEN ELIZABETH--TRANSPORTS--BLIMP--...ER--MONTAGE--U.S.ARMY--VETERANS--HARBORS--PIERS--FERRY--...BARKING--FLAGS--NURSES--JULIANA--STATUE OF LIBERTY--...CENIC--WAR--SOLDIERS--

S.S. QUEEN ELIZABETH (airshots Queen ploughing thru water--good shot--Queen against skyline)	Can No.	Roll No.
		2

Subject	Cameraman
44TH DIVISION COMES HOME	SMITH-MARKMANN-HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
2C	95			JUNK

Description and Remarks

--SHOT OF QUEEN ELIZABETH 7/20/45

long leg [illegible] (GOOD SHOT)--AIR men [illegible] on deck--LS XCU deck thick with men--LS QUEEN against skyline--CU QUEEN with blimp overhead--[illegible] from blimp showing shadow on deck & DECK [illegible] --LS dock, people cheering--CU flag showing [illegible] insignia--CU men on boat--men boosting [illegible] Dietrich, she says her legs at the boys--men [illegible]--

--QUEEN ELIZABETH--TRANSPORTS--

--SOLDIERS--EMBLEMS--DIETRICH

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SS QUEEN ELIZABETH (ARRIVES AT HALIFAX WITH 11,000 TR OOPS*)	Can No.	Roll No.
	1-447	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
S.S. QUEEN ELIZABETH ARRIVES WITH 11,000 TROOPS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
96	86			

Description and Remarks

S.S. QUEEN ELIZABETH--ARRIVES H.S. QUEEN
[illegible] deck--side of ship
[illegible] porthole--ship cases in--
[illegible] from rail--CU R.C.A.F. men--2 scenes
[illegible] HALIFAX, CANADA.. sign says "WELCOME
[illegible] troops march--
[illegible] troops at attention--CU altar-- priest
[illegible] troops meet families,
[illegible] girls and soldiers meeting..2 scenes--
[illegible] S.S. QUEEN ELIZABETH--TRANSPORTS--VETS.--
[illegible] HALIFAX, CANADA--STADIUM--
[illegible] CAN. ARMY--

Date of Event 10/31/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
USS QUEEN ELIZABETH (in dry dock--bow, pan down to men working --painting ship with long handled brushes--stern--men on scaffolding painting---men working in drydock)		

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81	75			JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
stern and	
painting	
in drydock--	
Queen Elizabeth	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

QUEEN ELIZ.(AIR & GS Q. Eliz. loaded with troops at sea--anchor chains painted, bow, stern prods--var. shots and	Can No.	Roll No. CAN.1015

Subject: QUEEN BEATY FOR MAIDEN TRIP				Cameraman: D.P.LIDR: WRIGHT:ASSOC.	
Length 190 258 91-85	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: B.FF.JUNK Can No. 5416x2) 420ft. 5415x2) 395ft.	Date: 10-46

Description and Remarks: AIR & GS Queen Elizabeth loaded with troops at sea--anchor chains painted, bow, [illegible] --Queen Liz & daughters aboard, speed trials, Queen at helm, daughters--is ship te--ALASKA HIGHWAY--AV road--car goby mt--bus on rd, City Whitehorse, street scenes, the bears, pack hosses, stream, goldpanning, Texas jaloppy--McGILL U--ls, x--students enter bldg, Miss Fee aged class '88--principal--Viscount Alexander rs--inspects crowds, Ray Atherton gets DL degree lays cornerstone McGill bldgs, grounds--CUTS ditto. scenes Is. of Iran. HAMPTON, ENG. WHITE HORSE CAN:MONTREAL, CAN:SS QUEEN ELIZ: DAUGHTER: MARGARET ROSE: BISSETT AIRVIEWS: RD: MCGILL U: ALEXANDER: ATHERTON: CORNERSTONE

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2520—15M—9-46 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
SS QUEEN ELIZABETH(LUXURY SHIP WELCOMED) ENG. NYC	12-048	2

Subject	Cameraman
WELCOMED (SS QUEEN ELIZABETH)	SMITH:HARDE PRIESTLEY GRAHAM EDWARDS:BPP:MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cue / Can
142	135			5420x1,3,3,5,5,6 Cav..1655ft.

Description and Remarks: SOUTHAMPTON:AIR & gs ship at dock Date of Event

bow,Molotov boards--gal,cu whis[illegible] ~~Used No.~~ 10-1[illegible]it

[illegible]ship leaves,cu full steam a[illegible] Date

[illegible]queen passes NITE SCENES 2 shots [illegible]al gal is Evelyn

[illegible]with lights,press and officials boarding-- Dall

[illegible]silver,fireboats,crowds docks,Queen in bg,cu Sen

[illegible]Mrs.Molotov & Gromyko shake,press,walking shot

[illegible]AV's flying over Bldgs lower Manhattan early morn-

[illegible]ship tied up at dock--ship at Quarantine,Statue of

[illegible]skyline etc--talks:Connally,Molotov,interpreter--

[illegible],ENG:NYC:SS QUEEN ELIZABETH:AIRVIEWS:MOLOTOV:

[illegible]CENES:SKYLINE:PRESS:CONNALLY:GROMYKO:BLDGS:SPEECH

[illegible]YC:GREATER N.Y.:FIREBOATS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-50-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

SS QUEEN ELIZABETH(CELEBRITIES SAIL FOR EUROPE-1s SS Queen Elizabeth at pier) NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	Can No. 19-550	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CELEBRITIES SAIL FOR EUORPE.	FORDHAM SMITH LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5420x9 13ft. Can No. 5423x3 270ft.
94	87			

Description and Remarks 1s SS Queen Elizabeth at pier
Eric Johnston arrives,cu's with press,waves bye.
Pat O'Brien,Mrs and Dorothy Malone (Warners)
walking shot,elev.press around stars--cu
[illegible].anger & Mrs(Joan Bennett)--cu Joan--Reg.
Gardiner & Mrs--press pan to Wild Bill Donovon,
[illegible]Gen and Mrs.Mark Clark--NITE:ship leaves(libr)--CUTS
THE Ray Millands also Maj Gen.Alfred Gruenther.
NYC:SS QUEEN ELIZABETH:JOHNSON:PRESS:O'BRIEN:MALONE:
GANGERS:GARDINERS:DONOVAN:MARK CLARKS:MILLANDS:GRUENTHER
NITE SCENE

Date of Event ~~10-25-46~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

35 Q. ELIZABETH(WINDSORS IN ON Q. ELIZ.--ls of Queen at dusk with lites on cu tills on N.Y.C.deck,ls and cus --Var shots)

Can No.	Roll No.
~~44x-19-554~~	~~4~~ 4

Subject ~~WINDSORS IN ON~~ QUEEN ELIZABETH

Cameraman SMITH ~~FORDHAM~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
58	53			Cuts 5434x6 250ft. Can No. 5430x10 150ft.

Description and Remarks ls of SS Queen Elizabeth at dusk with lites on,cu stills on deck,ls and cus Duke & Duchess posing,down steps,with press--cu pose shots and press making pix--DUKE:British models arrive "Ambassadors of British Fashions"--Earl and Countess of Sandwich RC Patterson Amb.to Yugo--models cheesecake--early morn tuge--
KEY:WINDSORS:SS QUEEN ELIZABETH:PRESS:
~~MISC~~ SCENTS:MODELS:SANDWICH:PATTERSON:
TUGBOATS.

Dated ~~Rich~~ 46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SS QUEEN ELIZ.(cus Moltov,waves bye, ls ship moving out,crowds,cu's crowds on Lizzie waving,,

Can No. 19-564

Roll No. 1

LAKE SUCCESS, LI, NY (CONTD FROM PREV)

Subject	Cameraman
FLUSHING,NY. UN AND BIG FOUR ADJOURN - PICK NY SITE	SMITH PARA JARACAN - LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
179	171			5456x8,10-288ft 5458x1-590ft-5457x 1,2-139ft.-5460x3

Description and Remarks ls delegates,cu Molotov--Byrnes 190ft 12-13-46
on platform walks--ls genview Byrnes talking, Used No. Date
he leaves,applause, ls of NY site,E side,42nd
St to 48St--cu sign 48St.--ls site,cu sign 48ST.
Int. cu's of John D.3rd who gave--running shots on
Roosevelt Dr--int.UN Trygve Lie calls vote--
announces same--applause--Molotov and delegates at pier--
QUEEN ELIZABETH--cus Molotov,waves bye,Mr.& Mrs.Bevin at
mike,cu's,crowds on Lizzie waving,ls ship moving out,crowds
CUTS:add shots Byrnes speech,Molotoffs,Bevin arrives at
UN,PI,Guatemala,Greek,Chile,Paraguy,dels,Vandenburg,secret-
aries & typists at work...Speak.
LAKE SUCCESS,NY:FLUSHING,NY:UN:MEETING:SPEECH:MOLOTOF:BYRNES:
SPEAK:ROCKEFELLER3rd:LIE:SS QUEEN ELIZ:BEVIN:SPEAK

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"QU**N *LIZAB*TH": (Sails from Southhampton with Winston Churchill and thousands of home-going Canadians)	Issue Number 5185x5; 5416x4; 5452x11

Sub: CHURCHILL STORIES--1946 (three stories)
ffrg.

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD.

BkNo:4589-4; 4793-1; 4826-4--captions jkd after card made

Length 238 ft. rapetvly---98ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cap No.

5185x5:(BkNo:4589-4--Jan.,46

Date of Event: 1946

-D-SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND:(WINSTON CHURCHILL SAILS FOR USA--the "QUEEN ELIZABETH" at pier--Sir Winston Churchill and party approaching--(thousands of home-going Canadians aboard,too)--probably shots of him waving----------5416x4:BkNo:4793-1--Oct.1946--ENGLAND--AT Seven Oaks,veteran hosptial--Sir Winston Churchill officiates at the official handing-over ceremonies with the British Legion--var.scs.as deeds are handed over and the door is offically opened--inscriptions---var.interiors of the hospital----------5452x11:(BkNo:4826-4--98ft.--Dec.1946--LADY SPENCER CHURCHILL

SEE OVER

(2) 5185x5; 5416x4; 5452x11

AT WEDDING:--wedding of Lady Caroline Spencer-Churchill and Major Hugo Waterhouse--Mary Churchill,bridesmaid and Lady Churchill--escorted by her father Duke of Marlborough,the bride enters--after the ceremony, couple drive away----------

ENGLAND--CHURCHILL,Winston--FAMILIES(Churchill,VIP)--"QUEEN ELIZABETH"--HOSPITAL(England)--VETERANS(British)--WEDDINGS--

SS QUEEN ELIZABETH(SS J.ERICSON FIRE-
av fire,var shots,hose playing SS Q.ELIZ.covered with smoke)
HACHIOJI,JAPAN NYC: ETNA,SICILY.V.20 R.20

Can No.

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWSREELS: TRAIN WRECK JAPAN(15) (Unfinished)
SS JOHN ERICSON FIRE:MT.ETNA ERUPTS.

PARA HARDE
MARKMANN SMITH WEARS
FORDHAM GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63-56 61 77				Can No.

Description and Remarks: PARDON 178 Japs killed in train wreck--var.shots angles of wreckage--bodies laid out--cu's crying relatives,la ruins--SHIP FIRE:av fire,var.shots smoke,firemen playing hose SS QUEEN ELIZABETH covered with smoke,water over side,burnt cabins,etc--MT.ETNA ERUPTS--var.shots of rolling lava,people pray,priest, cu's burning lava rolling down,family leave home,add shots CUTS:ditto.
HACHIOJI,JAPAN:NYC:ETNA,SICILY:TRAIN WRECK:DISASTERS:
DEAD PEOPLE:JAPANESE:FIRE:SS JOHN ERICSON:FIREMEN & APP:
AIR VIEWS:SS QUEEN ELIZABETH:VOLCANO:ITALIANS:

Date of Event 3-7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 6530—[illegible]—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

S.S. QUEEN ELIZABETH (ls of on arriving in New York)	Can No.	Roll No.
		2

Subject	Cameraman
	WILLIAM HARD. EDWARDS MARGMAIN SMITH PRIESTLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
123	117			

Description and Remarks: NYC:ls SS Queen Elizabeth,cus Mrs.Rank aboard,Statue of Liberty bg,lizzie [illegible] Seidelman greets Mrs.Matty Fox greets,motorcade leaves pier,int.Commodore shakes:Rank-Cowdin,ls banquet,cu Sunday School award,cu Blumber,gets award,press conferenc Sherry Netherlands--Blumberg,Young,Johnston,Rank,Davis-- cu Rank,maps,Eric pts,press notes,cu Rank,Johnston,Young, Rank & Eric--CUTS:su S.Skouras,cus Prutzman...

Date of Event 9-47

Used No. | Date

NYC:SOUND:SPEECHES:SS QUEEN ELIZ:MOTION PIX:RANK:STAT.OF LIBERTY:SEIDELMAN:FOX:HOTELS:COWDIN:PARTY:BANQUET:RELIGON BLUMBERG:PRESS:CONFERENCE:YOUNG:JOHNSTON:DAVIS:SKOURAS PRUTZMAN:RECEPTION

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—8-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SS QUEEN ELIZABETH (TURNSSA ARRIVES: Can No. 20-46 | 2 | Roll No.
le boat down by tug)
NYC, WESTERN WASH OTTUMWA, IA. SHARON, PA. V-20 E-46 2

Subject
PARKER FAMILY:FLOODS:WINDSTORM
CAROLANN

Cameraman
PRIESTLY SCHUSTER
NELSON TRAVELOG LABS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57-52 61 52 ft				JUNK 5572x8 120ft.

Description and Remarks
le SS Queen Elizabeth down by tug, Date of Event 7-47
welcome sign, family waves, cu pop, Lizzie at dock
aboard Willie & family, cu pop kiss, pose family
cu Wm with cup--PARKER FAMILY SEATTLE--couple riding bike
with kids down road, mt. section, look countryside, pan cu 3
kids bottles, going away mts bg, riding along, thru street--
LOUDAV's residential section OTTUMWA, IA. RR track under--
swollann river, homes trees under--WINDSTORM: Sharon, Pa: is
ruins, homes etc. rubble, wreckage everywhere--CUTS: Sway parad
reception City Hall, Mayor O'Dwyer, talk etc Ed Sullivan--
NYC: SEATTLE, WASH: OTTUMA, IA: SHARON, PA: GOLF: RECEPTION: TURNSSA
SS QUEEN ELIZ: CUPS OR TROPHIES: PARKERS: BICYCLES: FLOODS: AIR
VIEWS: RESIDENCES: STORMS: TORNADOES: RUINS: PARADE: BROADWAY
CITY HALL: O'DWYER: SULLIVAN: SPEECH:

Used No. | Date
SEE OVER

FORM 2920—15M—9-46-U
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

SS QUEEN ELIZABETH (in ship at dock [illegible] pier, personalities aboard)

Cam No. 20-61

Roll No. 3

NEW YORK CITY [illegible]

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF: QUEEN ELIZABETH TRANSPORTROM. SIMS AGROUND

Cameraman
SMITH: PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74-68 73				JUNK 5601x2 340ft.

Description and Remarks ship at dock, crowds pier, aboard [illegible] Sister Kenny, [illegible] shots John Cobb auto racer [illegible] tennis stars l.to r. Joya Gannon, Jean [illegible]tier, Betty Hilton, Kay Stammers Menzies [illegible]dock--photog shoots up, cu upshoot gal's [illegible] ADMIRAL Blandy, ls Forrestal pins medal on [illegible]miral, shakes, cu's same--SS ADM. SIMS aground--bow on rocks in bay--anchor, up, bow & derrick, passengers debark, kids in arms, others helped down--CUTS: TOKIO, JAPAN; SS QUEEN ELIZABETH: KENNY: COBB: TENNIS: [illegible]: PRESS: ADM. BRANDY: FORRESTAL: MEDAL: SHIPWRECK: SS ADM. SIMS: TRANSPORT: US ARMY

Date of Event 7-30-47

Used No.	Date
& Jean faces--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46:U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SS QUEEN ELIZABETH (Snyder leaves on SS. Queen El

Can No. 20-72

Roll No. 2

Subject

: PROD: ECLAIR: EDWARDS

Cameraman

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
90-84	72			
54	57			

Cuts A-5629x2; 300 ft.
5627x10; 610 ft.
Can No. 5627x9; 310 ft.

Description and Remarks

Monty with Gens.de Tassigny,Duff
:oper,Gen Giraud--crowds,shakes with Auric
roops atten,Monty salutes,review,VIL ACOUBLAY:
roops run obstacle course,wall,poool,wire etc.--SECY
NYDER:leaves on SS.Queen Elizabeth for Monteary talks--
Secy & Mrs.--cu he talks--COAL:ls ship,cu am.flag--
lds filled with coal,Amb.Dunn,troops atten,cu coal,Dunn
ith hunk hands it to Count Sforza--var.shots unload coal--
CHFORD,Middlesex,Eng:TALLEST MAN:23yr.old Ernest Evans 7'7"
ds & guy,autographs,on bike,with ma & pa--CUTS:ditto.
RIS,FR:NYC:GENOA,ITALY:MIDDLESEX,ENGLAND:MONTGOMERY:DUNN:
OOPER:GIRAUD:AURIOL:VILLACOUBLAY,FR:SNYDER:SPEECH:MONTY:
ORZA:COAL:TALL MAN:EVANS:ODDITIES:SS QUEEN ELIZABETH

Dupe Order

Use Junk

Use 5626x4

Date 9/47

19 ft

OVER

FORM 2520—15M—9-45-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

38 QUEEN ELIZABETH (Mackenzie King on deck of Queen Eliz--cus--shot boat leaving)

20-88

Canada

Subject

[illegible] OF [illegible] ROYAL WEDDING

[illegible] FEATHER FUND BOOSTED: YUGO SLAVS SAIL FOR HOMELAND.

Cameraman

SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
94-88 89-83 60-54				5665 2 505ft.	

Description and Remarks

Mackenzie King on deck of SS QUEEN ELIZ--cus--shot boat leaving--TEEN AGERS COMM.CHEST:elev.dance,read feather,gals crowds waving,cu winner,jaloppy parade,crowds,Miss Chloe Barbara Ann Scott,group Burton head of CommChest--YUGOS elev.of SS RADNIK--luggage aboard,gangway,groups,supplies sign,group,ship pulling away,crowds wave--CUTS:ditto

NYC:MONTREAL,CAN:TORONTO,CAN:KING:SS QUEEN ELIZABETH: COMMUNITY CHEST:DANCE:SCOTT:YUGOSLAVS:REFUGEES:SS RADNIK

Date of Event 11-1-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"SS QUEEN ELIZABETH": (Runs aground out of Southampton) 5459x7; 5459x9; 5459x5; 5498x11; 5503x4,5; 5525x6; CS5613x4; 5659x5

Subject DISASTERS-ENGLAND-1947

Came from PICT.PROD(All stories)

Selection after each bk no	Neg.	Dupe	all Pos. LAV.	Cuts unked after card made	x-number--captions see Bk No. after each CS No.

--Dewitt Packard TAKES OVER COAL MINES [illegible] Date of Event 1947

var.scs. of coal mines which are now owned by the State(the people)--the Nat'l Coal Board,chaired by Lord Hyndley meets with Mr.Shinwell in London--Min.of Fuel and Power reports to PM Clement Attlee who speaks on the matter(possibly SOUND here)--scenes at mines in London,South Wales and in other areas--vars.scs. of mines humming with activity--(the miners have been seeking State Takeover for years and now it is fact)--.....(This subject does not belong in "Disasters" category,though).-----5483x7:(Bk No: 4859-2--3075t--Feb.1947--COLD SPELL CONTINUES-----ice and snow--wind--signpost--baker's van managing to get thru to some

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 10M 4-60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5469x6,etc--DISASTERS-ENGLAND 1947

customers--bottles of milk,no refrigerator needed--woman with basin, can't get water,pipes forzen--plumber--trickle of water get thru--car stuck,try to get it started by cranking--people watch him--shop windows frosen--ice cream still in demand--the car still can't get out--chippin ice from rails--Bobby's cold feet,he stands on straw--workmen around fire--travel shots,cu train--watchman--cu candles being lit----------

----------5459x5:(BkNo:4867-1--176ft.--Feb.1947--WEATHER CAUSES HAVOC IN ENGLAND--snow scenes in England--plow at work--digging out--deliver milk,etc--German prisoners put to work helping to dig out-----snow scen in PARIS,FRANCE on this roll,too----------

----------5498x11:(BkNo:4878-10--120ft--Feb.1947--ZERO WEATHER BREAKS RECORD--sunshine--sun in sky--sunshine recorder--frosen Thames River--dog on ice--canals frozen--people skate or walk across----------

----------5503x4:(BkNo:4902-2--51 ft--March 1947--MONARCH OF BERMUDA SHIP FIRE--airviews of the MONARCH OF BERMUDA burning itself out at Hebburn-on-Thames----------

----------5503x5:(BkNo:4902-3--69ft--March 1947--FLOODS IN FEN DISTRICT

(3) 5469x6,etc--DISASTERS -ENGLAND-1947

NIGHT SCENES trying to stem the tide of the floods in the Fen District-nine neptuen tanks,being sunk in gap near Earith where the Ouse is submerging the countryside--var.scs.efforts----------

----------2523x6:(BkNo:4920-3--97ft.--April 1947--QUEEN ELIZABETH AGROUND--NIGHT SCS.--7 miles out of SOUTHAMPTON in the Solent,the Queen is stuck fast on a mudbank until morning floodtide when tugs can refloat her--day shots,still aground----------

----------CS3613x4:(BkNo:5012-4--[illegible]ft--Aug.1947--MINE DISASTER-----at William Pit at Whitehaven,in Cumberland,g nvieys of the pit--Nat'l Coal Board,Lord Hyndley inspects the area--rescued men with oxygen masks--cage wheels turning--corpse carried out--(104 men died)--------

----------3659x5:(BkNo:5065-4--60ft--Oct.1947--RULBER FIRE AT BARKING--in London--firemen at work in huge rubber fire--smoke--flames--melted rubber,firemen work in it----------

----------3658-8:(BkNo:5065-5--74ft--Oct.1947---TRAINWRECK IN SCOTLAND-near BERWICK-ON-TWEED,23 died and 40 injured at express train left the t[illegible]--telescoped coaches--rescue attempts,etc----------

(4) 5469x6,etc--DISASTER-ENGLAND-1947

ENGLAND,Misc.--MINES AND MINING--BR.GOVT----------
---DISASTERS--WEATHER--SNOW--ICE--MONTAGE(Winter weather)--POLICE(Foreg
--PARIS,FRANCE(Snow--5459x5 only)---------FIRE(Ships)--"MONARCH OF BER-
MUDA"----------FLOODS---NIGHT SCS(England)------"QUEEN ELIZABETH-
-----FIREMEN & APPARATUS----------TRAIN WRECK--SCOTLAND----------

33 QUEEN ELIZABETH(sev.mcu's of Jeapes on deck of Lizzie) MT	Can No. 5484X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
JR.JEAPES OF U LONDON ARRIVES	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

sev.mcu's of Jeapes on deck
Lizzie--cu of Tom Mead(out of focus)

JR.JEAPES:SS QUEEN ELIZABETH:MEAD

Date of Event 2-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SS QUEEN ELIZABETH (BIGK LINER	BRINGS IN WORLD FIGURES)	GS No. 21-135	1

Subject	Cameraman
BIG LINER BRINGS IN WORLD FIGURES	SMITH-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
135	121			F-5728x2 500ft. F-5728x1 515ft.	

Description and Remarks...LS SS Queen [illegible]--Queen [illegible] docking--King Michael of Rumania and [illegible]--CU Michael, mother talking [illegible]--CU looking over side--CU big line of cameras--[illegible] Michael and SOUND TALK--..J.Arthur Rank and Mrs. [illegible] CU line of cameras, swish over to Rank & Mrs.--[illegible] shot of Rank and Mrs. and SOUND TALK--CU Dick [illegible] winner of European and Olympic figure skating [illegible] with Gretchen Fraser, winner of Women's [illegible] race--CU cameras--SOUND TALK BY BUTTON--[illegible] with mother and Father--another angle same, [illegible] and father both kissing Dick--CUTS add.on scenes [illegible] flowing up to pick up Prexy [illegible]

Date 3/10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-45-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-135-1

customs men--Shots of Press etc. climbing aboard--

NEW YORK CITY--S.S. QUEEN ELIZABETH--MICHAEL--HELEN--
SOUND--SPEECH--CAMERAS(PRESS)--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--
BANK & ARC.--BUTTON--FRASER--OLYMPICS--

QUEEN ELIZABETH:(USS NEW JERSEY PASSES QUEEN ELIZABETH)	Can No. 21-158	Roll No. 1

Subject	Camera
BATTLESHIP:U.S.S. NEW JERSEY GOES INTO MOTHBALLS	MANNING, HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
125	117			Cuts 5926x4,3;.586ft Can No. 5922x6;... 90ft

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:shot from above under Bklyn
Bridge--look down on fighting mast almost
touching bridge--ls ship going down stream--
air in fg Manhattan skyline in bg--going
Liberty--at Bayonne,N.J. ls ship--ls deco missioning
ceremonies--cutin sailors--flag comes down--cutin Admirl's
Kinkaid and Hewitt saluting--ls shir covered ith canvas
Adm.Hewitt throws air conditioning switch that will prot-c
every inch of the ship from moisture an corrosion--Hewitt
shakes with Kinkaid--three shots of various parts of ship
covered ur--sailors go ashore--pan from turret to masts--
CUTS:Hewitt being piped aboard--he shakes with others--

Date of Event JUNE 29,1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-158-1

Not U.S.S.N.J. passing the Queen of the Seas,S.S.Queen Elizabeth--add.shots ceremonies--add.shots ship covered with portective stuff--

NEW YORK CITY--BAYONNE N.J.--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--HEWITT--INKAID--U.S.S.NEW JERSEY--NEW YORK SKYLINE--STATUE OF LIBERTY--QUEEN ELIZABETH--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--CHEMICALS--BROOKLYN BRIDGE--TUGBOATS--MECHANICAL--

"SS QUEEN ELIZABETH": (Luxury liner arrives at Southampton with Mrs.FDR)	Issue Number 5726x3; 5728x8; 5728x11; 5756x8; 5912x11	

Subject	Cameraman
VISITORS-ENGLAND-1948 (Five stories)	BR.PICT.PROD.(All 5)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all LAV.	see BkNo.after each x-number--captions Cue No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5726x3:(BkNo:5142-11:-JOE LOUIS ARRIVES--77ft.--arrive at SOUTHAMPTON with his wife,Marva--var.scs.them--arrives in London,big welcome--Mar.'48----

-----5728x8:(BkNo:5146-8--104ft.--KING MICHAEL (ex-King of Rumania)LEAVES ENGLAND:var.scs. him walking,get into car and then out of car again just before leaving--made statement concerning his forced abdication--March 1948----------

----------5728x11:(BkNo:5149-1--55ft--March 1948--"PAMIR" four-masted schooner from New Zealand visits at Shadwell Basin--var.scs.----------

----------5756x8:(BkNo: 5160-6--Neg.62ft. & Lav.38 ft.--MRS. FDR VISITS at SOUTHAMPTON,the "Queen Elizabeth brings Eleanor Roosevelt----------

Date of Event 1948

SEE OVER

(2) 5726x3:etc (Visitors-England-1948)

----------5912x11:(BkNo:5225-8--72 ft.--June 1948--JAN SMUTS AT CAMBRIDGE--Field Marshal Jan Smuts of South Africa welcomed at Cambridge--he gets Honorary Degree--he in procession--big crowd in street---------

ENGLAND,Misc.--VISITS--LOUIS,Joe--MICHAEL,King--SCHOONER--"PAMIR"--"SS QUEEN ELIZABETH"--ROOSEVELT,Eleanor--SMUTS,Jan--CEREMONIES--

QUEEN ELIZABETH:(Docks in New York with Winston & Mrs. Churchill aboard)	Can No. 22-233	Roll 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHINESE TROOPS TRAIN (B)CHURCHILL & RANK ARRIVE (C) EVZONES DANCE	PARA(CARTY) MRAKMANN SMITH FORDHAM FOX HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	73 68			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description And Remarks

Date of Event 3/49

Used No.

FORMOSA:sls tan group of Chinese with log tossing it p into air to strengthen theri muscles and ordination--cu sa e--doing squatting exercise with hands n hips--laying on backs creeping around--two guys hold tick at each end and run down line of guys who jump over tick,at end of line the run back with stick overhead--ame going very fast--cu Chin se soldier--infiltration ourse,crawling on bellies--cu 2 crawling--looking over unners heads at terrain and in bg see bullets hitting with uffs of smoke--see target and back to gunners shooting--ee infiltration course and guys crawling thru live fire ne guy twisting on ground as though he's hit--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-233-3

oup Chinese troops watching--NEW YORK CITY:ls Queen Eliz.
nston Churchill comes out of stateroom with Mrs.C.--big
nch of fotogs--cu Winnie and wife--fotogs--he makes V
gn with fingers--J.Arthur Rank and wifedown steps--cu
th--slo pan from fotogs to Rank;skyline in bg--Rank waves
HANS GREECE:ls parthenon--U.S.soldiers & sailors up
spa--ge whole scene--Evezones doing their dance--feet
going--sailors watching--Evzones doing fancy step--
ldiers watch and applaud--soliers & sailors join the
zones in their ring-around-the-rosey doings 3 shots--
TS:6088x1...50ft.shot on Mr.Chen Li Fu and family who
the ex -res. of Kuomingtong and is on the Communist
crimes list--Gen.Sun Li-Jen commander of the troops
training checking his training sections--add.physical
aining scenes--bayonet training with M1's--climbing pole
Gen.Sun he takes off his galsses--training for nite
ing see blindfolded troops loading and firing
n guns and rifle grenades--

(3) 22-233-3

add.inflitration course--Gen.Sun takes up and M-1 and shows his men how to take advantage of what cover or concealment might be available--cu tynes of soldiers with M-I's and BAR's--Gen.Sun inspecting 75mm howitzers--after the insrection the troops take over--ditto with a 105mm--officers receiving instructions with mortars--officers, Gen.Sun and instructor carrying shell around for men to inspect--firing motar--6087x6...add.shots of Queen Liz--Churchill at mike--J.A.Rank at mike--Winnie coming down gangpland--into auto and leaving--pickets in street--bus pickets--press working--6087x10...shots of Communist pickets across street from pier 90 in protest of Churchill visit--shots of Winnie's car scooting out of pier with police escort--pickets heckling--police try to line up pickets back of curb--6089x8...Churchill says a few words upon arrival(SOUND)--ditto Rank(SOUND)--6089x8.. 6089x9...add.Evzones dancing--Royal Evzones form guard of honor as Admirals Sherman,and Clark arrive--

(4) 23-233-3

Gd. shots around t e parthenon--sound acropolis guide
reaks to a group of American and Greek soldiers,
ailors and marines--Gen.Kosmas and Admiral Leondoroulos
eceive Sherman and Clark at the acropolis--6087x8
HARDE'S COVERAGE UNUSED)Churchill and Bernard Baruch
s they stand on steps--cu Churchill somking cigar--
u Baruch--ls car leaving for train to Washington--crowds
aving--

ORMOSA--CHINESE ARMY--EXERCISES--MANEUVERS--NEW YORK CITY
HURCHILL--QUEEN ELIZABETH--RANK--PRESS--ATHENS,GREECE--
.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--GREEK ARMY--DANCING--CHEN LI FU--
'N LI-JEN--ARMS & AMMO--CANNONS--PICKETS--COMMUNISTS--
CLICH--SPEECH(CHURCHILL)--SPEECH(RANK)--SHERMAN--CLARK--
OSMAS--LEONDOPOULOS--BARUCH--CIGARS--CROWDS--VISITS--

QUEEN ELIZABETH: Duke & Duchess of Windsor arrive N.Y.C.(SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
22-313	2

Subject: (A)[illegible] (B)[illegible] MISSION (K)PARA(NIPPON N
(C)DUKE-DUCHESS ARRIVE HEARST(MATSU)
(D)ANGUS WARD(sound) (E)HARDE (C)PARA(CA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
61			(A) 6236 x 4, 6237 x 4
8			(B) 6236 x 5
8			(C) No. 6235 x 9

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Take No. | Date

TOKIO,JAPAN:(full screen,Jap men & women-- Russian guards closing embassy gates--Russian flag--large crowd moving on gate--crowd pushed toward gate--2 shots,pushing gate in--CU Jap women demonstrating at gate--2 Russian guards--3 crying scenes--CUTS: add. same----------NEW YORK CITY:LS "QUEEN ELIZABETH"--BS Duke and Duchess of Windsor and BG Statue of Liberty--MS them--fotogs snapping--CU them--CUTS:Add.same---------- YOKOHAMA,JAPAN:Angus Ward and wife down gangway of ship (he is former U.S.Consul-General at Mukden)--CU Ward and--he starts talk----- CUTS:Add.same--------TOKIO,JAPAN--TYPES--RUSSIA-GOVT--CROWD--RIOTS--NEW YORK CITY--QUEEN ELIZ--DUKE OF WINDSOR--DUCHESS OF WINDSOR--SCENES--[illegible]--WARD--YOKOHAMA,[illegible]SPEECH(WARD)--U.S.GOVT.--[illegible]

QUEEN ELIZABETH (SS. Queen Elizabeth)	Can No. 6291x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. MINISTER HEATH & WIFE ARRIVE	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description Only Required: Is queen Elizabeth comes up coming into dock--people in foreground as liner passes--U.S.Minister to Bulgaria Donald Heath talking to reporters--other shots same--is sound cameras working as Heath talks--coming off gang plank with wife--cu of him and wife--sound cameras working--NEW YORK CITY--QUEEN ELIZABETH--HEATH--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--HUDSON RIVER--

Date Used 3/8/50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.49.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

S.S.QUEEN ELIZABETH:(Field Marshall Montgomery arrives in N.Y.C.--Monty poses with actress--see below--11/49)

3949x

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
301				

Description and Remarks

Y--[illegible] cameramen working abo[illegible] ...ABETH--CU same--BS as Monty [illegible] ...eras,turns around and waves--... ...shots of him with movie actress Pa...ita Granville ...Jam[illegible]--BS ...ontgomery--walking pictures of Mrs. ...Monty--CU same--

...YORK CITY--S.S.QUEEN ELIZABETH--MONTGOMERY--PRINCE... ...AUTOGRAPH...ACTRESS--GRANVILLE--PAIGE--MILJAV--TITO--

Date of Event 11/21/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"S.S.QUEEN ELIZABETH":(huge passenger liner arr.NY with J.Arthur Rank aboard--5/22/51)"A" (SOUND)

Can No. 21-459

Roll No. 3

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS
(A) J.ARTHUR RANK(visits NY)
(B) BEN-GURION (visits Los Angeles)

Cameraman (A) PRIESTLEY HARDR (B) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 55 57			

Cut (A) 6650x5,267ft
Can No. (B) 6651x5,257ft

Description and Remark (A) NEW YORK,NY:(Ls Luxury liner "QUEEN ELIZABETH"--show of ship show name--shot from pier to side of ship,people on dock--J. Arthur Rank,leading figure in British Motion Pic.Industry, down ramp--poses with Mrs.in front of camera--he starts to talk (SOUND)--MCU Mr.& Mrs.Rank-------CUTS: shot of ship up harbor--cu of the Ranks--crowd in fg.waving--boat moves in background----------(B)LOS ANGELES CALIF:(Prime Minister of Israel David Ben-Gurion off plane,his wife coming off behind him--cu sign of welcome-- HE walk between Honor Guard who are taking orowd applauding--he inspects Israeli Cadets training at Aviation School,2 shots--he receives book,2

(A) 5/22/51
Date of Event (B) 5/23/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

shots,which holds pix of Cadets & record of their activiti
CUTS:(Cadets train at Cal-Aero Aviation School in Glendale
California--planes taxiis to stop--Mrs.Stanley S.Slotkin,
chairman of women's committee of "Bonds for Israel"presen
roses to Mrs.Ben-Gurion--crowd shots--cu Ben-Gurion talk
at mike & crowd applauds--Officer who presented book was
Capt.Yariv Haran,leader of group of aviation maintenance
men from Israel----------

(2)

NEW YORK,NY--VISITS--RANKS--"QUEEN ELIZABETH"--HARBOR--PIER
22 FAMILIES--MOTION PIX--SPEECH(Rank)--CROWD--
LOS ANGELES,CALIF--TYPES OF PLANES--BEN/GURION--ISRAEL GOV
CROWD--SIGN--GUARD--INSPECTION--BOOK--PRESENTATION--
GLENDALE,CALIF--JEWISH--SLOTKIN--FLOWERS--HARAN--AVIATION-

SS QUEEN ELIZABETH:(Soviet Amb.Gromyko visits America,arrives on the Queen Eliz..8/5)--(B) below)

Cat No. 24-486

Roll 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)PERON RALLY (B)GROMYKO ARRIVES (C)PLANE CRASH (D)HELICOPTER GIRLS

Cameras (A)PARA (B)PRIESTLEY (C)LEDERER (D)PATHE, FOX, HARMANN, HEARST

Length 6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)66 (B)39 (C)76 (D)66			

Camera (A)6715x1,600 ft. (B)6717x4,160 ft. (C)LINKED (D)P-6718xA F-6714x6,6715x6(H) 500 ft.

Date of Event 8/51

Description and Remarks BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA: (hs parade,workers--men in truck enroute--marching with signs,they want Juan Peron & his wife, Evita, to run for Pres. & Vice Pres.of Argentina--hs same--hs crowd in square,platform,sign--Evita and Juan Peron walking in--tremendous crowd,hs--Eva talking(silent)--everybody cheering------CUTS.add.material same (no dope sheet)------ (B)NEW YORK CITY:('SS QUEEN ELIZABETH'--Soviet Amb.Andrei Gromyko walking --cameras--(these shots are on board)--new he reads speech on Soviet policies to be presented at the Japanese Peace Conference in San Francisco---CUTS.add.same shots him and party leaving the ship------

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(C)DECOTO,CALIFORNIA:(side of hill showing the extent of the wreckage scene of plane crash which killed 50 people--closer showing debris,man examine wreckage--wreckage,some burning--pan of scene,first on hill and then to ravine--policeman with hand Walkie-talkie and pointing to ravine--something smoldering on ground--hill showing wreckage--sho on ground--stretcher past camera--coming down with horse--bs horse with body--wreckage site----------

(D)PALISADES PARK,NEW JERSEY:(Helicopter off ground and Marilyn Rich,stunt girl, hands pilot a bundle of clothing for Korea--helicopter off ground and gal has hold of rings suspended from copter but her feet still on ground--lifted off ground and away slowly--suspended in midair--skyline and copter but hardly see her then zoom in--straight up, close to camera,she's doing stunts--Statue of Liberty as Helicopter goes around it--------CUTS: 6714x6:(ou Statue of Liberty--le of it,too--varls & ous------6716x1:more Airviews of Statue of Liberty--AV Palisades Amusement Pk--

(3) 24- 35-

AV Copter & Statue of Liberty----------6715x6; skyline shots--passing lower NY skyline with girl hanging from trapeze under helicopter----------

(A) BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA--PARADE--CROWD--PERON--POLITICS--DEMONSTRATIONS--SIGN--

(B) NEW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN ELIZABETH--VISITS--USSR GOVT--DIPLOMATS(?)--GROMYKO--HARBOR--

(C) DECOTO, CALIF--AVIATION--PLANEWRECK--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE-MISC. HORSES--RESCUE--HUMAN INTEREST--

(D) PALISADES PARK, NJ--RICH--STUNTS--CHARITY--DANGEROUS JOBS STATUES--AMUSEMENT PARKS--SCENICS--SKYLINE--AIRVIEWS--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--ODDITIES(Stunt)--

"S.S. QUEEN ELIZABETH" (Luxury liner arrives with Italian Premier, etc.)

Issue Number: 6727x1; 6733x9; 6744x3

Subject: ITALIAN PREMIER ALCIDE DE GASPERI VISITS

Cameraman: EDWARDS-PARA-MARKMANN respectively

Length: 300ft; 88 ft. 300ft respectively

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: 6047-6 respectively--captio[illegible] all cut after card made

Description and Remarks: 6727x1(NEW YORK CITY: aboard the S.S.QUEEN ELIZABETH Premier DeGasperi with NY Mayor Vincent Impellietieri and Grover Whalen--shots of the Queen Eliz.coming up bay,passes the "INDEPENDENCE"--var.scs. of the group with Mrs.DeGasperi,too--Premier look at NY skyline--walking on deck----------6733x9; WASH.DC; at the Pentagon,DeGasperi pays call on Sec. Def.Robert A. Lovett--accompanied by Alberto Tarchiani,Ital.Amb.to US--sev.scs.them together----------6744x3;(NEW YORK CITY:(parade up lower Boradway--var.sc. him car--at City Hall's rear entrance,out of car--Acting May Sharkey & Mrs

Date of Event: Sept. 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2500 10M 4-50

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6727x1; 6733x9; 6744x3

Sharkey with DeGasperi party--them on platform at City Hall--var.scs. include ItalAmb.Alberto Taschiani--DeGasperi talks(silent)--De Gasperi review troops from car----------

NEW YORK CITY--ITAL.GOVT--VISITS--SS QUEEN ELIZABETH--IMPELLETIERI,Vinc
--DE GASPERI,Alcide--"INDEPENDENCE"--SKYLINE,(NY)--LOVETT,Robert--
WASHINGTON,DC--PARADE--RECEPTION--

SS QUEEN ELIZABETH: IN Southampton, Eng 9/52)	Issue Number 25-601-Canadian #3	

Subject	Cameramen
PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS Charlie Chaplin--King Faisal--Winston Churchill	HEARST(BF) & REUTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
160ft				Chln:6961x1 Fsl:Junked WC:Cuts&CS 6957x6

Description and Remarks

SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND: (1s SS QUEEN ELIZABETH--cu Charlie Chaplin--1s group including his wife, OOna and the children--mcu holding child in arms, his wife next to them--cu Oona--family shot--cu youngest child--cu older child--they walk off--CUTS: add. material on them--------ALSO ABOARD QU. ELIZABETH, King Faisal of Iraq, cu, 2 sc--walk deck, escorted--troops line up for inspection--King walks, reviews--walks away----------

FRANCE: (cu Winston Churchill--Lady Churchill, hg--them escorted to plane (ending vacation on Riviera)--Winnie up steps, gives famous "V" sign--people watch--double crown on plane's nose, takes off--CUTS: (Cut story in this roll, two more on Winnie and Lady Churchill--board plane-

Date of Event 9/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-401-Canadian #3

give "V"sign,etc--plane taking off----------

SOUTHHAMPTON,ENGLAND--SS QUEEN ELIZABETH--CHAPLIN--FAMILIES(VIP)--
FAISAL,King--VISITS--IRAQI GOVT--BR.GOVT--INSPECTION--FRANCE--
CHURCHILL--EMBLEM("V"sign)--

"S.S. QUEEN ELIZABETH" (Luxury liner arriv-s with foreign dignitaries)	Issue Number 6969x9	

Subject "FOREIGN AMBASSADORS ARRIVE NEW YORK ON "QUEEN ELIZABETH"	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length 224ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NOV 8279-2 caption junked aft card made Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY!(at pier, Date of Event 9/15/52

ls fotage--Russ.Amb.to UN Valeriana Zorin speak(s[illegible] coverage)--ou Georgi Zarubin,Russ.Amb. to US--mou G.L.Mehta,India Amb. to US--he and wife--Russia's Jacob A. Malik with Zorin,Zarubin and their wives in cabin aboard the Queen Elizabeth--pickets (Czechs) on pier,protesting Zorin's visit)----------

NEW YORK CITY--RUSSIANS--RUSS.GOVT--"QUEEN ELIZABETH"--ZORIN,Valeriana--MALIK,Jacob--MEHTA,G.L.--INDIA GOVT--PICKETS--ZARUBIN,Georgi--

SEE OVER

"S.S.QUEEN ELIZABETH": (Luxury liner arrives with Soviet diplomats)	Issue Number 6979x4	

Subject VISHINSKY & GROMYKO ARRIVE NY FOR UNITED NATIONS MEETINGS	Cameraman HARDE

Length 336ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo: 6298-7 caption junked aft card made	Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:("SS QUEEN ELIZABETH(T)S-up the bay--Andrei Vishinsky and Andrei Gromyko of Russia on deck--cu each--is fotogs work--they pose for fotog --walk on deck--Valerie Hobson(actress for J.Arthur Rank)--cu she-- pickets outside pier protest Vishinsky-Gromyko presence--Jacob Malik greets them----------

Date 10/29/52

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--RUES.GOVT.--VISHINSKY,Andrei--GROMYKO, Andrei--MALIK,Jacob--SS QUEEN ELIZABETH--

SEE OVER

"SS QUEEN ELIZABETH": (Arrives with British Prime Minister)

Can No. 26-645-2 B

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VAN FLEET (B)EDEN ARRIVES (C)STEVENSON SAILS (D)CLARE LUCE SWORN IN (E)[illegible]

Cameraman (A)TUGAIDER-LYONS (B)HARDE(C)LEDERER (D)LYONS,HEARST(E)PARA(DD)

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A)61	(C)31	B STORY			(C)cuts junked --
(B)51	(D)31				for rest,see after each
	(E)47				story

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)WASH.DC:(Gen.James VanFleet returns from Korea greeted by Def.SecyCharles E. Wilson,General Omar Bradley,Air Chief Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg and Gen.J. Lawton Collins--White House--Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower pins medal on Van Fleet,applause--congrats from Ike--Van Fleet----------CUTS:7053x3:more of his reception at airport,honor guard,etc--he and wife together off plane,greeted,etc--more on award of DSM,Bradley reads the citation--Gen.George C.Marshall at ceremony--is crowd outside of White House----(300 ft.approximately in 7053x3)----------7052x7:(more on Van Fleet arriving at WH--cu of Van Fleet showing the DSM--him leaving after ceremony----------

Date of Event FEB/MAR 1953

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:("SS QUEEN ELIZABETH"arriving--Br.For.Min. Anthony Eden and wife with Chancellor of the Exchequer R.A.Butler--silent cu Eden--fotogs shoot--SOUND of Eden talk-----CUTS:7051x9:(More same--interview them aboard ship (MAY be sound)-U.S.AMB.to Engl.W.Aldrich aboard,too-----(appx 700 ft.cuts)----------
----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Goodwill Amb.Adlai E.Stevenson gets lei and kiss--confetti on side of ship "SS PRES.WILSON"--he signs autographs--gal takes pic--sunbathing in deck chair--(he's on way to Hawaii on first leg of round-world tour)----(cuts jkd)----------
----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Clare Booth Luce sworn in as Amb.to Italy b Supreme Court Justice Fred Vinson with U.S.SEC.State John Foster Dulles watching--cu she take oath--congrats--with Vinson,shakes with Dulles--cu her-------7051x8: more same--fotogs--cus Clare--(silent)----------
--7055x1:Sound of her talk after swearing in--she with Ital.Amb.Alberto Tachiani----(appx.450 ft.cuts in combined rolls)----------

(3) 26-445-2

----------(E)NORFOLK,VIRGINIA:(SACLANT-"Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic"-Headquarters,officers of eight allied nations walk toward bldg, 2 sc--register to give blood--pan group in line--seated,nurse take dat --check temperature--cu Canadian officer's temp taken--hs cross of bed --cu one give blood--SWISH to Korean battlefront,first aid station,giv blood to victims----------CUTS:7053x71(more same both in Norfolk and in Korea----(appx.300 ft. cuts)----------

(A)WASH.D.C.("D" story,too)--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--U.S.ARMY--WILSON,Chas --U.S.GOVT--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--VANDENBERG,Gen.Hoyt--COLLINS,Gen.J.Lawton--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--MARSHALL,Gen.George C.---- MEDALS--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--BR.GOVT--"SS QUEEN ELIZABETH"--EDEN,Anthony--BUTLER, R.A.--SPEECH(Eden)--ALDRICH,AMB.W.--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--STEVENSON,Adlai E.--TOUR--SS PRES.WILSON--
(D)LUCE,Clare Booth--CEREMONIES--VINSON,Fred.L.--DULLES,John F.-- --SPEECH(Luce)--
(E)NORFOLK,VA--[illegible]

"SS QUEEN ELIZABETH": (Duke of Windsor returns to N.Y. after funeral of Queen Mary)

Can No. 26-454-2 A

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ADENAUER ARRIVES, DUKE OF WINDSOR AND Sir MICHAEL BALCON (B)AMB. TO ~~RUSSIA,MAY TO ITALY~~(C)SHOES FOR KOREA (D)~~BOB HOLLIDAY~~(E)TUGANDER LYONS (F)NELSON

Cameraman HARDE-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
(A) 61 (C)59	A "TORY			(A)7080x8, ftg
(B)54 (D)83				(B)7074x8,9- 100ft
				Can No. (C)(D)cuts & junked

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY:("SS UNITED STATES"down harbor--W.German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer waves--bs him and press--ss him and unidentified woman------"HMS QUEEN ELIZABETH"--2 sc.Sir Michael Balcon--him with Lady Balcon--(he is leading motion pic producer and director in England)------3 shots of Duke of Windsor who also returned aboard "QE"(from funeral of his mother,Queen Mary--------CUTS:(only of Adenauer and his daughter,Dr.Lotte Adenauer----------
---------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Sec.of State John Foster Dulles,Pres. D.D.Eisenhower and new Amb.to Russia Charles Bohlen--Ike and Bohlen laugh--forego--Ike gives handshake and Bohlen's off for Russia--exit as

Date of Event April 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Bohlen leaves--now Clare Booth Luce,new Amb.to Italy,with Ike--cu her, pan to Ike--she leaving for Italy---------CUTS:7074x8:more on Clare Booth Luce------7074x9:(More on Charles Bohlen----------
----------(C)BREMERTON,WASHINGTON:(9 yr.old John Ritchie gets shoes fm woman--ls fill cart with shoes he's collecting for Korea--swish to big mountain of shoes(used but useful)--throw his on pile--angle,toss to Gob sitting on top of "mountain"--sailor look at high-heel jobs--new baby shoes--kid on top of pile--kid presented with bicycle for most collected in drive--his dad,Commander Ritchie look on proudly----------
----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd on White House lawn,WH in bg--2 sc. kids roll eggs--Pres.Eisenhower (not Mamie)with family--people look--David and Barbara Anne (grandchildren)toddle with baskets--boy boots an egg--Mamie and tiny grandchild in arms,waves--people look over fence--ls crowd--woman on stretcher(she fainted),crowd--young David rolls an egg--kid on ground eats carrot--kids looks,pan down to gooey hand--kid eat egg,offer to m----------

(3) 26-454-2

(A)NEW YORK CITY--VISITS(3 different ones)--"SS UNITED STATES--ADENAUER Konrad--BALCON,Sir Michael--"QUEEN ELIZABETH"--DUKE OF WINDSOR--(D)story,too

(B)WASHINGTON,DC)--DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.("D" story,too)--DIPLOMATS--BOHLEN,Charles--LUCE,Clare Booth--

(D)BREMERTON,WASH--SHOES--CHARITY--

(D)CHILDREN(Wash,DC)--LAUGH PARADE--CONTEST(Egg-rolling)--FAMILIES(VIP, Eisenhower)--

"QU[illegible]N [illegible]LIZAB[illegible]TH": (Japanese Prince arrives at Southampton aboard famed ship)	Issue Number 7047x5; 7072x1; 7094x7; 7118x7; [illegible]
Subject: PERSONALITIES VISIT ENGLAND & IRELAND 1953 (Five Stories)	Cameraman HEARST(All stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo:see after each x-number--captions Can No. linked after card made

Description and Remarks

7047x5:(6379-3: 36ft.--Feb.1953:--NEW YUGOSLAV AMB.TO ENG---LONDON,ENG: Dr.Vladimir Velebit leaves his Embassy for Buckingham Palace to present his credentials to the Queen--down steps--into carriage---(no pix with the Queen)----------

7072x1:(BkNo:6397-4--510ft.--March 1953:--MARSHALL TITO OF YUGOSLAVIA IN LONDON:---crowd waits--arrival at Palace with escort--Marshal Tito greeted on steps of County Hall by Edwin Bayliss--VIPs applaud as he enters Council Chambers--var.int.as he sits--ou Tower of London--Wardens of the Tower--Tito leave Tower with Lord Alanbrooke,Gov of Tower--arr RAF Airfield at Duxford,Cambridgeshire--- RAF Guard of Hono

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 7047x5,etc. "Presonalities-England-1953"
Tito on stand--Band plays Yugo Nat'l Anthem--line of Meteor jet fighters
--explain "Verey" Light Pistol to him--Meteors taxi to takeoff--var.scs
watching flites,formations,etc--Tito Leaves Air Review(there had been
a crash of one of the planes during this display,but not within sight)--
look over display of jets on ground--see controls in plane in which
Neville Duke,civilian shown with Tito,had just broken sound barrier--
now at Cambridgeshire Univ.Library--tours--he leaves----------
----------7094x7: (BkNo:6425-12--48ft.--April 1953:--PRINCE AKAHITO
Arrives for Coronation--------arriving on "QUEEN ELIZABETH",he -the Crown
Prince of Japan,represents his father,the Emperor Hirohito--19 yr.old
Prince will be guest of the Queen--he speaks(SOUND)----------
----------7138x7:(BkNo:6475-6:--? Ftg.--July 1953:---TEN SING of NEPAL
(EVEREST CLIMBER) VISITS LONDON:-----he and wife make sight seeing tour
of London--(INFO:He was with Edmund Hillary of New Zealand when he
reached the summit of Mt.Everest--tours Buckingham Palace where he re-
ceived the George Medal(don't think we see the presentation,tho)-------

(3) 7047x5,etc "Personalities-England-'53"
----------7202x11:(BkNo:6554-7--146ft.--Nov.1953:--CARDINAL SPELLMAN OF NY VISITS DUBLIN,IRELAND-------plane arrive at Collinstown Airport--Francis Cardinal Spellman,R.C.Archbishop of New York, off plane--he is greeted by Pres.O'Kelly--procession at DROGHEDA,for cornerstone laying of new general training building conducted by the Medical Missionaries of Mary--blessing--Cardinal D'Alton officiated at these ceremonies,and Cardinal Spellman was a guest----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--VISITS(Misc)--BR.GOVT--YUGOSLAV GOVT---------TITO,Marshal--RAF--AIR SHOW--AVIATION----------AKAHITO,Prince--"QUEEN ELIZABETH"--SPEECH(Akahito)----------TEN SING--MOUNTAIN CLIMB(No pix)----------DUBLIN,IRELAND--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--RELIGIOUS(Catholic--CLERGY----------

"QUEEN ELIZABETH" Steamship brings Queen Mother to N.Y. for visit)	Issue Number 27-617-1	

Subject	ROYAL VISITOR--BRITISH QUEEN MOTHER BEGINS VISIT TO U.S. (SOUND)	Cameramen	EDWARDS-HARDE-MARKHAM-PARAMOUNT-FOX-- 7370x2, 7370x1, 7370x4

Length	8-16½	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	CSalso 7368x8, CSonly 7370x9; 7370x3 & 7376x10
					Cat. No.	/

NEW YORK CITY ("QUEEN ELIZABETH") Date of Event OCTOBER 1954

[illegible] harbor--tugs greet--hs deck, Her Majesty Queen Mother Elizabeth walks--fotogs--Queen enters, greeted--(Br.Amb.Sir Roger Makins nearby)--fotogs--silent of her at mike--now she speaks SOUND--Mrs.Abe Stark, wife of City of NY Council President, presents bouquet of flowers---Queen receives members of the Diplomatic Corps--she says goodbye to ship's officers--walks with Commodore C.Ivan Thompson, skipper of QU.ELIZ., he salutes and now shakes hands with her--she comes off gangway--ext.Waldorf Astoria Hotel--Unveils portrait of her daughter, Queen Elizabeth--she looks at camera, artist Frank Slater talks to her--she unveils--ms portrait--

SEE OVER

(2) 27-617-1

she with artist,smiling------CUTS:7370x7;(she coming down gangway of ship,etc----------7370x11(SOUND of her accepting welcome----------7370x5;(more shots of ship in bay--skyline in fog--Queen on ship's bridge with LCdr.Ian Borland,etal--she enters Verandah Grill--she at mike(silent)--presentation of various VIPs----------7368x8;(CS in this roll,too--she visits the Metropolitan Museum of Art,arrives,greeted by Francis Henry Taylor and J.Kenneth Loughry, escorted up the stairs--inside--she now escorted by Walter S.Gifford--Taylor with them--looks at paintings:Col.Geo.Coussmaker by Sir Joshua Reynolds then another Raynolds "Hon.Henry Fane & His Guardians"--more art----------7370x9;(cut story in this only of her appearance at the Canadian Club of America where she unveiled the portrait of her daughter (this was at Waldorf Astoria)--see film for actual footge as no spotsheet was available----------7370x3;(in RIVERDALE,BRONX,NEW YORK at "Wave Hill",var.outdoor

shots of this home of Br.Amb.to UN Sir Pierson Dixon where Queen stays while in New York--flower garden,household help cleaning about the home,etc--inside reception room--high ceilings--drawing room--picture of Queen Elizabeth on top of Piano--black cat in hallway--Hudson River,shot from the terrace--Dining Room--portrait of Queen Elizabeth I in the dining room---(this is pretty good Montage material for library purposes)----------7374x101(she visiting the Empire State Building--she walks to camera--var.shots she looks from observation tower--(GOOD SKYLINE SCENES IN THIS ROLL)--is tilt up from street of bldg----------

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--ELIZABETH,QUEEN MOTHER--"QUEEN ELIZABETH"--HARBOR--MAKINS,SIR ROGER--SPEECH(Elizabeth)--PRESENTATIONS--ART--ELIZABETH,QUEEN(Stills only)--SKYLINE(good,in fog & also from Empire State Bldg)--MUSEUM--ORGANIZATIONS(Misc-Can.Club of America)--BRONX,NY--RESIDENCE--MONTAGE(luxurious residence)--CAT--BLDG(EMPIRE STATE)--

"QUEEN ELIZABETH":SS: (Ike and family sail to Europe) "C" story	Can No. 35-59	Roll No. 3 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) BALLOON FLIGHT (B) CELEBREEZE & JFK (C) IKE OFF TO EUROPE (D) BEN BELLA, VICE PRESIDENT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-43 3-62 3-44 3-45	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.-Balloon takes off in canister--release explosion in air--balloon comes out.--WASHINGTON,D.C. Lo White House--ss Celebreeze out of car--cu Celebreeze--cameramen--Celebreeze walks in--ss Celebreeze Kennedy & Ribicoff--cu Celebreeze & Kennedy--ss all three.-NEW YORK CITY--ls ship--ss Ike & family walk in--cameramen--ss Ike & family posing--cu same pan--ss reporters--ls Ike talking--cu same--ss wife & kids--ss Ike talking-ALGERIA- pan scenery to Ben Bella--cu Bella--ss soldiers--ss Bella group seated--cu samek talking--cu soldier with gun ss Bella & men talking--ss same-

Date of Event Makeup 7/19/62

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--AVIATION--BARRAGE BALLOON-COMMUNICATIONS--

SEE OVER

(2) 35-59-3

WASHINGTON,D.C.—CELEBRITIES—KENNEDY—U.S.GOVT—KHRUSHCHEV—NEW YORK CITY—EISENHOWER—"QUEEN ELIZABETH"—FAMILIES— TLEMCEN,ALGERIA—BEN BELLA—ALGERIAN ARMED FORCES—

SS QUEEN ELIZABETH: (Passes under nearly completed Verrazzano Narrows Bridge 6/64--nice shot)	Can No. 37-49	Roll No. 2

Subject HARBOR SPANNED--VERRAZZANO BRIDGE NEARS FINAL SHAPE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 72157	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (ls bridge--low shot same--riding up in elevator--men work on cables--closer same--pan Brooklyn to Staten Island--ss show concrete anchorage--ls roadbed--ss same, cu same--ss lower level--ss man walking on cables--ls show NYC skyline--"Queen Elizabeth" approaching to pass under--it passes under, 2 shots--emerges from other side--men walk by on bridge--pan up thru girders--painters tying rope to girders--ss same--painting side of bridge as boat passes under--ss painting from platform suspended in air--closer shot, painting--painter slides platform along--pan up of bridge----------NEW YORK CITY--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--MONTAGE--SCENIC SS QUEEN ELIZABETH--DANGEROUS JOBS--PAINTING--MONTAGE--

Date of Event 6/18/64

SEE OVER

"QUEEN ELIZABETH":(passengers arrive NY to find a taxi strike--6/65)	Can No. 38-53	Roll No. 1

Subject TAXIS STOP ROLLING--NEW YORK AID CHICAGO MIT BY STRIKE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-134	Pos.	Cuts	Cans No.
					HOKE

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(pan,parked cars-- 11/1/65
Description and Remarks: Date of Event
--empty buses--ss taxi in parking lot--pan Cab.Co. bldg--to ticket--cu picket & sign--ss woman carrying luggage--ss people wait for cabs--ss people carrying luggage--ss same--NEW YORK: ls empty Times Square--ss empty taxi stand--ss pickets--cu same(sign) ss parked taxis--cu same--ss people look for cabs--2 shots,same--ls Port Authority--ss people wait for cabs--more same--pan "Queen Eliz" at pier--ss people wait for cabs--cu luggage--cu people walk with luggage--hs parked cabs--ss same----------
CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--TAXIS--STRIKE--MONTAGE--PICKETS--BUILDINGS--BAGGAG
NEW YORK CITY--"QUEEN ELIZABETH"--

SEE OVER

HMS QUEEN ELIZABETH:(5/66--Massive work stoppage cripples British ports and halts Queen Elizabeth)	Can No. 39-42	Roll No. 3

Subject SHIPPING STRIKE--WORK STOPPAGE CRIPPLES ALL BRITISH PORTS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-77	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(ss London Bridge over the Thames--ss empty pier--ss ships--ss men with signs(56 hours)--ls people with signs--ss same--cu sign (40 hour week)--ss "HMS QUEEN ELIZABETH"--cu same--pan shot,river--ss quiet pier--ss building (Car Ferry terminal)--ss empty building--pan same--ss ship--ls same----------LONDON ,ENGLAND--STRIKES--NL YR--PICKETS--BRIDGE--RIVER(Thames)--HMS QUEEN ELIZABETH--MISC.SHIPS--PIERS--BUILDING

Date of Event 5/23/66

SEE OVER

"QUEEN ELIZABETH II" launched in Scotland--1967--"C"story

Issue Number 40-77-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CONTAINER SHIP (B) PROGRAM FOR AGED (C)QUEEN ELIZABETH II LAUNCHED (D)SNAKES WEIGHED (E)"MET"OPENED

Cameraman UPI

(A)58 (B)62 (C)6: (D)66 (E) 60

see thereafter each location

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.

(A)NEW YORK CITY:(Edit No:36-32--

Sept.1967

Date of Event

Description of Event

activity on pier--ship ATLANTIC SPAN at pier--first Container shi,wherein vehicles are driven right on thru stern ramp--trailers are unloaded onto deck and cabs take off for new load-tractor,trailer up ramp--int.cab up ramp to opening of ship--traffic light on ship--convertible car up same ramp--travel shot thru ship--cars park,uncrated,for sea trip--add.travel shots thru ship----

(B)WASH,DC:(Edit No:36-21--Senate Sub-Committee hearing--ms Capitol dome--farmer present Sen.McClellan with hat("Green Thumb"--crowd--he gives one to Sen.Fullbright,puts it on,doesn't fit well,needs to b adjusted--farmers put on a hoedown,show life in the senior citizens a

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

the committee is about to consider senior citizens' legislation—group of Congressmen with hats, join in fun, Sen. Edward Kennedy, who heads this committee near us———

(C) SCOTLAND: (At Clydebank yard,—BK NO:37-19—ls the new QUEEN ELIZABETH TWO—ls Queen Elizabeth and others as she is about to launch the ship in her name—Queen assisted by man as she presses button—under the ship, she refuses temporarily to move—Queen still at button—below, men looking for problem—3 shots down ways—three more—ship out in water———

(D) BRONX, NY: BkNo:36-19—at Bronx Zoo in reptile house, keeper covers snake in cage—cu holds snake by tail—snake measured—2 scs. men carry huge snake—cu snake wrapped around keeper's arm as he walks—helped by another keeper, holding snake's head—put snake in huge can, looking like garbage can, to be weighed—men look—weigh—snake in can dumped out in cage———

(E) NEW YORK CITY: (the Metropolitan Opera opens season—BkNo:36-29 people in formal attire—[illegible] people on stairs—wait in line for SRO—

(3) AO-77-2

cu chandelier revolves,to people on stair--chandelier--African women in formal clothes--ceiling fixtures,down to boxes--group two women and a man in center,looking--pan boxes----------

("Princess Zoo

(A)NEW YORK CITY--FREIGHTER--"ATLANTIC SPAN"--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--CONGRESS--SENATE--TRIAL(Hearing)--LAUGH PARADE--
(C)SCOTLAND--"QU.ELIZABETH II"--ELIZABETH,Queen--
(D)BRONX,NY--ZOO--SHOWS--
(E) --THEATRICAL--

"S.S.QU[illegible]N FR[illegible]D[illegible]RICKA:" (Int[illegible]rnational personalities arrive aboard liner fro[illegible] Naples)	7559x10;[illegible]561x2; 7544x3; 7553x2;	7559x9;7517x4; 7555x4

Subject VISITORS IN GREECE-1956 (Seven stories)

Camera GAZIADIS(All stories

see titles after each x-number--caption dictated after card made

Length 500' after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

Description and Remarks

7559x10(BkNo:7050-3--208ft--[illegible]
--Dec.1956--MR.MIN.LENNOX BOYD IN ATHENS--Min.of Colonies of England accompanied byBr.Amb.to Athens Charles Peak,arrive --no pix of a meeting on the Cyprus question--Boyd leaves the Ministry of Foreign Affairs after two hours--reporters try to interview him-- PM Karamanlis(Greek) leaves--police checking students(trying to demonstrate vs. British pressure on Cyprus question)----------

----------7517x4(BkNo:7052-3--Jan.1956--163ft--ARRIVAL OF HAMMARSKJOL UN Sec.Gen.arrives at Athens Airport,met by Min.For.Aff Theotokis-- PM Karamanlis greets him at PMs home--Hammarskjold put wreath at tomb of the Unknown Soldier on cloudy morning--visit the Acropolis---------

Date of Event 1956

SEE OVER

(2) 7599x10,etc--VISITORS IN GREECE-1956

----------7544x3:(DR.HEUSS VISITS GREECE--BkNo:7127-5--220ft--May '56
--Germany's Pres.Theodore Heuss visits--arrives at railway station wit
his Min.of Foreign Affairs--crowd applauds him--he with German Amb.to
Greece deposits wreath at Tomb of Unknown soldier----------

----------7553x2:(BkNo:7149-12--102ft.--June '56--PM NEHRU AT ATHENS
AIRPORT--India's PM Jawaharlal Pandit Nehru arrives at Athens Airport--
greeted by Greek PM Karamanlis and the new Indian Amb.to Greece H.E.Mr
Thivy and other VIPs----------

--------7555x4:(BkNo:7154-9--109ft--July 1956--USSR MIN.SEPILOV AT
ATHENS AIRPORT---Var.scs. of Arrival of Shepilov and his wife for two day visit

--------- 7559x9:(BkNo:7169-5--175ft--July 1956--MARSHALL TITO AT CON-
FERENCE---at CORFU ISLAND,yacht "ZANTRANKA"escorted by two destroyers
arrives--greeted by Greek King Paul and Queen Fredericka with Prince
Constantine ahd Princess Sofia--Amb.of Yugoslavia to Greece was there,
too--he inspects honor guard--go to their residence at Mon Repo island

(3) 7599x10,etc--VISITORS IN GREECE-1956
as guests of the Royal couple for five days----------
----------7581x2;(BkNo:720 2-2--306ft.--Sept.1956--GUESTS IN ATHENS***
Int'l Guests in Athens Festival of Ancient Greek Drama and Art--they
arrive aboard the SS QUEEN FREDERICKA--on deck with skipper,Admiral
Contoyannis--Crystal Bar of the ship decorated as picturesque Greek
tavern--dances by both women and men in the Evzone uniform--among the
celebrities are Ital.writer Curzio Malaparte and Carlo Levi,newspaper
man;wife of former Ital.PM Scelba;Mr.Mrs.Kalandji;Mr.Mrs.Jean Ballard
Director of Fr.periodical "Cahier du Sud"--Min.of Merchant Marine
Cotiadis welcomes them as they debark----------

GREECE--VISITS--BR.GOVT--GREEK GOVT--BOYD,Lennox--------HAMMARSKJOLD,
Dag--UNITED NATIONS----------CEREMONIES--HEUSS,Theodore--GERMAN GOVT--
-------NEHRU,Jawarhal Pandit--INDIA GOVT----------RUSS.GOVT--SHEPILOV,
Dmitri----------TITO,Marshall--YUGOSLAV GOVT----PAUL,King--FREDERICKA
Queen----------SS QUEEN FREDERICKA--DANCING(Greece)--

"QUEEN FREDERICKA":(Brings Greek Archbishop Makarios from Cyprus for visit--9/57--"C"story

Can No. 30-75

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AMER.MAYORS VISIT BIRTHPLACE OF LAFAYETTE (B)"IRON MT." ~~IN VENEZUELA (C)ARCHBISHOP MAKARIOS IN NEW YORK (D)KING SAUD IN GERMANY~~

Cameramen (A)ECKER (B)H.WRIGHT (C)MARKMANN (D)HEARST

Pos. 6

Cuts

Can No. all junked

(A)3-46 (B)3-44 (C)3-41 (D) 3-44

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(title--is chateau--weeping willows and lawn--the mayors up the path (these are all mayors from towns called Lafayette)--is and ms "Lafayette" in front of chateau--with peasant and lamb--present Count Lafayette looks on--young man in costume with flag--cu another costumed type--Gendarme unveils plaque to Lafayette--cu plaque--another costumed man with flag--overall shot of garden & costumed group and notables----------(B)CERRO BOLIVAR, VENEZUELA:(--&explosion--cars loaded, move along--hashot thru quarry,railroad--2 shots car turned over--conveyor belt--front-on dumping ore belt--is loading boat----------SEE OVER

Date of Event 9-57

Used No. Date

FORM 2230 ISM-2-SEL...

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(C)NEW YORK,NY:(title--"QUEEN FREDERICKA"--people waving ou
pier--Greek Orthodox Archbishop Makarios on deck with group
ou Makarios waving--Makarios and 3 civilians--ou medallion
on Makarios chest--Makarios and 3 men--ou him----------
(D)STUTTGART,W.GERMANY:(title--sign STUTTGART,airport--King
Ibn Saud down from plane,smile,glasses--guards with jeweled
daggers,2 shots--he walks along--two small boys(his sons)
ushered along by older sons--Saud waves to camera----------

PARIS,FRANCE--DIPLOMATS--LAFAYETTE--PLAQUE--COSTUMES--VISIT
FLAGS--CEREMONIES--
(B)CERRO BOLIVAR,VENEZUELA--MINING--MOUNTAINS--INDUSTRY--
RR TRAIN--DEVICES(car dumping)--METALS--ORE--
(C)NEW YORK--"QUEEN FREDERICKA"--MAKARIOS--
CLERGY(Grk.Orth.)--VISITS--
(D)STUTTGART,W.GERMANY--SAUD--VISITS--FAMILIES--
ARABIAN SOLDIERS--CHILDREN--

"S.S.QUEEN FREDERICKA": Greek liner - to carry Archbishop to U.S.)

Issue Number 7676x4

Subject: ARCHBISHOP MAKARIOS LEAVES FOR VISIT TO USA AND UNITED NATIONS

Cameraman: MICHAELIDES GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108ft.	NEG.			BA NO: 7588-1 caption junked Caption card made

Description and Remarks: PIRAEUS,GREECE(Archbishop Makarios at pier,surrounded by crowd,2 scs--people on board the SS QUEEN FREDERICKA wave--Bishop up gangplank,waves--crowd waves,banners--he walks up rest of way--he ship at pier--waves from deck--crowd waves back---(preceding is 49 ft. cutstory)--additional material on same filed on same roll----------

Date of Event: 8/31/57

PIRAEUS,GREECE--GREEK GOVT--MAKARIOS,Archbishop--SS QUEEN FREDERICKA--

SEE OVER

FORM 8530—10M—11/56

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

S.S.QUEEN MARY (534) Industry	Can No. 1105 x	Roll No. 6

Subject NEW CUNARDER	Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97		97 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks Glasgow,Scotland--ls gen. view boat--cu same--pan of ship--shots on deck showing laborers working on same--driving bolts--working on rudder--tilt of ship--laborers departing from ship at noon-time--ls pan of ship

GLASGOW,SCOTLAND--INDUSTRY--SHIPYARDS--LABORERS--

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

S.S.QUEEN MARY (534)launched	Can No. 1118 x	Roll No 6

Subject LAUNCHING OF THE QUEEN MARY	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
297		297 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks ls gen.views prior to launching -- King & Queen at launching platform it is raining to beat the band--Queen looking upat bow of ship--cu of 534--launching--foremen presented to King--vews of the yards--King leaves--down the ways out in the basin

GLASGOW,SCOTLAND--LAUNCHING--KING GEORGE & QUEEN--SHIPYARDS

Date of Event 9-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

S.S.QUEEN MARY (MODEL IS CHRISTENED)	Can No. V.7 R. 599	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MODEL OF QUEEN MARY CHRISTENED (HL)	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1489x4
52				Can No. 275

Description and Remarks: NYC--ls boat and little girl Dot Rogers impersonating queen Mary in fg--cu Dot--var.shots of ship--people looking on--at decks(upper)--smokestack--ls angle of boat--stern and props--into upper deck,cu--section of deck--front on shot from ground looking right up into crowd--CUTS:ditto.

NYC--MODELS--CHRISTENING--ROGERS

Date of Event: 10-17-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

S.S.QUEEN MARY (visited by King Edward VIII)	Can No. V.8 R.442	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: KING EDWARD VIII VISITS NEW LINER THE "QUEEN MARY"

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
63		51 dev.		1653x5	165

Description and Remarks

GLASGOW, Scotland--ls of Queen Mary--King coming thru crowd--going up plank--cu side ship--control on bridge--King on bridge--coming down plank--blowing whistle--King & crowd--ls crowd..CUTS: ditto--crowds at dock etc.

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND--KING EDWARD VIII
DOCKS--SHIPYARD

Date of Event: 3-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.S.QUEEN MARY (goes down to the sea)	Can No. V.8 R.446	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NEW LUXURY LINER QUEEN MARY GOES DOWN TO THE SEA	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56	44			1666x6 205

Description and Remarks

TYNESIDE,SCOTLAND--ls ship pulling out--couple girls looking thru glasses--cu bridge & superstructure--side angle, deck--cu skipper and an ther guy--2 tugs--cu stack--people on ro ftops--ls ship--angles,ls same--CUTS: Sir Edgar Britten who will assume command--stacks belching smoke etc.--crowds on dock--

TYNESIDE,SCOTLAND--BRITTEN--DOCKS

3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.S.QUEEN MARY (ARRIVAL)
COMPLETE COVERAGE BY AIR...
ON MACON, ON LAND AT DOCK ETC.

Can No.	Roll No.
V.8 R. 463	1

Subject S.S.QUEEN MARY ARRIVES IN N.Y.ON MAIDEN TRIP

Cameramen SMITH-EDWARDS, YONG-PROFFITT-GRAHAM

1778x3: CRAVEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
288	221		

Cuts 1779x4,5; ~~1785~~, 1780x2; 1781x1,2,3; ~~2330~~

Can No. 1780x3; ~~415~~

Description and Remarks NYC--air views at Sea showing Queen Mary--int.on bridge--air views--people on tug waving--SOUND ls ship,NY skyline in bg--tugs racing,watercraft etc.--ls ship reverse shot--air view pulling up river--small boats,statue of Liberty, fg,ship in bg,air--cu tugs,harbor craft etc.--air view NY bg,lots of small boats--ls coming to camera--air looking down on ship,turning toward pier--cu tugs warping her in--air views tugs hauling her,crowds on pier--thru British flag,fireboats spurting

Date of Event 6-1-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

water--rear end day line boat,crowds,cu Commander Sir Edgar Britten,cu press making pix of Capt.air view shovi ng her into berth--shot right alongside in slip showing her length--air view at berth--CUTS:add.air views SHIP AT SEA,ENROUTE TO QUARANTINE AND DOCK--folo shots made from Macon in sound--cu's name on bow,ls ship,cu's etc. shots made at dock as she is warped into pier,ls traf- fic on 12th Ave.

NEW YORK CITY--BOAT WHISTLES--SOUND--AIR--MISC.BOATS, TUGS,EXCURSIONS ETC.--WATERCRAFT--HUDSON RIVER--STATUE OF LIBERTY--CROWDS--DOCKS--FIREBOATS--BRITTEN--PRESS TRAFFIC--NY SKYLINE

(2) 8-463-1

S.S. QUEEN MARY (curious visi on maiden voyage)	Can No. V.8 R.464	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS VISIT THE QUEEN MARY AT NEW YORK PIER.	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	60			1782x4,1777x3, 1780x6,1355

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--tilt of bow--loading cargo painters at work on anche shooting up at ship--crowds lining up on street--on pier,sightseers--elev.of deck--sirens NITE queen Mary at pier--CUTS:buying souvenirs,crowds in streets thru portals,embarking--on prom deck--crowds--ADD.NITE SCENES at dock--loadin cargo--painting--lifeboats--bow of ship deck.

NYC--~~S.S.QUEEN MARY~~--DOCKS--CROWDS--NITE--ML OF YR--PAINTING

Date of Event 6-3-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

S.S.QUEEN MARY (AIR VIEWS DEPARTURE)leaves America on return of first trip	Can No. V.8 M. 465	Roll No. 1

Subject S.S.QUEEN MARY LEAVES AMERICA FOR RETURN TRIP	Cameraman LYONS-SMITH-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1784x1,630 Can No. 1784x2,470 1784x3,560
144	132			

Description and Remarks

NYC--ls queen at dock--stern shot--funnels and upper decks--passengers on pier--people arrive in cabs--more baggage--ls people on pier--passengers going up plank,conveyor with baggage,sev. shots--ship pulls out,crowds waving--sev. shots,down to pier,people waving back to dock--midstream,tugs--ls on her way--CUTS:smoking funnel--forward mast-flying American flag--pushed into river by tugs--visitors on Cunard wharf--in river--porters handling baggage on escalators etc.--

Date of Event 6-6-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

crowds on pier--from inside pier looking over heads of people to passengers on boat--at end of pier ship pulling out,people wave in fg--in river--passing pier at battery--people in battery park--Queen Mary passing Statue of Liberty--down the bay--from roof of pier,ship departing passengers along the rail--crowds on pier--entrance to pier,porters carrying baggage,etc.people out of cabs etc.--gen.activity.....

NYC--AIR--DOC--CROWDS--TUG BOATS--AMER. FLAG--
STATUE OF LIBERTY--AUTOS(TAXICAB)S)--NEGRO PORTERS

(2) 8-465-1

S.S. QUEEN MARY (at sea enroute to N.Y... AIR VIEWS	Can No. V.S R.479	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
S.S. QUEEN MARY SETS NEW MARK ACROSS ATLANTIC	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50	38			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--several shots at sea of S.S. Queen Mary enroute to N.Y. corking air views of ship on the hi- eas

NEW YORK CITY--AIR VI WS--ATLANTIC OCEAN

8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

S.S.QUEEN MARY ALL AIR VIEWS	Can No. V.8 R. 524	Roll No. 8

Subject S.S.QUEEN MARY (HL OF YR)	Cameraman LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
40	36 orig.neg.&		lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--ALL AIR

VIEWS OF S.S.QUEEN MARY at sea,crowds in harbor waiting,passing the statue of liberty.

NYC--AIR VIEWS--STATUE OF LIBERTY--
HL. OF YR

Date of Event 6-1-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.S.QUEEN MARY (departure from Southampton,England)	Can No. 1780 x	Roll No. 1

Subject QUEEN MARY'S DEPARTURE	Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

Length E 484	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHAMPTON,ENG.--shots on deck showing crowds up plank, etc. luggage etc. entering ship on docks, crowds, ls. ship, flags and pennants bedeck ship--crowds on dock waving sidewheelers and watercraft laden to their utmost to see Queen off--shots from ship--angle working winches on deck--cu bow "Queen Mary"--low shot bow tilt cu name, train arrives at terminal passengers off--loading cargo into hold of ship--harbor, shots made from top of ship showing passengers on rails waving to crowds

5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-2M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

on dock, add.shots same--crowds leaving--cu Union Jack--cu life boat drill--var.shots of boat--shots of stern, bow, promenade deck, funnels etc.--Miss Frances Day and Mr. Schneeberger

SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND--DOCKS--CROWDS--FLAGS LIFEBOATS--MAC INERY--R.R.TRAINS--DRILLS--DAY--SCHNEEBERGER--SHIPPING

(2) 1780x1

S.S. QUEEN MARY
(welcomed home in Southampton by Universal's Show Boat)

Can No. 1809 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: THE QUEEN MARY HOME

Cameraman: GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64 dev.lgv.				

Description and Remarks:

SOUTHAMPTON,ENG.--Is ship, showing tugs warping her in--cu Universal's Show Boat tug welcoming her home, tugs gliding her into berth--cu Queen Mary in berth, cu name on bow-crowds waving from outside,throwing lines to dockhands

SOUTHAMPTON, ENG.--MISC.BOATS--DOCKING

6-36

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.S.QUEEN MARY (IN DRYDOCK)	Can No. 2126 x	Roll No. 6

Subject "QUEEN MARY" IN DRYDOCK

Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
54 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND.--In drydock,squads of workmen rush aboard to alter,adjust,scrape paint and gen. refurbishing of her--men at work on ship--laborers leaving noon time.

SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND--DRYDOCK--SHIPYARDS LABORERS

1-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.S. QUEEN MARY (arrives N.Y.C.)	Can No. 2250 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
S.S.QUEEN MARY ARRIVES	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
138				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--VERY GOOD LIBRARY MATERIAL showing ls and cu's of Queen Mary docking, eople waving from boat etc.

NEW YORK CITY--DOCKS

Date of Event 6-8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.S. QUEEN MARY (JP MORGAN ARR.)	Can No.	Roll No. 2287x6

Subject	Cameraman
JP MORGAN ARR. ON SS QUEEN MARY	P. RA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
146 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MORGAN, JP

NEW YORK CITY

S.S. QUEEN MARY (REVENTLOWS)	Can No.	Roll No. 2407x4

Subject	Cameraman
COUNT AND CTS REVENTLOW (HUTTON)	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
141				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/6/37

Used No.	Date

REVERT REVENTLOW, COUNT & CTS

N Y C

SEE OVER

S.S. QUEEN MARY (at dock at Southampton,Eng.)CROWDS	Can No. 2520 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TOMMY FARR RETURNS HOME	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FARR

SOUTHAMPTON,ENG.

Date of Event 10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS QUEEN MARY (EYEMO SHOTS WITH CUTTER ALONGSIDE) Roll No.
AMBASS. KENNEDY RETURNS
SOUND V. IO R677 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS: TRAIN WRECK: LOST TWA PLANE: CANTON BOMBED: BOAT OF PRICE KENNEDY RETURNS: TROOPING COLORS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUGUS MONT.

TRAIN WRECK

Date of Event 6-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SS QUEEN MARY (DOCKS NYC WITHOUT TUGS DURIN STRIKE	Can No. 10-71?	2 Roll No.

Subject: WORLD NEWS: SUDETEN EVACUATION
ALBERT STATUE: QUEEN MARY: CROSSES
OCEAN IN KETCH: AMPHIBIAN CAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUDETENLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS QUEEN MARY (BRINGS JOE KENNEDY & TAKES ANTHONY & MRS. EDEN HOME SOUND L.S. & CUS. SHIP	Can No. 10-729	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: [illegible] Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

L[illegible],

Date of Event 12-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SS QUEEN MARY (DEPARTING FROM DOCK) EYEMO SHOTS SHOWING SIDE OF SHIP LEAVING, PEOPLE ETC.	Can No. 2972 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PERSONALITIES LEAVE ON SS QUEEN MARY	FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
624				

Description and Remarks NYC:on board SS QUEEN MARY--Dan C.Roper Secy of Commerce and Mrs. interviewed,Col.Hubert Julian Black Eagle interview,Joneph E.Davis & Mrs--Finnish Envoy Dr.Holsti and Mrs.he talks SS QUEEN MARY DEPARTING EYEMO SHOTS,CUS & LS.

NEW YORK CITY--ROPERS--BLACK--DAVIES & MRS HOLSTI & MRS--INTERVIEW

Date of Event 7-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS QUEEN MARY)MODEL OF IT IS REALISTIC IN TEST RUNS	Can No. 11-782	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:BRAZIL GEN'L:FIRE:CYCLONE:SEX MAN: BABY SANDY: MODEL: TATTOO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD.

SANDY

Date of Event 6-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS QUEEN MARY(CAMOUFLAGED FOR RETURN TRIP IN SUB ZONES	Can No. 11-804	Roll No. 1

Subject: US NEUTRALITY:NAZI TANKER:AMB.BIDDLE: EVACUATE KIDS:CAN.RECRUITS:MEXICAN FLAG OATH: AGENTS RAID STILL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

E WAR

Date of Event 9-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS QUEEN MARY	Can No. 3509 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject ARRIVAL QUEEN MARY	Cameraman MARKMANN HEARST HARDE

Length 1400 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ship in stream,crew of Normandie on left watch,var.shots ship and crowds at rail,shots people on pier,shot from pier of ship,people in fg,cu same,fastening hawsers--angles queen-baggage some of elev.passengers customs clearanceOcoming up bay,customs men boarding,cu Harry Warner-crowds--windows blacked out--skyline NY very hazy--rain--sound and silent Warner--with Bob Hope--talk by Dean Gildersleeve of Bernard--Myron Taylor, refugees chairman-talk--crowds on Normandie-drawing room sleeping quarters-mob beds etc--sign-

SEE: NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 9-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS QUEEN MARY	Can No. 3525 x	Roll No. 3

Subject QUEEN MARY CHANGES DOCK	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 413	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

SHIPPING

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

QUEEN MARY(AIR SHOTS ALSO MAURETANIA AT PIER AT QUEEN COMES ALSO SS QUEEN ELIZABETH, SS NORMANDIE ETC.	Can No. 12-856	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject QUEEN ELIZABETH SLIPS IN PORT ON MYSTERY TRIP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	65			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

QUEEN ELIZABETH

Date of Event 3-7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS QUEEN MARY(SAILS FROM N.Y. ON MYSTERIOUS WAR TRIP	Can No. 3744 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN MARY SAILS(DESTINATION UNKNOWN)	HARDE ARNOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
774				

Description and Remarks

Various shots by Arnold from the air as she departs--NO dope sheet--shots preparations for leaving--in river with 2 and 6 inch lens--passing Statue of Liberty--dif.lenses--other shots off the Battery--[illegible] passing statue-

NEW YORK CITY--HL OF YR--STATUE LIBERTY--AIR

Date of Event 3-40

Released No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS QUEEN MARY (Has Aussie troops aboard in Australia)	Can No. 4780 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43 (5/40)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
S.S. QUEEN MARY (14,000 Vets home on the Queen Mary---Queen Mary against skyline--men waving--Air close airview--view from window)	10-409	2

Cameramen	
[illegible] TILLY-DRELLING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	105			2965x1,2; 2985x4,5; Can No. 1400 ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Queen Mary--Queen in [illegible] Liberty in FG--Blimp overhead [illegible] foredeck of Queen LOADED with troops--[illegible] Blimp, men at control, see Queen Mary thru [illegible] window--AIR close airview, ZOOM OF [illegible] ON STERN--AIR closer [illegible] ON DECK--LS Harbor scene, skyline in BG, [illegible] in FG--airview Queen Mary against skyline--people [illegible] from pier and tilt up to Mary, tugs in FG--2 scenes [illegible] waving and cheering from deck GS--pier with WELCOME [illegible]--men waving on board--LS & CU men waving [illegible] Queen Mary--CUTS:men mobbed in lifeboats waving-- [illegible] in khaki uniform down plank, dressed like Hitler-- [illegible] air shots of a freighter--some shots on GIs coming

8/20/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

See over

NEW YORK CITY--WAR--VETERANS--S.S. QUEEN MARY--
TRANSPORTS--DISEMBARKING--AIR--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
SCENIC--ODDITIES--UNIFORMS--FREIGHTER--HARBORS--
PIERS--

(2) 18-409-2

SS QUEEN MARY (coming up the bay ---N.Y.C.--passes Statue of Liberty--add. shots of skyline)

Can No. 18-415

Roll 1

Subject

[illegible] WITH OUR TROOPS

Cameraman

MARKMANN-EDWARDS FOX--HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
84	7"		

Can 3093x3,4,5,6; Can No. 3103x9

555 ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible] LS USS WEST POINT with bldg 8/11/45
[illegible] overhead--skyline shot of N.Y.C.(GOOD SHOT)
[illegible] of troops on WEST POINT--GV men on decks--
[illegible] waving from tug--close view ship, LOADED
[illegible]--tugs aiding WEST POINT into pier--ship at
[illegible] of Japanese Diplomats captured in Germany
[illegible] Ambassador Hiroshi Oshima among group--
[illegible] QUEEN MARY coming up the
[illegible] Statue of Liberty--add.shots skyline--
[illegible]--TRANSPORTS--SHIPS--[illegible]IC--U.S.ARMY--
[illegible]--USS WEST POINT--TUGS--[illegible]--HIROSHI OSHIMA--QUEEN MARY--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SS QUEEN MARY (7,000 of our troops return on Queen Mary--with blimp overhead---going into dock--stern view.)

Can No.	Roll No.
12-416	CANADA

Subject

7,000 OF OUR TROOPS
RETURN ON QUEEN MARY

Cameraman

H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
20	62			JUNK

Description and Remarks

LS Ft. Mary, blimp
--2 scenes
LS Statue of
--stern view of Queen, Statue
of troops on deck waving--soldier
LS Queen going into dock--MS
crowded decks troops waving--crowded decks

--TRANSPORTS--SS QUEEN MARY--VETERANS--

Date of Event

7/13/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—(SM—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(Statue of Liberty
Mary from air)
MASS RETURNING GIS on

Can No. 18-424

Roll
WHOLE REEL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)18-424-Reel

...ng--Gen. Buckner and another
...looking on--CU Buckner--CU GIs walking, blazing
...huts in MG--Carrying wounded on stretcher--GI with walkie
...talkie--2 GI throws grenade into cave--Big blast CU--
...GI fires rifle--Jap falls down hill on head, dead CU--
...GI looking down at Jap, looks up and smiles--Pan Big group
...prisoners (CAPT. OO BUCKNER..OKINAWA, RYUKYUS)--
...WCU..on board firing, flak in air--
...flak..2 explosion in water nearby--AA Guns
...diving down and hits water--CU AA guns
...plane diving & hits water--BC men firing
...Jap plane directly overhead HIT AND GOES
...running on deck of Carrier--XXIXXXXXXX
...LEFT SIDE OF CARRIER..CU--LS Carrier
...big column smoke..explosions--On board..lift-
...Bodies for burial at sea draped with
...flags--CU American flag flying, tattered--sliding bodies
...overboard--...at half mast--shot of graves in military
...cemetery, flag at half mast--OKINAWA, MARIANA I...NDS..

(3) 18-424 - Reel

...scenes--MAP OF OKINAWA...Island ...
...planes bombing Japan--2 scenes Secretaries of ... and ...
in air--AIR Huge Armada--CU Admiral Halsey, ...
Carrier fighter planes in air--Jap planes ...
Jap boat--Strafe Jap planes on airfield--...
Big 3 Conference .round table--...
Truman and Stalin seated Admiral Leahy, ...
and Molotov standing behind them--...
...
...--3 scenes Jap refugees along road--...
...
Stalin on balcony with hand raised--...
soldiers marching, bayonets flashing--CU soldiers ...
by--...scenes..meeting of Jap Military Cabinet--...
...--"JAPS ASK PEACE"--Hirohito on white ...
...Stalin arriving at White House--...
Molotov arriving--LS and Semi Truman with cabinet and ...
at the round table--CU Truman--N.Y.C. downtown ...
...Trinity Church and paper falling--crowds waving ...
flags and cheering--Paper coming down from bldg. ...
on Broadway--H looking down at crowd ...
...Statue of Liberty and THE QUEEN MARY in BG--

(4) 18-424 - Reel

AIR SHOT looking down on deck crowded with returning GIs--boys at rail cheering--SMALL...soldier, sailor and marine marching, parade scenes in BG--CUTS:add.Newspaper headlines WASH.D.C. add.Cabinet members arriving at White House..Hannegan, Anderson, Schwellenbach, Stimson, Forrestal, Clark and Wallace--Sec.Hughes--Left to Right around table at special meeting..Anderson, Schwellenbach, Blanchard, King, Snyder, Davis, Crowley, Wallace, Fortas, Hannegan, Stimson, Byrnes, Truman, Vinson, Clark, Forrestal--group Stimson, Byrnes, Truman, Vinson and Clark--

WASH.D.C.--MAP--KURUSU--WAR--HISTORICAL--PEARL HARBOR, H.I.--[illegible] ARIZONA--US NAVY--FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--ARTILLERY--BARGES--INVASIONS--FLAGS--P.I.--PHILIPPINES--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR--GEN.JONATHAN WAINWRIGHT--T.SUBACHI--JAP ARMY--BUCKNER--MAP--OKINAWA--RYUKYUS--PRISONERS--PLANE WRECKS--P.CARRIERS--[illegible]--FUNERAL--CEMETARY--SAIPAN,M.I.--TYPES--[illegible]--LEYTE--STRAFING--AIRPORTS--POTSDAM,GERMANY--[illegible]--FRENCH--FLEE--TRUMAN--STALIN--LEAHY--BYRNES--[illegible]--EXPLOSIONS--PRESS--JAPANESE--MOSCOW,USSR--PARADES--JAPAN--JAP GOV'T.--HIROHITO--TOKYO--FORRESTAL--CABINET--CROWDS--V-J DAY--STATUE--

(5) 18-424-Reel

SS QUEEN MARY (tugs bringing Mary into dock)

Can No. 18-447

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
90	07		

Cuts JUNE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date
cooks--King	
boarding train--	
-KING--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SS QUEEN MARY: (Arrives NY with War Brides-see details below)	Can No. 5217x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN MARY ARRIVES IN N.Y. WITH WAR BRIDES	HARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks: nic out in mid-river coming into
lock, Navy tugs aiding due to strike--other
shots showing tugs at work--shot looking down onto tugs--
brides cheering and waving as ship starts into dock--
crowds in fg and ship is passing into dock--brides on
ship as it passes crowds at pier--brides and babies looking
out of port holes--cu same--band playing here comes the
bride--as bride on boat are singing, then band goes into
jitter bug time and brides keep time with band on boat--
shots of band playing--cu same--brides coming off boat
with babies as still cameramen flash bulbs before our
lights are on--brides coming off boat with babies--cu same
as brides coming off boat--

Date of Event	Used	Date
1946 Cat. 46		

SEE OVER

(2) 5217x3

NEW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--SHIPS ~~SHIPS~~--TUGBOATS--US NAVY--

BOATS--MIXES--BABIES--BANDS--CAMERAMEN--HUMAN INT.--

STRIKES--FAMILIES--PIERS--

"QUEEN MARY"(On peacetime service—1946 | Issue Number 5412m

Subject	Cameraman
SHIPS IN THE NEWS	M.PICT.PROD.LTD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats / Can No.
203ft				BK NO:4781-1 caption jammed aft: card made

Description and Remarks

BIRKENHEAD,ENG:(the ARGENTINA STAR christened and heads down the ways,a super-cargo passenger vessel for So American run——at BIRKENHEAD,the "MAURETANIA",reconverted from wartime troopship to passenger liner—int.scenes—the QUEEN MARY returns to passenger duties from six years of trooping—Gen.D.D.Eisenhower and wife and son arrive on QM—girls show fashions(Br.& American girls)——————————

BIRKENHEAD,ENGLAND—SHIPPING—"MAURETANIA"—QUEEN MARY—EISENHOWER—

[Note: dat.in com 2.6d—this one was ok then]

Date of Event Oct.1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

"S.S.QUEEN MARY": (Luxury liner being aided to dock by tugboats in N.Y. harbor)	Issue Number 7847x1,2,3; 7848x1,2,3; 7849x1,2

Subject	Cameraman
TUGBOAT STORY	TOM HOGAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
appx. 3500ft.				BK NO: 4731-1 PROD.FTG.#StockShots cafe#No junked aft.card made

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (var.scs.liner QUEEN MARY coming up North River--Capt.Mason,docking pilot,#6 aboard QUEEN from ladder of tug--var.sc.tug turn stern of "QUEEN MARY" around into pier--tugs push at bow--var.sc.tugs docking the QUEEN,Manh skyline,bg--var.scs. of tugs pulling another ship from pier--tug pulls into East River pier--skyline--seagoing tug with skyline,bg--tug pilot house,pilot working as passing under Wasburg Bridge--same with Brooklyn Bridge--tugs towing barges with rr freight cars--harbor pilot signals from bridge of ship being towed to "graveyard"--dropping line from ship to tug--towline breaks--stern line holding ship in position--line being released from big ship as channel is passed and towing tug takes it out

Date July 1946

SEE OVER

(2) 7847x1,2,3 etc."Tugboats"

to sea--ls Victory ship being towed--bow shot same ship--ls towing tug and ship--Tug Captain in pilot house--ls NY Skyline-------from back of pilot h use,we see tug approaching ship--tug push ship against pier--ls tug captain in pilot house--tug whistle blowing--tug going down river --var.scs. throwing ropes--bow of tug against ship,pushing--mcu deckhand one in stern of tug using typewriter--ls lower Manhattan skyline--ls Statue of Liberty in bg as tug pushes rr barges in fg--var.scs. of tugs working on ships--skyline shots--heaving lines--pulling lines in--tugs under Bellgate and Triboro Bridges--Cptain of the "Thomas E.Moran"in pilot house--more scs.of the Queen Mary with and without tugs--ls tug with oil barges----------

NEW YORK CITY--RIVER(Hudson,NY)--RIVER(East,NY)--TUGBOATS--SKYLINE(NY) --SSQUEEN MARY--BRIDGES(Misc.NY)--SHOPTS(BW)--

SS QUEEN MARY (arriving NYC early morn)

Roll No.

5606x1; 5612x4; 564x2

NYC 5609x1 - 5608x1 5606x1; 5612x4; 564x2;

Subject

QUEEN MARY ARRIVES - DEPARTS SCENES ABOARD

Cameraman

FORDHAM SMITH HARDY, HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1700				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Queen arriving NYC early morn

Date of Event 6-5-47

Bill Donovan & daughter in law, David Farrar British film star, Capt. C.G. Illingworth, backshot skyline, people fg--fireboats, Statue of Liberty--good sunrise scenes--up river, docking, at dock etc--up bay, ~~trees~~ going aboard--boarding at quarantine--talk by Donovan--Mrs. Edna Blue & daughter talk--Adm. Leahy--departure, Intnl Refugee Org. cu J.K. Javits--comm: C.A. Mass, Reps. Vorys & Brooks--goup cus see dope sheet, Queen leaving NYC: QUEEN MARY SS--SUNSET: SKYLINE: STATUE OF LIBERTY: DONOVAN: FARRAR: ILLINGWORTH: FIREBOATS: DOCKS: SPEECH: LEAHY: REFUGEE: ORGANIZATIONS: JAVITS: COMMITTEE:

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—6-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

S.S.QUEEN MARY:(Arrival of Liner in New York)

Can No. 5683 X

Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ARRIVAL OF LINER S.S.QUEEN MARY	H RDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY...shots of SS QUEEN MARY coming up bay--shots of Duke and Duchess of Windsor aboard QUEEN MARY--CU same--shots L.S. and CU, of French actress Micheline Presle--

NEW YORK CITY--HARBORS--SHIPS--S.S.QUEEN MARY--WINDSOR--PRESLE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

Date of Event 10/11/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

S.S.QUEEN MARY(com ing up Hudson with troops)

Can No. 21-131

1

Subject

ARMY DAY

Cameraman

FARA (ARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	223			Can No. 5751x1..602ft

Description and Remarks

SS Queen Mary coming up Hudson with troops--soldier pointing--ls Statue of Liberty over soldier's shoulders--cu Statue of Liberty..explosion, statue in rubble--lap,dissolve wreckage--men and women searching wreckage of houses,lap dissolve to Constitution, lap dissolve to victory parade,lap dissolve to cannon-cannon fires boom--ls Pentagon bldg and superimposed IN ORDER TO FORM A MORE PERFECT UNION--guy reading foreign newspaperand superimposed ESTABLISH JUSTICE AND INSURE DOMESTIC TRANQUILLITY--big mobile gun,PROVIDE FOR THE COMMON DEFENCE--laboratory,PROMOTE THE GEN'L WELFARE--training parachutists--tower--cu as one chute drops--

Date of Event APRIL 1948

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-431-1

machine and parachute--trained troopers jumping out
planes--can dissolve to mechanized warfare in subzero
[illegible] over snow bank (fast)--poster NAT'L
SECURITY IS EVERYBODY'S BUSINESS--Nat'l Guardsmen and
factories and fires--soldiers parading and superimposed X
AND STOP THE BLITZ OF LIBERTY TO CURTAIL US AND OUR
SECURITY--dissolve to the Constitution--CUTS: Cu steam-
ship whistle blowing--people in war zones clearing
rubble from streets--montage troops,guns firing,cu's
soldiers firing guns,planes dropping bombs,explosions,
planes firing rockets--CU people crying--troops & tanks
parading thru Paris etc.--CU Capitol in Wash.--groups
Eisenhower,Temporal etc.-- SOUND SPEECH by Bradley on
Army Day--troops parading thru enemy countries,being
watched by crowds--cu various motorized vehicles firing,
tanks etc.--training paratroopers--man made blizzard
scenes,snow being formed around man's head,var.shots
snow covered vehicles in lab.--var.shots men walking on
treadmill in winter clothing--model rocket being tested
in wind tunnel--V-2 rocket fired--testing Silent Sound..
[illegible] machine(SOUND)--marbles suspended..heat energy light-

(3) 21-1311

--ation, aerial bursting glass funnel--fog

--shots of solid

--shot in box set

--helicopter dropping aluminum

flexible hose for fuel line..connecting hose--

--Medical & Atomic Research laboratories--

full uniform shots soldiers marching--

QUEEN MARY,S.S.:(docks at New York City carrying notables)

Cue No. 21-146 2

Subject [illegible]N BRIEF:(A)RUSS.AMB.,MAE WEST,GRIFFIS(B)WEIZMANN(C)TRUMAN(D)[illegible] FATHER(E)HuCUS FIRE(F)1ST CARRIER

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cameramen [illegible]

3996x10 70ft
[illegible]3996x 6 400ft
[illegible]
[illegible]

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:on deck Queen Mary, reporters and cameramen around Russ. Amb.Iakovlalk trying to ask questions,2 shots--Stanton Griffis,U.S.Amb. to Poland facing cameramen--2 cus.he lifts up pipe--Mae West facing cameramen and reporters--2 shots Mae--NEW YORK CITY:exterior Waldorf Astoria,Israel and U.S.flags--Chaim Weizmann poses with Mrs see cameraman taking Pix--cu Chaim and wife 2 shots--PHILADELPHIA:ls Truman arriving Girard College in car--ls college with Grecian bldg behind gates--cutin sign (Girard College--ls as Truman gets statuette from student--cu shakes with student--crowd outside--cu Truman with shove[illegible]back up as he starts filling in holes pl[illegible]

Date [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—ISM—1-48-U

OVER

(2) 21-146-2

cu--surrounded by gang of kids is and cu--
giving kids something--DEXTER, MICH.: in
[illegible], stops pipes hood--now house
but they come, to fill porch, whole family--ma and pa come
out--cu ma and pa--youngest and oldest with them--shot
of just grandchildren/CU holding youngest grandchild--
now grandchildren and children, the
works--cu pa Clarkson F. Warden (HE HAD THEM ALL 25 KIDS)--
[illegible] HOLLAND: shot of fire/closer nose on fire tower
and [illegible] and see smoke covering sun--upper floor burning
[illegible] as drapery is thrown from balcony--another big
[illegible] of tapestry or something thrown down--soldiers and
civilians in line passing dishes, 2 shots ls and cu--cu line
passing stacks of plates and guy putting em on ground 2
shots--couple guards carrying out huge vase--case of jewels
[illegible] Dutch islands--painting of queen--Bernhardt
walking from burning bldg--ls palace in bg and yard full of
furnishings--OFF NEWPORT, R.I.: push jet plane into position
aboard carrier U.S.S. SAIPAN--angle moving plane--ls of d-c
grouping planes--pilot gives four-O sign--wave him off--
off she goes deck takeoff--catapult takeoff--cu catapult
off--shot right over camera and follow him--formation over-
head--LSO and wave-off, follow plane--

NEW YORK CITY-- *_____

*NARA NR 1089

(3) 21-146-2

S.S.QUEEN MARY(in drydock in England for annual overhaul)

Can No. 21-193

Roll No. 2

Subject B)GREEK ANNIVERSARY (C)SS QUEEN MARY D)PALESTINE WAR

Cameraman GAHADIS BR PICT PROD FOX BR PICT PROD

Length 6 | Neg. 65 45 33 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts (B)JUNKED Can No. SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Description and Remarks of coal mines--hishot inside ...rls working--cu coal being sorted 2 sh... u ran ur pretty girl--whistle blows--gi...ls come down tepe--washing their faces--pretty gal in shower,wash face ...shing her hair--pan shot all cleaned up--ATHENS,GREECE: hot Greek flags by--King Paul on hoss reviewing--shot otorized equipment--wunded vess in wheelchairs--K-9 corp long--2 shots Navy parade--Army soldiers along--spectato... oldiers parade--SOUTHHAMPTON,ENGLANDairshot ship hi and ry in drydock--stern shot,see name,pan props--workers down into shit--work on side of her--sideshot Mary--working on ...screw--pan up bow shot--PALESTINE:hs c...ty of Beersheba--

Date of Event ...OCT 1948

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-193-2

soldiers ducking shells on road to Negev-8 shots--firing at airplanes--hs tower ran down to dead Arab--firing machine guns--jeep by with wounded guy--Egyptian prisoner into bus--types prisoners 2 shots--more prisoners--CUTS: 5020x5..80ft;add.girls in coal mines and scenes used--5021x4..736ft;add.shots soldiers ducking shells--ms soldi running out of trenches into att ck--ls soldier - settler in Saad,a kibbutz,80meters from the Egyptian lines saying their morning prayer,other settler in bg coming out of their underground bunker--same prayingmrifles of the guar in fg--diff angle--ms featuring the Chasan(leader of the Prayer)--Sacfaces of boys praying--ditto--cu a prayerbook ms two shots of the settler praying in the trench--ms soldiers cleaning captured Egyptian mortars--more same--ls sev shots of planes diving and dropping bombs--ms sev shots of Jewish soldiers,wearing captured Arab headgear shooting at the Egyptian spitfires--ms Beersheva Arab giving water to Jewish soldiers--ms Arab prisoners ... prisoner shots--Jewish flag with mosgue in bg--

(3)21-193-2

t. two shots Negev landscape--cu commander of the bren gun carriers giving his orders--bren gun carrier leaving orange groove--add.bren gun squad--6020x3..50ft..add on queen Mary in drydock(SHE'S THERE FOR PERIODIC OVERHAUL)

ENGLAND--WOMEN--COAL--MINES--WHISTLES--WATER--SHOWER--ATHENS,GREECE--GREEK FLAG--PAUL--REVIEWS--GREEK ARMY--DOGS--GREEK NAVY--PARADES--SOUGHAMPTON,ENGLAND--SS QUEEN MARY--DRYDOCK--SHIPYARDS--PALESTINE--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--BOMBINGS--JEWS--ARABS--PRISONERS--TYPES OF PEOPELE--JEWISH FLAG--JEWISH ARMY--RELIGIOUS--BOOKS--TYPES OF PLANES(SPITFIRES)--SCENIC--

SS QUEEN MARY (Joe Louis sails for England)	Can No. 5785X	Roll No. 8

Subject: ~~NEW YORK CITY~~ JOE LOUIS SAILS — Cameraman: HARDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks: CITY STORY

Date of Event: 2/19/46

elev. & gs Joe Louis, Mrs. etc. U[illegible] Date
before mikes & crowds gathered around him--var. shots
from pier showing Queen Mary pulling away and on river.
shots Joe and Coly Wallace--Joe on deck waving
NEW YORK CITY: LOUIS: TRIPS: SS QUEEN MARY:
WALLACE--

SEE OVER

SS QUEEN MARY (Eric Johnston arrives aboard the Queen Mary) | Scene No. 5738x | New York Record 5

Subject: ERIC JOHNSTON | Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99				

Description and Remarks: ~~Eric Johnston arrives in~~ New York aboard the Queen Mary.

Date of Event: 8-18-48

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY: QUEEN MARY: JOHNSTON:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

S.S.QUEEN MARY(Canadian Olympic Hockey Champs arrive in N.Y.)

Can No. 21-133

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CLR OLYMPIC HOCKEY CHAMPS ARRIVE IN N.Y.

Cameraman: HARDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
93	68		

Cans: Can No. ~~JUNK~~ JUNK

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY....SS QUEEN MARY--DG N.Y
OS Canadian hockey team walks across deck--
cameramen--VS of Air Commodore D.T."Jackell
greeting, Squadron Leader L.C. "sandy" "Watson manager and
Sergeant Frank Boucher,coach--rear of whole group--
closer shot team members--ls team---

NEW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--HOCKEY--OLYMPICS--
JACKELL--WATSON--BOUCHER--

Date of Event: 4/6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SS QUEEN MARY:(In New York brings Amer.Minister to Hungary back to U.S.)

Can No. 22-226

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAUNA LOA ERUPTS (B)CHAPIN ARRIVES(C)PRINCESS SKIING (D)TRAIN WRECK

Cameraman: HARDE PRIESTLEY POLYGOON NO DO

Length 6

62 39 67 52 Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)JUNKED

Can No. SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Description and Remarks:

WAIKIKI crater smoke coming out--lava pouring out of crater--nite shots molten lava making patt[illegible] rivulets of molten lava running,nite--nite crater owing off steam smoke and flame--shot of crater--all air ots--NEW YORK CITY,shot of Queen Mary--h Selden Chapin ing interviewed--closer shot same with his wife in bg-- alone deck--cu Chapin and Mrs.smiling--SANKT ANTON,AUSTI incess Beatrix and Irene cu of em--two walking--getting to ski lift--with skis on and ready--3 shot of em skiing-- skiing wrecked train and embankment--pan down from top bank to wreck--one of wrecked cars--salvage crew thru wind--wrecked car on side--on top of bank see one rail

Used No. 2/49 Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)22-226-2

l.sing and below wrecked train--(the missing rail is
elieved to be the work of Communist terrorists)--one car
ually smashed up--wheels scattered around and pn up to
p of bank--workman repairing tracks--ls wreck--CUTS:
078x4...add.shots Chapin and Mrs.--6078x5..add.Queen Mary-
6.Chapin and Mrs.--6076x9...add.Netherland Princess
iling in Tyrol--6076x10..add.train wreck..

WAII--VOLCANOS--SMOKE--LAVA--AIR VIEWS--NITE SCENES--
.. YORK CITY--U.S.GOVT.--CHAPIN--SS QUEEN MARY--TYROL--
RINCESS BEATRIX--PRINCESS IRENE--SKIING--XXXXXX--SPAIN--
RAIN WRECKS--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--SABATOGE--COMMUNISTS--

CHAPIN WAS THE AMERICAN MINISTER TO HUNGARY. THE RED
GOVT OF HUNGARY DEMANDED HIS RECALL BECAUSE OF HIS
ESTIMONY IN THE TRIAL OF CARDINAL MINDSENTY)

S.S.QUEEN MARY:(SHIP NEWS)IN NEW YORK)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-235	2

Subject	Cameraman
SHIP NEWS	PRIESTLEY HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
6	98			SEE BELOW

3/20/47

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:Is Queen Mary--Paul Spaak, Prime Minister of Belgium walking along deck to rail leans over--ou Spaak--Andri Gromyko, deputy minister of Foreign Affairs of the USSR with another guy walking toward camera--Gromyko posing--cameramen working--ou Stanton Griffis,U.S.Amb.to Egypt--Foreign Minister Ernest Bevin of Britian and Hector McNeil,British state minister down deck--cameras pan to Bevin and McNeil at mikes--ou Bevin and McNeil--3 shots Zionist pickets who are picketing Bevin's arrival due to aid given to the Arabs in the Arab-Israel war--CUTS:6091x10...add.shots of Spaak who is her to sign the Atlantic charter--

Used No. Dup

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-235-2

Mr.& Mrs.Joseph Bech,Foreign Minister of Luxembourg--
add.Bevin and McNeil--add.pickets--6091x9...add.Gromyko-
add.Bevin--add.pickets--

NEW YORK CITY--S.S.QUEEN MARY--SPAAK--GROMYKO--GRIFFIS--
BEVIN--McNEIL--PRESS--PICKETS--DEMONSTRATION--BECH--
DIPLOMATS--

"QU**N MARY": (Underwater damage to luxury liner inspected by divers)

Issue Number 6004x9; 6038x2; 6052x3; 6057x11; 6071x6; 6071x6; 6035x5; 6037x9

Subject: SHIPS AND MISC.WATERCRAFT-ENG. 48/49 (eight stories)

Cameraman: BM.PICT.PRCD(All stories)

Jot after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			All LAVs probably	x-number--captions cleared after card made

Description and Remarks

6006x9:(ENG:5311-10--7017** Oct. 1948--"HIMALAYA LAUNCHED": --31 thousand ton gross P&O Liner "HIMALAYA christened at Barrow-in-Furness by Lady Currie,wife of P&O Chairman--ship--bottle--ship down ways--(for the mercantile fleet of Britain---(will carry both shipping cargo and passengers---6011x6:(BkNo:5317-2--104ft--Oct.1948--LANDING CRAFT HOMES---Kinneir family with two children living aboard a converted Landing Craf which landed in the D-day invasion and is now a houseboat with lots of room and moored at the dock--var.secs.of the craft that is now a comfortable home with wired in play-yard for the kids---

Date of Event: 1948/49

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6004x9,etc--SHIPS & MISC.WATERCRAFT-ENG-1948/49

6038x2:(BkNo:5349-9--373ft--Nov,1949--Q.E.STRIKE ENDED--at SOUHAMPTON,ENG--var.scs.crew members returning to work,along gangway to ship--inside 1st class dining salon of passengers at lunch,with waiters at work--deck hands working--passengers on sun deck--(Good montage material of Queen Elizabeth liner)--looking down at new luxury liner "NIEW AMSTERDAM"--"QUEEN MARY" out of dock,stern first,aided by tugs--var.ext.of the ship at pier "Q.E."--aboard,Dana Andrews,actor, with his director Jean Negulesco--others of Martha Raye,making faces at the delay in ship's sailing

6074x6:(BkNo:5402-6--?ft--Feb,1949--MANCHESTER SHIP CANAL--post-war activities underway once again in the busy Manchester Ship Canal--var.scs.--good montage material apparently---at Barton,the Bridgewater Canal crosses OVER the Manchester Canal

6052x3:(BkNo:5371-10--?ftg--var.shots of the 34,000 Ton "CARONIA" luxury liner soon to be on her maiden voyage--var.scs.in the

(3) 6004x9,etc--SHIPS & MISC.WATERCRAFT-ENG.1948

drydock--

6057x11:(BkNo:5375-7--var.sc. of the CARONIA under Captain Sorrell starting her maiden voyage to New York--away from pier and on her way--Jan.1949

6055x6:(BkNo:5375-11--? fcg--Jan.1949--QUEEN MARY DAMAGE IN-SPECTED BY DIVERS--after having been caught on sand-bank in heavy gales divers go below to check on the damage which turned out to be slight an ship was released by strategically placed bags of concrete as ballast aboard ship

6057x9:(BkNo:5377-11--79[illegible]--in England,good tu of the Queen Elizabeth at Northampton--back off,we see it's a 21 ft.perfectly-scaled model destined for the New York Office of Cunard Lines

ENGLAND,Misc.--SHIPPING--"HIMALAYA"--CHRISTENING(Ship)--MISC. INVASION BARGES--HOUSEBOAT--"QUEEN ELIZABETH"--MONTAGE (Int.Qu.Elizabeth)--"NIEUW AMSTERDAM"--CANALS--"CARONIA"--"QUEEN MARY"--ACCIDENTS(Ships)--DIVERS

"QU**N MARY": Luxury liner held at pier over a week by crippling fog)

Issue Number

6073x6; 3797x7; 5985x2; 6040x6; 6057x12; 6096x6

Subject
MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1949
(six stories)

Cameraman
BR.PIC.PROD(Rest of roll:

Negative Number after each X-number

Neg. 3797-Dune 6096x6

Pos. LAVs on pcha 4 rolls

Cuts x-number--captions turned after card made

Cam No.

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

baby born to American parents aboard a British Luxury Liner--baby girl born to Mrs.Clive Jannat now has a dual nationality until she is old enough to decide for herself which country she will give her allegiance---3797x7:(BkNo:5578-12--52ft--Nov.1949---in London,students of London Univ.hold their annual RAG DAY festivities--roughing up,hasing, etc--clowning about--pair of pants taken from someone and now worn by a local lamp-post---5985x2:(BkNo:5290-10---41ft--Sept.1949--THE SEVERN BORE--in West Country-crowds watch the appearance of the famed severn bore as tide rises high and the famed Bore begins to flow---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6073x6,etc--MISC. STORIES--ENG.--1949

6040x8:(BkNO:5354-6--674ft--Oct.1949--WIDESPREAD FOG CHAOS--- in England:good British fog scenes,traffic,buses--plane landing--take off--travel shots--sign "Fog Service Today"--putting fireworks"caps" on tracks to light the way when signals can't be seen--train hits the caps and they signal his coming--barges and big ships including the "AQUITANIA" and the "QUEEN MARY" finally getting away after a week of the crippling fog--good shot of "Queen Mary" with harbor in bg-----

6057x12:(BkNo:5375-6--?Ftg--January 1949--JANUARY SALES IN THE STORES AGAIN!---scenes of shoppers lined up early in morning--windows showing signs,goods,etc--people enter store--up escalators--man looking at the mad dash-----

6096x6: (BkNo:5435-12--95ft--April 1949--LONDON AFTER DARK--flashbacks to pre-Warscenes of London--now,Night shots as lights shine again in this post-war era--traffic moves--big crowds--travel shots---- RR(ENG)-----"AQUITANIA"(6040x8)--SHOPPING(6057x12)--NITE(Eng.)-ELECTRI ENGLAND,Misc--BR. GOVT--U.S.GOVT--BABIES--------STUDENTS--LAUGH PARAI

---WATERFALL(Severn Bore)---FOG---TRAFFIC---QUEEN MARY---

S.S.QUEEN MARY(pulls out from dock--out in midstream showing otherEnglish boats in fg)	Can No. 6100X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
"TESTO" CHURCHILL LEAVES FOR HOME	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
201				

Description of Scenario

NEW YORK CITY--on board S.S.QUEEN MARY--
Churchill out on Veranda Grill posing--
small boy with Churchill as he makes V
sign--crowds-around him--CU Churchill--
LS as he lavas Newsreel cameras and will not talk--
Queen Mary as she pulls out from dock--crowds in FG--
Out in midstream showing other English boats in FG--

NEW YORK CITY--CHURCHILL--S.S. QUEEN MARY--HARBORS--
PRESS--CROWDS--

Date of Event 4/2/40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

S.S.QUEEN MARY(Dewey and Weizman sail for England)

Can No. 6123X

Roll No.

Subject

DEWEY & WEITZMAN SAIL ON QUEEN MARY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Date of 5/8/49

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY..shots Gov. Dewey and family arriving at pier--shot Dewey & wife on deck--progs at work--Dewey & wife say "goodbye" to sons (NOT SAILING)--Dr. Chaim Weizman, Pres of Israel, pres. of Israel arrives at pier etc.--shot of Dr. Weizman on deck--

NEW YORK CITY--S.S.QUEEN MARY--DEWEY & FAMILY--WEIZMAN--ISRAEL--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SS QUEEN MARY:(Arrives in NY-July 1950-with Cardinal Stritch & others from Rome visit--see [illegible]

Can No. 23-374

Roll No. 1

[illegible] AID IS [illegible]SHED AS YANKS BATTLE RED TIDE

(Dewey-Pet--Para(DD)-Hearst(DD)-Hearst-Fox(DD)-Priestley-Edwards-Markmann---

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
326	318		

Can No. see end of release

KOREA:(retreating,armored trucks & troops (our lads)--cu marching,GI carry machine gun guys eating at roadside--half tracks with bridge blasted--hs concentration troops and equipment--weary GI sleeping--Gen.Walton Walker,cu--rifles--smoking village--mortar firing,4 town on trucks--very alert GI with gun,snipers about--GI firing BAR from hip--more rifle fire at snipers--ls vehicl down road--gun camera stuff,var.scs.straing,etc.5 shots--burning equipment,airshot,on hgiway(enemy)--front shot of bazooka--cu rocket--plane mask on face--poised--thru gunsight--bang--and hit tank--another firing--smoke in dist.

Date of Event July 1950

Used No. Date

AA guns on rear-

GI's sitting with

shots--troops thr

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—8-50

OVER

(2.) 23-374-1

ou result, armor hole in it--NEW YORK CITY: ls "QUEEN MARY" group on board, including Samuel Cardinal Stritch of Chicag returning from trip to Home--he puts hat on--he speaks(SOU CUTS: PARA(DD)6386x6: burning Korean town--battle scenes, vs HEARST 6386x5: fresh troops await train to take them nearer the front--across river bridge, trucks(ours)retreat in good order--then engineers destroy the bridge to stop the enemy tanks from following--HEARST 6389-1: rockets fired at enemy tank--more of same--FOX(DD) 6389x5: Army's new 3.5 rocket launcher--this is demonstration film but weapon was used in Korean war--easily carried & quickly set up--PRIESTLEY 6389x7: At Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Maryland, further demonstration of new 3.5 rocket launcher--ou fingers of GI pressing trigger several times--var. shots of rocketsou 2 holes in side of German tank used in demonstration--EDWARD 6387x2: At New York, add. shots of Queen Mary--shot of Statue of Liberty from aboard the Queen--Prime Ministe

(3) 23-3741

obert G.Menzies,of Australia talking--Pres.of U-I,Nate
lumberg--Cardinal Stritch with two Priests,(Unidentified)--
ARKMANN;6387x2:more on Queen Mary--shots of three smoke
tacks belching smoke--is shot harbor traffic & battery
kyline----------KOREA--WAR--TRUCKS--U.N.ARMY--US ARMY
OLDIERS(U.S.)--HALF TRACKS--SUPPLIES--BRIDGE--HUMAN INT--
ALKER--WEAPONS--SMOKE--BATTLE SCENES--MAPS--ROCKET--TANK--
EW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--STRITCH--CLERGY--VISITS--
PEECH(Stritch)--FIRE--RUINS--RR TRAIN--RIVER--DEMONSTRATIO
BERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS,MARYLAND--HANDS--STATUES--SCENICS--
ENZIES--BLUMBERG--MOTION PIX--HARBOR--TRAFFIC--SKYLINE--

QUEEN MARY:(Arrives in NY)

Can No. 6242x2 ~~6242-7~~

Roll No.

Subject
SHIP NEWS
QUEEN MARY ARRIVES N.Y.)

Cameraman
HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	304			Can No.

Date of Event
JAN 10-50

Used No. Date

Copyrighted Material

NEW YORK CITY:ls Queen Mary--ls cameramen taking pix of Paul Henri Spaak--other shots same--cu Spaak--ls Irving Horowitz and his son Steve,4yrs old whom he kidnapped from his wife and took to Europe--walking with detectives and federal men on deck of ship, he's also behind $500,000 in his income tax--father and son as they pose for cameras--cu kid kisses his dad--cu Myron C.Taylor,the president's presonal representative to the Vatican,outside his cabin--Mr.Taylor walking to his cabin--shot at pier as dick's and Mr&Horowitz come down gang-plank--Mrs.Edythe Horowitz waiting at pier,cu her--shot at pier with dick's and wife foloing her son and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6242x2

kissing him and crying--other shots same--

NEW YORK CITY--QUEEN MARY--PRESS--SPAAK--HOROWITZ--
KIDNAPPING--POLICE--OSCUALTION--TAYLOR--DIPLOMATS--
HUMAN INT--PIER--

SS QUEEN MARY:(Aboard which Walter Shirley leaves NY as goodwill Amb. to Europe--7/51--"B"story & 6681x5)

Can No. 24-475

Roll 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)NEW KING OF BELGIUM--(B)WALTER SHIRLEY honored (C)GREEK DPs at Bedloes Island,NY)

Cameraman (A) BELGAVOX (B) HARDE (C)PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 (A)21 (B)36 (C)73			

(A) B-6685x4, 5-1500f (B) B-6681x5, 260 ft (C) B-6689x1, 418ft.

Film No.

Description and Remarks BELGIUM.(guard on horseback--King Baudouin,20 years old, in car by,salutes people--crowd really waving--hs whole scene--crowd waving as King Baudouin parades by as camera swings--crowd waving hats, etc--him out of car--enter building which is the Palace of Nations--crown over entrance--Int.Parliament,all rise--King with hand and fingers raised for oath--drops hand--ls hand down,nods to group------CTUS. Add material same----------

Date of Film 7/6/51

Used No. Date

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(aboard the liner SS QUEEN MARY,Walter Shirley standing with Mayor Vincent Impellitteri of New York City and "Father Knickerbocker" andShirley's family,pres-ented with three scrolls which he,as Comm. of NYC Dept. of

(B) over

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Commerce, will present to the Mayor of Paris, the Mayor of London and the Mayor of West Berlin--pan down, ou scroll--group again--Mayor and Shirley shake--ls group and Father Knickerbocker shakes hands, too---------CUTS: good shots of crowd waving and ship pulling out----FATHER KNICKERBOCKER is Mr. James O'Brien--movies being made showing the group--boat sails, crowd at pier, boat out in river----------

(B) NEW YORK CITY: (shot of all waving aboard the "SS NEA HELLAS"--shot over head, point, wave toward the STATUE OF LIBERTY--med. cu people waving, types,, 2 shots, lil girl--cu the lil girl looking--go ashore at island--walk away toward Miss Liberty, pan up--couple, statue in bg, they kiss ground-aged woman, bent, lesses self and kisses ground--soft drink & hot dogs, trays, hands helo selves--cus eating the hot dogs--guy raises cup "Salud"----------CUTS: add. shots of the arrival of these Greek refugees--Archbishop Michael who is head of Greek Orthodox Church of North & South America blesses them--more shots of var. types of refugees--blessing selves

kissing ground, etc ---good XCUs of baggage--old people, little children, good human interest material----------

(A) BELGIUM--BAUDOUIN--CORONATION--INAUGURATION--CROWD--BELGIAN GOVT--BUILDINGS--CEREMONIES--PARLIAMENT--

(B) NEW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--SHIRLEY--FAMILIES--IMPELLETIERI--PRESENTATIONS--DIPLOMATS--O'BRIEN--VISITS--

(C) NEW YORK CITY--REFUGEES--GREEK--RECEPTIONS--STATUE OF LIBERTY--IMMIGRATION--CHILDREN--OSCULATION--HUMAN INTEREST OLD PEOPLE--RELIGIOUS--FOOD--MICHAEL--CLERGY--KISSING--BAGGAGE--

"SS QUEEN MARY":(Arrives in N.Y.-- aboard is British boxer Middleweight Champ.Randy Turpin..8/51-(C) card #2)

Can No. 24-484

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)ALL-STAR FOOTBALL (SOUND ON C)
(B)JUNIOR RODEO (C)RANDY TURPIN

Cameraman (A) TRAYNHAM
(B) GORDON YODER
(C) EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)90 (B)89 (C) 99			

Cuts (A-B) JUNKED
Can No. (C)6709x10, 3000ft.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(At Soldiers Field,All-Stars with ball(no.31 Frank Voll) Donald Dufek (AS) fumble--Touchback--No.52 handoff T formation,nailed--down--No.128 pass,caught over goal for a TD for Browns--Otto Graham(B) look for receiver,thru line, toss,caught by Dante Lavelli--Graham passes to Bereron Cole for TD----------(B)POST,TEXAS:(parade--check your guns at bar--sign "Check guns"--squirting one gun--older boys on bull ride,toss--closer and thrown,next gives bull a boot--bucking bronc flying, and he's hurt--little kids on calves,good ride, one off feet first--another try t hang on,finally thrown--little one tossed, hop his

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2630-15M-3-50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

put on his hat----------(C)NEW YORK,NY:(shot of SS QUEEN MARY--Randy Turpin,English Boxer British Middleweight champ,ou--le him at mike with his two brother s and his manager--he talks (SOUND)--------CUTSa add.same--------

(A)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--FOOTBALL--CLEVELAND BROWNS(Pro team)--
COLLEGE ALL-STARS--STADIUM--VOLK-DUFEK--GRAHAM--LAVELLI-(EMERSON) COLE--
(B)POST,TEXAS--RODEO--PARADE--SIGNS--LAUGH PARADE--BULLS--
BRONCS--BOYS--SPILLS--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids)--
(C)NEW YORK,NY--"SS QUEEN MARY"--TURPIN--VISITS--BOXING--
SPEECH(Turpin)--

SS QUEEN MARY:(At quarantine in NY Harbor, Sir Winston Churchill arrives for visit to U.S.--his daughter Sarah is aboard too--1752) story & 6782x1,6780x9)

Can No. 25-524

Subject CHURCHILL IN U.S.--CONFERS WITH TRUMAN AND DEFENSE CHIEFS

SOUND

Cameraman HARRIS--WALKER-LYONS-TUGHANDLER--PARA(DD) FOX--HEARST--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
392	194		

Cuts 6780x9, 6781x5, 6782x1, 6783x6, 6784x2,3,4

Can No. 6785x1,2,6

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(Harbor, SS QUEEN MARY arriving, tug riding along--tug alongside,against Sir Winston Churchill boards tug from Queen Mary passengers looking down--Churchill get off tug at arri es FLOYD BENNET FIELD--at Pres.plane "INDEPENDENCE" on gangway--swish Capitol in bg in WASHINGTON,DC and "Independence" taxis past-guard raises guns to attention--Winston Churchill getting off plane-shake ms he gets off plane & U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman waiting and they shake--Churchill greets other dignitaries--SOUND TALK,hi--they walk away--shot of Presidential yacht WILLIAMSBURG--Churchill goes aboard--shakes with Truman--Secy of State Dean Acheson & Min Anthony Eden--group of dignitaries around table--Truman and Churchill looking at book(Question Truman & Churchill sitting

Date of Event Jan 5 1952

Used No.	Date
--Queen Mary & her	
BROOKLYN NAVY YARD--	
getting off plane-sh	
ng and they shake--	
--they walk away--	
goes aboard--shakes	
Eden--group of	

FORM 2830-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-524-1

CUTS;HARIE 6783x6; at Floyd Bennett Field--ls & cu Churchill arrives to leave for Wash,DC--ls same--he walks to plane--he & Eden on steps before entering plane--plane takes off----------LYONS & TUGANDER; 6785x6;(cameramen at White House--Churchill out of [redacted] car & in WH--good cu Churchill--Churchill Eden-- Int.WH,Truman & Churchill seated, talking----------MARKMANN 6780x9;(in NY Harbor,shots QUEEN MARY--name of ship,cutter alongside--var.shots tugs,etc--shots cutter with British Flag--Churchill leave cutter at Bklyn Base--shots on pier--him talking with Eden and then talk for SOUND cameras---enters car, leaves Base----------6785x1;LYONS & TUGNADER;(in Wash,DC,plane arriving,var.shots--gen.view,he leave plane,greeted by Truman--he meets cabinet & govt.officials,last man he shakes with is Amb.Wrong of Canada talks by Truman & Churchill--get in car,leave for Blair House---------- TUGANDER & LYONS;(6784x4;(in Wash,DC,more on arrival at Wash,Airport, greeted by Truman,etc--at Blair House, var.scs--car pull up to door, Churchill & Truman out of car---LS Blair House,cars driving up---------- LYONS 6781x5;(sound on Churchill & Truman at Airport--silent,arrival at airport & Blair House----------PARA(DD) 6784-3;([redacted]

(3) 25-524-1

[redacted]

-Churchill with Eden & Field Marshal Sir William Slim, Chief of the Imperial Gen. Staff visit the PENTAGON in Washington, DC--gen. shot top-level group enters Secy Def office--they are: Churchill & Secy of Def. Robert Lovett, Acheson & Eden, British First Sea Lord Roderick R. McGrigor, Mr. Averill Harriman and Br. Amb. Sir Oliver Franks; Gen Omar Bradley with Field Marshal Sir William Slim--cutin Secy Def. sign--group enters room for picture--they face camera for group picture--ecus of Churchill talking with Acheson & Lovett talk to Eden----cu Churchill & famous "V" sign--they ready to leave--cutins of Defe. Dept camera crew---------PAR (OD) 6/25/24/aboard WASHBURN; ext shots of yacht--Truman arrive aboard--Bradley, Harriman & Lovett--Sec. of State Acheson--Sec. of Treasury John Snyder--Churchill & Eden greeted by Pres.--similar arrival shots, including Amb. W. S. Gifford enjoy hearty laugh--Truman & Churchill stand before painting of the frigate CONSTITUTION & HMS JAVA--guest book, cu page & notes--Pres. show Churchill color shots of Potsdam Conference--shots of Truman, Churchill, Eden & Acheson in lounge--group shot in dining room, Truman show Churchill guest book of the yacht, including singature of King George VI returning from the

INDEX NO.

CARD NO.

(4) 25-524-1

Potsdam conference--group shot showing all, including Gen Aymester Gen Lord Cherwell, Secy of State for Commonwealth Relations Lord Jenny A Harriman----------KY 6782x1

--Churchill at Army Base--

6784x2..HARRIT(COMET GUARD)..Churchill arriving in N.Y., Churchill's daughter aboard tug--Churchill off Queen Mary--

NEW YORK--HARBOR--VISITS--CHURCHILL--QUEEN MARY--TUGS--ARMY--NAVY--AIRPORTS--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--H. OF REP.--WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--SPEECH(Churchill)--SPEECH(Truman)--U.S.GOVT--KING GOVT--SS FRANKLIN D.--YACHT--AUTOGRAPHS(Guestbook)--EDEN (Cuts)--TAKEOFF--WHITE HOUSE--AIRPORT(Wash.Nat'l)--BR.FLEG--U.S.ARMY--PIER--KRONG--CAN.GOVT--MAIN HOUSE--CARS--SLIM--BIGGS(Pentagon)--LOVETT--MC GRIGOR--HARRIMAN--TRUMAN--BRADLEY--ACHESON--EMBLEMS("V"Sign)--SNYDER--GIFFORD--ART & ARTISTS--CONFERENCE--CHERWELL--ISMAY--

SS QUEEN MARY:(8/52--Arrive NY--with King Faisel) "A"story

Issue Number
25-587-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KING FEISAL(U.S.visit)(B)RHEE & VAN FLEET (C)TAX COLLECTORS (D)ORPHANS OUTING

Cameraman (A)EDWARDS-PARA (DD) (B)PATHE (C)TUGANDER (D)MARKMANN

Length (A) 44 (C)52 (B) 53 (D)69

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)6930x6,6951x7 (B)CS only 6939x7 (C&N(D) Junked

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(SS QUEEN MARY in harbor--17 yr.old King Feisal of Iraq along dock with group,2 scs--him at rail,2 scs--cu him----CUTS:6930x4(more of him aboard ship--cars leaving pier,etc-----6951x7;(At SAN DIEGO,CALIF,he boards U.S.S.ORISKANY,Carrier,for overnight cruise--Carrier flies the Iraqi flag--fires salute as he boards--he shakes with VADM.Harold Martin--meets jet fighter pilot--sees takeoff of Navy AJ-1--watches the fly-by--AJ-1 lands on deck--he leaves carrier with party----------(B)SEOUL,KOREA:(Pres.of So.Korea Synghman Rhee arrive in car,greeted by Gen.James Van Fleet-8th Army Commander--cu Rhee--honor guard at attention--Rhee on rostrum [illegible] sc--Mrs. Rhee with officer--

Date of Event 8/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—10M—1/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-587-2

Rhee gives medal to Van Fleet to honor service by U.S. 8th Army--honor guard--Rhee and Van Fleet shaking hands---------- (C)WASHINGTON, D.C.:(2 shots,crowd--Asst.Comm. of Internal Revenue J.F.Winkle with Secy John Snyder,pan to N.A.Sugarman, pan to E.F.Hoppe,all new members of Internal Revenue Commission--crowd--they stand with Snyder,hold commissions--handshakes all around----------(D): LONG BEACH,NY:(kid off buses--couple Nuns with kids--at beach,run on sand--med.crippled kid with braces--gal jump around--2 shots adults with kids--get ice cream--ls beach,crowded,waves,swim--shot of lost items,shoes,hats,etc-

(A)NEW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--FEISAL--IRAQI GOVT--VISITS--SAN DIEGO CALIF--U.S.N.--USS ORISKANY--FLAG--AVIATION--AJ-1(Type Plane)--
(B)SEOUL,KOREA--RHEE--VAN FLEET--MEDALS--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--INT.REVENUE--WINKLE--SNYDER--SUGARMAN--HOPPE--CEREMONIES--
(D)LONG BEACH,NY--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT(Cute kids)--NUNS--BEACHES--

"QUEEN MARY": (Tug battles to free jammed port anchor)	Issue Number 6781x7	

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL LEAVES FOR U.S.VISIT	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
147ft.		FC DUPE		BK NO: 6109-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND:(P.M. Winston Churchill with For.Min.Anthony Eden and Chief of Imperial General Staff Field Marshall Sir William Slim prepare to board "QUEEN MARY" for trip to U.S.--var.scs.same--var.scs. of tryin to free the jammed port anchor--tugs battle to free it,finally do------ (caused many hours delay)--she sails----------

Date of Event Jan.1952

SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND--BR.GOVT--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--EDEN,Anthony--SLIM,Sir William--"QUEEN MARY"--TUGS--ANCHOR--

SEE OVER

"SS QUEEN MARY": (Luxury liner brings visiting Winston Churchill to U.S.)	Can No. 26-428-1	Roll No.

Subject	CHURCHILL IN U.S.--TO CONFER WITH IKE AND PRESIDENT TRUMAN	Cameraman HARDE-MARKMANN LYONS & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 854 ft. 7020x6, 7017x7, 7022x5, 7020x8, 7020x7 Can No.
8-82				

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(In SS QUEEN MARY at pier--protest pickets--another placard "Irish"--Sir Winston Churchill and Lady Churchill--fotogs--Winnie shake with official greeter Bernard Baruch,distinguished elder statesman--new Br.Amb.Sir Roger Makins--cu him--the Churchills and their daughters --is same--fotogs--Winnie and famous "V"sign----------
---CUTS:7020x6:(more on the arrival at pier--var.shots of them there--with Bernard Baruch and other VIPs--------SOUND in these cuts---------
-----7017x7:(more on the arrival of the Queen Mary and the British visitors,silent coverage--cars leave pier---------7022x5:(at LaGuardia Airport,boarding Presidential plane "The Independence" for trip to Washington,dc--plane taxied from hangar--Baruch and one of Churchill's

Date of Event 1/5/53

SEE OV

(2) 26-428-1

daughters waving goodbye--plane takeoff,in distance----------
----7020x8;(Unused footage of plane landing at Washington National Air
port--2 int.secs of plane----------7020x7;(positive shot (only 15 ft.)
of Winnie in Brooklyn,visiting mother's birthplace----------

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston & family--EXIT--BARUCH,
Bernard--FAMILIES(Churchill)--MAKINS,Roger--BR.GOVT--SPEECH(Winnie
in cuts only)--SS QUEEN MARY--QUEENS,NY--LAGUARDIA AIRPORT(NY)--
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Pres."Independence"--

S.S. QUEEN MARY": (Luxury liner arrives in New York with distinguished guests)

Issue Number 7079x4.6

Subject: BERNARD MONTGOMERY AND ANDREI VISHINSKY VISIT NEW YORK

Cameraman: MARKMANN-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
184ft. + 180ft.				Big Mac:6399-10,9 Can No. captions junked after card made

respectively

Description and Remarks: 7079x4:(NEW YORK CITY: Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery of England and Andrei Vishinsky of Russia,var.scs. SS QUEEN MARY brings visitors each--they greet--each with guards and members of their parties--------

--------7079x5:(more on each as they debark from ship----------

NEW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--VISHINSKY,Andrei--RECEPTION--

Date of Event: March 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2590 10M 4-50 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"SS QUEEN MARY": (Luxury liner docks in Halifax because of N.Y. longshoreman's strike)	Issue Number 7186x9	

Subject SHIPPING STRIKE				Cameraman PARAMOUNT	
Length 607ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:6536-6 caption junked a	Cat. No. Card made

Description and Remarks HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:(cu names on liners "BRITTANIC" & "QUEEN MARY" as they come in to dock at Cunard Pier (Longshoremen Strike in NY forces them to come here)--var.scs. docking the ships--local stevedores agree ONLY to unload passengers' baggage and cargo but no regular cargo--cu Cunard sticker "New York"--var.scs.moving luggage--railway car which will take passengers to Boston & New York----------

Date of Event 10/53

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--STRIKE(Shipping)--SS QUEEN MARY--SS BRITTANIC--BAGGAGE(Luggage)--RR TRAIN(Nova Scotia)--

SEE OVER

"QUEEN MARY": (Cuts only) Queen Mother Elisabeth ready to sail home)	Issue Number 27-622-2 B	

Subject	Cameramen	Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) IKE MUSEUM (B) QUEENS VISIT, Virginia (C) BIG WOMAN (D) GOATS FOR ISRAEL (SOUND ON "D")	(A) PATHE (B) TUGANDER, EDWARDS, MARKHAM (C) PATHE (D) [illegible]	(A) 43 (B) 78 (C) 83 (D) 56	B STORY			(A) CS 7378R1, 600ft. (B) 7380x2, 7377x6 & 7380x1 (C) CS only 7378 x 2 (D) CS only 7378R1

(NOVEMBER 1954)

Description of Scenes

crowd--Eisenhower Memorial Museum building--crowd--Major John Eisenhower, Ike's son, cuts tape--Ike's brother Milton cuts another tape--Ike cuts tape, Mamie behind him--plaque--picture of him with machete under baled wire--family car--family and Ike seated on porch steps (believe this is a still in museum)--pic of Mamie with John as a baby--portrait of the family today--ext. bldg & crowd---CUTS: 7378R1: (CS in this roll, too--family arrive at Salina, Kansas in COLUMBINE (Pres. plane)--they debark--sev. cute shots of grandson David--some museum items--family watching a Veteren's Day parade from marquee of Sunflower Hotel--var. shots at

SEE OVER

the Museum ceremonies--crowds--Milton gives dedication address(silent) --Milton introduces Ike(silent)--Ike talks(silent)--group shot of Ike,his wife,brothers and his son John--interiors of Museum--cu Ike in band uniform hat as honorary member of the Kansas University band-- ----------(B)WILLIAMSBURG,VA:(Queen Mother Elizabeth of England past us,helped into carriage by attendant in Colonial garb--women look on--leaving Williamsburg Inn in carriage--crowd lines sidewalk--coahh stops--Governor's palace--Queen walking,waving--kids,crowd wave--Queen thru gate--tower shot of Palace and Royal Crest--footman--Queen out, with woman dressed in Colonial garb---------CUTS:7380x2:(more of the same--cu of British flag--Winthrop Rockefeller escorts Queen--she out of carriage,into Bruton Parish Church--leaves church,kids cheer her as she walks--cu British coat of arms--she thru Palace Gardens,etc--more riding thru in carriage--Rockefeller and Queen pet the horses and then walk to the Inn---------7377x6:(in NYC,aboard the "QUEEN MARY"-Queen Elizabeth walks into [illegible] Grill (she's leaving for home)--John F.

Simmons,chief of Protocol,re, resenting the President; Richard C. Patterson who is the Commissioner of Marine and Aviation,representing the Mayor,Queen Elizabeth and the British Ambassador Sir Roger Makins--Sound on Simmons and Patterson speaking and Queen Elizabeth saying "Thank you" after she received a picture of the Statue of Liberty--she says goodbye----------7380xli(more on the QUEEN MARY as she bids people goodbye(silent)--crowds--British flag--crowds on pier,waving--Queen Elizabeth on ship's bridge,waving goodbye--QUEEN MARY in midstream--very good shot of huge crowd in fg waving goobye and the ship leaving----------

----------(C)BERLIN,GERMANY:(Katja Van Dyck, 8'4" tall, and her hubby pull up at shop window--he leads her into store--int.saleswoman takes off hat--gives it to him,he looks at it--saleswoman brings a stepladder--climbs up and puts hat on Katja's head--cu action--is same with hubby looking--hubby helps her off ladder--Katje across sidwalk, hubby follo--opens door,she steps into car--back in--cu hubby looks up,makes face--sees her head then roof and she raises parasol--smiles

and away they go----------
----------(D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(goats out of truck,onto ramp--goats go up ramp slowly--one sticks head thru rail--sideshot,small goat traffic --looking down ramp as goats are urged up ramp--2 sc.interior plane, goats in small pens--goat peers thru window--takeoff--(they have been bought by Israel,this is part of a 1500 head flock that was purchased)

(A)ABILENE,KANSAS--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D & FAMILY--MUSEUM--CEREMONIES--
(B)WILLIAMSBURG,VIRGINIA--VISITS--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH--MISC.CON-
VEYANCES(Carriage)--EMBLEMS--FLAGS--ROCKEFELLER,WINTHROP--NEW YOR
CITY--"QUEEN MARY"--SOUND(interview,)--SPEECH(ELIZABETH)--CROWD(N'
(C)BERLIN,GERMANY--ODDITIES(Human)--WOMEN--LAUGH PARADE--
(D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--GOATS--

"S.S.QUEEN MARY": (Luxury liner picketed by dock strikers)

Issue Number 7269x6 & 7363x1

Subject: DOCK STRIKERS PICKET WHITE HOUSE & dock strike in NY

Cameraman: LYONS & MARKMANN respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
131 ft & 429 ft. respectively				Cut Nos:6644-9,6767-6 respectively--- cut items junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: WASH.DC.:(7269x6:(dock strikers picketing the White House--see film,we had no scene listing----------
-----NEW YORK CITY:(7363x1:(on luxury liner piers,strikers picket the INDEPENDENCE--people load own baggage--company employees get onto ele with passengers,helping them--var.scs. on pier--at "QUEEN MARY",more picketing,people handle own baggage etc--people into cabs,load own baggage--"QUEEN MARY" at pier----------

WASHINGTON,DC--STRIKE(Dock)--PICKETS--WHITE HOUSE--NEW YORK CITY--"INDEPENDENCE"--BAGGAGE--"SS QUEEN MARY"--

Date of Event: March 1954 & Oct. 1954

SEE OVER

SS QUEEN MARY: (in bg of new "Hovercraft" being tested in England—6/59) "A" story	Can No. 32-48	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) HOVERCRAFT (B) FALCON TRAINING	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-65 3-98	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ENGLAND: (ls crowd & Hovercraft which Rated-6/15/59
s "flying saucer"-like craft which hovers above ground on compressed
ir—cu pilot—cu tail—more same—ss cameraman—ss Hovercraft moving—
s same—ss crowd—ls Hovercraft in water—crowd—ls Hovercraft near
een Mary—ss same—BLACK FOREST, AUSTRIA: (At the
ldorf Aviary, ss man walking with falcons—ss bird in tree—ss man call
alcon—cu falcon—ss man calling falcon—ss falcon flying to man's
nd—ss same—ss falcon on man's hand—ss man dragging lead—ss falcon
lies on lead—ss man pulls lead with falcon on—ss man picks up falcon
s falcon on man's hand—ss falcon flies around—ss swinging lead—cu
ird—ss falcon fly around—more same—ss bird—ss falcon on man's hand
u same—ss falcon biting man's hand—ss falcon under shower—cu man over

with hose—as falcon under shower———————

ENGLAND—CROWD—AVIATION—T PRS FLAMES(Hovercraft)—ODDITIES—SCIENCE—
INVENTIONS—PILOT—POPOS—CROWD—SS QUEEN MARY—

BLACK FOREST,AUSTRIA—BIRDS(Falcon)—TRAINING—HUNTING—

SS QUEEN MARY:(ss of ship in NY—6/59)	Can No. 32-49	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameramen
WARNING—THE MUMMY IS HERE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
10ft	10ft			NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss "SS QUEEN MARY"—arrives—6/18/59 ss man carrying mummy(publicity for U-I pic "THE MUMMY") ss zoom to end of ship—crowd—ss man posing with mummy—crowd—ss open up case with mummy—pan down of mummy—ss girl walks over to mummy—crowd—ss girl pose with mummy—ss same—crowd—ss Mummy with girl & man————(girl is Norma Marla & man is British Egyptologist Andrew Lou)————

NEW YORK CITY—THEATRICAL—MOTION PIX—SS QUEEN MARY—MARLA—LOU—MUMMY—

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

"QUEEN MARY": - (Ambassador & wife arrive back from Russia) 1937

Issue Number 35-40 3

Subject TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO— Boys club & Mrs.FDR--Joseph B. Davies--Juliana & Bernard Honeymoon-George VI--Collegiate shore contes

Cameraman [redacted]

Universal Film Library

Length 1937

Neg. 178

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.(1938)--ls Pythian Bldg--sign over entrance--Morris Cafritz,pres. boys clubs presents key--to Supt of Police-Maj.E.W.Brown-negro child look on--Mrs. FDR to speakers stand--ls Bldg.and ceremony--NEW YORK CITY--3 shots Amb. Davies & wife on arrival from Russia aboard Queen Mary--PARIS,FRANCE--Princess Juliana & Prince Bernard leave bldg--2 4 scenes walking street head for nite club -surrounded by crowds-LONDON,ENG.--King George VI & Queen with 2 daughters feed birds--shot duck pond--King takes pictures--princesses down steps--queen posing while feeding dog--family portrait.-- N.Y.CITY--Contestants line up--cu contestants -they're off--cu shaving--gal counting strokes

Date Rec'd 5/14/62

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 35-40-3

as he shaves--cu winner shaving--nurse patching up contestant--another wipes gash--the winner--ground around trophy--audience applaudes--cu winner & trophy--

WASH.D.C.(1937)-- OLD & RARE FILMS--ROOSEVELT--CHILDREN--NEGROES--
NEW YORK CITY (1937) DAVIES--U.S.GOVT--RUSSIAN GOVT.--"QUEEN MARY"
PARIS, FRANCE (1937-- WEDDING--JULIANA-BERNARD--
LONDON,ENG. (1937)-GEORGE VI--ELIZABETH--PRIN. ELIZABETH--PRIN-
MARGARET ROSE--
N.Y.CITY (COLLEGIATE 1937) --LAUGH PARADE--

QUEEN MARY:(Ship retires--1967
"A"story

Issue Number
40-78-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SS QUEEN MARY RETIRES (B)PACIFICATION(C)DEAN RUSK DAUGHTER's WEDDING (D)CUBAN DEMONSTRATION (E)SUSAN OLIVER,SOLO FLIGHT (F)LUNAR SURVEY

Cameraman
[redacted] UPI

Length after each location	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	[redacted] location

Description and Remarks
(A)NEW YORK CITY:([redacted])7-6-67 Sept.1967
6'r--pan shot of the Queen Mary--crowd--QM at dock, name--lock down on huge crowd on pier--2 women wave--(this was her final and 1000th run)--ls fireboat shoots water--ss QM sails--Status of Liberty--sailing by--under Verrensano bridge

Date of Event

(B)RURAL VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(st.sc.--soldiers walk thru market--cu kid sell food--soldiers play with kid--Marine Corpsman treats wounded kid--another kid watch--Marine work on kid's chin--Viet soldier treat kid, [redacted] cries--ls shoreline home--Marine dives off bridge,relaxation--cu women wash clothes--Marines with Viet kids,swimming

Blo: 6-23-- [redacted]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)PALO ALTO,CALIF:(BkNo:37-3--53ft--Margaret Elisabeth Rusk, becomes bride of AF Reserve Lt.Guy Gibson Smith--out of Church--we zoom in on the two of them--they kiss--we zoom back,they kiss again--cu her--ms them,they kiss----------

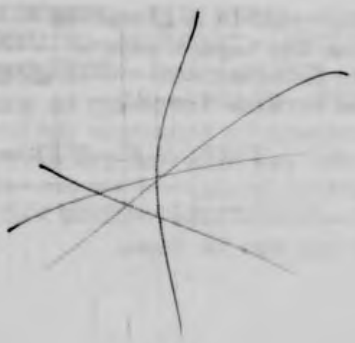
(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(BkNo:37-14--51 ft--during OAS Meeting,girls outside march with banners,cursing Cuban communists attending the meeting inside--2 sc.marchers carry big Cuban flag--cu plaque on statue of Simon Bolivar,the Liberator of Caracas Venezuela--marchers carry wreat --statue of Bolivar,ms--honored by the Foreign Ministers who denounced the CubanCommunist Regime----------

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:37-2--59ft--actress Susan Oliver,flying o three years,is off on solo flight to Russia--she onto field--cu her-- she gets weighed--she with equipment--plane rev up--cu instrument pan --she in plane--takes off----------

(F)FLAGSTAFF,ARIZONA:(BkNo:37-21--64 ft--full scale replica of Moon's surface,show craters--zoom in,foto held in man's hand--cu pic, point out sites--turn into moon vehicle--ms sign Explorer--vehicle in

and out of crater—shot wheel of vehicle turns,hand at controls—vehicle in and out of craters—(testing Lunar buggy for getting around in actual moon landings)———————————————————————

(A)NEW YORK CITY("E"story,too)—QUEEN MARY—CEREMONIES
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA—U.S.MARINES—VIETNAMESE—CHILDREN(Viets)—
(C)PALO ALTO,CALIF—WEDDINGS—MUSK,Margaret—SMITH,Coy Gibson Smith—
(D)WASHINGTON,DC—DEMONSTRATORS—US.GOVT—OAS—
(E)OLIVER,Susan—AVIATION—
(F)FLAGSTAFF,ARIZONA—LUNAR—MISC.CONVEYANCES—TESTS—SPACE FLIGHT—



"QUEEN MARY":Sails from England for final time--1967--"E"STORY

Issue Number 40-89-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CALIF.FIRE(B)QUEEN OPENS PARLIAMENT(C)TEENAGE RALLY(D)SOVIET GOLD MINE(E)QUEEN MARY LAST SAILING(F)FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Through		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)78	(D)83				OK MOS:42-2;30;23; 42-10;31;26
(B)100	(E)40				respectively -no cuts-
(C)51	(D)103				

Description and Remarks

(A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(forest fires still rage--ls from hill,nite scs.fire advance--med pan nite shot,fire--nite ls advancing circle of fire--day,ls hot flames leap across road,wind whipped--sa same--fire apparatus on scene--ls across road with firemen watching wind whip fire--tree burst into torchlike flame----------

Date of Event NOV.1967

(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(cu IrishState Coach with Br.Royal family--cu Queen Elizabeth--cu Philip--cu Princess Anne--cu Prince Charles--cu horses by--carriage thru gate and past us--ls carriage by,crowd in fg--mounted guard toward us,ls--carriage toward us----------

SEE OVER

(C)WAKEFIELD,MASS:(HS Senior Paul Christopher organized a rally of youngsters and adults alike to support the boys in Vietnam as an answer to the peaceniks--25,000 turned out,nearly the whole town's population--pan crowd--cu sign "Draft the Draft-card burners"--cu arr. of Paul Christopher,onto stand--children in tree--Christpher leans over and shakes hands with people in crowd--crowd waves US flags--ms he with big crowd waving flags--cu flags waving----------

(D)SIBERIA:(in Magadan Region in Northeast Siberia,gen.vu of gold mining area--2 sc.bulldozer pushing earth--cu operator--ms high pressure hose which blasts the rock apart in search for gold--cu workman directs hose--hose washing earth on conveyor belt--sluice,water runs--huge dredge,2 scs--bucket belt--cu water cascades down board--ms girls brush boards(washing gold)--3 scs.women put gold in bags--cu woman--bags put into box----------

(E)SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND:("QUEEN MARY"sails from England for the last time,she's now to be a Marine Museum-Hotel in Long Beach,Calif--

acu prow—cu funnel as horn sounds—cu and zoom back showing ship and crowd on dock bidding farewell—planes fly over—zoom in on her surrounded by flotilla—2 AV Queen sailing;around her a flotilla of ships and boats———————————————————————————————

(F)NEW YORK CITY:(man-made fibers—2 sc.model show plastic "see-thru"coat—opens coat—long red coat,minipants dress under—pants suit—cu shoes,p n up—white dress with transparent side—striped boots and white fur coat—harem pants under long white dress———————————

(A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF—FIRE(Forest)—
(B)LONDON,ENGLAND—ENG.GOVT—ELIZABETH,Queen—PHILIP,Prince—ANNE, Princess—CHARLES,Prince—MISC CONVEYANCES(Carriage)—
(C)WAKEFIELD,MASS—DEMONSTRATIONS—CHILDREN(Youth)—
(D)SIBERIA—MINING—METALS(Gold)—INDUSTRY(Russia)—RUSS.GOVT—
(E)SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND—"QUEEN MARY"—HISTORICAL
(F)NEW YORK CITY—FASHIONS—

SS QUEEN MARY:(--1967--"A"story

Issue Number
40-100-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"QUEEN MARY"
(B)NEW HEART (C)BOGUS HORSE (D)POPE PAUL
(E)AERO TRAIN (F)HEISMAN TROPHY

Camera

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 58	(D)74			
(B) 28	(E)16			
(C) 44	(F)38			

Cuts ~~46-22;7;20;~~ 46-22;16;19; respctvly

Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)LONG BEACH,CALIF:(AV the liner QUEEN MARY nears end of her last sea voyage--(now she'll be a Marine Museum and convention facility)--AV from fire-boats to Queen--AV Carrier USS YORKTOWN greets her--(ALL AV)--Queen surrounded by small boats--thousands of people on dock--Queen Mary surrounded by small boats--

Date of Event
12/67

(B)CAPETOWN,SO. AFRICA:(gen.vu hospital--int.corridor,nurse walks--first heart transplant patient Louis Washansky in bed,attended by masked nurses--cu door "Pvt.Prof.CnN.Barnard(Heart specialist)--cu him at desk-

(C)NEW YORK CITY (15" bronze horse,believed to be ancient Greek Art treasure is [illegible]--[illegible] forefinger along head of the

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

statuette--cu hand tracing line from head along body of horse to tail--pic of gamma ray shadow graph of horse,finger traces line back from tail up to head--tilt up to statuette and finger tracing along the head----------

(D)ROME,ITALY:(little parade shot of kids carry flowers foloed by crippled ckids in wheelchairs--corwd looks--flowers put on foot of the monument to Blessed Virgin--handicapped kids in chairs,look up--cu of statue of Virgin Mary atop column--Pope Paul VI arrive in car,huge crow on both sides st,raining--crowd stand--Pope in robes,kneels--zoom in to shot of statue atop pedestal--cu Pope blessing--crowd,mixed Nuns, and laypeople bless selves--Pope stands up in car,waves to crowd-------

(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(ms front end of new aero speed train--closer same see fin on front--cu name "Aerotrain-Experimental"--2 scs.engine on back--close shot train moving past camera--crowd watching--hs train speeds under us--train really moving(250mph) and away from us----------

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(move out from Vaduman trophy to winner Gary

plate on trophy--with him is Pres of Downtown Athletic Club Joseph McGoldrick----------

(A)LONG BEACH,CALIF--"SS QUEEN MARY"--HISTORICAL--
(B)CAPETOWN,SO.AFRICA--MEDICAL--MASHANSKY,Louis--BARNARD,Dr.Christian
(C)NEW YORK CITY("F"story,too)--ART--
(D)ROME,ITALY--CHILDREN(Italy)--HANDICAPPED--POPE PAUL VI--RELIGIOUS--
(E)PARIS,FRANCE--TRAIN--
(F)FOOTBALL--BERAN,Gary--AWARDS--

"QUICKSILVER":(In Gold Cup Speed boat race..boat makes fast turn--disaster hits,driver & boat goedown..

Can No. 24-480

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A) GOLF (B) BOAT RACE (2 killed) (C) RED HILL KILLED

Seattle, Wash.--(B)belo & over--8/51)

Cameraman (A) BRACKMAN (B) NELSON (C) HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)81 (B)99 (C)105	6			(A-B) Junked Can No.(C)6700x1,800ft

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL.:(Bobby Locke tees off--Dr.Cary Middlecoff tees--Jim Ferrier--Fred Hawkins putt just misses--Middlecoff up to crowd--crowd--Middlecoff chip on to applaud--he holes out--shake--Fred Hawkins--cu----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(tilt down on boats in Gold Cup Speed Boat Race--cu "QUICKSILVER"--see "SLO-MO-SHUN V" pull away--starting gun--speeding past start line--timing device--fast shot "HURRICANE" pass two others in burst of speed--"QUICKSILVER" along fast--at turn,spray kicked high--crowd point--nothing but water & mist--bubble,rescue boats,divers down--bring up helmet--and cushion--wrecked

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

lettering--shot bow out water----------
(C)NIAGARA FALLS,NY:(ls the falls--the "Thing",barrel made of inner tubes,lashed together--ou "Red" Hill--Red with his dog,bids him G'bye--crowd--Red gets in the Thing--crowd watches--being towed along,2 shots,then cut loose--shot of falls--gal screams,2shots show what's left of the "Thing"--mat he laid on floating--shot of "Thing" all broken up--2 brothers sitting dejected--the dog inside boat--brothers walk away--shot the falls,ls----------
CUTS::All add.material--preparing"Thing",etc----------
(A)CHICAGO,ILL--LOCKE--GOLF--MIDDLECOFF--FERRIER--CRWOD--HAWKINS---
(B)SEATTLE,WASH--"QUICKSILVER"--SPEEDBOATS--"SLO-MO-SHUN"--DISASTER(Quicksilver sank)--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INT--RESCUE--WATER(2 stories)-- (C)NIAGARA FALLS,NY--ODDITIES--HILL--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILIES--WATERFALLS--CROWD--

S.S.QUIRIGUA	Can No. 351 x	Roll No. 7

Subject ARRIVAL OF PRES. HARMODIO ARIAS

Cameraman R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	101			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--shots of S.S.Quirigua coming up bay--group on deck l.to r. Mr. J. Patterson of U.S.State Dept.,Harmodio Arias Pres.Elect of Panama,Col.Harvey of U.S.Army & Capt.Wm.Sayles of U.S.Navy--l.s.d c.u.Arias

Also as:NEW YORK CITY--MR.J.PATTERSON--COL. HARVEY--CAPT.W.H.SAYLES--PRES.HARMODIO ARIAS.

Date of Event 7-17-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 SM-4-32 Y

OVER

SS QUIRIGUA (LINER)	Can No. 3525 x	Roll No. 4

Subject I SHIPS ARRIVE N.Y.	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
305				

Description and Remarks

NYC

SHIPPING

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS QUISTCONOK (BURNS AT PIER)	Can No. 3692 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FREIGHTER ON FIRE	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
241				

Description and Remarks

CHARLESTON MASS.

FIRE

Date of Event 1-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT,
SHIPS-BOATS [by name]
- R -

"RABY CASTLE":(Ship from Egypt aboard which was fround $150,000 dope shipment--1/27/31

Can No. 3-11

Roll No. 5B

Subject CUSTOMS MEN SEIZE LARGE DOPE SHIPMENT

Cameraman SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
50	39			JUNKED	

Description and Remarks THOMPKINSVILLE,NY:($150,000 dope haul seized by U.S.Customs men,discovered aboard the "RABY CASTLE" from Egypt--it was bunked in the mast deep in the hull--

THOMPKINSVILLE,NY--U.S.GOVT--U.S.CUSTOMS--CRIME--
--"RABY CASTLE"--

Date of Event 1/27/31

Film No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SS RADNIK (elev. of it--luggage aboard, gangway) Roll No. 20-88 Canada

Subject: [illegible] ROYAL WEDDING
[illegible]D FATHER FUND BOOSTED:YUGO-SLAVS SAIL FOR HOMELAND.

Cameraman: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
94-88 89-83 60-5d				5665 2 505ft.	

Description and Remarks: MacKenzie King on deck of SS QUEEN
ELIZ--cus--shot boat leaving--TEEN AGERS
COMM.CHEST:elev.dance,read feather,gals crowds
waving,cu winner,jaloppy parade,crowds,Miss Chloe
Barbara Ann Scott,group Burton head of CommChest--YUGOS
elev.of SS RADNIK--luggage aboard,gangway,groups,supplies
sign,group,ship pulling away,crowds wave--CUTS:ditto

NYC:MONTREAL,CAN:TORONTO,CAN:KING:SS QUEEN ELIZABETH:
COMMUNITY CHEST:DANCE:SCOTT:YUGOSLAVS:REFUGEES:SS RADNIK

Date of Event: 11-1-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAINBOW (yacht)	Can No. V.6 R. 274	Roll No. 4

Subject ENGLISH YACHT "ENDEAVOUR" (HL)	Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1076x5 Can No. 368
50				

Description and Remarks

YACHTS--BRISTOL, R.I.

ENDEAVOUR--CAPT. WILLIAMS

Date of Event 8-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

RAINBOW (yacht) loses in 1st race (also air stuff)	Cam No. V.6 R. 285	Roll No. 1

Subject
BRITISH YACHT WINS 1st RACE IN CUP SERIES

Cameraman SMITH-FOX
PATHE-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cam. Cat. No.
164	152			1113x2,455;1115x4 590,1114x1,2,3,1685

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT,R.I.--YACHT RACE

ENDEAVOUR--YACHTS--NOURMAHAL--FDR--
SOPWITHS--MISC.BOATS--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 9-15-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

RAINBOW (2cses 2nd race) also air views	Can No. V.6 R. 286	Roll No. 9

Subject: ENDEAVOUR WINS AGAIN IN CUP SERIES	Cameraman SMITH-libr.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1108x5,251,1099x8 Can No. 183,1114x4,455
139	127			

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT,R.I.--YACHT RACE

YACHTS--ENDEAVOUR--SOPWITHS--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 9-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

RAINBOW (wins 4th race tieing series 8-all)	Can No. V.6 R.287	Roll No. 2

Subject: RAINBOW WINS 4TH RACE TIEING SERIES (HL)

Cameraman: SMITH-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1121x2,3
72				Can No. 789

Description and Remarks

YACHT RACE--NEWPORT,R.I.

ENDEAVOUR--YACHTS

Date of Event 9-22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAINBOW (RETAINS CUP)	Can No. V.6 R.288	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.KEEPS CUP AS RAINBOW BEATS RIVAL	Cameraman SMITH-FOX-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1122x2,3 806 Can No.
164	152			

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT,R.I.--YACHT RACE

ENDEAVOUR--AIR--YACHTS

Date of Event 9-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"RAINBOW":(Sailboat wins America Cup race in RI 8/34--used in "25 YRS AGO"--8/59)

Can No. 32-68

Roll No. 4

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Morro Castle Disaster:: POST OFFICE DEDICATION:: LAWSON LITTLE WINS GOLF:: AMERICA CUP RACE WON BY "RAINBOW":: TILL--LESS PLANE::

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length: 220

Ngtv: 222

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts:

Can No. NONE

Date of release: 8/3/59

Description and Remarks: ASBURY PARK,NJ:(AS Morro Castle afire--2 shots lifeboats with survivors--4 shots dank afire--3 shots bring injured ashore--dead lying on beach--3 shots gutted ship--ship aground on beach------WILKES-BARRE,PA:(Postmaster parade--2 shots Postmaster Gen.James Farley dedicating bldg--raising flag on new PostOffice Bldg------BLOCK ISLAND,MASS:(Is Lawson Little making final putt--2 shots receiving cup------NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND:(British boat leading American entry,both under full sail--British crew work on lines AS of "ENDEAVOUR" whoih took first two races--"RAINBOW"takes majority of races, see her way out in front of "ENDEAVOUR"--AS victorious "RAINBOW"--CONNELLY,PA:(Bike-like wings--pilot maneuvering bar--plane taxis--plane takes off & lands------BOWMAN,OREGON:(3 shots,bird man takes off--he comes propper (he's sunk parts)

AUGUST 1934

Date

OVER

ASBURY PARK, NJ—OLD & RARE FILMS—DISASTERS—FIRE—SURVIVORS—RESCUE-WATER—"SS MORRO CASTLE"—WOUNDED—DEAD—HUMAN INTEREST— HL YEAR—

WILKES-BARRE, PA—U.S.GOVT—POST OFFICE—BLDG—FARLEY—DEDICATION—PARADE—

BROOKLINE, MASS—LITTLE—GOLF—TROPHY—

NEWPORT, RI—"ENDEAVOUR"—"RAINBOW"—AIRVIEWS—BOAT RACE—SAILBOATS—YACHTS

COATESVILLE, PA—AVIATION—INVENTIONS—TAKEOFF—LANDING—TYPES PLANES—

ROSEBURG, OREGON—ODDITIES—FADES—

RAINBOW (President watches 2nd cup race)	Can No. 1102 x	Roll No 6

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.WATCHES SECOND YACHT RACE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
167				Can No.

Description and Remarks

YACHT RACE--NEWPORT.R.I.

PRES.ROOSEVELT--NOURMAHAL--ENDEAVOUR YACHTS

Date of Event 9-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAINBOW (loses in 2nd race)	Can No. 1108 x	Roll No 4

Subject ENDEAVOUR WINS 2nd RACE	Cameraman LYONS

Length 174	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT, R.I.--YACHT RACE

ENDEAVOUR
YACHTS

Date of Event 9-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAINBOW (America Cup Race)	Can No. 1112 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
INTERNATIONAL YACHT RACE	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
978				Can No.

Description and Remarks

YACHT RACE--NEWPORT.R.I.

ENDEAVOUR--YACHTS

Date of Event 9-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAINBOW (yacht race) loses	Can No. 1118 x 1117 x	Roll No. 1; 3
Subject YACHT RACE		Cameraman LYONS-EDWARDS

Length 897	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT R.I.--YACHT RACE

ENDEAVOUR
yachts

Date of Event 9-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAINBOW (wins 3rd race)	Can No. 1121 x	Roll No 1

Subject RAINBOW WINS 3rd YACHT RACE	Cameraman SMITH.

Length 487	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

YACHT RACE--NEWPORT,R.I.

YACHTS--ENDEAVOUR

Date of Event 9-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAINBOW (air scenes of Macht Race)	Can No. 1142 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
YACHT RACE	ARNOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: YACHT RACE--NEWPORT, R.I.

Also as: YACHTS--ENDEAVOHR--AIR SCENES

9-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2830-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

RANGER (YACHT) GOES DOWN THE WAYS	Can No. V.9 R. 562	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
H.S.VANDERBILT'S NEW CUP DEFENDER GOES DOWN WAYS	MAHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91	79			Cuts 615 Can No. 2255x3

Description and Remarks

YACHT

BATH, ME.

Date of Event 5-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RANGER (YACHT) shows amazing speed at Newport, RiI.)	Can No. V.9 R.574	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. CUP YACHT RANGER SHOWS AMAZING SPEED	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2337x3 Can No. 495
87	77			

Description and Remarks

YACHT RACE--NEWPORT, ~~XX~~.R.I.

6-18-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RANGER (U.S.CUP YAHHT DEFENDER WINS 1stRACE)SOUND	Can No. V.9 R. 585	Roll No. 8

Subject U.S.CUP YACHT BEATS BRITISH CHALLENGER	Cameramen EDWARDS GRAHAM SMITH PATHE PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2395x1,2,3,2460 Can No. 2393x3,4,945
123	113			

Description and Remarks

YACHT RACE

NEWPORT,RI

Date of Event 7-31-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RANGER (WINS 2nd CUP RACE)	Can No. V.9 R. 586	Roll No. 1

Subject BRITISH YACHT OUTCLASSED BY CUP DEFENDER	Cameraman SMITH EDWARDS FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2394x2,3,1565 Can No. 2396x1,555
93	83			

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT RI

YACHT RACE

Date of Event 8-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RANGER (SHOTS ABOARD, CREW WINNERS VANDY AT WHEEL ETC.)	Can No. V.9 R. 587	Roll No. 2

Subject AMERICA'S CUP SAFE AS RANGER WINS 4 STRAIGHT	Cameraman SMITH FOX EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2390x1,2,3,2185 Can No. 2391x1, 735
77	67			

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT RI

YACHT RACE

Date of Event 8-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RANGER (RANGER WINS FIRST)	Can No.	Roll No. 2394x1

Subject	Cameraman
RANGER WINS FIRST RACE	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
537 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

YACHT RACE

NEWPORT R.I.

Date of Event 7/31/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RANGER (THIRD DAY OF RACING)

Can No.

Roll No. 2396x2,3

Subject: THIRD DAY YACHT RACES

Cameraman: EDWARDS.FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
741 neg 713 lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

YACHT RACING

NEWPORT R.I.

Date of Event 8/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
RANGER (THIRD DAY AMERICAS CUP)		2397x1

Subject	Cameraman
THIRD DAY YACHT RACES	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
548 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

YACHT RACES

NEWPORT RI

Date of Event 8/4/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RANGER (FOURTH DAY 1937)	Can No.	Roll No. 2397x2

Subject	Cameraman
FOURTH DAY 1937	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
329 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

YACHT RACE

NEWPORT RI.

Date of Event 8/5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS RAWALPINDI (BRITISH ARMED MERCHANTMAN) SURVIVORS ASHORE	Can No. 11-831	Roll No. 1

FINNS RUSH HOME TO FIGHT: PROTECT HOME; SOLDIER FOLLIES: WINE: ARTILLERY: KID MEDAL; SECRET SERVICE: PLANES WRECKED

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS RAWALPINDI (BRITISH ARMED MERCHANT AN SUNK) SURVIVIORS	Can No. 3610x	Roll No. 6

Subject RAWALPINDI SURVIVORS	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 47 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS RAWLEIGH WARNER (AFIRE)	Can No. V.4 R. 59	Roll No. 4

Subject HEROIC FIRE-FIGHTERS RISK AFTER IN BATTLE WITH BLAZING TANKS	Cameraman HARCOT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
92	81			

Description and Remarks

GOODHOPE,LA.--

FIRE--FIREBOATS

Date of Event 7-15-32

Used No.	Date

see over

FORM 2880-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

RECKLESS II (SPEED BOAT) in Gold Cup Speed Boat Race, Hampton, Va.)	Can No. V.8 R.474	Roll No. 10

Subject GOLD CUP SPEED BOAT RACE WON BY MISS MANTEO II	Cameraman COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	77			Can No. 1830x3 675

Description and Remarks

SEE: SPEEDBOAT RACE--HAMPTON, VA.

Also as: MOTORBOAT RACE--MISS MANTEO II
RECKLESS II--ECKLOF--ECKMAN--JERGGEONSON
APPELL--HASSELL--TROPHY

Date of Event 7-3-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RED BLUFF (Steamboat)	Can No. 370 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STEAMBOAT RACE	Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
491	491			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Sacramento River, Cal.--start of race--rear view--rear view Red Bluff's paddle wheel--c.u. starter waving flag--Red Bluff the winner--crossing line--c.u. Red Bluff's bow cutting water--c.u. paddle wheel--smoke pouring from stack & whistle blowing--also Delta King

Also as: DELTA KING--SACRAMENTO RIVER, CAL.--SACRAMENTO RIVER--STEAMBOAT RACE.

Date of Event: 7-25-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5820 SM-8-32 U

OVER

REDOUBTABLE";(new Fr.sub launched--3/67-----"D"story

Issue Number 40-28-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW NATO HOME (B)HUMPHREY & POPE PAUL(C)OILY BIRDS (D)SUB LAUNCHED(E)LBJ BARBECUE(F)PERCY WEDDING(G)BE-IN

Cameraman UPI

see bk nos.after each location

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts each location

Can No. NO CUTS

~~(A)MONS,BELGIUM;(BkNo:11~~ April 1967

Description and Remarks

20--Port--MS NATO servicemen march--2 sc. Gen.Lyman Lemnitzer speaks(silent)--troops standing--inspection of command--flags of Nato nations on poles----------

----------(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY;(BkNo:11-17--63ft--US VP Hubert Humphrey into room with Swiss Guards--Papal insignia--Pope Paul VI flanked by Mr.Mrs.H and beckons others join group--cu Pope--he show pictures in book--cu him--cu HHH--Pope shakes hands----------

----------(C)CORNWALL,ENGLAND;(BkNo:11-19--62ft--harbor,

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

pf crude oil which coats waters after tanker broke apart a few days earlier--birds wait--2 sc. birds treated by Dutch ex pert,Dr.Izaak Hwak--bird put in cage--polluted beach,rocky, contamiated with oil----------
----------(D)CHERBOURG,FRANCE:(BkNo:11-5--44ft-----
gen.vu Fr.sub "REDOUBTABLE"--cu nameplate--Pres.Chas DeGaull & party on platform--sub--DeG presses button,sub down ways-- DeGaulle and party--ls sub in water----------
----------(E)JOHNSON CITY,TEXAS:(BK NO:11-6--41ft--
Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson holds weekend barbecue for Latin-Amer. Diplomats and wives--chef tends steer on spit--basting it with big brush--woman mixing sourdough biscuits--cu chicken parts on grill--flag-bedecked road--Mr.Mrs.Johnson & Luci greet guests--big group pose on lawn--cu Pres.& Mrs.Johnson-
----------(F) [illegible] ILLINOIS.(BkNo:11-7--35ft-----

wedding of John D. Rockefeller 4th and Sharon Lee Percy--ext.
they out of Church, walk toward us--bride's father, Sen. Charle
Percy--George Hamilton and Lynda Byrd Johnson--Mr. Mrs. John
V. Lindsay--bride and groom kiss----------
----------(G)SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (BkNo:11-8--47ft--------
big crowd, singer strumming guitar in center--cu girl, zoom to
show others keeping time, nodding heads--bearded beatnik, cu--
group dancing, boy carry girl on shoulders--3 sc. dancers-----
(A)MONS, BELGIUM--NATO--U.S. GOVT--LENNITZER, Lyman--
(B)VATICAN CITY, ITALY--HUMPHREY, Hubert--POPE PAUL VI--
(C)CORNWALL, ENGLAND--BIRDS--DISASTER--
(D)CHERBOURG, FRANCE--SUBMARINE--"REDOUBTABLE"--
(E)JOHNSON CITY, TEXAS--JOHNSON, Lyndon B--BARBECUE--DIPLOMATS
(F)CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--WEDDING--PERCY, Charles--ROCKEFELLER, John
D. IV-------
(G)SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--BEATNIKS--FESTIVALS--

H.M.C.C.REGULUS(MINEsweeper launched in Canada)	Can No. 16-228	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.S.RES DE LA PLATA:(Argentine Ship at quarantine)N.Y.C.

Can No. [illegible]

Roll No.

Subject: ARGENTINE SHIP SS RES de la Plata

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400			X	Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: var angle shots of the ship at quarantine--more shot of ship--Captain of the shir Juan Carlos Alegre and his officers acknowledge salute from NY fireboats--same group watch Statue of Liverty--another shot 66 same--cutin shots on board the ship--Alegre speaks in his native tongue (SOUND) high shows of the ship in the harbor--

NEW YORK CITY--.S.S. RES DE LA PLATA--ALEGRE--HARBORS--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SPEECH--FIREBOATS--

Date [illegible] 8-50

Cut No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—8-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R. P. RESOR (FREIGHTER IS TORPEDOED OFF MANASQUAN N.J.) STRICKEN DEAD BODIES

Can No.	Roll No.
15-63	1

Subject 41 MISSING IN U.BOAT ATTACK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

OFF MANASQUAN, N.J.

Date of Event 9-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.S.RESOLUTE (Queen Marie aboard)	Can No. 686 x	Roll No. 6

Subject QUEEN MARIE I SCOTLAND	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 82	Neg.	Dupe	82 Pos. dev.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Leith, Scotland--

For complete detail: LEITH, SCOTLAND--
QUEEN MARIE

Also as: ARCH DUCHESS ILEANA--PRINCE STEPHAN--
ARCH DUKE ANTON--LORD & LADY PROVOST

Date of Event 7/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

"HMCS RESTIGOUCHE": (Canadian anti-sub destroyer escort christened)	Issue Number 27-627-Canada	

Subject: SPOTLIGHT ON THE NAVY

Camera: ASSOCIATED

Length 8-167	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

[redacted] 11/30/54

Date of Event

MOS: STOCK Steaming into harbor--crowd at dock--2 sc ship--people going aboard--2 sc.kids climb over pl[redacted] with wife--hers talks to gal--2 sailors and group--ls ship----swish to MONTREAL, QUE.CANADA: (Minister,Rev.John Dixon,crowd--cu wife of Rear Adm.J.G. Knowlton--she christens the HMCS RESTIGOUCHE which is Anti-Sub destroyer escort--2 sc.ship down ways--back to crowd--ship afloat--(NOTE: Rev.Dixon is Anglican Bishop of Montreal)--swish to VICTORIA,BC.: (Is the HMCS SIOUX--cu lettering with name--sailor and 2 kids--sailor holds the child and kisses wife (these fellows head for Korea duty)--another same --sailor with twins--sailors go aboard--crowd on dock--sailing out is

SEE OVER

(2) 27-627-Canada

the destroyer SIOUX--Rear Admiral Hibbard,Pacific Coast Commander,watch --ship pulls out,Admiral takes salute, other officers in fg----------

VANCOUVER,BC.CANADA--CANADIAN NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--HMCS MAGNIFICENT--MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--CHRISTENING--HMCS RESTIGOUCHE--VICTORIA,BC,CANADA-HMCS SIOUX--SAILORS(Canadian-types people)--HUMAN INTEREST(Serv.Men-For)

S.S REX (SHIPS BY NAME)	Can No. V.3 R. 66	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
100,000 SEE LAUNCHING OF MAMMOTH LINER "REX" NEW SEA QUEEN	Pathe-Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	97			Can No. 48 x-1

Description and Remarks Genoa, Italy--King Emanuel & Queen Elena--arrive for launching Rex--down ways--thousands cheer--in Gulf of Genoa

Also listed as: LAUNCHING, QUEEN ELENA, KING VICTOR EMANUEL, GENOA ITALY

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R. 66	8-15-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

S. S. REX	Can No. 446 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
NEW ITALIAN LINER REX	Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
577	577			Can No.

ORIGINAL NEGATIVE TO TRENKER CO

Description and Remarks N. Y. C.--l.s.and.c.u.s.of Rex coming from Ambrose Light to Quarantine--bow cutting water c.u.--rear view --Rex at anchor showing all small boats out to welcome her--bow of Rex also flags--l.& c.view of Mayor's welcome boat showing flags waving--l.s.R x going up N.Y.harbor skyline in background--crowd at end of pier--Rex being docked Also as:N.Y.C.--N.Y.HARBOR--MISC.BOATS--CROWDS--N.Y.SKYLINE--BOAT.

Date of Event 10-7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

S.S.REX (Breaks trans-Atlantic speed record)	Can No. V.5R.172	Roll No. 6

Subject ITALIAN LINER REX SET NEW ATLANTIC SPEED RECORD.	Cameraman Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
56	45			

Description and Remarks N.Y.--var.angles & lenses as Italian liner Rex steams into N.Y.harbor after crossing the Atlantic in 4 days and 13 hours, 2 hours better than Bremen's record

Also as: NEW YORK,N.Y.--N.Y.HARBOR

Date of Event 8-33

No.	Date
V.5R.172	8-19-33

SEE OVER

S.S. REX (breaks passenger record)	Can No. 1042 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
REX BREAKS PASSENGER RECORD	GIBSON.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	99			Can No.

Description and Remarks

New York City--crowds on dock as Rex is about to depart--people on dock and people on boat waving 'byes--shot of Rex--Rex pulls out into river--people on end of peir, Rex in river leaving.

NEW YORK CITY--CROWDS--DOCKS

6-23-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

S.S. REX (GAMBLING SHIP WHEELS IN ACTI	Can No. V.10 R672	Roll No. 3

Subject ¢GAMBLING SHIP DRAWS CROWDS BUT NOT FOR LONG	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA

GAMBLING

Date of Event 5-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS REX (FASHIONS ABOARD SHIP)	Can No. 2851 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FASHION SHOW ABOARD SS REX	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
503				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FASHIONS

NYC

Date of Event 4-14-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS REX(CRUISE FAHHION SHOW ON BOARD	Can No. 11-737	Roll No. 3

Subject NEW CRUISE STYLES FOR SPORT WEAR	Cameraman EDWARDS FODHAM

Length 86	Neg. 76	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3229x2,3,1075 Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FASHIONS

Date of Event 1-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS REX(GAMBLING SHIP)ACTI N ON BOARD	Can No. 11-780	Roll No. 2

NEWS: POLICE DEMONSTRATTION:ITAL.TROOPS LEAVE SPAIN:MEXFLIER BURIED:GAMBLING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI CHINA

SINO JAP WAR &SPANISH

Date of Event 6-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS REX(GAMBLING SHIP) RAIDED BY GOV'T AGENTS	Can No. 11-795	Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS:ARMY GAMES:PROJECT RIOT:AUTO PARADE:GAMBLING RAIDS: FOREST FIRES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MANASSAS VA.

US ARMY

Date of Event 8-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS REX (PASSING SS PRES. HARDING IN HUDSON DEPARTS.	Can No. 3525x	Roll No. 6

Subject SS PRES. HARDING ARRIVES	Cameraman EDWARS

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

SHIPPING

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS REX (SPECIAL TRIP TO BRING AMERICANS HOME	Can No. 3531 x	Roll No. 1

Subject REX SPECIAL DEPARTURE	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
323				

Description and Remarks

NAPLES ITALY

SHIPPING

Date of Event 9-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS REX (COMING UP BAY TO DOCK)	Can No. 3584 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ARRIVAL RUSSIAN & JAPANESE AMBASSADORS	Cameraman HARDE

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks NYC--shots of H.Constantin Oumansky Russ Ambassador to U.S.--cu also walking shot on deck,shots of H.E.Hiroshi Oshima former ambassador to Germany,ls camera crews shooting him--shots of SS REX coming up bay to dock.

NYC--SHIPPING--OUMANSKY--OSHIMA--PRESS

Date of Event 11-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS REX(TAKES WELLES & TAYLOR TO EUROPE ON PEACE MISSIONS OF FDR(GOOD) PEOPLE WAVE FG	Can No. ICE 12-851	Re... 1

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT SAILS ON CRUISE: WELLES & TAYLOR LEAVE: GOP SETS DATE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PENSACOLA FLA.

FDR

Date of Event 2-19-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS REX(DOCKS AT NAPLES)	Can No. 12-857	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WELL S & TAYLOR ARRIVE IN EUROPE ON PEACE MISSIONS	GRIMALDO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
65	55			

Description and Remarks

NAPLES ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 2-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SS REX(GAMBLING SHIP)BOARDED UP
MACHINES DUMPED IN OCEAN

Can No. 12-888

Roll No. 1

~~US PUSH CANAL DEFENSES:ALASKA CLIPPER~~
JULY 4TH DAY AT FAIR:GAMBL.MACHINES JUNKED:
FIRE CHIEFS MEET:LOG DRIVE:FOLD BOAT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANAMA C.Z.

ARMY

Date of Event 6-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS REX(DOCKS IN N.Y.)	Can No. 3690x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GRACIE FIELD ARRIVES ON REX	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
160				

Description and Remarks

NYC

FIELDS

Date of Event 2-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS REX(LEAVING PIER AND SS DOWN STREAM)NYC)	Can No. 3776x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
EVE CURIE ARRIVES ON VULCANIA	LARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

CURIE

Date of Event 1-17-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS REX(TAKES CREW OF SCUTTLED NAZI LINER	Can No. 3780 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SS COLUMBUS CREW SAIL ON REX	FORDHAM —HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CS 7769 x5
299				Can No. STOCK SHOTS

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(SS RICHARD) BASSETT LAUNCHED BY MRS. J. McINNIS	Can No. ~~10-87~~ 15-87	Roll No. ~~4~~ 4

Subject	NATION MARKS MARITIME DAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-22-42

Used No.	Date

NAVY DEP
BALTIMORE, MD

SEE OVER

SS RICHELIUE (NEW FR. BATTLE CRUISER LAUNCHED AT BREST LAY KEEL.	Can No. 11-741	Roll No. 2

Subject W.NEWS:SPAIN WAR:CRUISER:AIR RAID GAS TEST:EXPLOSION:PURSUIT PLANE:NEW LINER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CATALONIA, SPAIN

REVOLT

Date of Event 1-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SS RICHELIEU(Now back in the war in North Africa)

Can No. 16-344

Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1398x11 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SS RICHELIEU:(In France-1946--last story

Issue Number
5213x7; 5213x8; 5225x7; 5232x6; 5232x7; 5232x3; 5235x7

Subject
MSIC.FRANCE STORIES - March 1946

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea x-no--captions jkd except 5235x7

Description and Remarks

5213x7:(BkNo: 4605-8--Eclair--Feb. 1946
? ftg---FELIX GOUIN FORMS NEW GOVERNMENT--Nat'l Assembly,conference--Geo.Bidault,Pres.vincent Auriol &etal--present also were:Benoit Frchon,Sec.Gen. CGT;M.Michel,Min.Troops;Min.Marine Jacquinot;Min.Reconstruction Dautry;Rene Pleven;M.Giaccobi;M.Malraux, former Min.Info;M.Soustelle,former Min.in Colonies;Felix Gouin presents his new ministers--he speaks(probably silent)----------

5213x8:(BkNO:4605-12--Eclair--?ftg--AQUARIUM--odd animals include huge frog--cat-like fish from Brazil----elephants put on a show--also a giraffe----------

4603x8:(BkNo:4605-8--Eclair--? ftg--PREFABRICATED HOMES--in Caen,

SEE OVER

(2) 5213x7,etc

first preBab homes were given to destroyed city by Prince Bertil of Sweden--Americans help to put them up at Noisy-le-Sac--var.scs.put up--

5232x6:(BkNo:4614-2--Eclair--? ftg--SKIING----at Isere Valley,skiing school in operation,var.scs.--Emile Allais,world champ,helps train--spills,etc----------

5232x7: (BkNO;4614-5--Eclair--? ftg--ORLY-----construction work in expanding of Orly airport in France,var.scenes--may be shots of "STAR OF PARIS" passeneger plane----------

5232x3: (BkNO;4614-7--Eclair--?ftg--LEON BLUM--in Villacoublay, Minister of Finance Blum prepares to leave for London conference--will also go to Washington to negotiate a loan----------

5235x7:(BkNo:4617-6--117ft--ECLAIR--"RICELIEU"--new ship--see caps-MISC.FRANCE--FR.GOVT--GOUIN,Felix--AURIOL,Vincent--BIDAULT,Georges--PLEVEN,Rene--FRENCH----------AQUARIUM--MISC.ANIMALS--ODDITIES(Animals)-HOUSING--CONSTRUCTION----------SKIING---SPILLS(Skiing)--AVIATION---"SS RICHELIEU"--SHIPPING--

RIENHOLT:(Norwegian ship bringing evacs from Korea-1950-to Japan)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-367	1

Subject: KOREA--U.S. MOVES TO HALT ADVANCE BY RED ARMY

Cameraman: F.KING-HEARST PATHE & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
234	226		

K Obs: F: Junked
H-6378x5, 6377x5--
P-6378x12 6376 6378x2

Date of Event: July 1950

WEST COAST:CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF.KOREA:(In Korea, planes flying over--more--AS Island gun crews,anti-aircraft American gun-crews, 2 shots--Korean standing by wrecked American plane--pilot wounded, on stretcher,2 shots--worn-out GI sleeping,3 shots--guy being helped by two others into plane--another evacuee in plane--is looking down strip,planes & equipment--2 shots, unloading equipment and supplies--GIs with 2½ ton GMC equiped guns--Koreans marching along street,2 shots--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIFORNIA:AS equipment standing by--AS group of officers saluting--U.S.Marines with flags--2 GIs

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-367-1

[illegible] down field with Marines on march, 2 shots-Jeeps by, mechanized--Marines by in trucks----CUTS: REFUGEES descend from transport--Clergymen--refugees carrying shotguns--evac. plane taxiing to stop--MP standing by sign "PROCESSING CENTER"--refugees--(This is Hearst's 6378x5 cuts)--Pathe CS only 6376x2--H-6377x5: Evacuees arriving on island of Kyushu, Western Japan--trucks waiting for refugees--scene on pier--evac. ship coming in--formation of six U.S. Fighters ov'hd on way to Korea battlezone--CU 2 of same--US Jets on way to battlezone--US Transport plane on way to bring out more evacuees--Norwegian ship "RIENHOLT" nearing island with refugees--evacs. in camps being checked--baggage taken from truck--mom & two kids among refugees--Chinese among evacs, dependents of Chinese Embassy in Seoul---P-6378x12: this covers arrival of 1st U.S. troops in Korea--some U.S. wounded being removed (no names available)--- SEOUL, KOREA--

WAR--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--U.S. ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--WRECKAGE-WEAPONS--MEDICAL--SOLDIERS--KOREANS--HUMAN INT--REFUGEES--BATTLESCENES--PARADE--CAMP PENDLETON, CAL-U.S. MARINES-FLAGS-TRUCKS--REVIEWS-JEEPS--CLERGY--LANDING--POSTER-KYUSHU, JAPAN PIERS-RIENHOLT-NOR. NAVY-FORMATION-JET-FIGHTER-TRANSP-[illegible]-

SS RIO BRANCO(FREIGHTER RUNS AGROUND BY MISTAKE	Can No. 11-808	Roll No. 2

Subject: CHILD U BOAT VICTIM:SURVIVORS ASHORE: BERGDOLL TRIAL:SHIP AGROUND:MEXICO FREEDOM PARADE:NEW SEARCHLIGHTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAMILTON ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 9-18-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS RIO CHICA:(Arg.vessel in NY Harbor 1948	Issue Number CS 5914x7	

Subject GEN.MOLINA OF ARGENTINA ARRIVES NY	Cameraman IRVING SMITH

Length CS ?ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting EK NOs:3201-4; caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Arg.Min.of War Gen.Jose Humberto Sosa Molina arrives for visit— SS RIO CHIC OFF statue of liberty—var.scs.arrival in port—Guard of Honor,VIPs(unidentified on sheet)—etc———greeting as he and party are met by Grover Whalen,Gen.Courtney Hodges,USARMY———————

Date of Event 5/15/48

NEW YORK CITY—SS RIO CHICA—ARG.GOVT—MOLINA,Gen.Jose—WHALEN,Grover—HODGES,Courtney—

SEE OVER

SS RIO DE JANEIRO LAUNCHED	Can No. 4108 ✕	Roll No. 3

Subject LAUNCHING RIO DE JANEIRO	Cameraman DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
383				

Description and Remarks

CHESTER, PA.

LAUNCHING

Date of Event 4-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIO DE LA PLATA(DELUXE CARGO SHIP LAUNCHED FOR S.A. RUN

Can No. 13-960

Roll No. 1

Subject: BIG DA DIT DA CLASS GRADUATES AT NAVY RADIO SCHOOL: BLITZ BUGGIES: BIG CARGO VESSEL LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NOROTON CONN.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 2-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS RIO DE LA PLATA: Sweater Fashions aboard Argentine Luxury liner--July 1950--"B" story	Can No. 23-388	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(A) FIREMEN DRILL (B) SWEATER FASHIONS	(A) NO DO (B) PARAMOUNT-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
6 65 103				(A) U.S.Only 6428x4 (B) JUNKED

Description and Remarks:

PORTO PORTUGAL: (1s firemen with ladders--set up against bldg.,1s--set up ladders,on ground--men down ladders,fast,slipping--carry rounded down--down ladders set against wall--crowd applauds--2 shots,jump down into net--swing out and down rope----------NEW YORK,NY:LS Argentine Luxury liner,SS RIO DE LA PLATA--stern,showing name--group gals waving--2 gals,featuring striped sweaters, one lights cigarette for other and still another joins group,she wears striped pant too--ou gals in sandals & pants,pan up to gals'faces and scarf--ship officer hands gal a sextant,she adjusts the sun--group of gals,stroll on deck--slow pan from left to right,featuring line of fashions--still

Date of Event 7/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-388-2

gals, with smokestack as bg----------

PORTO, PORTUGAL--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--CROWD--THRILLS--
NEW YORK, NY--SS RIO DE LA PLATA--GIRLS--MODELS--SWEATERS--
FASHIONS--GENTLEMAN--CLOTHING--SIGN (Name on stern of ship

S.S.RIVERSIDE (cutter)

Can No. V.4 R. 51

Roll No. 7

Subject
UPROARIOUS ACCLAIM WELCOMES ARRIVAL OF AMELIA EARHART

Cameraman
Lutz,Fordham,Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
97	85		

Rossi 326x1 330 ft.
Cut Lutz 326x1 770 ft
Can Nordham 326x3 350 f

Description and Remarks W.F.S.--

Date of Event 6-6-32

FOR DETAILED INFORMATION CARDS SEE:
NEW YORK CITY--FLIGHTS--AMELIA EARHART

Also see: GEO.PALMER--DAVID PUTNAM--S.S.ILE DE FRANCE--MAYOR WALKER--MEDALS--M.DOG CITY HALL--CROWDS--BRYANT PARK--GROVER WHALEN--AVIATION--FIREBOATS--N.Y.HARBOR--RUTH ELDER--VIOLA GENTRY--ELINOR SMITH--BATTERY PARK--CHAS.H.LAWRENCE--RECEPTION

Used in No.	Date
	A.v.b.

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

SS RIVERSIDE (OFFICIAL BARGE BRINGS NORWAY ROYALTY ASHORE	Can No. 11-767	Roll No. 3

Subject: PERSONALITIES: RUSS FLIERS FORCED DOWN: NORWEGIANS: MRS. LINDY BACK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISCOU ISLAND N.B.

FLITES

Date of Event 4-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"SS RYHOLM" - (Refloated sunken ship sails again)	Issue Number 27-576-Canada	

Subject	SUNKEN SHIP MAKES TRIP ON SECOND TRY	Cameraman PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.
8-102				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] freighter RYHOLM,sunken,lying in water--pumps going--top holds,water coming out--in spring 1953finally beginning to float--drydock--now in 1954,her flag flies and 2 men,her name--cargo of autos loaded--NATO sign--in locks--man turning wheel--ship in canal--looking down at bow thru water--passing by town--rapids--canal,ship in it,on her way to complete the journey abruptly ended by collision with Swiss vessel in 1952----------
NOTE:Collision occurred on her maiden voyage)----------
MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--"SS RYHOLM"--SHIP WRECK--CANAL--FREIGHTER--

Date of Issue May 1954

SEE OVER

S.S.ROALD AMUNDSEN--	Can No. 135 x	Roll No. 8

Subject VIKING SHIP ARRIVES HERE AFTER 15,000 MILE VOYAGE	Cameraman Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
223	223			

Description and Remarks Brklyn,N.Y.--Roald Amundsen ship Date of Event 11-15-31
in dock--c.u.bow--figurehead on bo --cat mascot
"Mons"--Capt.Gerhard Folgero with cod-fish--c.u.
Folgero--l.s.Capt.tie ng up Norwegian flag--cr
took 59 days to cross Atlantic in boat
Also listed as:BROOKLYN,N.Y.--EXPEDITION--
FLAG(norwegian)--CAPT.GERHARD FOLGERO--CAT(mascot)

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

Roll No.	Can No.	
Cameraman		Subject
Cuts Can No.	Pos. Dupe Neg.	Length
Date of Event		Description and Remarks
Used No.	Rate	
SEE OVER		

OVER

MUSC WALTZES

Can No. 33 61 X

3 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
2 dev.lev.				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SS ROBT LEY(BOAT)TROOPS ARRIVING AT HAMBURG	Can No. 3438 x	Roll No. 1

Subject CONDOR LEGION BACK FROM SPAIN	Cameraman TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
748 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAMBURG GER.

GER.ARMY

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS ROBT.E PEARY KAISER) (LAUNCHED IN 4 DAYS 15½ HRS.BY	Can No. 15-137	Roll No. 2

Subject KAISER SHOWS HOW HE BUILDS SHIPS IN 4 DAYS;USS ROBERT PEARY LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

NYC:RICHMOND,CALIF:NATL.DEF.

11-13-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SS ROBIN DONCASTER(SHIP FOR AFRICAN RUN LAUNCHED	Can No. 12-935	Roll No. 2

COVENTRY BLESTED:QUEEN SHOPS:AMERKS JOIN

Subject

RCAF:GREEK AMBUL:LAUNCHING:WALLACE AT BULLFIGHT: AIRLINER CRASH IN SNOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

COVENTRY ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 12-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROBIN MOOR(LIBR.SHOTS SINKING STORY	Can No. 13-989	Roll No. 1

Subject: ALL SAFE ON ROBIN MOOR:NEW SUPREME CT.JUDGES:DEFENSE WORKERS STYLES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

WAR

Date of Event 6-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
ROBIN MOOR(ENVOY ARRIVES FROM RIO WITH SURVIVOR ACCOUNTS	13-990	2

Subject: CIVIL DEFENSE PLANS:FDR SON IN NAVY: ENVOY MOOR:AMERICA TROOPSHIPSUPER BOMB: TIN HATS FOR ARMY:THREE DIE IN FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROBIN MOOR(SHIP WHICH RESCUED SURVIVORS IN PORT	Can No. 4166 x	Roll No. 6

Subject SS OSORIO ROBIN MOOR RESCUE SHIP	Cameraman LARSEN

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTH AMERICA

WAR

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROBIN MOOR(SURVIVORS HOME IN U.S.	Can No. 4166 x 7:	Roll No. 4178 x1
Subject ROBIN MOOR SURVIVORS: MIAMI & NEW ORLEANS		Cameraman CROTCHET-GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
204 - 383				

Description and Remarks

MIAMI, FLA.

SURVIVORS

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RODNEY(BRITISH WARSHIP) LS & CUS GUNS ETC	Can No. 13-990	Roll No. 1

Subject: BRITISH WARSHIPS CORNER BISMARK; SELASSIE RETURNS TO THRONE

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length 197-177 58-54	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORTH ATLANTIC

HL OF YR

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"HMS RODNEY": (Old but mighty battleship to be turned into scrap)

Issue Number 5722x6; 5728x6; 5744x4; 5738x9; 5722x6; 5728x6; 5744x4; 5738x9; 5722x6; 5728x6; 5744x4; 5738x9;

(2) 5722x6,etc -MILITARY STORIES 1948

making war medals----------

----------5744x13:(BkNo:5167-3--36 ft--ENGLAND: HMS RODNEY FOR SCRAP--April '48---ls of the ship at dock,var.angles as she is prepared to go to the graveyard----------

----------5766x5:(BkNo:5184-3--70ft.--MANCHESTER,ENG--MONTGOMERY VISITS --Apr.'48--hs and cu of Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery walking--he inspects troops of the East Lancashire Territorial and Auxiliary Forces Association----------

----------5897x7:(BkNo: 5210-3--114ft--AT SEA: "EXERCISE DAWN"--Home Fleet maneuvers--May '48--AVs var.ships--HMS IMPLACABLE(Carrier)--planes in air--(Sea Fire planes)--"attacking" subs spotted and marked("destroy

----------5900x4:(BkNo:5212-10--179ft.--CHURCHILL AT WEST MINSTER ABBEY --May '48--ceremony inside the Abbey--Sir Winston Churchill unveils the Joint Services Memorial--cu statues of sailor,soldier and air man--speech by Sir Winston(check for SOUND)----------

----------5900x11:(BkNo:5217-4--62ft.--HMS VENERABLE TURNED OVER TO THE DUTCH NAVY- var.scs.of the [illegible] DEVONPORT June '48--Viscount Hal

(3) 5722x6,etc--MILITARY STORIES 1948

Hands over the ship to Adm.Jonkjeer Van Holte who is Dutch Chief of Naval Staff--the Carrier now carries the Dutch colors----------

----------6038x7:(Bk No: 5356-6--133ft--RAF SUPPLIES TO WEATHERSHIP--Dec.1948---loading planes--cameraman into plane--plane in air--good cu of plane over ocean----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--BR.GOVT--CRIPPS,Sir Stafford--BR.ARMY(Armed Forces)--RAF---------***POLICE(Foreign Military)---------***EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA"--HUMAN INTEREST(For.Serviceman)---------***INDUSTRY(Eng)--MEDALS---------***HMS RODNEY--BR.NAVY(Sev.stories)---------***MONTGOMERY,Field Marshal Bernard----------***MANEUVERS---AIRVIEWS (Eng)--HMS IMPLACABLE---------***CHURCHILL,Winston--CHURCH(Eng-Westminster)--CEREMONIES(Misc) MEMORIALS---------***HMS VENERABLE--DUTCH NAVY----------**SUPPLIES----

s.s ROMA (SHIPS BY NAME)	Can No. V.3 R.4~~9~~	Roll No. 4 ~~Gibson~~

Subject MRS. NIXON-NIRDLINGER ARRIVES	Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 20 x-6
57	45			Can No. 299 ft.

Description and Remarks .Y. N.Y.--Roma arriving Date of Event 6-15-31
at quarantine--group l to r Miss Irma
Stolp nurse olding Fred Nixon Nirdlinger
Mrs. Charlotte~~x~~ Nirdlinger holding baby
Charlotte-- c.u. Mrs. Nirdlinger with children--
reporters interviewing Mrs. Nirdlinger--L.S.&
c. u. of Mrs. Nirdlinger

Also Listed as: MRS. NIXON NIRDLINGER--NEW YORK CITY

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.4~~9~~	6-25-31
	SEE OVER

OVER

S.S. ROMA (sails for Italy)	Can No. V.7 R.402	Roll No. 1

Subject: ETHIOPIANS STRENGTHEN DEFENSES
S.S. ROMA SAILS

Cameraman: WINNER--OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106	94			W-1508x4,340 O-1503x5,160

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--ETHIOPIA

Also as: NEW YORK CITY--DOCKS

10-8-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ROMA (LINER) AT NYC PIER) US DELAYS ALL VESSELS	Can No. 11-802	Roll No. 1

Subject AMERICANS RUSH HOME FROM WAR SCARED EUROPE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 8-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS ROMA (ITALIAN LINE)	Can No. 3508x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BOATS TIED UP AT NY DOCKS	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
170				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

SHIPPING

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS ROMA (DEPARTS)	Can No. 3517x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SS ROMA DEPARTS	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

SHIPPING

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROMA(ITAL.WARSHIP)LAUNCHED AT TRIESTE	Can No. 12-891	Roll No. 1

Subject: WAR:BRITAIN GIRDS: REFUGEE KIDS ARRIVE: LAUNCH WARSHIP:LINER BURNS:FDR LIBRARY: WILLKIE COMMITTEE: ALIENS TAKE OATH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SS ROTTERDAM(DUTCH BOAT) LEAVES HOBOKEN PIER	Can No. 3523 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SS MANHATTAN & OTHERS SAIL	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
402				

Description and Remarks

NYC

SHIPPING

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"ROTTERDAM":(Dutch ship christened--9/58)"D"story	Can No. 31-75	Roll No. 2D

(SOUND ON 3-A-1, 2-A)

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WARSAW MEETING (B)DE GAULLE (C)SOUSTELLE (D)DUTCH SHIP SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-71 (B)3-54 (C) 3-59 (D)3-61	5			Can No.

ROME

Description and Remarks WARSAW,POLAND:(ls buildings--ss bldgs--scu building--U.S.car arrives--Ambassador Jacob Beam,head of US delegation out of car,greeted--ss enters bldg--Chinese Amb.Wang Ping-nan out of car--cu American car & pan to Chinese--ss group inside--ss Chinese group--cu American group--cu Beam--cu Wang Ping-nan--ss American group

(B)COLOMBEY-LES-DEUX-EGLISES,FRANCE:(ss car arrives--cu guard--West German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer greeted by Fr.Gen.Charles DeGaulle--ss them--ss fotogs--Adenauer & DeGaulle enter building

(C)~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ PARIS,FRANCE:(ss car and crowd--cu same,car all shot up--ss same--cu car,pan to back window--cu broken window--ss of the bullet-riddled car--cu jacket with holes--cu sign on bldg--ss of Min. of Information Jacques Soustelle, whose life was attempted--cu sign--

Dealer Copy 9/18/58

Used No.	Date

FORM 2830—15M—3-58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

D)HOLLAND:(1S pan of new Dutch liner, "ROTTERDAM"--crowd--Queen Juliana christens ship (SOUND)--on ship being christened--as ship into water--on queen waves--ls ship into water----------

A) BARSAR,POLAND--BLDGS--BEAR--U.S.GOVT--CHINESE GOVT--MAO TSE-TUNG--CONFERENCE--CHINESE--NL OF YEAR--

B)COLOGNEY-LES-DEUX-EGLISES,FRANCE--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--CAR--

C)PARIS,FRANCE--CAR--CROWD--ASSASSINATION(Attempt)--SOUSTELLE--FUNERAL--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

D)HOLLAND--"ROTTERDAM"--CHRISTENING--SPEECH(Juliana)--QUEEN JULIANA--CEREMONIES--

ROYAL DAFFODIL II (replaces original Mersey ferry)	Can No. 1305 x	Roll No. 7

Subject ROYAL DAFFODIL II (Remember Zeebrugge)	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
77 ft.dev.lav				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FERRYBOAT--OFF LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: MISC. BOATS--CEREMONIES--GRAYKEN

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HMS ROYAL SOVEREIGN:Returned to England by Russia--1949

Issue Number 6071xl

Subject
ROYAL SOVEREIGN HANDED OVER

Cameraman
BRIT.PICT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89 FT.				BkNo:5398-9 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(Vice Adm.Sir Ernest Archer accepts the returnof the battleship ROYAL SOVEREIGN from Russian Command which used her during the war--var.scs.ship--Russian flag comes down and the British flag goes up--no reaction visible from the Russian officers and crew----------
(NOTE:Det in can 1/68--this one ok then)
ENGLAND--BR.NAVY--RUSS.NAVY--"ROYAL SOVEREIGN"--

Date of 1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATERCRAFT
SHIPS- BOATS (by name)
- S -

	Can No.	Roll No.
S.S. STA. BARBARA (COLLISIONS)		2449x5

Subject	Cameraman
SHIPS DAMAGED IN COLLISION	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
318				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/10/36

Used No.	Date

COLLISIONS

HAVANA CUBA

SEE OVER

ST. BARNABE (Canadian Merchant Marine training ship blessed)	Can No. 21-192	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
1ST MERCHANT MARINE SCHOOL SHIP BLESSED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T7	65		55	Can No. JUNK

QUEBEC, QUE., CANADA: ls boat pulling into dock--hot of stern showing name, St. Barnabe--boat tied up at dock--boat blessed by Monseigneur [illegible]-by--Father Gagnon talking at mike--Minister Sauve at mike--cans leave--helmsman at wheel--gob swabbing deck--boat under way--

QUEBEC, QUE., CANADA--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--ST. BARNABE--GAGNON--SAUVE--SAILORS--MERCHANT MARINE--

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
	OCT 28 48

SEE OVER

SS ST.BRIACH(FR.LINER)BRINGS OFFICERS TO ENGLAND	Can No. 3418x	Roll No. 5

Subject: FR.OFFICERS HONOR NELSON: SEE SHAM BATTLE

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
309 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHAMTON ENG.

FR.ARMY

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS.ST.CECILIA (on board)shot of Manhattan	Can No. V.4 R.59	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: BEATRICE LEWIS WINS REVIEW CONTEST HONORS IN SEA TRIP TO COAST	Cameraman GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 351x4 Can No. 100
113	102			

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN, NY

LEWIS--PAULSEN--SS MANHATTAN--CONTEST

Date of Event 7-8-32

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

"ST.CLAIR"(New cargo ship launched in France---1949

Issue Number
6131x4; 6133x6; 6134x6; 6132x5; 6134x5; 6137x6; 6136x5

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - May 1949

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each X-NO.				see after each x-no. for bk.nos---caption all filed under 6131x4

Description and Remarks

6131x4:(BdNo:5457-12---135ft---Eclair---Lav---STAR---?????? we had no other information on this at all---must see film---no caption---

6133x6:(BdNo:5461-8---139ft---Gaumont---Lav---ANNIVERSARY 8th of May---parade marking the 4th anniv.of surrender of Germany in France---Pres.Auriol reviews parade---ceremonies---

6134x6:(BdNo:5461-10---114ft---Gaumont---Lav---FOLKLORE PARADE---flags---big ball carried---grotesque figures---

6132x5:(BdNo:5461-11---90ft---Eclair---Dupe Neg---UNLOADING A SHIP IN RECORD TIME AND LAUNCHING THE ST.CLAIR,Cargo ship---var.scs. of both activities---(ship was unloaded in 8 hrs.apparently)---

Date May 1949

SEE OVER

(2) 6131x4,etc

6134x5:(BkNo:5464-6--80ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--PRES.AURIOL IN LYON--reviews troops and give out medals,etc----------

6137x6:(BkNo:5466-9--67ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--MONACO,FUNERAL OF ruler PRINCE LOUIS,78--crowd of Monagasques turn out to bid farewell to their leader--Grandson Prince Rainier III will succeed him----------

6136x5:(BkNo:5466-10--72ft--Dupe Neg--Gaumont--ORLY AIRPORT------ display and demonstration of various planes of the last 15 years or so----------

6136x12:(BkNo:5468-7--143ft--Eclair--Lav--FELIX EBOUE & VICTOR SCHOELCHER INTERRED AT PANTHEON-----funeral ceremonies--two caskets carried----Negro troops carry caskets--Negro mourners----------

MISC.FRANCE--STOCK SHOTS(First story???????)-------ANNIVERSARIES--PARADE(Foreign Mil)-------PARADE(Misc.,folklore)---SHIPPING--LAUNCHING--CARGO--"ST.CLAIR"-------MONACO--MONACO GOVT--LOUIS,Prince--RAINIER, Prince-------AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.French)-------IN FLIGHT-----

S.S.ST.JOHN (arrives in Canada)	Can No. V.5 R. 187	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject THOUSANDS CHEER VISIT OF HONORABLE ARTILLERY REGIMENT	Cameraman Sprague

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
90	79			

9-30-33

Description and Remarks ST.JOHN,NB--SOLDIERS(ARTISTS)

Date of Event 9-30-33

Also as:S.S.ST.JOHN--PREMIER TILLEY--
MONUMENT(CENOTAPH)--STRATH--GOV.G.G.
BASON--LT.GOV.McLEAN--ORGANIZATIONS(ANGELUS)

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

SS ST.JULIEN(BOAT BOARDED BY NAZI PRISONERS(EXCH.DEAL FAILS)	Can No. 14-25	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR:PRISONERS:STIRLING BOMBER:CANNON FIRING HURRICANES:CAPTURED U BOAT: SUPR.COURT JUSTICES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HMCS ST.LAURENT: (new destroyer-escort launched in Montreal, Que. Canada—12/3/51)	Can No. 24-514	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
DESTROYER ESCORT LAUNCHED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CAN: (ls drafting room—Naval officer & civvies—drawing of ship—welding hull, 2 shots—measuring top of hull with x-ray—x-ray over seam in plate—x-ray working—manipulating dials of x-ray—aluminum window frame—working on top of hull—painting name HMCS ST. LAURENT—ls finished ship and crowd—Gov. Gen. Viscount Alexander & wife—guard at attention—she breaks bottle to christen—down ways—cu crowd—ship floating———————

Date 12/3/51

Used No.	Date

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA—LAUNCHING—CAN. NAVY—STILLS—LABOR—MACHINERY—HMCS ST. LAURENT—ALEXANDER—CHRISTENING—CEREMONIES—PHOTOGRAPHY (X-RAY)—SHIP BLDG.—ART (DRAFTING & DRAWING)

See over

HMCS ST.LAURENT:(Destroyer is commissioned in Montreal,Que.,Can. --10/55)

Can No. 28-722 Rec

Roll No. CAN.

Subject "ST.LAURENT" COMMISSIONED

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	93			JUNKED

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(1s "HMCS ST.LAURENT"(Destroyer) at dock--boat whistles--St.Laurent,Prime Minister Louis shaking hands with Defence Min.Ralph Campney--Life preserver with name of ship--ls dock--2 sc.Col.Baratt,Pres.of Vickers,turns ship over to Navy-RAdm.Knowlton signs for it--shakes hands with St.Laurent--Union Jack down,white ensign goes up,2 scs--2 sc.service by Protestant Chaplain Rev.Foote--eight seers aboard--ack-ack turret spinning round--Ships Cdr Timbrell & PM St.Laurent inspect it---

Date of Event 10-31-55

Used No. | Date

MONTREAL,QUE.CAN--

CAN.NAVY--HMCS ST.LAURENT--ST.LAURENT--CEREMONIES--DESTROYER--CAMPNEY--BARRATT--KNOWLTON--FLAGS--FOOTE-CLERG TIMBRELL--INSPECTION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SS ST. LOUIS (AGROUND AT FISHERS ISLAND)	Can No. V. I0 R660	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: NEW FR. MINISTER LOG DRIVE: SS AGROUND: MOODY &KENNEDYS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

FR. CABINET

Date of Event 4-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS ST.LOUIS(GERMAN SHIP) LEAVES HURRIEDLY FROM NYC	Can No. V.10 R706	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
ENGLAND DEFENCES: FDR CABINET GERMAN SHIPS: SUDETEN STRIKE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN (G)

WAR

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS ST.LOUIS(SAILS FROM CUBA WITH 907 JEW REFUGEES(BARRED)	Can No. 11-777	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:JEWS:LADY FASCISTS:KING SEES VETS: SNITE AT SHRINE:CLEAR DAM AREA:SCHOOL BLAST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA CUBA

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 5-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS ST.LOUIS(GERMAN LINER)LEAVES WITHOUT PASSENGERS	Can No. 11-802	Roll No. 1

Subject: AMERICANS RUSH HOME FROM WAR SCARED EUROPE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYCE

WAR

Date of Event 8-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS ST.LOUIS (SHIP)	Can No. 3505 x	Roll No. 11

Subject SS ST.LOUIS CANCELS CRUISE	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length 198	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks VAR. SHOTS ANGLES OF GERMAN LINER**

NYC--SHIPPING--DOCKS

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS STE MARIE (CUTTING THRU ICE JAMS IN GREAT LAKES)	Can No. 15-74	Roll No. 2

Subject FREIGHTERS IN ICE JAM
SGT.HANK GREENBERG DRILLS GALS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICE JAMS
GREAT LAKES

Date of Event 4-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS ST.OLAF (ONE OF LIBERTY FLEET LAUNCHED BY PRINCESS MARTHA)	Can No. 15-75	Roll No. 5

Subject: PRINCESS AIDS IN LAUNCHING

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

LAUNCHING
BALTIMORE,MD

Date of Event 4-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"RCMP ST. ROCH": (Arctic patrol ship retires)	Issue Number 27-614-Canada	

Subject NEWS FROM WEST COAST (Ships and planes)	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 3-147	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(1s of "RCMP ST. ROCH" (arctic patrol ship)--coming into berth--top shot. skipper Henry Larsen(vessel's only commander since her launching)--he steps ashore--(ship is being retired)--cu Larsen-------in VICTORIA,BC: (1s of "HMCS LABRADOR",visiting here,tied up--Capt.Robertson pets dog mascot "Taffy",2 sc--Vice Admiral Hibbard greets Robertson--crest of the LABRADOR--boys retracing route on globe--cu one--------also in VICTORIA,2 sc.RCAF Canuck jets in row--pilot dons helmet--taxis out--2 take off into camera--crowd looks--2 more takeoff--one banks--crowd-glose formation--ls crowd,fg and planes fly,bg--climbing up and by us-- VANCOUVER,BC--RCMP--"RCMP ST ROCH"--VICTORIA,B.C.--HMCS LABRADOR"--DOG--RCAF--AVIATION--FORMATION--TYPES PLANES(CAN.JETS)--

Date of Event 10/54

SEE OVER

S.S.SAGAMORE (on reef)	Can No. 888 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FREIGHTER SAGAMORE	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
101	101			

Description and Remarks

OFFMAINE--SHIPWRECK

Also as:MISC.BOATS--ROUGH SEAS--STORMS

Date of Event 1-13-38

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

SS SAKAWA(AdmBlandy and party aboard inspecting--Jap ships Nagate & Sakawa)

Cap No. 19-516-4

Roll No.

Subject
OPERATION CROSSROADS UNDERWAY

Cancellations
CX-PARA.-M.O.T-ARY & NY-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
322	316	TB	

Cap No.
5343x7,8,10; 5344x6,5345x5 6, 5346x2

Description and Remarks

BIKINI ATOLL, MARSHALL ISLANDS..AVIER in FG, USS SARATOGA below--aboard U.S.S. PENNSYLVANIA,cutting anchor chain,chain sliding by - CU lowering anchor into water--WASH.D.C.. Bikini Atoll with miniature ships in position--Adm. F.J.Lowry pointing to model CU point on model and pointer circling same--BIKI I..CU USS PENSACOLA--CU USS [illegible] --CU USS [illegible] --aboard SS NAGATO,cu looking at Admiral Blandy looking at silhouettes of [illegible] on bulkhead--port side of Nagato--Adm.Blandy [illegible] aboard SS SAKAWA,inspecting--LS baby carrier--INDEPENDENCE,see name plate--LS USS SARATOGA--

Date of Exp.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-516-4

superstructure of SARATOGA with record painted on tower--
[illegible] of equipment tied down--CU plane
tied down..men working on instruments of plane being
tied down--CU tank tied down--men at portable radio
antenna--men at recording calculator,gun computer ?--
man at oscillograph--CU "[illegible]ATTER" shingle--HF man at
weather maps--close shot men working on maps--in briefing
room..man pointing to map of target area--CU men lookin
on--leaving thru door "THRU THESE PORTALS PASS THE FINEST
AIR CREWS IN THE WORLD"--KWAJALEIN, MARSHALL ISLS. DEC..
LS readying planes--CU "TOP SECRET" on plane--CU "LOS
ANGELES CITY LIMITS" on plane--LS line of planes showing
identification letters on tails--CU "[illegible] for bomber--
CU "W" for weather--CU of arrow on plane for instrument--
F for photo plane--LS photographers being briefed- CU
lense of big aerial camera, two men holding [illegible]--[illegible]ATION
PLANE..camera crews at various type camera,still cameras
in FG--CU man with twin 16mm camera--[illegible]ATTACK camera plane
batteries of cameras thru ports..swish over to movie
camera section--CU movie cameras--CU guy swinging lenses
of 35mm camera--LS Bombing plane--crew squatting on ground

(3) 19-516-4

...ing at dog--CU pilot and bombardier, Maj.Ewancutt and Major Wood--CU Wood--CU "Dave's Dream" on plane--CU Wood in bombardier's blister--CU small parachute case with "FRITZY" on same,dolly back and see puppy in knapsack--dog with owner in door of plane, pups foot waving--LS take-off and flying overhead(GOOD SHOT)--plane going away from camera--CUT:add on scenes used and..5345x6 Admiral Blandy and staff inspecting Bikini..climbing tower--5346x6 scenes of evacuating natives from Rongerik & Utiro Atolls to Lae..Commodore Wyatt..peeking..CU types..Navy interpreter Lt.Comdr.J.W.Chandler ..scenes aboard LST showing natives..scenes on Lae Island ..natives and belongings unloaded--5344x6..scenes aboard USS Saratoga..Installing remote control gun cameras,testing turrets on tanks,Signal Corps radio equipt, var.deck scenes equipment tied down, installing radar equipt on plane,switchboard,jeep etc.--5346x5..Rear Admiral Pondell with Admiral Blandy aboard USS McKinley at Bikini..with Capt.C.B.Lyman,Capt.T.C.Winn,Commander O.D.Waters--Press on bridge--USS Penn.--USS Salt Lake

(4) 19-516-4

Hospital Ship--USS Nevada--Jap ships Nagate & Sakawa--
[illegible], Nevada, Salt Lake City--
5347x5..scenes aboard USS Penn.enroute to Bikini, securing ship for A-Bomb test..closing breech of 1" guns men leaving turrets,sealing doors,closing valves etc. Capt.Bushnell on bridge,anchor going down etc.--Adm. Blandy ashore,recreation center--5347x6..Gen.Roger Ramey,Commodore Ben Wyatt and Mr. Farmer of [illegible] var.scenes--scenes of cameras and cameramen in action aboard C-54--5343x8..SOUND interview, Lt.Col.U.S. [illegible] being interviewed by Lt.Dave Rose,Nero dropped bomb on battleship from plane pilot'd by Gen.Billy Mitchell in 1921..shaking hands with Maj.Wood--SOUND..Gen.Gerry and.winning crew--Maj.Ferrible, Maj.Wood and Capt.Schan interviewed--5344x9AV of USS Shangri-La,s.r.Honolulu, entering harbor--5348x2..xxx.Kwajalein..var.scenes of cameramen & cameras..crews being briefed, crew of B-29 - Gen.Roger Ramey--Maj. J.P.Swancutt,Col.Tibbets,Lt.Col. McPherson and Lt.Col.Cotton--crews in briefing room-- Sancutt and his crew--planes with letters on tails-- 5342x10 Wash.D.C...Adm.Lowry with plastic mould of Bikini..and ships--5346x1var.scenes take-offs,early

(5) 19-516-1

...ning, se... lights on wings(GOOD SHOT)..one right over ...."Dauntless Dive" taxiing, landing--AV of Clouds, billowy, very bright sky..GOOD SHOTS--GS clouds overhead--add.weather room,charts,weather 24hrs old,6 hrs old..raising weather balloons..weather posters "Good bombing weather" etc.--rain scenes on xxxx island, man running--5343x7.. CU USS [illegible]--CU SS NAGATO--CU'S cameramen on shi --CU'S LS OF USS [illegible]--CU Wake of Ship (GOOD SHOT --CU Name NAGATO on ship,US flag flying--5347x4..Blandy on Saratoga,CU Blandy.. Blandy on the USS Nagato--staged scenes of evacuation of submarine--interior Radar Station--men at phones, CIC Room--Admiral Blandy up ladder with fish..on [illegible] Lt.McKinley--sweet & sour tattooed on sailor's chest--equipment tied down on deck--CU sign "DA GUYS [illegible] USS" --boys under tree reading LIFE"..."ONE WORLD"--playing volley ball--5346x8..Blandy on Nagato..Blandy getting U.S.flag that flew on Nagato from Capt.Chinn -- men playing ball,swimming..gob climbing cocoanut tree -- cameramen shooting--5344x8 CU plane in air going thru [illegible] "Hawaii Dream"--B-2 s thru clouds--Foto planes in

(6) 19-516-4

B/T--CU Gayle's Dream in air--BIKINI..Can us to er--
[illegible] to ex..l..-- [illegible] closing--Adm. Parson, Gen.
VanAuliff, Adm. Blandy and Gen. Powers using glasses on
deck--group cameramen aboard ship--radio commentators
at mikes. Don Hankey, Don Bell, Ralph Peterson and
Fritz Oppen. wearing A-Bo b glasses--

[illegible]--U.S. NAVY--U.S. ARMY--AIR--TYPES--[illegible] S'A'G'E LA--
PLANE CARRIERS--U.S. [illegible] SYLVANIA--O TAG [illegible]
MODELS--[illegible]--I[illegible]IATURES--LO RY--[illegible] LVANIA--
USS PENSACOLA--USS ARKANSAS--USS SALT [illegible]
SS P[illegible]--SS MACATO--C[illegible] NAVY--JA[illegible]--
BLA[illegible]Y--[illegible] SAKAWA--USS IND[illegible]NDENCE--USS SA[illegible]
RADIO--BATHER--AVIATION--K"AJALEIN [illegible]
PRESS--PHOTOGRAPHY--CA[illegible]BRAS--[illegible]OTIC[illegible] FIX--3 A[illegible]TT--
WOOD--DOGS--[illegible]--[illegible]TIVES--"YATT--[illegible]
RADAR--PONDELL--U.S. [illegible]LEY--LY[illegible]AN--"I[illegible]--A[illegible]S--
USS BE[illegible]--HOSPITALS--RAMEY--"Y[illegible]--
MERC--[illegible]TCHELL(NO PIX)--Ramey--F[illegible]IBI--[illegible]--
PEARL HARBOR, T.H.--CLOUDS--[illegible]AIN--JA[illegible]E--SUN RI[illegible]--

SS SAKAWA(2 scenes passing wrecked
SS SAKAWA--var scenes evacuating the carrier)

Can No. 19-518

Roll No WHOLE REEL

Subject

ATOMIC BLAST

Camera Men MARCH OF TIME-PARA. P.THE-PRESTLEY ARMY & NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
663	653		

Can No. (SEE RELEASE) See Side 7.

Description and Remarks

MARSHALL ISLANDS--LS Atom Fleet, [illegible] BG--Bridge of [illegible] Mt. McKinley with Admiral's flag flying--CU Adm. Blandy--lowering animals aboard animal ship USS BURLESON--2 scenes crates with lambs--looking on on air conditioned boxes--CU box [illegible]--pig walked along wheel-barrow style, another one being carried--sailor pulling lambs along--2 scenes shearing sheep--CU ram between guy's legs--put salve on back of shaved sheep--aboard USS BRISCOE..LS slides of different [illegible] on bulkhead--CU slides of different paints.. [illegible] of fur..diff. size ball bearing..plastics and [illegible], 2 scenes--LS of all specimens--aboard USS [illegible]..5 scientists around blast recorder

Date of Record 7/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-46.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 19-518-Reel

one instrument with beam recording tape--CU one of [illegible] talking--CU recording instrument Admiral Blandy and others looking at weather charts and walk over to table, more charts--CU Blandy--Secy Navy Forrestal talking to foreign correspondents..SOUND--looking down on men and baggage evacuating ship..men coming down ladder throwing gear into landing barge--men going down gangplank to waiting barges--CU guy carrying dog--Capt. [illegible] Bibby looking over ship, last man off..walks across deck--CU striped flag, signifies ships is crewless--Capt. Bibby rides by, looking at ship--[illegible] ISLAND, [illegible] ..CU ground crew--CU walkie-talkie--men pushing atom bomb toward "Dave's Dream" in BG--men taking canvas to cover under part of plane, LS & CU--armed guard passing in front of plane--Maj. Wood and Maj Swancutt in huddle--CU "DAVE'S DREAM" on plane--crew putting on chutes--CU prop turning over--AV plane in air passing camera--CU Forrestal looking thru binoculars--aboard plane, silouette bombardier in greenhouse--CU tense crew member--radar turning, pan to amplifiers--3 scenes [illegible] looking thru glasses--CU Dave's Dream in air--[illegible] P-51A E..C Major Wood, Swancutt in BG--

(3) 19-518-Reel..

...lane...Dog boy scenes--pilot talking, throat mike--
...ot on goggles--
...CU's with goggles--line crew members with goggles
on--5 scenes sailors on deck of USS Fall River with arms
covering eyes--3 CUs scientists with goggles--BOMB BURST..
...SHOCK--AV LS mushroom formation--AV CU mushroom formation--
CU CU mushrooming up--line salvoe boats moving--LS & CU
...ing radio activity of water with Geiger counter--3
scenes ...ing ...ed USS INDEPENDENCE--SS SAKAWA--USS
...--USS SKATA(SUB)--CU FAN correspondents with
goggles on--CU ...SHOT MYSTERIO...MUSKOO. I C UP--CUTS: add
on scenes used and..loading camera etc.on ...matic camera
on ...Uchlinver and Dr.Moore---Dr.Sawyer --
Dr.C...Iverson--scenes on USS Navy Flying Boat that will
fly on A-Day and record hunt of blast--CU Operations
manual--signal flag sequence--evacuation of carrier
USS ATTU, SS INDEPENDENCE, USS NEW YORK, SS RISZ ...CM...
mail arriving on PBM, sorting mail etc.cancelling mail,
delivering mail, CU's Money Order sign, Stamps, Registry--
scenes of Fish Survey--Underwater photo unit preparing
to work on SS HAGATO--CU's numbered frames marked off?--

(4) 19-518- Reel

...and Maj.Gen.s being interviewed--in b&w ex.3..good night scenes take-off..day scene take-offs..AVs Foto plane in air..group planes in air..over clouds..var.AVS planes.. playing hose on SARATOGA & PENN...planes etc.lashes on SARATOGA..AS USS SAILOR..sequence on KILROY WAS HERE.. add.on rats..putting baby rat into cage with big ones.. gen.view Crizon ?--side shot as flash reflects off glasses----drones on Eniwetok.taking off..men operating ground control..IN MOTHER DRONE AS CONTROLS MOVE.)scenes in air..cameramen preparing and checking cameras..av. capital ship..cameramen in planes..Truman's military and naval evaluation board, Gen.Stillwell,Comodore Wyatt and Gen.Kenney,Lt.Gen.Brereton,Rear Adm.Luis De Florez etc.-- CU Co-Pilot Capt.Harrison,CU Sgt.Cuthran--ground crew working on Dave's Dream--Navigator Maj.Adams--DeSeversky and Congressmen Bates of Mass.and Bradley of Penn.?-- Technicians at microscopes--Swell shot shadow of USS KINKAID in water below ..USS SHANGRI LA signalling,scenic shot..third water..plane landing..drones overhead..takeoff

(5) 19-518-Reel

[illegible] LA..drones on land being controlled..CU pilot [illegible] empty control..aV Kwi Island..drones on LCM barges,planes on barges being towed..putting plane on elevator & elevator rising on Shangri La---Sunrise A-Day,scenic shot water..Gen.McAuliffe with Blandy--Correspondents at mikes-.riestley at camera in 535lx3½--

BIKINI,MARSHALL IS.--U.S.NAVY--ATOMIC ENERGY--FLAGS--
USS [illegible]--BLANDY--ANIMALS--SCIENTIFIC--USS BURLESON
LAMBS--RATS--PIGS--SAILORS--MEDICAL--USS BRISCOE--
USS KEARNY-WHITING--MACHINERY--WEATHER--FORRESTAL--PRESS-
SOUND--SPEECH--DEBARKING--BIBBY--KWAJALEIN,MARSHALL IS.--
RADIO--[illegible]--TYPES--AVIATION--WOOD--SHANCUTT--CHUTES--
FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--RADAR--BOMBING--USS FALL RIVER--
EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--HL YR.--ELECTRICITY--USS INDEPENDENCE
[illegible]--USS PENSACOLA--USS SKATE--PLANE CARRIERS--
SUBMARINES--CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--UEHLINGER--MOORE--
SAWYER--CAMPSON--U.S.A.A.F.--USS SARATOGA--USS NEW YORK--
[illegible]--MAIL--FISH--UNDERWATER--USS NAGATO--RELIG.
[illegible]--NIGHT--CLOUDS--USS PENN.--USS SAIDOR--HOSPITAL(SH.

(6)19-518 - Reel

(7) 19-518-Rel

CUTS LINEUP:5350x10:Camera towers,cutin cameras,etc—5353x5:Scientific test preparations—5357x2:Evacuating USS NEW YORK,USS NEVADA & meeting Dr.Sawyer &group—5348x2:random shots prior to A-Bomb drop—5351x4: var.explosion cutins—5348x4:crew of plane "Dave's Dream" boaber interviewed—5353x4:A-Bomb blasts from towers—5350x10:int.camera planes-5349x1,2:(var.scs.,including rats—USS Appalachia"—gen.views—USS FORRESTAL—bomb blasts in lagoon—hosing damages ships,etc—5356x1: scs from small boat,take samples for testing,etc—5356x2:scientific equipment,animal ship "USS BERLESON","USS NIAGARA",etc—5350x4: Jap ships damaged—USS SKATE—USS SALT LAKE CITY"—5353x3:USS Mt.McKinley, blast formations,drone fly overhead in cloud—5350x1,2:Bomb plane "DAV Dream" returning—more B-29s—scs.drones—5354x3 & 5355x1:with the 509th bomb drop & fotoplane—5350x3:USS PENSACOLA damage & USS ARKANSA 5350x7:animals used in bomb test—5350x7:explosions & USS FALL RIVER—5351x6:next day,blast from "USS BURLESON—shadow of USS ST.MCKINLEY Pass in wake—5351x1:aboard "BURLESON",blast scs—5349x3:Honolulu,Roi, Bikini activity—5356x1:USS MCKINLEY on A-day—5351x2:Bomb damaged ships USS ARIZONA,USS INDEPENDENCE,etc—5352x1:aboard USS APALACHIA—5350x9:press observers—5351x3:(press observers,damaged INDEPENDENCE & USS NEW YORK

SS SAM GOMPERS ON LABOR DAY) (ONE OF MANY LIBERTY SHIPS LAUNCHED	Can No. 15-118	Roll No. 2

Subject	LABOR HONORS SAM GOMPERS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TERMINAL ISLAND, CALIF.

LAUNCHING

9-7-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

S. S. SAMARIA	Can No. 341 x 339 x	Roll No. 3 4

Subject	Cameraman
EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
537	537			Can No.

Description and Remarks Dublin, Ireland--

FOR FULL DETAILS: DUBLIN, IRELAND--RELIGIOUS CEREMONY

Also as: REV. JOHN MARK HARMON--BR. STAN SKONTENSKI--DR. DUGUSTERE--CARDINAL HLAND--S.S. SATURNIA--S.S. LAPLAND--CLERGY--DUBLIN BAY--CROWDS--PROCESSION.

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

SS SAMARIA (SHIPS SAIL) CAMOUFLAGED	Can No. 3519x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SS GOERGIC & SAMARIA SAIL	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

SHIPPING

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS SAMARIA (ARRIVES IN N.Y. WITH ENG. REFUGEE CHILDREN	Can No. 12-904	Roll No. 2

Subject: AB:ENG.HOME DEFENSES:REFUGEE KIDS:WINDSORS PRESS CONFER.:SHIP PLANE WEATHER BUREAU: FARLEY & FLYNN: WILLKIE ON FARM

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.S.SAN ANSELMO (ffeed from ice) GOOD SHOTS OFCUTTER MANHATTAN 856 x	Can No.	Roll No.
		2

Subject: CUTTER MANHATTAN BREAKS ICE	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
789	789			

Description and Remarks

POUGHKEEPSIE,NY--U.S.COASTGUARD

Also as:U.S.NAVY--ICE--MANHATTAN--S.S. HEDDERHEIM--WATERCRAFT--TUGS--MISC.BOATS

Date of Event 12-16-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SS SAN GEORGIO(ITAL.
CRUISER SUNK BY BRITISH

Can No. 4054 x

Roll 5

Subject: SAN GEORGIO SUNK

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA(TOBRUK)

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS SAN LEONARDO:(Canada ships grain to Japan again--see below) GREEK SHIP	Can No. 23-317	Roll No. CANADA

Subject CANADA AGAIN SHIPS GRAIN TO JAPAN				Cameraman ASSOCIATED
Length 95 7	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6242 x 4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,B.C.:LS ~~shipment~~ ship and docks-- OU SS SAN ~~KEREK~~ LEONARDO--another ship, the SS AZUERO--Greek flag--elevator and storage bin pan-- loaders--pan down spout--CU grain pouring in hold--another same--CU flood of grain like waterfall--more grain pouring in--3 shots, more grain pouring ----------

Date of Event 1-10-50

Can No. Date

Cuts:Add.same

VANCOUVER,B.C.--SS SAN LEONARDO--SS AZUERO--FLAGS--GRAIN--JAPAN--

SEE OVER

"SAN MARCO";(Italian ship in UN Naval Fleet Review in Virginia--6/57)

Can No. 30-49

Roll No. 1

Subject: NAVAL REVIEW--18 NATION FLOTILLA SALUTES JAMESTOWN

Cameramen: TUGANDER-HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	118			Can No. 7646x10,500ft.

Description and Remarks: HAMPTON ROADS, NORFOLK,VA:(1s flotilla of U.S.MMMX--2 sc.blimp over,ship under--"Ark Royal" new British carrier--crewmen at attention--Fr.warship "DE GRASSE"--cu name on bow--Netherlands cruiser "THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--crew--life preserver with the name "THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--Italy's "SAN MARCO--Canada's "D-102"--Canada flag,crewmen at attention--Venezuela,one-stacker,se crew at attention--Secy of Def.Cahrles Wilson & Ads.Arthur Radford,USN--Uraguay vessel--fly over,sideangle,ls carrier "CVS-32"--"WISCONSIN"--Marines at attention--low,over flight deck of new carrier,crew formation on deck of the CV-60 SARATOGA (US)--ls from air,see array of ships &

Date of Event: 6/12/57

ROYAL 8 | Date

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-49-1

over----CUTS:More on var.ships in the fleet--good Airviews one good long AV of a carrier--shots of var.ships in the fleet--add.shots of review of the fleet by USS CANBERRA, USS BOSTON & USS NORTHAMPTON-----add.shots of same--good fleet montage material----------

HAMPTON ROADS, NORFOLK,VA----UNITED NATIONS---U.S.NAVY--REVIEW--BLIMP--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--"ARK ROYAL"--ENG.NAVY--SAILORS--FR.NAV "DE GRASSE"--"THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--DUTCH NAVY--ITAL.NAVY-"SAN MARCO"--SO.AMER.NAVY--WILSON--RADFORD--"USS LEYTE(CVS 32)--"USS WISCONSIN"--PLANE CARRIERS--CRUISERS-U.S.MARINES FLEET--DEFENSE--USS CANBERRA"--USS BOSTON--USS NORTHAMPTON HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

S.S.SAND QUEEN (no pix) lifeboats etc. in which 7 were saved. ~~26 lost, Cleveland, O.~~

Can No. V.8 R.504

Roll No. 2

Subject
26 LOST, 7 SAVED WHEN SAND BOAT SINKS IN LAKE ERIE

Cameraman
LARGEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48	36			Can No. 1925x4 70

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

SHIPWRECK--CLEVELAND, O.

Date of Event 10-18-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

S.S.SANTA BARBARA (Sec.Hull visits Panama)	Can No. V.6 R. 217	Roll No. 5

Subject SEC. HULL VISITS PANAMA (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman RYAN

Length 41	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN. Can No.

Description and Remarks SECRETARY HULL--BALBOA,CZ.

PANAMA CANAL--PRES.ARIAS--CAPITAL(PANAMA)

Date of Event 1-17-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SS SANTA CLARA(IN CANAL ZONE DOCKS) ON HIGH SEAS SOUND TRACKS	Can No. 10-726	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS: :PAN.AMER.DELEGATES:UZHORORD EVACUATION
JIMMIE IN MOVIES: PLANE CRASH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANAMA CITY PAN.

CONFERENCE

Date of Event 11-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND SS SANTA CLARA (SAILS OVER THE EQUATOR (BUMP) DIPLOMATS AT PLAY	Can No. 10-727	Roll No. 1

Subject FATHER NEPTUNE HOLDS COURT FOR LIMA DELEGATES	Cameraman FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3194:1,2 Can No. 1560
110	100			

Description and Remarks

AT THE EQUATOR

CONFERENCE

Date of Event 12-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS SANTA CLARA(ARRIVES AT CALLAO WITH HULL, LANDON & OTHERS FOR PARLEY	Can No. 10-729	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: [illegible]

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIMA, PERU

[illegible]

Date of Event 12-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS SANTA CLARA(SAILS FROM BRKLYN KXXX FOR PARLEY	Can No. 11-807	Roll No. 2

Subject U.S. DELEAGTES OFF TO PANAMA FOR WAR PARLEY	Cameraman LYONS FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
88	78			

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WELLES

Date of Event 9-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS SANTA CLARA (SHOTS ABOARD)	Can No. 11-809	Roll No. 1

Subject FRENCH TROOPS RUSHED PAN AMER.CONF PITTMAN TALK LINERS DARE U BOATS CALIF HEAT WAVE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.FR

WAR

Date of Event 9-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SS SANTA CLARA(ARRIVES NY) WITH ARGENTINIANS	Can No. 13-989	Roll No. SPANISH

Subject: ARGENTINIAN HERE ON OFFICIAL VISIT

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4150x4, Can No. 111
55 seene				

Description and Remarks: shots Santa Clara docking, aboard Mr. and Mrs. Antonio Angel Diaz, producer, cu each, signor Benedet interviews them--

NEW YORK, N.Y.

Date of Event 6-16-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SS SANTA ELISA (GRACE LINER) DAMAGED IN COLISION WITH SAN JOSE)	Can No. 15-52	Roll No. 2

Subject NELSON'S WAR BD MEETS:BULKELEY HERO TORPEDOED MALAY:SS SANTA ELISA Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
WASH DC

Date of Event 1-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS SANTA ELISA (NO PIX) JUST SHOTS OF COAST GUARD RESCUE SHIP	Can No. 4353 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARD BOAT ON SHIP COLLISION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

COAST GUARD
ATLANTIC CITY

Date of Event 1-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.S.SANTA INEZ (boat)	Can No. 1055 x	Roll No. 8

Subject HENRI CARROL FRENCH WAR ACE	Cameraman GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
38	38			

Description and Remarks

H.CARROL--BKLYN,NY

GASTON SCHOLL

Date of Event 7-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

S.S. SANTA INEZ (docks at N.Y.C. bringing Jafsie Condon back to U.S.)	Can No. V.8 R.442	Roll No. 2

Subject: "JAFSIE" CONDON BACK IN U.S. FOR HAUPTMANN QUIZ

Cameraman: OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1638x4 / Can No. 95
60	49			

Description and Remarks

SEE: JAFSIE CONDON & DAUGHTER--N.Y.C.

Also as: DOCKS--PRESS

Date of Event: 3-17-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VAR. SHOTS.
SS SANTA MARIA (SAILS UP BAY WITH HULL & MRS. BOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
11-735	2

Subject
WORLD NEWS: HULL LAUDS PARLEY: MOONEY PARDONED
FRANKFURTER: SNOWPLOWS: STORM HITS COAST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

CONFERENCE

Date of Event 1-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

"SANTA MARIA": (Reproduction of Columbus' ship anchors in Lake Erie)

Issue Number 6103x3

Subject: "SANTA MARIA" Sailing ship sails Lake Erie

Cameraman: M.J.LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200ft.				BK NO: 5327-11 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: CLEVELAND, OHIO: (gen.views and cus of sailing ship--Capt.Adolf Klippistern and crew arriving then leaving there for Florida for the winter--var. ses.his daughers knitting and climb to crow's nest--cu skipper at helm

---

CLEVELAND, OHIO--SCHOONER--"SANTA MARIA"--

Date of Event: 10/31/48

SEE OVER

"SANTA MARIA": (Reproduction of Columbus's ship at anchor in Barcelona harbor)	Issue Number 7027x8; 7055x8; 7082x4; 7139x15; 7180x4
Subject AMERICANS IN SPAIN-1953 (Five stories)	Cameraman NO DO(All five)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. all BW	Cut see bkmos.after each x-no--captions jhd Can No. except 7189x4(Spanish)

Description and Remarks 7027x8:(BkNo:6354-12--186ft--Jan.1953--6th AMERICAN FLEET IN BARCELONA--cruiser "USS COLUMBUS" sets anchor in harbor--"USS MIDWAY",carrier,plus three destroyers,two subs,a supply ship and a tanker--VAdm.Cassady's flagship "COLUMBUS" plays host to Spanish newsmen--US Sailors look at a reproduction of the "Santa Maria"which is also anchored in the harbor--quite a contrast!--port lively with traffic--copter flies between the flagship and the Midway----------

Date of Event 1953

----------7055x8:(BkNo:6387-4--96ft--March 1953--AMERICAN TRAINING SHIP "CHARLESTON" IN MALAGA--skipper Capt.Thomason greeted by local VIPs--officers and crew go ashore on tour--scenics in Malaga----------

SEE OVER

(2) 7027x8,etc--AMERICANS IN SPAIN-1953

----------7082x4:(BkNo:6419-1--177ft--April 1953--AMERICAN AMB. JAMES LEMENT DUNN PRESENTS CREDENTIALS--in Madrid,thru streets in state coach -escorted by squadron of Moorish Guard--at National Palace,he presents redentials to Gen.Francisco Franco--greeted by Spanish VIPs--after eremony,leaves with Baron de las Torres----------

----------7139x15:(BkNo:6479-10--270ft--July 1953--IN HONOR OF ADMIRAL ARRAGUT--Amer.Amb.Dunn arrives by plane to ceremony honoring first Admiral of the U.S.Fleet,Davis Farragut--USS SALEM,cruiser,at anchor in iudadela--Admiral Cassady arrives,reviews honor guard--var.VIPs are resent--Mayor gives the thanks of the people for the visitors' attendnce at the ceremony--Dunn speaks(believe all silent)giving high praise f Ciudadela's contribution to colonization of Florida--Cassady presents il portrait of Adm.Farragut--Mayor gives Cassady a tablet commemorating arragut's visit to Ciudadela in 1867--parade with American Marines & embers of Spanish Fleet--floats depict folklore of Ciudadela----------

(3) 7027x8,etc--AMERICANS IN SPAIN-1953

----------7107x41(BkNo:6591-9--207ft--Oct.1953--SIGNING SPANISH-AMERICA
PACT---library shots of New York & Washington in this roll--var.shots
n Spain--American Amb.Dunne signing the pact--shots of Ike(believe
hey are library shots,too)--shot of Gen..Francisco Franco(probably
library shots,too)---please see film and Spanish caption----------

SPAIN--VISITS--U.S.NAVY--FLEET(U.S)--USS MIDWAY--"SANTA MARIA"----------
----SAILORS(U.S.)----------DUNN,James Clement--U.S.GOVT--SPAN.GOVT--
FRANCO,Generalissimo Francisco--CEREMONIES-------TREATY(Pact)-------
SCENICS(Wash,DC)--SCENICS(NY)--SCENICS(Spain)-----------

"SS SANTA MARIA"- (Commandeered by rebels in bid for world attention)	Issue Number 34-10	2

Subject SAGA OF SANTA MARIA CONTINUES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-62	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks AT SEA;;Air shot of ship off coast of Brazil--cameraman on plane--scu ship from plane--ss at Recife, Brazil- wounded crew with wives--more same--ss crew with photogs--ss same--pan of crew--ss same with photogs--

Date of Event Makeup 1/30/61

AT SEA--"SS SANTA MARIA"--CRIME(HIJACKED SHIP)--

SEE OVER

SANTA PAULA (tanker is burnt)	Can No. V.5R. 161	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TANKER DESTROYED BY FIRE	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 675x4 Can No. 400
54	43			

Description and Remarks
HUNTERS PT,CAL.--FIRE

Also as:MISC.BOATS

Date of Event 7-8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SS SANTA PAULA (at quarantine N.Y.C.--Joan Blondell & Dick Powell aboard, war scenes of couple)

Can No. V.8R.500

Roll No. LOC L

Subject: SWEETHEARTS OF THE SCREEN ON HONEYMOON

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	85			510

Can No. 1842x1

10-6-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

THEATRICAL--NEW YORK CITY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SS SANTA PAULA (AT LAGUAYRA) YOUNG ROOSEVELT & BRIDE	Can No. 4172 x	Roll No. 7

Subject J.ROOSEVELTS IN VENEZUELA	Cameraman ARDUOIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
101				

Description and Remarks

CARACAS, VENEZUELA

ROOSEVELTS

Date of Event 2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.A.T.SANTA PAULA:(Brings war brides to New York)	Can No. 5226 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TROOP TRANSPORT	EISKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
500				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ship arriving at pier [illegible]
[illegible], boat from pier--shots
[illegible] and sailors on ship from pier--shots
on ship from pier skyline--shots husbands
shots husbands meeting wives, babies on pier--shots
[illegible] with baby carriages--

NEW YORK CITY--SHIPS--U.S.A.T.SANTA PAULA--SHIPS--WOMEN--
WOMEN--BABIES--BABIES--MEETINGS--HUMAN INT--
PIERS--FAMILIES

Date of Event 2/16/46

Used No.	Dupes
wives and	
waiting--war	
pier--shots	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SANTA ROSA(VENEZUELA BOY SCOUTS SEE NYC	Can No. 14-7	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject: PITT. STEELERS WARM UP:MILLIONS IN CAN."V" CAMPAIGN: BOY SCOUTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HERSHEY, PA.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 8-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS SANTA ROSA(Troopship carrying group of nurses in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-304	4

Subject	Cameraman
WITH GI JANES OVERSEAS	PARA.(CASS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49	43			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAPLES, ITALY--troopship SS SANTA ROSA coming into port--hi-shot of the boat with group of Nurses on deck--cu group on foredeck--var.groups of girls on deck--pretty nurse looking out of porthole--another pretty girl looking out of porthole--Nurses walking down gangplank--walking along the pier--getting into truck--in caravan of trucks loaded with nurses..riding along pier--CUTS add. on scenes used--

NAPLES,ITALY--WAR--SHIPS--SS SANTA ROSA--TRANSPORT--NURSES--GIRLS--TRUCKS--PORTS--HARBORS--

Date of Event 5/31/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

S.S. SATURNIA

Can No. 341 x 3; ~~338~~ ~~344~~ Roll No. 338x4

Subject EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS

Cameraman Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
537	537			Can No.

Description and Remarks Dublin, Ire.--

FOR FULL DETAILS: DUBLIN, IRE.--RELIGIOUS CEREMONY

Also as: REV. JOHN MARK GARMON--DR. STANISLAUS SKONTEWSKI--DR. DUGUSTERE--CARDINAL HLAND--CLERGY--DUBLIN BAY--CROWDS--PROCESSION--S.S. SAMRIA--S.S. LAPLAND.

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

BS SATURNIA (in FG, others in B[illegible]-Navy tug approaching tug ship---AV Saturnia-- SHELL SHOT.. SILHOUETTE OF GIS ABOARD THE SATURNIA WAVING, STATUE OF LIB[illegible]

Can No. 18-460

Roll No. 2

Subject

'.I.'S R[illegible] CUED IN MID-OCEAN

Cameraman

EDWARDS-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118	113			5164x2,3; 5167x6; 5168x2

Description and Remarks

[illegible] AV LS Liberty ship "Henry Ward Beecher" being towed--AV MS liberty ship--LS [illegible] SATURNIA in FG, others in BG--MS BEECHER--GIs bow of BEECHER--GIs coming of the beaches down landing net..3 scenes GIs looking on from deck--ABOARD NAVY TUG [illegible] SATURNIA, GIs on board--GIs aboard tug, up Saturnia, preparing to board--LS GIs boarding GIs coming aboard the SATURNIA--AV SATURNIA in BG--SHELL SHOT..BS SILHOUETTE OF GIS ABOARD THE SATURNIA WAVING, STATUE OF LIBERTY IN BG--BS people waving at ship from dock, SATURNIA in BG--MS SATURNIA coming into SHIP--CU side and name U.S. ARMY TRANSPORT SATURNIA--

12/12-14/45

Used No.	Date
over the side	
.onto navy tug--	
.approaching	
against the	
ng the SATURNIA-	
A, land(Bermuda)	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-460-2

2 scenes..GIS coming off ship--Maj.Gen.C.H.Kells patting GIS on their back as they come off ship--CUTS:add. on scenes used and:5164x2,5167x6..ADD.AVs..Saturnia at anchor..BEECHER being towed by Liberty ship "CECIL BEAN."--LS Beecher being towed by Navy tug--add.shots transfer of troops--HS GIs waving on tug--LS tug with troops app. Saturnia--troops aboard Saturnia--HS welcome home tug--CU GIs waving--add men off gangway in ...T.--5168x2.. troops boarding ferry..troops off SATURNIA..Gen.Kells going up plank of SATURNIA--add.shots men off with baggage--girls waving on dock--add.good shots SATURNIA into dock--5164x3. CU SATURNIA & tug--CU passing,men at rail--Gen.aboard yacht waving--CU bell--welcome home tug by--Saturnia being pulled by tugs--LS girls waving--
OFF BERMUDA--RESCUES--AIR--TRANSPORTS--SHIPS--
SS HENRY WARD BEECHER--SS SATURNIA--VETERANS--DEBARKING--EMBARKING--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--MONTAGE--NEW YORK CITY--HARBORS--PIERS--KELLS--SS CECIL BEAN--TUGS--U.S.NAVY--FERRY--RECEPTION--GIRLS

"S.S.SATURNIA": (Ships crew unloads baggage, etc. due to dock strike)	Issue Number 29-95-3 A	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) DOCK STRIKE B)GEN.GREUNTHER HONORED (C)JAP EMPEROR & SELASSIE		Camera (A)(B)(C)HARMANN-LIBRARY (B)ECLAIR & FOX (C)PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut:
(A)3-75 (B)3-49 (C)3-42	& STORY			(B)(C)cuts junked (A)7691x7,11 CAM NO. apprx. 325 ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Library AV of Manhattan,NY--pickets in front of piers--people move own luggage on pier--more shots,people move own luggage--hs baggage on pier,people about--man with luggage at this car--WEEHAWKEN,NJ:(barge, idle at pierside--crates piled high on ground--2 scs.new cars wait to be moved-----CUTS:7591x11:(in NY,baggage,trunks moved thru Customs gate by ship's crew--sling load of baggage from SS SATURNIA lowered on to pier--var.people wait for Customs inspection--passengers loading their cars--pickets---------7591x7:(shots in Weehawken,NJ--distant elevation shots showing barges idle at pier--loads of boxes,crates,etc-por- on new cars--- ----------

Date of Shoot 11/30

SEE OVER

(2) 29-95-3

(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(Nato soldiers at attention,retiring Chief of Nato Forces in Europe,Gen.Alfred M.Greunther inspects--shakes with vets--his successor,Gen.Lauris Norstad--French dignitaries--cu Geunther--medal (French Military Medal)pinned on him by Fr.Premier Guy Mollet--cu Greunther,pan to medal--parade--he salutes----------

(C)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls plane at Haneda,Airport arrives--flags of Japan and Ethiopia--honor guard--Premier Haile Selassie of Ethiopia down ramp--bs he bows to woman--meets Emperor Hirohito--they all bow----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--STRIKE(Dock)--AIRVIEWS(NY)--PICKETS--BAGGAGE--
---WEEHAWKEN,NJ--BARGES--FREIGHT--SS SATURNIA--MONTAGE(Freight moved)-
(B)PARIS,FRANCE--NATO--U.S.GOVT--GREUNTHER,Gen.Alfred M--NORSTAD--
--MEDAL--MOLLET--FR.GOVT--
(C)TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPAN GOVT--VISITS--ETHIOPIA GOVT--SELASSIE,HAILE--
--HIROHITO,Emperor-CUSTOMS(Traditions,bowing)--

S.S.SAVANNAH:(Painting of S.S. Savannah shown at WH)	Can No. 5085X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DAUGHTON RECEIVES INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC COUNCILS AWARD	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks:
WHITE HOUSE:ls on WH grounds of group with Truman congratulating Rep. Daughton--semi cu[illegible] ls group and photogs--semi full cu Truman and Daughton--semi and full cus of award, painting--full, cu of Daughton--Rep.Daughton and party leave WH.(painting of S.S.SAVANNAH)
WASHINGTON, D.C.: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: PAINTINGS: WHITE HOUSE: TRUMAN, DAUGHTON: PRESS: ART & ARTISTS: S.S.SAVANNAH
ROBERT L. DAUGHTON

Date of Event: 6-12-46
Date Received: Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"NS SAVANNAH":(first nuclear-powered merchant-ship launched by Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower in Camden,NJ—7/59) "A"story

Can No. 32-59

Roll No. 21

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"SAVANNAH" LAUNCHED first nuclear powered merchant ship (B)BOY SCOUTS WORLD JAMBOREE (C)USS UNIVERSE COMMISSIONED

Cameramen HEARST

ARRIVE 5 (A)3-75 (B)3-98 (C)3-67	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAMDEN,NEW JERSEY:(ls shipyard—as ship the "NS SAVANNAH"—pan atomic reactor—crowd—cu ship with name—as Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower,wife of the U.S.Pres. with champagne bottle—as men watch—as Mamie launches ship—as ship down ramp—crowd applauding—as ship in water———— PHILIPPINES:(ls Boy Scout camp—as same—as scout & welcome sign—as scouts—more same—more same—as crowd in stands—as Canadian scouts pass—as more scouts passing—as same—as Officials on stand with Amb. Bohlen—as more scouts pass—as USA scouts pass—as same—ls pan scouts as officials including Bohlen seated—as Pres.Garcia talking—as same— LONG BEACH,CALIF:(as majorettes—as motorcycles—crowd—as Miss Sweden—as MissAlaska—as Miss Hawaii—crowd—as Miss Japan—as Miss Italy—

Developed 7/23/99

Used No. Date

FORM 2930—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ss Miss Iowa--ss Miss France--ss crowd--ss floats----------

CAMDEN,NEW JERSEY--SHIPYARD--"MS SAVANNAH"--SHIPPING--ATOMIC ENERGY--
CROWD--EISENHOWER--[illegible]--CEREMONIES--NL YEAR--MERCHANT SHIP--

PHILIPPINES--BOYSCOUTS--MEETINGS--PARADES--SIGNS--BOHLEN--GARCIA--

LONG BEACH,CALIF--MAJORETTES--PARADE--GIRLS--CONTESTS--CROWD--FLOATS--

"SAXONIA": (Gov. Gen. sails aboard cunlard liner)	Issue Number 30-55-Canada	

Subject ON VACATION--GOV.GEN.MASSEY SAILS FOR ENGLAND	Cameramen HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-66				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks QUEBEC,CANADA:(Cunard liner SAXONIA"in dock--bow of ship--Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey ut of car--up gangplank--colors fly from mast--on deck,meets ships fficers--fotogs--Massey,family group posing--lower plank--ship under ay----------

Date Shot 6/57

UEBEC,CANADA--MASSEY--FAMILIES--VACATION--"SAXONIA"--

SEE OVER

S.S.SCANTIC (BODIES ON WHARF)	Can No. 1966 X	Roll No. 6

Subject S.S.SCANTIC FIRE	Cameraman HARCOL

Length 111	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

FIRE

Date of Event 11-25-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"SCEPTRE":(Losing yacht in sailing race in Newport,RI—9/58)"B"story	Can No. 31-76	Roll No. 4B

Subject SPORTS:(A)UCLA-PITT 27-6 (B)SAILING	Cameraman HEARST

Length 4 3-94 3-100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(Pitts. ...ass from Tomcic to Cob for 28 yds—ss quarterback ...sack—crowd—UCLA's Don Long pass intercepted by Tomcic ...f Pitts, TD—crowd—UCLA's Bill Kilmer pass to Mary Luster for 28 ...rd gain—ss Kilmer off tackle for TD—crowd—ss scharockman pass to ...ith of Pitts for TD———————(B)NEWPORT,R.I.(ls Yachts, "COLUMBIA" & "SCEPTRE"—ss destroyer USS MITSCHER,Presidential grand-...tand—Pres.Eisenhower & wife,Mamie,aboard—start of race—ss man ...atches—ss "Scepter",pan to "Columbia"—ss fotogs—ss "SCEPTRE" &pan ...e "Columbia"—ss yachts—ss "Columbia"—ss"Columbia" pass finish——— ...LOS ANGELES,CALIF—FOOTBALL—PITTS.6—UCLA—TOMCIC—... CROWD—LONG ...ILMER—LUSTER—SCHAROCKMAN—DITKA———NEWPORT,RI—YACHT RACE—YACHT. ...OLUMBIA"—SCEPTRE—U. OF V.(Sports)—USS MITSCHER—EISENHOWER

Ordered 9/22/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—2-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

"SCEPTRE":(yacht loses America Cup race--9/58) "A"story	Can No. 31-78	Roll No. 34

Subject SPORTS
(A) COLUMBIA WINS AMERICA CUP
(B) SMU-OHIO FOOTBALL

Cameraman HEARST

Length 4 3-74 3-85	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEWPORT,R.I.:(2 yachts COLUMBIA & "SCEPTRE"--fotog--as "SCEPTRE",pan to "COLUMBIA"--as whis--ls "SCEPTRE",pan to "COLUMBIA"--spectators--as SCEPTRE--as COLUMBIA--spectators--COLUMBIA crosses finish--crowd cheers--crew waves---------- COLUMBUS,OHIO:(ls SMU kick off--crowd--OHIO's Don Clark over for TD--crowd--OS pass after TD for 2 points--ss scoreboard 8-0------SMU PASS for TD from Billy Dunn to Don Meredith--crowd--SMU pass after TD,fake kick, pass incomplete--scoreboard 8-6---ss Ohio's Bob White TD--crowd--pass after TD good--by SMU---------- NEWPORT,RI--YACHT RACE--YACHT--"COLUMBIA"--"SCEPTRE"--RACE--WATER--SPECTATORS--BOATS--CROWD-- COLUMBUS,OHIO--FOOTBALL--SMU--OHIO STATE U--CLARK--CROWD--DUNN--MEREDITH WHITE--

Makeup 9/29/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SS SCHARNHORST(At sea,Ger.officer looking thru glasses,at sea)

Can No. 1488 x 7

Roll No

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)1488x7

(3)1488x7

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHUYLER 33 (AV's good stock SS AT SEA.	Schuylkill Nr) V.20 6.85	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. NAVY DAY	HEARST (NAVY) PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
135	128			Can No. H-5654x1 20ft. Can No. 5654x2 390ft. Can No. 5654x3 405ft.

Description and Remarks: battlewagon into heavy seas, wave... breaking over AA platform bailing out, wave... breaking, cu weather instruments, damaged plane, heavy seas, ls carrier, AV CARRIER MIDWAY, int. work on V-2 rocket cu Admirals Blandy & Sherman, fuel tank topside on elevator working valves, transmit fuel to rocket, fire control with extinguishers, ls rocket on mound SANDY, heat waves, cu jet fins, see exhaust, ls wire drops, she's off SLOW MO--rocket over mast, cu officers look, ls rocket soars into space--CU F4Us up deck, prep & launchings--AVs good stock SS SCHUYLER COLFAS SINKING, USS MASSACHUSETTS third heavy [illegible] rake on landing craft explodes mines, good blast.
AT SEA:USN:CELEBRATION:ROUGH SEAS:WAVES:CARRIER:USS MIDWAY

Date of Event: 10-47

Used No.	Date

SS SCHWABENLAND (mother ship of German planes..planes on deck etc.)SOUND MOTORS & GERMAN AVIATORS TALK)

Can No. V. 8 R.496

Roll No. 9

Subject GERMAN FLYING BOAT TRIES OUT NEW SEA ROUTE...BRITONS TEST NEW PLANE FOR REGULAR TRANS-OCEAN ROUTE

Cameraman GEN.FILM-EDWAR S WINNER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	34	33		1901x6,1923x1 45:1923x2,1380

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE (FOR FULL DETAILS)

FLIGHTS--CITY ISLAND, N.Y.

9-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SS SCOTT MISENER:(Largest Canadian ship built..ls "SS Scott Misener" cargo ship--Port Weller,Ont.Can.-

Can No. -24-470

Roll No. Canada

6/51)

Subject: LARGEST CANADIAN SHIP BUILT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	71			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: PORT WELLER,ONT.CAN:(ls the ship "SS SCOTT MISENER", 2 shots--cargo ship, bow shot entire cargo deck--flag overhead--pan of officials, including Capt.Scott Misener & others included Hon.Lionel Chevrier who is Min.of Transport,Mrs. Misener,Charles Ansell & Hon.Chas. Daley who is Min.of Labour for Ont.--Capt. & Mrs.Scott Misener--she throws bottle for christening--Father Malone blesses ship--Capt.Misener,his brother Clayton as First Officer & his son John as First-Mate for maiden voyage only-sightseers look over ship--

Date of Scene: 6-28-51

Dupe Neg. No. Date

PORT WELLER,ONT.CAN--SS SCOTT MISENER--CARGO SHIP--CAN.FLAG--CHAS.ANSELL--CHEVRIER--DALEY--FAMILIES--CHRISTENING--CEREMONIES--SIGHTSEERS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SS SCYTHIA(ARRIVES NYC WITH ENGLISH REFUGEE CHILDREN	Can No. 12-891	Roll No. 1

Subject: WAR:BRITAIN GIRDS:REFUGEE KIDS ARRIVE: LAUNCH ITAL.WARSHIP:LINER BURNS: FDR LIBRARY:WILLKIE COMM:ALIENS TAKE OATH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

S.S.SCYTHIA:(Ship aboard which orphans are brought and welcomed to Canada)

Can No. 22-250

Roll No. Canada

Subject: WAR ORPHANS WELCOMED TO CANADA

Cameraman: ASSOCAITED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	80			Can No. JUNKED

QUEBEC,QUE.CANADA:1s S.S.Scythia at dock--children aboard--ed off of ship by priest--before costoms--getting milk--down to R.R.st tion--boarding rain--train pulls out--Cardinal McGuigan leaves car--ids walking out--several kiss Cardianl's ring--he poses ith kids--(off train at Tornoto)

Used No. 5/20/40 Date

QUEBEC,QUE.CANADA--TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--REFUGEES--ORPHANS--.S.SCYTHIA--CLERGY--R.R.STATIONS--RELIGIOUS--McGUIGAN--

SEE OVER

"SS SCYTHIA": (Luxury liner to carry 700 replacements for Canadian Brigade	Issue Number 25-420-Canada	
Subject 700 SAIL AS REPLACEMENTS IN GERMANY		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked
8-107				Can No.

Description and Remarks QUEBEC,CANADA--SS SCYTHIA--Luxury liner "SCYTHIA"--3 sc.Canadian troops boarding--Can.GI kisses gal goodbye--taking off Army boots,put on dark shoes--GIs play shuffleboard--promenading on deck--look over the rail,other man has harmonica--bow breaks thru wave--play gin-rummy on deck--new arrive ROTTERDAM harbor--tug alongside--from ship to harbor--Commanding officer and other officers watch--2 scs.GIs waving-----(they sailed this way--700 replacements for the 27th Infantry Brigade now stationed in Germany--their counterparts will sail home the same way--now back to duty)----------QUEBEC,CANADA--"SS SCYTHIA"--CAN.ARMY--ODDITIES(For. Military)--

Date of Event 12/52

SEE OVER

HMS SEA LICN(BRITISH SUB) HOME FOR REPAIRS	Can No. 4048 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SUBMARINE SEALION	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEA OTTER)80 FT.MODEL OF NOVEL FREIGHTER TESTED	Can No. 14-18	Roll No. 1
Subject: WARSHIP LAUNCHED:SEAOTTER MODEL: APPLES FOR TROOPS: SCOUT JUBILEE		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUINCY, MASS.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS SEA ROBIN(POLISH VETS MAKES HOMES IN CANADA:aboard ship ROBIN--cu, groups, patch down plank 3 shots--identification fingerprinting--V[illegible] shots)

TORONTO - HALIFAX, NS, CANADA.

Can No. 18-556

Roll No. 1016

Subject

Cameraman

POLISH VETS MAKE HOMES IN CANADA ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
94-88 96-90				544Rx2 425ft.	

Description and Remarks: show, cu Ray Atherton, rooster, cu, black orpington--small mums, big mums, cu [illegible] apples, winning basket, bulls, cu [illegible] size Holstein, ribbon, stallion, cu percheron--POLES: aboard ship SS SEA ROBIN--cu, groups, patch down plank 3 shots--identification fingerprinting--cus--customs, onto train, and CP pulls out--CUTS: ditto

TORONTO - HALIFAX, NS, CAN: CATTLE: COWS: HORSES: SS SEA ROBIN: POLISH ARMY: RR TRAIN

Date of Event 6-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EARL II (2ND YACHT) (CUTS RIBBON NEW DOCK)	Can No. V. 10 R 646	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS·NEW DOCK BRITISH FAIR·NEW UNIFORMS·CARNIVAL PARADE· MARDI GRAS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINGAPORE

BRITISH INDUSTRIES FAIR

Date of Event 3-1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.S.SEASIDE(misc.boats washed up onto shoreline...Seaside wrecked as storms hit n.w)	Can No. V.6 R. 296	Roll No. 1

Subject NORTHWEST STORM SWEPT	Cameraman ZIMMERMAN SINKEY----EMERY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1131x5,7 Can No. 385
127	116			

Description and Remarks
SEATTLE?WASH.--STORMS

CCC--BOEING FIELD--SS HARVESTER--SS PRESIDENT
MADISON--BOEING FIELD--MARYVILLE,MO.--
DOCKS--RUINS--MISC.BOATS--SS NORTH
HAVEN--SHIPWRECK--TREES

Date of Event 10-22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

"SEDON": (Submarine sinks in Portland Harbor - try for rescue)

Issue Number: 7416x7; 7459x11

Subject: BRITISH NAVY-1955
NEW "[illegible]" & RAISING SUB "SEDON"
"ARK ROYAL"

Cameraman: HEARST(Both)

Length: 1892ft. 327ft.

Neg. F.G. Dupe: DUPES

Pos.

Cuts: captions junked aft

Cap'n card made

7416x7 (PORTLAND, ENGLAND)

Description and Remarks: Feb. & June 1955

ar.sec.commissioning ceremonies of the new Airplane
arrier "HMS ARK ROYAL"--there MAY be flashbacks to her being launched
early five years ago by Queen Mother Elizabeth--caption was not clear
n this----var.views of the newly-commissioned ship now ready for her
ea trials--stills of former ships with the same name(Ark Royal III was
unk during WW II)----Ark Royal I helped defeat the Spanish Armada-----
---------7459x11(at PORTLAND,ENGLAND:trying to raise the sunken sub
EDON--night and day scenes on rescue ship--SEDON comes to surface but
inks again----------
NGLAND,Misc.--BR.NAVY--"HMS ARK ROYAL"--STILLS(Photography)-----
"SEDON"--RESCUE--SUBMARINE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2880 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEQUOIA (Yacht)	Can No. V.5R. 192	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.ROOSEVELT DONS COLLEGE CAP & GOWN TO RECEIVE DEGREE	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
48	37			155 / 792x5

Description and Remarks

PRES.ROOSEVELT--CHESTERTOWN,MD.

Also as:GOV.RITCHIE--DIPLOMAS--S.SCOTT BECK--YACHTS(SEQUOI)

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

SEQUOIA (Pres.;Mrs.;Jas.; Mrs. Jas. & Family-aboard)	Can No. V.6 R. 260	Roll No. 10

Subject PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT GETS HONORARY DEGREE FROM YALE U. (SOUND)

Cameraman IYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1048x1 Can No. 805
101	88			

Description and Remarks

MRS.R.;PRES.;JAS.;MRS. & FAMILY--NEW HAVEN,CONN.

SOUND--SPEECH--YALE--PROF. ANGELL--YACHT--CUSHING,MARY,MRS. & DAD HARVEY--PRES. CONANT (H)

Date of Event 6-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SS SERPA PINTO (REFUGEE SHIP HERE FROM EUROPE	Can No. 4006 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SS SERPA PINTO ARRIVES	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 1-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
SS SESSA(SURVIVORS ARRIVE IN ICELAND	14-20	1

PARATROOPS:RANGE FINDER:AIR CADETS: Cameraman
CAVALRY GRAD:SESSA:MCPHAIL ETC ENLIST
LAUNCH DESTROYERS:WOMEN DIG IN:GOODWILL
BITES:COTTON PICKING

Leader	Sub	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EUNICE, LA.

WAR

Date of Event 9-27-4

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

"THE SEVEN PROVINCES";(Netherlands Cruiser in UN Fleet on Review in Virginia--6/57)

Can No. 30-49 ~~30-45~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: NAVAL REVIEW--18 NATION FLOTILLA SALUTES JAMESTOWN

Cameraman: TUGANDER-HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	118			Can No. 7646x10,500ft.

Description and Remarks: ~~HAMPTON ROADS, NORFOLK~~, VA:(ls flotilla of U.S.NAVY--2 sc.blimp over,ship under-"Ark ROYAL" new British carrier--crewmen at attention--Fr.warship "DE GRASSE"--cu name on bow--Netherlands cruiser "THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--crew--life preserver with the name "THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--Italy's "SAN MARCO--Canada's "D-102"--Canada flag,crewmen at attention--Venezuela,one-stacker,sc crew at attention--Secy of Def.Cahrles Wilson & Adm.Arthur Radford,USN--Uraguay vessel--fly over,sidangle,ls carrier "CVS-32"--"WISCONSIN"--Marines at attention--low,over flight deck of new carrier,crew formation on deck of the CV-60 SARATOGA (US)--ls from air,see array of ships &

Date 6/12/57

Cut No. | Date

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-49-1

over-----CUTS: More on var. ships in the fleet--good Airviews one good long AV of a carrier--shots of var. ships in the fleet--add. shots of review of the fleet by USS CANBERRA, USS BOSTON & USS NORTHAMPTON-----add. shots of same--good fleet montage material----------

HAMPTON ROADS, [redacted],VA----UNITED NATIONS---U.S.NAVY--REVIEW--BLIMP--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--"ARK ROYAL"--ENG.NAVY--SAILORS--FR.NAV "DE GRASSE"--"THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--DUTCH NAVY--ITAL.NAVY--"SAN MARCO"--SO.AMER.NAVY--WILSON--RADFORD--"USS LEYTE(CVS 32)--"USS WISCONSIN"--PLANE CARRIERS--CRUISERS-U.S.MARINES FLEET--DEFENSE--USS CANBERRA"--USS BOSTON--USS NORTHAMPTON HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

"SEVEN SEAS":(Cruise ship towed to safety off rocks in Newfoundland--7/65)	Can No. 38-60	Roll No. 3

Subject TUGS DO IT--DISABLED CRUISE SHIP TOWED TO SAFETY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Prints	Pos.	Cuts None
				Can No.

Description and Remarks ST.JOHN'S,NEWFOUNDLAND:(West Germany) -- Date of Event 7/26/65

Cruise ship being towed ("SEVEN SEAS")--cu same--cu people looking--hs ship by rocks--cu same,tug in back of ship--ls in harbor at St.John's--ms ship,people on dock--pan sign "Seven Seas" with people on deck--ms gangplank down--people down steps--ls ship----------

ST.JOHN'S,NEWFOUNDLAND--"SEVEN SEAS"--TUGBOATS--RESCUE--HARBOR--

SEE OVER

SEWANNA(YACHT) hoisting sails...FDR & sons on fishing trip)	Can No. V.8 R.476	Roll No. 8

Subject: PRES.ROOSEVELT ON FISHING TRIP WITH HIS SONS

Cameraman: FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45	33 dev	lav.		1839x2

Can No. 595

Description and Remarks

7-14-36
Date of Event

SEE: F.D. ROOSEVELT--PULPIT HARBOR,ME.

Also as: VACATION--YACHTS--POTOMAC
FISHING--ROCKLAND, ME.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEWANNA (YACHT) Pres.Roosevelt & family aboard at Campobello) (SOUND TALKS)

Can No. 1856 x

Roll No. 3

Subject PRES.ROOSEVELT AT CAMPOBELLO

Cameraman FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
773 dev.lgv.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE:ROOSEVELTS--CAMPOBELLO IS.N.B.CANADA

Also as:YACHT--DYSART--VACATION--SOUND--SPEECH

7-29-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SICILIA (SS) GREEK MERCEY SHIP LOADED WITH FLOUR FOR STRICKEN COUNTRY	Can No.	Roll No. 15-70-4

Subject GREEK FOOD
SHIP READY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
N.Y.

Date of Event 3-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SIDNEY B.SMITH (FREIGHTER) GROUNDED	Can No. 1981 x	Roll No. 4

Subject WAVES LASH SHIP	Cameraman LARCEY

Length 256	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHIPWRECK

HARBOR, O.

Date of Event 11-16-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS SIDNEY SHERMAN: workers LAUNCH BOND SHIP THAT THEY BOUGHT..SEE SLIDE BOWN AN D CUS OF WORKERS	Can No. SHIP 16-197	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BOND SHIP LAUNCHED	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
44	88			[illegible]

Description and Remarks

SO STOR,TEX:men entering yard [illegible]
WOOD MONTAGE MEN TO WORK--le and ou,get-ting bonds,under ships Te Build and U Buy Em--ships nameplate,cutin workers,smacking bottle--workers applaud,ship going down ways--
CUTS:Guthrie vice pres with bonds--name ship SS SIDNEY SHERMAN--Mavis Dodgen hits it--
Mayor Tom Miller--
HOUSTON,TEX:SS SIDNEY SHERMAN;WAR BONDS & STAMPS;
INDUSTRIAL:MONTAGE:LAUNCHING:DODGEN:MILLER
WAR DEF

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.S.SIERRA VENTANA (Grau San Martin returns to Cuba)	Can No. V.6 R.251	Roll No. 2

Subject: DR.GRAU SAN MARTIN GETS WILD WELCOME ON RETURN TO CUBA.

Cameraman: DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1012x1 Can No. 224
88	75			

Description and Remarks

HAVANA-CUBA--SAN MARTIN

CUBANS--RECEPTION--RESIDENCE--S.CURTISS HEVIA--R.DE LEON

Date of Event 5-18-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

S.S.SILVERASH (ANIMALS ARRIVE ~~SHOTS ON DECK~~)	Can No. 2457 x	Roll No. 4

Subject CARGO OF WILD ANIMALS

Cameraman TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STATEN IS.,NY

MISC.ANIMALS

Date of Event 9-27-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SS SILVERASH (BURNS AT BRKLYN PIER FIREBOATS & FIREMEN IN ACTION	Can No. 11-739	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: CHAMBERLAIN & MUSSO@BULLITT SAILS FRANCE: SILVERASH: SCHOONER WRECKED ON SHAOL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY

MUSSO

Date of Event 1-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.S.SILVERPAM (rams USS. Chicago)	Can No. V.5R. 193	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.S.CHICAGO RAMMED AND THREE OFFICERS ARE KILLED IN CRASH	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 630 ft Can No. 793x1
69	58			

Description and Remarks

COLLISSIONS--POINT SUR,CAL.

Also as:DIVERS--DRYDOCK--MARE IS.NAVY YARD--U.S.NAVY--USS CHICAGO--SAN FRANCISCO BAY

Date of Event 10-23-38

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS SINCO (GIANT TANKER IS LAUNCHED)	Can No. 4566 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	GIANT TANKER "FLAGSHIP SINCO" LAUNCHED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUINCY, MASS: LAUNCHING

Date of Event 12-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(on rocks) S.S. SINALOA	Can No. V 9 R 526	Roll No. 2

Subject BIG SHIPS DRIVEN ASHORE IN RECORD WEST COAST GALE	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68	55			2065x1,740

Description and Remarks

GALE

LONG BEACH CAL

Date of Event
12/27/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SN-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SS SINOLA (ASHORE)	Can No. 2684 x	Roll No. 1

Subject SHIP SALVAGED	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
795				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHIPWRECK

LONG BEACH CAL

Date of Event 2-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"HMCS SIOUX":(Canadian destroyer and crew home from Korean tour of duty--2/7/51--in Victoria,BC)	Card No. 24-430	Roll No. Canada

Subject HMCS "SIOUX" BACK FROM KOREAN WAR	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	74			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks VICTORIA,BC:(Can. Destroyer "HMCS SIOUX",ls,woman on dock--alongside wharf--men at rail--look thru porthole--men on deck look down--sailor looking at crest--Commander Paul Taylor with his family--man kissing wife and child--another one,same--another couple--ou guy looking on--more kissing and greeting--coming ashore, 3 shots----------

VICTORIA,BC--CAN.NAVY--HUMAN INTEREST--"HMCS SIOUX"--OSCULATION--SAN.SAILOR--TAYLOR--FAMILIES--

Date of Event 2-7-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"HMCS SIOUX": (Canadian destroyer embarks for duty with U.N. Naval Patrol)	Issue Number 27-627-Canada	
Subject SPOTLIGHT ON THE NAVY		Camera ASSOCATED

Length 8-167	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

VANCOUVER,B.C.(carrier HMCS [illegible]) 11/30/54

MAGNIFICENT Steaming into harbor--crowd at dock--2 sc. ship--people going aboard--2 sc.kids climb over planes--man with whiskers talks to gal--2 sailors and group--ls ship----swish to MONTREAL, QUE.CANADA:(Minister,Rev.John Dixon,crowd--cu wife of Rear Adm.J.C. Knowlton--she christens the HMCS RESTIGOUCHE which is Anti-Sub destroyer escort--2 sc.ship down ways--back to crowd--ship afloat--(NOTE: Rev.Dixon is Anglican Bishop of Montreal)--swish to VICTORIA,BC.:(ls the HMCS SIOUX--cu lifering with name--sailor and 2 kids--sailor holds the child and kisses wife (these fellows head for Korea duty)--another same --sailor with twins--sailors go aboard--crowd on dock--sailing out is

SEE OVER

(2) 27-627-Canada

the destroyer SIOUX--Rear Admiral Hibbard,Pacific Coast Commander,watch --ship pulls out,Admiral takes salute, other officers in fg----------

VANCOUVER,BC.CANADA--CANADIAN NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--HMCS MAGNIFICENT-- MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--CHRISTENING--HMCS RESTIGOUCHE--VICTORIA,BC,CANADA-- HMCS SIOUX--SAILORS(Canadian-types people)--HUMAN INTEREST(Serv.Men-For)

S.S.SIRIUS (brings $1,800,000 worth of furs from Alaska)	Can No. V.7 [illegible].384	Roll No. 3

Subject SEAL SKINS WORTH $1,800,000 REACH U.S. FROM ALASKA	Cameraman CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1411x6 Can No. 260
50	38			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FURS--SEATTLE, WASH.

Also as: SHIPPING

Date of Event 8-23-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

"SHADOW":(Indian war canoe winner in war canoe race in Victoria,BC,Canada-5/24/57)	Can No. 30-44	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
INDIAN REGATTA--WEST COAST TRIBES VIE IN WAR CANOES	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	78			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks VICTORIA,BC,CAN:(shine up canoes--Indian in headdress,look on--warrior of team put boat in water--maidens look on--line up boats--rifle goes off--race starts--angle race--pass astern of Navy boat--students rooting--warrior paddle like mad,others too--hs fight to finish-"Shadow"wins,rest on oars--

VICTORIA,BC,CANADA--CANOES--RACE(Boat)--GIRLS--INDIANS--COSTUMES--"SHADOW"--

Date 5 of 24 of 57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS SHALE (LUCKENBACH LINER)	Can No. 3549 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
SS MANHATTAN ARRIVES	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

SHIPPING

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHAMROCK V.	Can No. 2—34	Roll No. 2

Subject Shamrock V., 1930 Lipton challenger, takes first plunge	Cameraman Empire

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 75	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks **Gosport, England.**

See LAUNCHING

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 34 4/26/30	

SEE OVER

OVER

SHAMROCK V	Can No. 2-62	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Shamrock V sails-Lipton's newest challenger for the America cup starts ocean trip under own sail.	Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10		45		Can No.

Description and Remarks Posrtsmouth, England.

Shamroch V sails for America under own sail Lipton's challenger skims on its way C.u. of same.

V.ol. 3 R. 81 Used footage

Date of Event 7/22/30

Used No.	Date
V2 62 8/2/30	

SEE OVER

OVER

SHAMROCK V	Can No. 2-66	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Shamrock V, Arrives after 26 day trip under own canvas.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	54			

Description and Remarks

New London, Conn.

L.s. of Shamrock V. with small sail boat in foreground
pan shot of big Shamrock sailing by

Footage used in Vol.3 R. 81.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 66	8/16/30

SEE OVER

OVER

SHAMROCK V	Can No. 2 - 70	Roll No. 4

Subject: ShamrockV makes debut-Lipton chalenger has brief try-out under new racing canvas.

Cameraman: Melson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 10	35			

Description and Remarks: Newport R.I.

L.s. of Shamrock sailing around on trial spin C.u. of same.

Footage used in Vol.3 R. 81

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 70	9/6/30

SEE OVER

OVER

SHAMROCK V	Can No. 2-75	Roll No. 1

Subject Lipton's hope wanes as Enterprise again humbles Shamrock.	Cameraman Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	31	64		Can No.

Description and Remarks Newport, R.I.

See ENTERPRISE

Date of Event 9/13/30

Used No.	Date
V2 75	9/27/30

SEE OVER

OVER

SHAMROCK V	Can No. 2-76	Roll No. 1

Subject Shamrock fails in last gallant try for America's cup.	Cameraman Moffat Gibson, Rossi

Length T 9	Neg. 34-54-8	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Newport, R.I.

See YACHT RACE(WATER SPORT)

Date of Event 9/15/30

Used No.	Date
V2 76	9/27/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

SHAMROCK V

Can No. V.3 R. 81

Roll No. 1

Subject ENTIRE SPORT WORLD MOURNS ~~22~~ PASS-ing of sir Thomas Lipton

Cameraman Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
102	92			No cuts

Description and Remarks Gosport, England

All shots taken from Library

Also listed as: GOSPORT ENGLAND--YACHT RACING--SIR THOMAS LIPTON

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.81	10-7-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

SHAMROCK V	Can No. 169 X	Roll No. 8

Subject: Shamrock V Wins In First Race Of Yachts

Cameraman: Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: England--various shots of yacht race--ship in background--lap dissolves

Also listed as: ENGLAND--YACHT RACING

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHAMROCK V(yachts by Name)	Can No. V.4 R. 66	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL PILOT GUIDES YACHT TO VICTORY IN FAMED RACE CLASSIC	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
S 80	69			384x3 / 630

Description and Remarks: Cowes, England--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: COWES, ENGLAND--YACHT RACE

Also as: KING GEORGE--ORGANIZATIONS--BRITANNIA--YACHTS--WESTWARD--ASTRA--ALBERG--VICTORIA--ENGLISH NAVY--WHITE HEATHER

Date of Event 8-2-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.66	8-12-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

SHAMROCK V (Royal Yacht Race)	Can No. V.5R. 169	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
KING PILOTS BRITANNIA AS YACHT LOSES FAMED ROYAL SQUADRON RACE	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 390 Can No.718x2
66	55			

Description and Remarks Cowes

SEE: COWES, ENGLAND--YACHT RACING

Also as: YACHTS--BRITANNIA--HARBOR--WESTWARD --VELSHEDA--ASTRA

Date of Event 8-4-33

No.	Date
V.5R. 169	8-9-33

SEE OVER

"SHANTY I" (Speed boat wins richest boat race classic)	Issue Number 29-65-3 B	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)HAMBLETONIAN (B)BOAT RACE for SEAFAIR TROPHY (C)OLYMPIC TRYOUTS,DIVING	(A)EDWARDS & MARKMANN (B)NELSON (C)TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~(A)3-90~~ (B)3-73 (C)3-75	B STORY			all cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GOSHEN,NEW YORK:(cu cup--crowd--2 sc,horses parade--crowd,cu types--race underway behind pace car--crowd cheer--backstretch--race--crowd--strete and winner "THE INTRUDER" comes up fast on outside--start move up and gaining,sev.break stride--crowd--horse drink out of cup--cu winner and jockey,N.Bower----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(ls boats--cu "Miss Wayne' --cu "Miss Thriftway"--ls crowd,huge--boats race--single boat whissing--cotes--boats race--spectator & binocs--boats race--another same--into turn--straightaway,fast one pulls out--crowd stand up--girl hugs winner (her husband) "SHANTY the FIRST" piloted by Col.Russell Schleeh---------(C)DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(crowd--Don Harper of Ohio State on 3 meter board,2

Date of Bvd 8/56

SEE OVER

ses diving--Glen Whitten also of Ohio State who finished 2d--Bob Clotworthy instructor at West Point but formerly of Ohio State,finished 3d--Whitten dives again-------they shake hands,three winners--girls, Pat McCormick of Los Angeles dives,takes first spot--Barbara Sue Gilders of Detroit was 2nd and --Jeanne Stunyo of Detroit came in third in mermaid class--3 gals together--

(A)GOSHEN,NY--HORSE RACE--"THE INTRUDER"--
(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--SPEEDBOAT RACE--SCHLEEH,Russell--"SHANTY I"--
(C)DETROIT,MICHIGAN--OLYMPICS--DIVING--HARPER,DON--WHITTEN,GLEN--
--CLOTWORTHY,Bob--MC CORMICK,Patricia--GILDERS,BARBARA ANN--
--STUNYO,JEANNE--

"SHANTY THE FIRST"- (Record breaking speedboat)	Issue Number 21-99-4A	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A) SPEED BOAT TRIALS (B) GIANTS 28-REDSKINS 14	(A) NELSON (B) MARKMANN & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)3-67 (B)3-102	STORY			cuts junked

Description and Remarks

Date 10/56

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(the speedboat "Shanty the First"--ou pilot Col.Russ Schleeh,USAF--spectators watch--boat gets up speed,plane comes into view and then boat really travels--timers--really cutting along the other way (didn't make record as supercharger failed)----------

(B)BRONX,NY:(At Yankee Stadium, crowd--Giant kick caught by (R)Joe Scudero,runs,down and fumbled and recovered by (G)Livingston after scramble--(G)Frank Gifford around end and in for TD--crowd,guy with radio can't believe it--(G)Chuck Conerly pass,caught by McAfee and down--Conerly pass to Gifford,on run--good for TD--crowd--(G)Filipski runs,down,(R)John Paluck grabs ball,race,they dive at him and miss and

SEE OVER

e gets TD after 76 yd.dash----------

A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--SPEEDBOAT--"SHANTY THE FIRST"--

B)BRONX,NY--STADIUM(Yankee)--NY GIANTS--WASH.REDSKINS--GIFFORD,FRANK--
--CHUCK CONERLY--FOOTBALL--

S.S.SHARON VICTORY(sev shots of it'name'etc)

Can No.	Roll No.
5927x	6

Subject: DONALD O'CONNOR BAILS FOR SOUTH AFRICA

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks: for short of tps of Sharon Victory, name etc.--shot of Donald coming aboard, carrying his own luggage--on Donald sitting on luggage--shot of him watching the ship being loaded with freight--shot of Donald head in port hole (sea sick)--shot on the bridge, first mate, Bill Firestrick showing him how to handle the steering wheel, also with sextant shooting the sun--shot of Donald ~~with his friends walk~~ ing on deck--shot of Donald with his moving camera taking pictures--shot of him stretched out in a deck chair--

NEW YORK CITY--O'CONNOR--SHIPS--SS SHARON VICTORY--TRIPS--FIRESTRICK--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

Date of Event: 10/48

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HMCS SKEENA":(Can. Sub-Hunting Destroyer commissioned--4/9/57) 30-31 Canada

COMMISSION SUB-HUNTING DESTROYER ASSOCIATED

82 75 JUNKED

NO. VANCOUVER, BC:(ls ship and 4-9-57
cu bow--ship's name "HMCS SKEENA"--sailor saluting, standing by life preserver with ship name-R/Adm. W.W. PORTEUS comes aboard--bow to stern shot of ceremony in progress--Adm. signs for the ship, shakes hands with Mr. Clarence Wallace, Pres. of Burrard Drydock who built the ship--Navy ensign is raised--cu same--ls and cu visitors coming aboard--Captain of ship is Commander P.T. Dawson--people coming aboard-----

NO. VANCOUVER, BC--SHIPBUILDING--CAN. NAVY--"HMCS SKEENA"--DESTROYER--PORTEUS--WALLACE--INDUSTRY--DAWSON--CAN. SAILORS-CEREMONIES--FLAGS--CROWD--

SS SKEGNESS (lost off coast of British Isles, waves pound- ing boat on rocks- rescue by breeches buoy)

Can No. 1603 x

Roll No. 8

Subject
GUN TO SAVE LIVES

Cameraman
UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76 dev.	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: RESCUES--BRIDLINGTON, BRITISH ISLES

Also as: SHIPWRECK--MISC.BOATS--WAVES--BREECHES BUOY--GUNS

2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SLO-MO-SHUN:(Name of speedboat, winner in trials at Seattle, Wash. 1950--see over

Can No. 23-547

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PARACHUTE FOLDING & JUMPING (B)ARMY CRATE TESTING (C) SPEED BOAT TRIALS

Camera: PRIESTLY-PATHE (B) FOX (C) MEARSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
118 111			(A) 6311x4, 2 (B) 6311x5 (C) Junked 2-6311 x 1

LAKEHURST, NEW JERSEY:(At Naval Air Station, Aug. 1950 2 shots Roberta Jean Clevenger rigging chute--pan over to her--gal adjusting ring into chute, walks away with it--gro adjusting chutes & helmets--CU adjusting helmet--kisses ring--group into plane, gal in--planes in air--int. plane group--CU one chutist--out they go, including gal--planes in air, parachutes floating down--group chutes in ai CU one hits--gal lands--drags along ground--CU gal holding up ring CUTS:Add. same---------FT. BELVOIR, VA: ls, the drum cylinder--CU Army Officer--CU press button starts to turn--now see crate inside, falls back down--CU Officer & WAC--package spills back down again, nine

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

now LS case in squeezer--CU starts to give way--she gives again--completely--CU sign Vibration Test--package vibrating case--1s 2 guys watching, order to stop it--CU opens door, see something inside--CU instrument--CUTS: Add. same----
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (med. shot boat on hoist--CU stern, prop, rudder--put hood on motor--Builder Jensen, owner Sayres, Designer Jones together--now boat, name on it SLO-MO-SHUN, starts away--fast shot along--now kick up wake--2 fast shots past camera--CUTS: Add. same----
LAKEHURST, NEW JERSEY--US NAVY--CLEVENGER--WAVES--PARACHUTIS PARACHUTE--ODDITIES--PLANES--FT. BELVOIR, VA--US ARMY--TESTS-MACHINES--PACKING--WAC--SEATTLE, WASH--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--SPEEDBOAT--JENSEN--SAYRES--JONES--SLO-MO-SHUN--THRILLS--MOTOR--

Cuts include following: Lewis DeYoung of London, helps WAVE adjust 'chute--Chas. D. Wolbert, 1st Honor Student--Frank Michell, 2nd Honor Student--AV where chutists landed----
Lt. Taylor R. Fulton, at controls of drum test--Maj. Joseph L. Albert, Inspector--Bette J. Collins, Sgt. 1st Cl.-co-inspector

(2) 23-347-2

"SLO-MO-SHUN"--speedboat SLO-MO-SHUN IV in record speed run in Seattle, 1950--see 2nd story

Can No. 23-364

Roll No. 3

Subject

(A) [illegible] TOURNAMENT
(B) SPEEDBOAT RECORD
(C) TRACK MEET

Cameramen

(A) HARDE
(B) NELSON, PATHE, HEARST
(C) MARKMANN-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
66 77 116			

(A) & (C) Junked
(B) 6374x2, 6367x5, 6372x6
Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] PARK, N.J. set up cross effect, middle [illegible] action--girl shooting--crowd--14 yr. old Bob Herzlaff hits out--he shooting away, good eye--crowd--last one out--crowned king--(he's from Montgomery, Ala)--Bob wins--------SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: boat at slip (SLO-MO-SHUN)--Stanley Sayres, racer, and Ted Jones, designer of SLO-MO-SHUN IV get into boat--boat gets away--racing along, really bounding--timer following boat, three runs--speed run...leave plane behind--CUTS:CUs Sayres--test runs--crew working on deck--folo shots--AS test run--Add, sa[illegible]

100 MPH record

Date of Event June '50

Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2/23-364-3

COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND:(At Byrd Stadium, crowd--pole vault, Rev. Bob Richards retains title--shot putt, Jim Fuchs heaves fifty seven feet plus to re-equal his record--110 meter high hurdles..start--highshot race--winner Dick Attlesey in near lane--CU Attlesey--13.6 second for new record--300 METER STEEPLECHASE..over water hazard--over hurdles--water jump, fall--into stretch, 2 men, Warren Druetzler pulls away from Curtins Stone to win--CU Druetzler--ASBURY PARK, MARBLES--CONTESTS--GIRLS--CROWD--RRRZLAFF--BOYS--SEATTLE, WASH--SPEEDBOATS--SLO-MO-SHUN--SAYRES--JONES--TESTS--ODD.-ENDURANCE--LABORERS--AIRVIEWS--COLLEGE PARK, MD--CROWD--STADIUMS--TRACK MEET--RICHARDS--POLE VAULT--SHOT PUT--FUCH HURDLES--STEEPLECHASE--ATTLESEY--WATER--SPILLS--DRUETZLER-STONE--STONE--

"SLO-MO-SHUN":(Gold Cup Speed Boat Race..see "Slo-Mo-Shun"-pull away.. Seattle,Wash.-8/51--(B) below & over)

Can No. 24-480

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A) GOLF
(B) BOAT RACE (2 killed)
(C) RED HILL KILLED

Cameraman (A) NELSON
(B) NELSON
(C) HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)81 (B)99 (C)105			

Cuts (A-B) Junked
Can No. (C)6700x1,800ft

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL.:(Bobby Locke tees off--Dr.Cary Middlecoff tees--Jim Ferrier--[illegible] Fred Hawkins putt just misses--Middlecoff putt and in--pan up to crowd--crowd--Middlecoff chip on to green,close--crow applaud--he holes out--shake--Fred Hawkins--Cary Middlecoff ou----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(tilt down on boats in Gold Cup Speed Boat Race--cu "QUICKSILVER"--see "SLO-MO-SHUN V" pull away--starting gun--speeding past start line--timing device--fast shot "HURRICANE" pass two others in bur of speed--"QUICKSILVER" along fast--at turn,spray kicked high--crowd point--nothing but water & mist--bubble,rescue boats,divers down--bring up helmet--and cushion--

Date of Exp. 8/51

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

lettering--shot bow out water----------
(C)NIAGARA FALLS,NY:(1s the falls--the "Thing",barrel made of inner tubes,lashed together--ou "Red" Hill--Red with his dog,bids him G'bye--crowd--Red gets in the Thing--crowd watches--being towed along,2 shots,then cut loose--shot of falls--gal screams,2shots show what's left of the "Thing"--mat he laid on floating--shot of "Thing" all broken up--2 brothers sitting dejected--the dog inside boat--brothers walk away--shot the falls,1s----------
CUTS::All add.material--preparing"Thing",etc----------
(A)CHICAGO,ILL--LOCKE--GOLF--MIDDLECOFF--FERRIER--CRWOD--HAWKINS---
(B)SEATTLE,WASH--"QUICKSILVER"--SPEEDBOATS--"SLO-MO-SHUN"--DISASTER(Quicksilver sank)--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INT--RESCUE--WATER(2 stories)--
(C)NIAGARA FALLS,NY--ODDITIES--HILL--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILIES--WATERFALLS--CROWD--

"SLO-MO-SHUN IV": (7/52-Speedboat with Stanley Sayres driving sets new speed record of 178 in Seattle, Washington)	Can No. 25-577	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW RECORD--SPEEDBOAT SETS 178 MILE MARK	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
		B-104		

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (shot of boat "Slo-Mo-Shun IV"--cu Stanley S. Sayres, pilot, adjusting helmet--Sayres and his mechanic/companion Elmer Leninschmidt get it--starts away from dock--timing device--on its way, pacing seaplane leads--cutin, man with timing device--race again, plane leads--timing board--second run--another timer--into dock, record of 178 MPH--congratulated--

Date of Event 7/6/52

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--"SLO-MO-SHUN IV"--DEVICES--SAYRES--FEATS--SPEEDBOAT--LENINSCHMIDT--DEVICES--SEAPLANE--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

"SLO_MO_SUN IV":(Wins Gold Cup race 8/52)	Issue Number 25,586,5	

Subject	GOLD CUP-"SLO-MO-SHUN IV" KEEPS SPEED CROWN	Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	6932 x 1,2
8-104				Can No.	1600 f

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(boat lifted into water--man put on preserver--put on helmet,goggles--timing instruments--race underway--one boat along, plume,spray,wake,pass another--timers,judges boat by--cu boat by,pass another fast--is just see spray,not boat--crowd shot--is boat burning in bg "SUCH CRUST"--ambulance pull away--burned boat in--back to race, boats by--winner "SLO MO SHUN IV" streaking--cu winner along---------- CUTS:more of the race--more on the burned boat--winning boat,owned by Stanley Sayres, was driven by Stanley Dollar,Jr.--other boats,"MISS PEPSI" and "SLO_MO_SHUN V"--

Date of Event 8/52

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--BOAT RACE--"SLO MO_SHUN IV"--DEVICES--WATER-- "MISS PEPSI"--"SLO_MO_SHUN V"--CUTS--...CLENTS--"SLO_MO_SHUN V"--SAYRES--DOLLAR

SEE OVER

"SLO MO SHUN IV": (Speedboat wins Gold Cup Regatta on Lake Washington)	Issue Number 26-491-5 A	

Subject: SPORTS:(A) GOLD CUP RACE (B)BEN HOGAN GULF (C)HAMBLETONIAN

Cameramen: (A)NELSON (B)HURST (C)MANNIX EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 61 (B) 4 (C) 77	A STORY			all cuts junked Cut(B) 7154x5 ,COonly

Description and Remarks: (A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(crowd [illegible] Date of Event 7/5

--down stretch,starting,past us,spray surf--crowd--[illegible] along,two--two away fast,speedboats spray terrific--backstretch,take lead--(SO MO SHUN IV)--timing devices clicking--SLO MO SHUN IV comes along smoothly--crowd applause--mod.Stanley Sayres with Gold Cup,the third in four years----------

----------(B)LEXBURG,VIRGINIA:(Ben Hogan drives--Deane Beman tees off --gallery foto them--Hogan putts one in--young Beman putts on in--as Hogan putts,it hangs--another shot,ball on edge--Hogan and young fella and Hogan gestures and holds nose----------(boy is 15 yr.old junior champ----------

SEE CUTS

----------(C)GOSHEN,NEW YORK:(1s trotters to post--stands,crowd standin up--they're off,past us--round turn,trees,race--spectators with binocs --backstretch--crowd--stretch,broken stride--winner "HELICOPTER"with Harry Harvey driving----

(A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--BOAT RACE--SPEEDBOATS--"SLO MO SHUN IV"--
--SAYRES,Stanley--TROPHY--
(B)LEESBURG,VIRGINIA--GOLF--HOGAN,BEN--BEMEN,Deane--
(C)GOSHEN,NEW YORK--HORSE RACE(Trotters)--"HELICOPTER"--

"SLO-MO-SUN V":(Loses Gold Cup--8/52)	Issue Number 25-596-5	

Subject	GOLD CUP-"SLO-MO-SHUN IV" KEEPS SPEED CROWN	Cameraman	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	6932 x 1,2
8-10¢				Can No.	1600 f

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(boat lifted into water--man put on preserver--put on helmet,goggles--timing instruments--race underway--one boat along, plume,spray,wake,pass another--timers,judges boat by--cu boat by,pass another fast--is just see spray,not boat--crowd shot--is boat burning in bg "SUCH CRUST"--ambulance pull away--burned boat in--back to race, boats by--winner "SLO MO SHUN IV" streaking--cu winner along----------
CUTS:more of the race--more on the burned boat--winning boat,owned by Stanley Sayres, was driven by Stanley Dollar,Jr.--other boats"MISS PEPSI" and "SLO-MO-SHUN V"--
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--BOAT RACE--"SLO MO-SHUN IV"--DEVICES--WATER--"MISS PEPSI"--"SUCH CRUST"--ACCIDENTS--"SLO-MO-SHUN V"--SAYRES--DOLLAR

Date of Event 8/52

SEE OVER

"SLO-MO-SHUN": (Motorboat wins Gold Cup Race)	Issue Number 27-594-3 A	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)GOLD CUP RACE B).ILLIE MAY'S DAY (C)EMPIRE GAMES	(A)NELSON (B)MARKMANN & EDWARDS (C) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 83 (B) 66 (C)136	& STORY			(A)cuts junked (B)7369x3,7370x1,1050ft (C)Cancels 7346x3,4

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASH:(1s preparations or race,motorboats into water--one entry out to tart--judges boat--boats down to starting line--clock going around--hey're off--ls spray flying,boats passing each other--clocking devices ith lots of dials--pan from race to a lawn where "Gale V" landed--inner "SLO-MO-SHUN FIVE" takes lead--crowd,pan to winner crossing the inish line--crowd applause--pilot Lou Fageol----------
---------(B)NEW YORK,NY:(At the Polo Grounds,gals in shorts with pos-ers--cu banner honoring "Say Hey" Willie Mays--him with bat--cu his ands hold bat--hs wind up,swings--crowds cheer--hs ceremonies honor is--present scroll--crowds applaud--Willie and gift luggage--gal fan

Date of 8/7/54

SEE OVER

(2) 27-594-3

whoops it up--Willie loaded with gifts-------CUTS:7369x3:(var.Willie taking bat from box,swinging,etc--parade on field--Mays with team(NY Giants)--him with Rheingold girls--gets check from Leo Durocher--tries to carry off several of his gifts--var.crowd----------
----7370x1:(more of the same--cu pitchers Sal Maglie(Giants) & Warren Spahn(Milwaukeee Braves)--Mays in center field fielding some long balls --shots of Alvin Dark home run around bases----------
----------(C)VANCOUVER,B.C.:(ls Empire Stadium--start of mile--hs race,they're bunched--ls track,past camera--hs John Landy of Australia leading,Roger Bannister of England trailing on last lap--both past us, Landy still leading--ls Bannister makes bid--starts overtake--passes Landy--hs Bannister finishes--staggers, caught by friends after finish--crowd around Bannister--med,he's fired--[illegible] stadium and crowd wild--(MORE:Bannister's time: 3:58:08 & Landy's 3:59:06)-----in the 26 mile marathon,Jim Peters of England staggers in,2 sc--he drops BUT BEFORE HE

(3) 27-594-3

HE FINISHED--sidelinors urge him on but he can't get up----------

NOTE: (This story also used as a Canadian Local,please see that card for the list of cuts--more coverage used for Canadian and then cuts are listed under same X-numbers as above (Cuts & CS 7346x3,4)----------

(A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--BOAT RACE--"GALE IV"--"SLO-MO-SHUN V"--MOTORBOAT

(B)NEW YORK,NEW YORK--STADIUM(Polo Grounds)--MAYS,WILLIE--PRESENTATIONS --CEREMONIES--BASEBALL--DUROCHER,LEO--MAGLIE,SAL--SPAHN,WARREN-- --DARK,ALVIN--NEW YORK GIANTS--

(C)VANCOUVER,BC--[illegible]-LANDY,JOHN--BANNISTER,ROGER--SPILLS(Mile races) --PEATS--PETERS,JIM--HUMAN INTEREST--TRACK MEET([illegible])--

S.S.SNETIND (woman battles to retain home aboard derelict) V.8R.430

Can No. 3

Subject: WOMAN BATTLES TO RETAIN HOME ABOARD DERELICT

Cameraman: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
50	38			1611x3,4	560

Description and Remarks

SEE: EVICTION--BOSTON, MASS.

Also as: SHERWIN--BOSTON HARBOR--MISC.BOAT(SCHOONER)

Date of Event: 2-2-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

"SNOWBIRD":(RCAF ARCTIC Supply ship home from Arctic..Patricia Bay,B.C. 8/51)

Can No. 24-487

Roll No. Canada

Subject "SNOWBIRD" HOME FROM ARCTIC

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	71			Junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks PATRICIA BAY, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Date of Event 8-24-51

is the "SNOWBIRD" RCAF Arctic supply ship alongside dock,people waving--closer,berthing,3 shots--people aboard--Skipper,Squadron Leader C.N.Burridge--one man with wife and child--man with Husky Pup for his girl--man with family and polar bear skin--man with two daughters and furs for them----------

PATRICIA BAY,B.C.--RECEPTIONS--"SNOWBIRD"--RCAF--REUNIONS--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--CROWD--BURRIDGE--PRESENTATIONS--MONTAGE(Receptions,homecoming)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SS SOBIESKI(VATICAN SINGERS IN U.S. DEBUT: arrive[illegible] dock
NYC. (SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
V. 20 R. 61	4

Subject	Cameraman
VATICAN SINGERS IN U.S. DEBUT	HARDE:PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JK.
138	131			Can 5603x5 505ft.

Description and Remarks: Sobiesti arrives at dock--[illegible] leaving in uniform, Monsgr Refice directo[illegible] introducing American boys to Italians--singing [illegible]ED HYMN--CUTS:add shots boat, singers..[illegible]ete.

ETC:SS SOBIESKI:REFICE:SINGING:RELIGION
CHILDREN

Date of Event: 7-29-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUTHERN CROSS(YACHT)	Can No. 12-936	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DUKE AND DUCHESS OF WINDSOR HAILED ON ARRIVAL IN U.S.	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	54			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

WINDSORS

Date of Event 12-10-4

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPS BY NAME (Southern Cross VI)	Can No. 359 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY DEDICATES "SOUTHERN CROSS VI"	Univ.Pictures

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50			50 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Greenwich,England--His Grace the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury,Dr. Lang peffroms ceremony of dedication--Southern Cross VI will sail under banner of Christian Fith to shed light in dark places

Also as:GREENWHICH,ENGLAND--LORCH ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBUHY DR.LANG--RELIGIOUS.

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

SS SOUTHLAND (ON ROBBINS REEF)	Can No. 2652 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WRECK ON ROBBINS REEF	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100 AGFA				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

SHIPWRECK

Date of Event 1-9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.S.SOUTHLURE (SHIP RUSSIAN SEAPLANE FROM NJ)	Can No. V. IO R658	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS:WHITNEY JAILED: MUSCAT SULTAN RUSSIAN SEAPLANE: NAVAL MANEUVERS: EXPEDITION RETURNS SPANISH REFUGEES: ALPINE TROOPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OSSINING N.Y.

WHITNEY JAILED

Date of Event 3-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"SOVEREIGN":(British yacht beaten again by U.S.in yahct race-four out of four 9/64)	Can No. 37-75	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICA'S CUP--U.S.TRIUMPHS IN YACHT CLASSIC	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-136		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND:(ls British yacht "Sovereign"--cu sign on boat--cu British skipper, Peter Scott--skipper puts rigging aboard--boat pulls away--ls American yacht "Constellation"--as same--ls fleet of boats accompanying--cu fotog--start race--AS same--race,Sovereign on right--cu Sovereign--AS both--as Constellation leading--Contellation's spinnaker released--British same--both spinnakers full--as same--(REALLY CLASSIC SHOTS in this story)--cu observation CG boat--Constellation leads around turn--Constellation,pan to Sovereign far behind--AS Constellation leads--cu pass finish line--Constellation at dock--ms Capt Bob.Bavier ,America skipper come off boat--cu walking,winks at camera------NEWPORT,RI--BOAT RACE--"SOVEREIGN"--YACHTS--"CONSTELLATION"--SCOTT--BAVIER--SCENICS AIRVIEWS--WATER SPORTS HL

Date of Event 9/17/64

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"SOVEREIGN":(Br. yacht loses the America's Cup race to U.S."Constellation"--1964)	Can No. 37-103	Roll No. REEL

Subject SPORTS REVIEW OF 1964---Olympic Games-World Series-Masters Golf-Indianapolis "500"-"Kelso"horse race-America's Cup Race	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-512	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(ms lighting Olympic torch--cu flame--ss Olympic symbol--int.ls pan down to swimming pool--crowd--lhs Don Schollander,18 yr.old,(US)wins freestyle--ms him in water--crowd--ms Don Schollander receives one of 4 medals (gold)won by him--ls stadium,track and field--lhs Bob Hayes wins 100 M--ms slow motion,same,powerful runner--NIGHT SHOT,crwod waving--ss sign SAYONARA--lhs athletes leave stadium----ST.LOUIS,MO:(ls Busch Stadium--cu Cardinal pennants on stand--ls crowd in stadium--ss Tim McCarver(C) grounds ball to 1st,Phil Linz(Y)receive for force,throw wild back to 1s allowing Ken Boyer(C)to score--ss Y pitcher Mel Stottlemeyer to Dal

Date of Event 12/23/64

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Maxill--ball get away from (Y)catcher,McCarver scores,other advances--ss Dal Maxvill hit to right,br ngs in Mike Shannon(C) aided by wide throw--crowd--ls Ken Boyer(C)hit homer--ls Boyer(C)scores--crowd--ls Cardinals on field,celebrating------AUGUSTA,GA:(ls Masters Golf,crowd--ss Jack Nicklaus misses putt--crowd--ss Arnold Palmer makes putt--crowds Arnold Palmer congratulated--crowd--ss Jack Nicklaus helps Palmer into traditional green jacket-------INDIANAPOLIS,IND:(lhs,cars around 1st lap--ls cars around 2nd lap--ss cars ram into rail,flames--ls flame other cars smash wreck--ss another car in flames--lhs ss,crash,driver Ronnie Duman over fence,clothes burn--ss race--ss same,near finish--cu official waves flag--ss A.J.Foyt pulls up in car surrounded by crowd,winner-------MARYLAND:(Wash.Int'l Horse Race,ss horses walk to stable--ss sign "KELSO" in stall--ss "Kelso"in stall--ss racing crowd--ls camera on "Kelso"beating "Gun Bow"-------ss "Kelso"past camera--cu "Kelso"get sugar from trainer-----NEWPORT,RI:(ls "Constllation"yacht--ss "Constellation" & "Sovereign" at start--lhs,U.S."Constellation" lead ls par from Constellation to Sovereign--ss Constellation past finish

(3) 37-103-Reel

line0------INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA--(cu Olympic sybol,winter--ls bobsled--
ss.into camera,same--ls skier down slope--ss same--ss start of ice
skate race--ss camera follows U.S.Terry McDermott--crowd--mhs,he wins--
cu him-----ss ski jumper--another same,jumping--lhs scenic,ski jump-----

TOKYO,JAPAN--OLYMPICS--FLAME--SCHOLLANDER--HAYES--NIGHT SCENES--SIGN--
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
ST.LOUIS,MO--BASEBALL--CARDINALS--YANKEES--MC CARVER--LINZ--BOYER,K--
STOTTLEMYER--MAXVILL--SHANNON--
AUGUSTA,GA--GOLF--PALMER--NICKLAUS
INDIANAPOLIS,IND--AUTO RACE--DISASTER--FIRE--FOYT--
MARYLAND--HORSE RACE--KELSO--
NEWPORT,RI--YACHT RACE--CONSTELLATION--SOVEREIGN--
INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA--MC DERMOTT--WINTER SPORTS--

SS SPAARNDAM(DUTCH LINER AFIRE AFTER HITTING MINE	Can No. 11-833	Roll No. 2

WAR FRONT:LINER AFIRE:U BOAT CREWS:AIR Subject
AT FRONT:POLE SUBS:GREEK BOAT MINED:
NAZI BURIAL:ARMY PLANE: POPE BLESSING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"SS SPARTAN":(new car ferry launched in Wisconsin--9/52)

Issue Number: 25-594-Canada

Subject: LARGEST CAR FERRY LAUNCHED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-115				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

STURGEON BAY,WISCONSIN:(1s "SPARTAN" ferry,2 shots--christened--guests--(Mrs.John Hannah,wife of Pres.of Mich.State College,christened "Spartan --the "BADGER" on ways,2 shots--radar--wheelhouse--flag(Mich.State)--knock out wedges--Wisconsin Gov.Kohler &wife--she cracks bottle on ship---down she goes,sideways, wash hits freight cars on opposite shore and upsets them--2 shots wrecked cars--"BADGER"lying calm in water-----

STURGEON BAY,WISCONSIN--LAUNCHING--FERRIES--"SS SPARTAN"--"SS BADGER"--ACCIDENTS(Launching)--ODDITIES(Launching sideways)--WATER--

Date of [illegible]/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—10M—1/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SQUALUS (SUNK SUB RAISED & TOWED INTO SHALLOWER WATER	Can No. 11-797	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:TRAIN WRECK:GAS BLAST: SQUALUS DAVIS LUNG TEST:NEW ASIATIC ADMIRAL BALDWIN ARRIVES: SNITE WEDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3494x1, 2, 3

Can No. 3486x6; 3495x1

Description and Remarks

CARLIN NEV.

HL OF BYR

Date of Event 8-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS SQUALUS (ILL-FATED SUB IN DRYDOCKED: BODIES REMOVED	Can No. 11-807	Roll No. 1

Subject: REDS INVADE POLAND; ENGL. IN WAR TIME: SUB VICTIMS ARRIVES: SQUALUS DRYDOCK: CONEY IS. FIRE: DANISH TRAINING SHIP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 352 4 X 3, 4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW USSR

WAR

Date of Event 9-18-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"SS STANVAC DURBAN": (Used to transport oil from Canada to Japan)	Issue Number 27-554-Canada	

Subject FIRST GAS EXPORTED TO JAPAN				Cameraman ASSOCIATED
Length 8-61	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks IOCO,B.C.:(3 sc,plant--
2 sc tank farm--ls ship SS STANVAC DURBAN at pier,
two pipelines--name of ship--pipes lowered and attached--man handles
valves--ls ship which will carry the first gasoline export to Japan---

IOCO,BC--FACTORY(Refinery)--SS STANVAC DURBAN--PIPES--CAN.GOVT--JAP GOV

Date 8/28/54

SEE OVER

SS STAR OF OREGON.
(UGLY DUCKLING SHIP LAUNCHED)

Can No. 4362 x

Roll No. 2

Subject SS STAR OF OREGON LAUNCHED

Cameraman EMPEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
374				

Description and Remarks first Ugly Duckling on initial trip--shot in the fog, smoke stack of ship--maritime commission members congratulate members of Oregon Shipbldg Corp. Star of Oregon new liberty ship starts its journey--builders, shot from bridge--thru the fog.

PORTLAND, ORE.

Date of Event 1-[illegible]-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

S.S.STAR OF SCOTLAND (Bathing Beauties Fishing	Can No. V.7 R.384	Roll No. 10

Subject BATHING BEAUTIES TRY ROD AND LINE FOR NEW THRILL	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1430x1 Can No. 500
91	79			

Description and Remarks

SEE: BATHING BEA TIES--OFF VE ICE,CAL.

Also as: FISHING--FISH

Date of Event 8-20-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS STATE OF MARYLAND (lands at Old Point Comfort,Va.)	Can No. 2372 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
OLD BAY LINE STEAMER LANDS	COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
34				

Description and Remarks

OLD POINT COMFORT, VA.--steamer State of Maryland nr duplicate of il-fated City of Baltimore lands without survivors..

OLD POINT COMFORT, VA.

Date of Event 7-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

"STATENDAM":(New Dutch luxury liner. christened by Holland's Princess Beatrix..1/57--(B) (B) SOUND)

Can No. 30-10 | 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)TURKS BLOT (B) NEW "STATENDAM" LINER (C) JEWISH REFUGEES (D) WINTER CARNIVAL (E) HUB CAP THEFTS (F) IKE & MOTHER

(A) HARDAST (B) POLYGOON (C) GAZIADIS (D) BARNETT (E) LEDETTE (F) TUCANDER

Can No. all junked

Date of Event 1/57

Description and Remarks: CYPRUS.(title--ruins, smoke, fi... more same & firefighters, 3 sc.--Turk soldiers in street... soldiers question civilians who rioted to protest slaying of Turk policeman--arms cache; guns hang on wall, 2 sc, see bazooka--soldier dons terrorist helmet & mask---------- (B) HOLLAND:(title--shot of ship "STATENDAM" luxury liner 22 int. Princess Beatrix shakes with Capt of ship---ou and ms she meets other dignitaries--shot of stairway--dining salon huge lounge, mosaic table--cinema theatre--SOUND, she christe bell--people applaud--ship sails----------(C) GREECE: Refugees Jewish, arrive on ship & ou name of ship SS MISR--refugees

Used No. Date

FIREADS,

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

down plank--people wave from ship--more down gangplank--waving on board--down gangplank,hand down baby----------

(D)ST.PAUL,MINNESOTA:(title shot--crowning King Boreas, James F.Owens,Jr.--cu him--him on float,wears earmuffs and hat--hs float,delta-wing plane on it--soldiers carry flags past--Governor Freeman--spectators--float,rabbits--girls stop huge flower skirts--another float,girls on it ,wave--float:dancer in bathing suit inside big plastic bubble-----

(E)SAN MATEO,CALIFORNIA:(title shot--pan,car license plate to cop engraving number on hub cap--cu same,he finishes--crowd look on--another hubcap engraved to aid in tracking down stolen caps--hubcaps replaced on wheels--another same-

(F)WASHINGTON,DC:title shot--shot of White House--Mamie Eisenhower puts money in jar of volunteer for Mother's March on Polio--cu of jar and shot of Mamie's card,pan up she smiling--

(2) 30-10-2

(A) CYPRUS--RIOTS--TURK SOLDIERS--STUDENTS--HL OF YEAR--
FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--TURKS--WEAPONS--FOR.POLICE--

(B) HOLLAND--PRINCESS BEATRIX--CHRISTENING--"STATENDAM"--
SOUND(Bell)--THEATRICAL--CROWD--

(C) PIREAUS,GREECE--REFUGEES--JEWS--HUMAN INT.--SS MISR--
BABIES--

(D) ST.PAUL,MINN--CARNIVAL--OWENS--FLOATS--FLAGS--FREEMAN--
FLOWERS--GIRLS--BATHING BEAUTIES--

(E) SAN MATEO,CALIF--CRIME--ROBBERY--POLICE--HL OF YEAR--
AUTOS--

(F) WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--CHARITY--WHITE HOUSE--MEDICA

"STATSRAD LEHMKUL" (Norwegian training ship welcomes visitors)	Issue Number 29-61-24	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SAILING SHIPS (B) ITALIAN WATER CLOCK	Cameraman(s) (A) MARKMANN (B) S E C I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cam. No.
(A) 4-45 (B) 3-50	A STORY			(B) Cseely 7559x7

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(In the Harbor, Date of Event 7/26
full crew on spars of Norwegian sailing ship "STATSRAD LEHMKUL"--stern with name--full crew on spars unfurl sails--windlass raising anchor,pan to chain--sideangles under sail--bow shot--under full sail----------(B)PINCIO,ITALY:(ms clock which was invented by an unidentified Monk over 70 years ago and runs by water flowing from mountain stream--water pouring into balance--cu balance filling,tipping and pendulum swings--cu water device--levers,valve going around--water into balances--cu clock face----------
NEW YORK CITY--SCHOONER(Sailing ship)--NORWEGIAN NAVY--"STATSRAD LEHM. KUL"--(B)PINCIO,ITALY--CLOCKS-SCENICS(Italy)--ODDITIES(Clock)--WATER--HARBOR(A"story)

SEE OVER

"S.S.STATUE OF LIBERTY": (U.S. ship in Suez Canal during crisis)	Issue Number 29-76 ~~29-56~~	2

Subject	Cameraman
EGYPTIAN PILOTS TAKE OVER AT SUEZ	TUGANDER & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cue No.
7-87				T-cuts junked HS+CS 7572x8

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(ext.White House--Australian P.M.Robert Menzies out of car--up steps poses for press--fotogs--he enters--sideangle of Pres.D.D. Eisenhower and Menzies--cu Ike--pan to Menzie--fotogs--Ike and Menzies shake------PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(Egyptian Canal Chief Colonel Mahmud Yunes at desk,talks with press,2 sc--pilots board boat--ships thru canal--nearer shot same,see guard on bank--bow of US ship, the SS STATUE OF LIBERTY--midships shot,see "Cities Service"(tanker)--other ship------CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--in Egypt,press meeting--Egyptian ship pilots walk--sev.shots of them--var.ships thru canal--train near canal--canal,pan to tanker--in LONDON,ENGLAND:sev.scs.of parade protes

Date of Event 9/56

SEE OVER

ing any use of force in taking over the Suez Canal--marchers,banners,
etc----------

WASHINGTON,DC--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--MENZIES,ROBERT--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER--
PORT SAID,EGYPT,WAR,AFRICA--YUNES,COL.MAHMUD--CANAL,SUEZ--TANKER
"SS STATUE OF LIBERTY"-- --ARABS--LONDON,ENGLAND--PARADE(Prec
st)--

STAVANGERFJORD (SHIP)	Can No. V.3-R.79	Roll No. 1

Subject: HAIL FLIERS' ARRIVAL ; SAVED IN MID-OCEAN 6 DAYS AFLOAT AFTER

Cameraman: GHUBER GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
151	141			76 x-6

Description and Remarks: New York,N.Y.--Scene at sea of fliers being transferred from Belmoira to the Stavangerfjord,on board ship commander greets Willy Rody,Christian Johanssen,Fernando de Costa carried aboard --at New York crowds greet fliers--de Costa carried down gangplank--

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.79	9-30-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

Also listed as: BELMOIRA-S.S.--NEW YORK--WILLY RODI~~V~~-
de COSTA, FERNANDO--CHRISTIAN JOHANSSEN--FLIGHTS--
AVIATION

(a) 3-79-1

S.S. STAVANGERFJORD	Can No. 78 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: USA FLIERS RESCUED BY BELMOIRA & TRANSFERRED TO NORWEGIAN LINER STAVANGERFJORD

Cameraman: Arnold Gruber

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
213			213 print	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Mid-Ocean--Fernando de Costa, Willy Rody and Christian Johanssen are transferred to liner after rescue at sea--various shots of life-boat with above men nearing Belmoira--climbing ladder to boat--on boat

Also listed as: MID-OCEAN--WILLY RODY--S.S. BELMOIRA--CHRISTIAN JOHANSSEN--RESCUE--FERNANDO DE COSTA

Date of Event: 9-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS STEEL ARTISAN(FRESCO) SIDEWAYS LAUNCHING	Can No. 14-19	Roll No. 1

Subject LAUNCHINGS SET RECORD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
177	169			

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS STELLA POLARIS(CUBA:Joan Fontaine and hubby Dozier--cu two sightseeing--ls WASH.D.C. HAVANA,CUBA. Polaris, pose on deck,ls ship leaves)

Cap No. 20-20

SS STELLA 4

Roll No.

Subject

PERSONALITIES:LEWIS DOUGLAS
FONTAINE-DOZIER

Cameraman

PRIESTLEY:DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
66-50 46				3510x3 340ft. 3509x3 230ft.

Description and Remarks: STATE DEPT:cu Douglas at desk Truman,Douglas,cameras--cu Doug & Harry--swearing in by Stan Woodward chief of Protocol Dean Acheson,Averill Harriman shake hands--CUBA:Joan Fontaine and hubby Dozier--out of plane greeted,cu two,sightseeing,cu Joan--ls ss Stella Polaris,pose on deck,ls ship leaves--CUTS:ditto WASH.D.C:HAVANA,CUBA:DOUGLAS:STATE DEPT:TRUMAN:ACHESON:HARRIMAN:WOODWARD:FONTAINE:DOZIER:ACTORS:BRANCH: SS STELLA POLARIS

Date 3/8/47

Used No.	Date
SOUND TALK DOUGLAS UNUSED	

SEE OVER

FORM 2523—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

SS STOCKHOLM(SWEDISH SHIP MADE IN ITALY	Can No. 3876 x	Roll No. 7

Subject LAUNCH SS STOCKHOLM	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length 285	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ship belongs to Swedish Amer.line--length 678 ft.--87 ft.width--var.shots angles ship ,and down the ways, and into water.

MONFALCONE, ITALY

Date of Event 3-11-40

Used No.	Date
angles	

SEE OVER

SS STOCKHOLM:(In the harbor, in Trieste,Italy....6/45)	Can No. 5086 x 5086	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TRIESTE	PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
264				Can No.

Date of Film 6/45

...HS city,harbor in BG,sev. Br.warships standing by--Tito's troops marching thru city--scenes of the port area...Br. tanks stand by--scenes of sunken ships in the harbor. SS STOCKHOLM...SS DUILIO...S.S. JULIUS CAESAR--U.S. & Russian flags fly together--Tito's flag--paintings on walls..pix of Stalin & Tito--Yugo road block--CU types--Yugo soldiers passing Br.tanks--Mounted patrol,Yugo soldiers & sailors marching along water front--Tito's headquarters in Trieste with Yugo patrol going by--Yugo soldiers on guard on street corners in city,machine guns--Br.soldiers on patrol--Entrance at dock area with New Zealand & Yugo soldiers guarding same--entrance--pix on guards--Br.destroyers

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 1550—YAR—5-45-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

harbor with city in BG--BR.LCT in harbor..Br.flag with city in bg--Yugo patrol..painting on wall of T to--posters--Br.road block--New Zealand soldiers marching thru town--Yugo patrol--

TRIESTE,ITALY--SCENIC--BR.NAVY--YUGO ARMY--HARBORS--TANKS--SHIPWRECKS--SS STOCKHOLM--SS DULIO--S.S.JULIUS C.--FLAGS(U.S.)--FLAGS(RUSSIAN)--FLAGS(YUGO.)--ST LIN--TITO--TYPES--DESTROYERS--LCT--FLAGS(BR.)--WAR--

(2) 5086x5

S.S STOCKHOLM: (Ship on which Lomakin left U.S.)	Can No. 21-174	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LOMAKIN: OUSTED SOVIET CONSUL PACKS UP AND LEAVES	MARKMANN SMITH HARDE XXXXX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	93			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/49

Used — Date

[illegible]: reporters, crowds; outside [illegible] Consulate bldg--[illegible]--Jake comes out, walks to auto--[illegible]--now baggage, crate, cus bldg. (Moscow Costum House) group put bags into auto compartment Jake's daughter and Secy at the pier--Jake out auto--now on pier inside shtd, walking, Swedish flags, crowd--and on boarding boat--crowd on pier, waving--ls boat on river, crowd waving (not at Jake)--CUTS: add. leaving consul's bldg--cu sign 61st St--No.7 E.61 St. Russian Consulate--children and wife arrive at pier, Alexis (6yrs) Lora 11 yr[illegible] shots S.S. Stockholm pulling into stream--add. on everythin[illegible]

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.GOVT.--RUSSIAN GOVT.--DIPLOMATS--
PRESS--BLDGS--LOMAKIN--FAMILIES--FLAGS--CROWDS--SHIPS--
S.S.STOCKHOLM--SIGNS--HL OF YEAR--

(2) 21-174-2

"STOCKHOLM" (Swedish liner in collision with "Andrea Doria")	Issue Number 29-61-1	

Subject	Cameraman
MIRACLE AT SEA--2500 ESCAPE DEATH IN SHIP COLLISION	MARKMAN EDWARDS-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats	Comly 7558x10
7-24@				7558x2	7ft.
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(Off Nantucket Island Date of Event 7/26/56

In the Atlantic--AV listing Italian cruise ship "ANDREA D'ORIA"--life boats & destroyer nearby--over on side--see deck area--Swedish liner "STOCKHOLM"--2 sc.her bow stove in--survivors into Nantucket by copter--2 more scs.same--"ANDREA D'ORIA"almost capsized--debris--settling fast--destroyer nearby--still going down--closer of stern above water--in NEW YORK HARBOR the liner"ILE DE FRANCE" which brought in some survivors--people line deck,waving--survivors--large family--hs survivor waving--Capt.Raoul de Beaudeau of Ile de France & his radio operator--pier,unload stretcher cases--survivor down gangway--crowd on pier--aid station--mother with child--hs crowd--elderly lady

SEE OVER

n shock--look down on pier--2 men embrace--young girl runs to man--hs
ier,crowd----------CUTS:(7559x2;more on ship sinking--Navy vessels
tand by--more shots of STOCKHOLM--copilot pinpointing impact area as
0-34N x 69-46W----------

T SEA--"ANDREA D'ORIA"--"STOCKHOLM"--DISASTER(Naval)--SHIPWRECK--
UMAN INTEREST--RESCUE--HL OF YEAR--HARBOR--"ILE DE FRANCE"--MONTAGE(shi
inking)--

"STOCKHOLM" (Swedish ship rams "Andria Doria" at sea)	Issue Number 29-104 ~~29-104-5~~	6

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956 DISASTER AT SEA (Andrea Doria)	UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-65				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(cruise ship "ANDREA D'ORIA" on side--another same--Swedish ship "STOCKHOLM", AV,crushed bow--Doria goes down,debris around--"ILE DE FRANCE"arrive in NY with survivors,2 shots--survivors on docks,5 sc. (50 died but 2550 survived)----------

Date ~~of Event~~ 1956

AT SEA--DISASTER(Ship)--"ANDREA D'ORIA"--"STOCKHOLM"--SHIPWRECK--"ILE DE FRANCE"--SURVIVORS(Types people)--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

"STOCKHOLM":(ship which collided with Andrea Doria at sea—7/26/56)

Can No. 37-37

Roll No. 4

7/26/56

Subject: YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY—SINKING OF THE ANDREA D'ORIA

Cameraman: UNIV. FILM LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-18		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(after collision "ANDREA DORIA" listing badly,lifeboats,destroyer—DORIA on side—deck—"STOCKHOLM",other ship in collision—2 shots,bow of Stockholm damaged—ANDREA DORIA nearly capsized—NEW YORK CITY: in the harbor "ILE DE FRANCE"—4 shots,survivors—stretcher cases off ship—survivors down plank—crowded pier—survivors at Red Cross booth—woman,child in arms—crowd—2 nurses help elderly lady—1s crowd—young girl runs to man—two men embrace————————

Date of Event: 7/17/56

AT SEA—HL YEAR—ANDREA DORIA—STOCKHOLM—COLLISION—MONTAGE—NEW YORK HARBOR—SURVIVORS—HUMAN INTEREST—MEDICAL—OLD & RARE FILMS—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

"S.S. STOCKHOLM": (arrives with survivors of fatal ship collision)	Issue Number 7562-5	

Subject	Cameraman
"STOCKHOM" arrives NY WITH SURVIVORS OF FATAL COLLISION WITH "ANDREA D'ORIA"	MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 7169-11 caption junked aft:
252ft.				Can No: card made

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(1s of the STOCKHOLM which-tho battered-survived the crash at sea with the "ANDREA D'ORIA" which sank--var.scs.smashed bow--shots of name of ship--shots of passengers aboard---(shot from Cutter in bay)---not permitted to board----------

Date of Event 7/27/56

NEW YORK CITY--SS STOCKHOLM--SURVIVORS--SHIPWRECK--

SEE OVER

SS STORMONT(capsized)	Can No.	Roll No.
OFF ENGLAND.	19-558	2

Subject	Cameraman
CATTLE BOAT CAPSIZES	BR.PICT PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	63			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks 1s SS Stormont capsized--1s SS Empire Brent with broken bow--1s,cu name plate,pan down dent,cattle boat on side, 2 shots,dead animals at side,2 shots dory alongside,see dead carcases--CUTS:add

OFF ENGLAND:SS STORMONT:SHIPWRECK:SS EMPIRE BRENT: CATTLE:

Date of Build 11/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STRASBOURG(Battleship just settled in water, after French fleet was scuttled in France)	Can No.	Roll No.
	[illegible]	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TTOM OF FRENCH FLEET	[illegible] (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut [illegible] Can No. [illegible]
[illegible]	72			

Description and Remark: [illegible]—[illegible] couple of Germans looking at fire—battleship burning—[illegible] settling—[illegible] e—small—very good [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

	Can No.	Roll No.
STRAITS OF MACKINAC (BOAT)	V.3 R.98	3

Subject	Cameraman
DEER HUNTING HORDES INVADE NORTH WOODS WITH BOWS AND ARROWS	Eddy

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	89			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks St.Ignace,Mich.--on board boat carrying hunters to grounds--landing from boat--in the woods with the hunters--man shootsdeer with bow and arrow--deer being inspectedby game warden

Also listed as:ST.IGNACE,MICH--DEER--HUNTING

Date of Event	
Used in No.	Date
V.3R.98	12-1-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

SS STRATHMORE (launched by Dutchess of York)	Can No. 1299 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
DUCHESS OF YORK LAUNCHES LINER	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: LAUNCHING--GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

Also as: DUKE & DUCHESS OF YORK--
WALNEY BRIDGE--CEREMONIES

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS STUREHOLM) SWEDISH SHIP RESCUER OF "JERVIS BAY" SURVIVORS

Can No. 12-930

Roll No. 1

Subject SURVIVORS OF JERVIS BAY AFTER EPIC BATTLE: BOMBERS FOR BRITAIN: INAUGURAL STABDS: DRAFTEES ARRIVE: TACOMA HOME GUARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

E.CANADA PORT

WAR

Date of Event 11-19-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

S.S. STUTTGART(rescue ship, bearing survivors of s.s. Dresden) V.6 R. 264	Can No.	Roll No. 1

Subject 4 DIE, 1400 RESCUED AS S.S.DRESDEN HITS ROCK IN TREACHEROUS FIORD	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 203 ft. Can No. 1055x5
111		98 dev.		

Description and Remarks

SEE: SHIPWRECK--KOPERVICK? NORWAY

Also as: S.S. DRESDEN--DISASTER--ACCIDENTS--SURVIVORS--

Date of Event 6-26-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

ships by name (success)	Can No. V.3 R.51	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U. S. S. ILLINOIS CREW BEATS CONVICT SHIP IN LIFEBOAT CLASSIC	Fordham - Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	73			Cuts 22 x-6 400 Can No. 22 x-7 297

Description and Remarks N.Y.-- Start of race racing down the Hudson River-- sailors win--shot of winning crew

Also listed as: HUDSON RIVER, N.Y., BOAT RACE (lifeboat) U. S. S. ILLINOIS

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
V.3 R.51	8-31
	SEE OVER

OVER

"SUCH CRUST":(Burns and pilot taken to hospital during Gold Cup Boat race 8/52)

Issue Number

25-586-3

Subject GOLD CUP-"SLO-MO-SHUN IV" KEEPS SPEED CROWN

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-104			

Cuts 6932 x 1,2

Can No. 1600 ft

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(boat lifted into water--man put on preserver--put on helmet,goggles--timing instruments--race underway--one boat along, plume,spray,wake,pass another--timers,judges boat by--cu boat by,pass another fast--is just see spray,not boat--crowd shot--is boat burning in bg "SUCH CRUST"--ambulance pull away--burned boat in--back to race, boats by--winner "SLO MO SHUN IV" streaking--cu winner along----------

Date of Event 8/52

CUTS:more of the race--more on the burned boat--winning boat,owned by Stanley Sayres, was driven by Stanley Dollar,Jr.--other boats"MISS PEPSI" and "SLO_MO_SHUN V"--

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--BOAT RACE--"SLO MO_SHUN IV"--DEVICES--WATER--"MISS PEPSI",--"SUCH CRUST"--ACCIDENTS--"SLO_MO_SHUN V"--SAYRES--DOLLAR

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

"SUDBURY":(Salvage tug "Sudbury towes Greek freighter "Makedonia" in Vancouver,BC harbour--12/55)	Can No. 28-736	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
3,200 MILE SEA TOW ENDS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	51			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(2 ships,B.C. Salvage tug "SUDBURY" and Greek Freighter "MAKEDONIA"--cu deck of tug,people waving--cu tug--from camera ship,pan tug to towed ship(she drifted f 14 days with broken propeller before rescue,it took 30 day to tow her to port)--cu"Makedonia"--cu bow "Makedonia"-- ship in port--shaking hands is Capt.Blaghorne,skipper of t tug----------
VANCOUVER,BC--"SUDBURY"--TUG--"MAKEDONIA"--FREIGHTER--BLAGHORNE--RESCUE--

Date of [illegible]16-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"SS SUN YAT SEN": (First American ship named after a Chinese is launched)	Issue Number SS 7750x1;	CS 7831x6

Subj: LAUNCHING THE "SS SUN YAT SEN" (Liberty Ship)

Camera: MS HENRY

BK NO: 3021-5

Length: SS 7Ftg. CS 50ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: stock shots--caption junked after card made

Cat No.

SAUSALITO,CALIF.(war.sce.

Date of Event: March 1943

of launching ceremony of Liberty Ship whose keel was laid on Feb.13,1943 and was launched 41 days later on March 25th--Madame Wei Tao Ming,wife of Chinese Amb.to U.S. launches it,representing Madame Chiang Kai-Shek--this is first Liberty Ship named for Chinese leader("Father of the Chinese Republic")--var.shots crowd--she launches it--it slides down ways--Gov.Earl Warren of Calif and Mayor Angelo J. Rossi of San Francisco in party----------

SAUSALITO,CALIF--MISC.STEAMSHIPS(Liberty Ship)--LAUNCHING--CHINESE--"SS SUN YAT SEN"--WARREN,Gov.Earl--

SEE OVER

"S.S. SUNRIP": (Largest ocean freighter built in Canada is launched)	Issue Number 57-583-Canada	
Subject: CANADA'S LARGEST FREIGHTER (SOUND of launching)		Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: cuts junked Can No.
8-92				

Description and Remarks: [illegible] (is
ss SUNRIP (bulk aluminum ore freighter)--pan down
flag to screws--Mrs. R.E.Powell (wife of the head of the aluminum
company) escorted to pisition to christen the ship--upper structure
of vessel,pan down--crowd--christened with a BANG(SOUND)--down the
ways she goes----------

Date of Event: 6/29/56

LAUZON,QUE.CANADA--LAUNCHING--FREIGHTER--SS SUNRIP--SOUND(Launching)-

SEE OVER

SS M.S.SUORVA(Tied up at dook, ship being loaded with supplies in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-349	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

"HMS SUPERB": (Royal Navy takes kids aboard ship for pirate invasion)	Issue Number 6081x13; 6172x10; 6174x5; 6163x2; 6174x4

Subject SPEED RACES - ENGLAND -1948/49 (Five stories)	Camera HEARST(BB)-4 stories BR.PICT.PROD(6081x13)

Length see after each X-number	Neg. 11 Dupes	Pos.	Cuts see after each X-no. for bk nos--caption numbers after card made

Description and Remarks 6081x13;(Bk No:5338-9--62ft--Dec.1948----FOUR YEAR OLD MOTORCYCLE SPEEDWAY RIDER---

Date 1948-49

4 yr.old George Cole shows his skill in speedway motorcycle riding in his own motorcycle--(been riding for 18 months now)----------

6172x10;(Bk No:5520-6--160ft--August 1949----SPEED BIDS FAIL ----Pendine Sands,Carmathon where Bob Berry tries for new Motor Cycle World record of speed for Britain,tries lying prone in the saddle to cut wind resistance but it fails to break the record despite 133.6MPH--- at Conniston Water,Donald Campbell's try for his late father's record of 141.74 in BLUEBIRD II ,only made 135.70----------

6174x5;(Bk No:5523-3--?ftg--August 1949--STOCK CAR RACING----

SEE OVER

(2) 6081x13,etc--SPEED RACES 1948/49
--stock car races at SILVERSTONE in the Daily Express Int'l Trophy Meet --record crowd watching--var.scs.during the race--including some spins but no crashes--winning Jaguar,with Leslie Johnson driving,comes in-- now on to racing cars--we take a ride in one for a driver's eye view-- Br.Driver St.John Horsfall crashes,is killed in the 13th lap--race won by Italian ace, Ascari(Alberto)--with av.speed of 89.6 MPH----------
nearly drops the trophy----------
----------6162x2:(Bk No:5506-5--333ft--HOLIDAY ATTRACTIONS---July 1949---
---Beauty contest at Margate by the sea--var.scs.during same--19yr.old Betty Weston Smith of Shropshire wins--at Eastbourne,pirate invasion by the Royal Navy--they take kids aboard ship for tour and goodies-- the HMS SUPERB----------at Weston-super-Mare for the National Diving championships--var.scs.same--Peter Heatley wins men's title--slomotion of Women's meet--Edna Childs takes the championship----------
----------6174x4(Bk No:5520-5--215ft--August 1949--YACHT CROSSES ATLANTI
----20ft. yacht NOVA ESPERO,built and sailed by brothers Stanley and

(3) 6081x13,etc--SPEED RACE 1948-49
Colin Smith--sailed from Dartmouth,Nova Scotia to Dartmouth,England--becalmed in harbour mouth,had to be taken in tow for last lap--their parents swaith them--sound interview with them(3000 miles took 43 days)

MISC.ENGLAND--MOTORCYCLES--ODDITIES(Youngest Cycle speed rider)--BOYS--CHILDREN(English)----------SPEEDBOAT--BLUEBIRD II--CAMPBELL,Don----------AUTO RACING(Stock & Racingcars)---------CONTESTS(For Beauty)------HMS SUPERB---BR.NAVY----------DIVING--------FEATS--YACHT-----

HMS SUPERB:(Visited in Vancouver, BC by Canadian kids--8/19/55)	Can No. 28-702	Roll No. Canada

Subject MOCK BATTLE--BIGGEST LAKE "FIGHT" STAGED BY NAVY SHIPS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
135	136			Junked

Description and Remarks

ONTARIO, CANADA...
(On Lake Ontario, is 9 ms fleet--"Skipper" Rear Adm. CO of Great Lakes Fleet--Anti Aircraft ship, gun firing--destroyer cuts across--plane buzzes low--depth charge fired hits water, explosion--same--shot from boat flotilla follows explosion--In Vancouver, children aboard battleship--down slides--swing--cutin man looking--kids on hoist--slide down "cable Car", 3 shots--merry-go-round on capstan---

ONTARIO, CANADA--
VANCOUVER, BC, CAN--CAN. NAVY--ADAMS--MANEUVERS--USS. WARSHIP WEAPONS--EXPLOSION--DESTROYER--PLANE--LAKE ONTARIO--SHIP DEVICES--DEPTH CHARGE--H.M. SUPERB--

Date of Event 8/19/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS SURPRISE(LAUNCHED CHESTER PA)	Can No. 14-19	Roll No. 1

Subject LAUNCHINGS SET RECORD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
177	169			

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"HMS SURPRISE": (Carries Queen & Prince during review of Coronation Fleet)	Issue Number 26-475-2	
Subject: FLEET REVIEW--SHIPS SALUTE QUEEN IN CORONATION SHOW		Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	500 Ft. 7122x2
8-101				Can No.	

Description and Remarks: REVIEW OF NAVY'S "Coronation Fleet"--(1000 ships from 22 nations making nine lines of ships,each line 7 miles long)--HMS SURPRISE,Britain vessel,with Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip aboard--they wave from special glass cabin on a gun platform--ships all in full dress,pennants and flags flying,etc--"SURPRISE"moving thru fleet--Princess Margaret Rose on one of ships--Sir Winston Churchill aboard the "PATRICIA"--the Italian training ship,the three masted schooner "AMERIGO VESPUCCI"with her crewmen on the yardarms--Queen waves--"SURPRISE"moving among ships--British Carrier--on deck of carrier,men lined up,cheering--"SURPRISE" moving among ships--on one ship,sailors wave their tops to Queen--is

Date of Event: June 1953

SEE OVER

submarine,sailors on deck at attention--Air Arm over fleet--hs general scene--------CUTS:additional material same--sailors of the USS BALTIMORE,give three cheers for the British Monarch----------

ENGLAND--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PHILIP,Prince--REVIEW--MISC.SHIPS--RECEPTION--HMS SURPRISE--MARGARET,Princess--CHURCHILL,Winston--SCHOONER--HL YR--

S.S.SUZANNE:(Freighter carries survivors of ship crash to Brooklyn)

Can No. 6059 x 7

Roll No. 6061 x 4

Subject ...SUZANNE arrives with survivors OF COAST GUARD CUTTER "EASTWIND" WHICH WAS RAMMED BY U.S. TANKER "GULFSTREAM"

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks 450 850 800

BROOKLYN,N.Y.(PIER 23)..shots of freighter S. Suzanne arriving at dock..some of ship-crew and survivors at rail--survivors off SUZANNE...down gang plank and stretcher cases carried off--placing stretcher in ambulance--ambulance pulling away--

BROOKLYN,N.Y.---SHIPWRECKS--S.S.SUZANNE--COAST GUARD--FREIGHTER--USS EASTWIND-- SS GULFSTREAM--MEDICAL--AMBULANCE--

Dated 7/19/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HMCS SWANSEA: (In Harbor at Newfoundland for Newfoundland Day-1950-see cuts

Can No. 23-365

Roll No. CANADA

Subject NEWFOUNDLAND DAY OBSERVED

Camera ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
83-6				6366 x 3, 751 ft

Can No.

ST.JOHN'S, NFLD: (Buckmaster's Field) Drill Hall--ceremonies, etc--Barbara Ann Scott arrives--Mayor H.G.R.Mews unveiling sign for new stadium--plans of new arena--Barbara lays cornerstone--gets a cheer--Rev. Canon Howitt blesses colors, 2 shots--presenting colors to color bearer--cu Color Guard--troops marching--Air Comdr. Gordon & Premier Jos.Smallwood take salute--planes, etc--crowd--cu fellow looking on--jets peel off--CUTS:Planes come and go--Barbara steps from plane--she shakes hands with Pres.of St.John's Lions Club,Doug.Pinsent--pan shot as L.R.John Collingwood & Barbara leave airfield--colors placed on table for ceremony of presentation & dedication

Date of Event 6-29-50

Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-365-Canada

OF Canadian Legion Colors--Maj.F.W.Marshall receives colo
Lt.Col.Eaton receives color--pan shot as colors march off-
2 shots of Sea Cadets--Lt.Gov. Leonard C.Outerbridge arri
for corner stone laying of new stadium--Cadet Sgt.Evans
presents cape to Barbara on behalf of Lion's Club of St.
John's--CU cornerstone--MS inauguration of Flying Club--
four cadets with colors--Prem.Smallwood presents colors to
four various Air Commands--var.shots colors slowly marched
past--ms of visitor's stand as dignitaries watch airshow--
4 USAF F-80's come across field--2 F-80's come across and
do a climbing slow roll--4 F-80 come near field,peel off--
C-84 Fairchild Packet Flying Box-car taking off & flying--
shots as public views f-80--shots of street dancing--
LS St.John's from Southside--shots 4 ships in harbor--
Naval Craft L'ADVENTURE,USS BURDO,HMCS SWANSEA,HMCS LA
HULLOISE--ms three sailors USN Seaman Verbeke, Seaman Drol
of Canadian Navy,Seaman Riou of French Navy--CUs of each--

(3)23-365-Canada

ST.JOHN'S,NEWFOUNDLAND--BLDGS--SCOTT--FLAGS--NEWS--SIGN--
DEDICATIONS--HOWITT--RELIGIOUS(Prot.)--CEREMONIES--PARADE
CLERGY--GORDON--SMALLWOOD--PLANES--AVIATION--JET PROPULSI
ORGANIZATIONS--PINSENT--COLLINGWOOD--AIRPORTS--TAKEOFFS--
MARSHALL--EATON--CAN.NAVY--OUTERBRIDGE--PRESENTATION--
EVANS--RCAF--TYPES OF PLANES--DANCING--STUNTS--L'ADVENTUR
USS BURDO--HMCS SWANSEA--HMCS LA HULLOISE--SAILORS--VERBE
DROLET--RICOU--U.S.A.F.--FLIGHTS--AIRSHOW--FORMATIONS--
diplomats--EXNXTYPES OF PEOPLE--

"S.S. SWARTHMORE": Ship arrives from Siam with baby elephants)	Issue Number 6030x2	

Subject	SIX BABY ELEPHANTS ARRIVE FROM SIAM	Cameraman	J.MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 5339-12 caption junked aftr card made
300ft.				Can No.	

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF(sev.scs. Date of Event 11/15/48

SS SWARTHMORE arrived--S.F.Bay Bridge in bg--var. scs. elephants(range from four to six years old) hoisted in crates out of hold and placed on dock--led from crates into dock shed--elephants fed--------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BRIDGE(S.F.Bay)--SS SWARTHMORE--ELEPHANTS--CARGO--

SEE OVER

HMS SWIFTSURE:(visits Japan---1946

Issue Number
5182x6; 5361x8; 5441x1

Subject
ALLIED SERVICEMEN IN JAPAN - 1946

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions all typed after card ends

Description and Remarks

5182x6:(BkNo:4585-10---122ft---Br.Universal---Jan.1946---BR.GIS VISIT JAPAN(Sailors) var.scs.of Br.warship "HMS SWIFTSURE"---Tars go ashore---sightseeing in Wakanoura,business good---sailors in marketplace,haggling,etc---scs.of the destruction in Nagasaki,too---

5361x8:(BkNo:4723-12-242 ft.---July 1946---ERNIE PYLE ROOF GARDEN---relaxation spot for the Allied Forces---theatre operated by 8th Army but the food,etc.supplied by Red Cross---var.sc s.of the GIs relaxing, served punch and cookies by Japanese girls---fountain lights up at nite---homey atmosphere for GIs farm from home---
(PARAMOUNT Covereage)

Date of Event
1946

SEE OVER

(2) 5182x6,etc

544lxl:(BkNo:4809-10—493-ft——SIG.CORPS(Lyons)—GIs on LEAVE IN JAPAN——at rest centers in Japanese Alps "KARUIZAWA"—var.scs.around the center,GIs resting,play checkers,etc—riding stables,tennis courts and golf courses—var.scs.at train station of GIs and Japanese waiting for trains—rush to get seats,etc—to take them to Mampei Hotel—Allied personnel ride special Army train marked "Allied Personnel only"——into train,on train and getting off,var.scs.——— at Sunset Point,pan view of beautiful surroundings———

MISC.JAPAN—UNITED NATIONS ARMY(Allies)—HUMAN INT(Servicemen)—
ENG.NAVY——MARKETS—HMS SWIFTSURE———SAILORS(Eng.)———
U.S.ARMY——SOLDIERS(US)——RR TRAIN(Japan)———SCENICS(Japan)—

HMS SYDNEY SHIP GEYSERS DROPPING AROUND)
(VAR.SHOTS BATTLE STATIONS,BOMBING 4564 x

Roll No. 1,2

Subject ROAD TO VICTORY:KEEPING FLEET AT SEA: IT'S THE NAVY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event: 11-41

AUSTRALIA:WAR

Swell shots Aussies on parade thru city,German troops parade Free French in Eng.De Gaule soldiers,sailors parade plane firing guns & cannon,swell shots Wellington bomber takes off

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SS WILFRED SYKES:(launched in Loraine,Ohio)

Can No. 6265X 6266

Roll No. 15

Subject: SHIP LAUNCHING

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LORAINE, OHIO:ls of ship,Wilfred Sykes--people looking on--name on bow--greasing up the ways--driving wedges,guy cuts rope--ship starts down into water sideways--

LORAINE,OHIO--SS WILFRED SYKES--CEREMONIES--LAUNCHINGS--

THIS IS THE LARGEST SHIP EVER BUILT ON FRESH WATER)

Date of Event: JUNE 1949

Dup. No. Dup.

SEE OVER

"S.S.SYLVANIA":(luxury liner is scene of Wool Fashions show in Canada--6/57)	Can No. 30-49	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
SHOP FASHIONS--S.S.SYLVANIA GREETED BY WOOL STYLE SHOW	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	101			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (the "SYLVANIA"-Cunard luxury liner into dock--angle now, fires--crowd wave from ship--Capt. Frederick Watts on bridge--cu name SYLVANIA--gal leave officer, walks--gal, showing coat, into picture with another girl, to rail--reading in chair in blue sweater dress & hip length jacket--cu legs, pan up to her face--girl in belted plaid dress--another, same--sweater outfit with toreador pants--cu same--2 gals in evening attire with escort--cu pan up one in low-cut back--three in pix with huge diamond----------

Date 6/12/57

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--SS SYLVANIA--WATTS--CROWD--STEAMSHIPS--GIRLS--MODELS--FASHIONS--RECEPTIONS

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT;
SHIPS-BOATS Dry navy

-T-

NARA 9/84 8/89

TACHIBAAN MARU(Armed Jap Mercy ship captured---see Red Crosses on ship)	Can No. 18-427	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ARMED JAP MERCY SHIP CAPTURED	PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3047x4 Can No. 595 ft.
75	66			

Description and Remarks

AIRCRAFT Jap hospital ship 8/4/45
hospital ship--of see
Red Crosses on roof--Japs coming thru hatchway
ammunition in boxes which were found
shots prisoners coming off ship with hands
behind head--Japs being marched down pier--CUTS:add.on
add.Air shots of ship..LS tied up to pier--
add. off ship--Japs running to trucks and into
..Var. shots--LS USS SOLACE tied up at dock at
sailors carrying litters up gangplank--
ambulances in FG, same--wounded carried off.
into ambulances--repair crews going aboard--
members painting side of ship near red crosses.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-427-2

AT SEA--WAR--AIR--HOSPITALS--SHIPS--TACHIBAAN MARU--
RED CROSS--JAPANESE ARMY--PRISONERS--ARMS & AMM.--
TRUCKS--USS SOLACE--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--MEDICAL--
AMBULANCES--GUAM--HARBORS--SHIPYARDS--

SS TAI KA NG(Raising Chinese flag on the former Destroyer Escort YFFELS now named the TAI KANG--LS SS TAI KAND underway)

Can No. 19-504

Roll No. 4

Subject: CHINESE GET U.S. NAVY VESSELS

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
94	87		

Cuts: JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible]--raising Chinese flag [illegible] Destroyer Escort YFFELS, now named the TAI KANG--LS boat--Inspection by Commander Paul Weerbrandt & Chinese Commander T. Linn--ships crew--2 shots of crew--HF activities as they man gun--[illegible] maneuvering gun--Chinese sailor shows American sailor how he ties a knot--American seaman looking at Chinese pin-up and he unveils his own pin-up--Chinese sailor and Yank seaman playing checkers--Chinese sailor [illegible] up money..Yank snaps fingers--LS [illegible] underway--

[illegible]--LINGE--U.S.NAVY--CHINESE NAVY--[illegible] TAI KANG--SAILORS--HUMAN INT.--GAMBLING--

Date of Event: 5/15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TAKASAGO MARU: (Jap Ship carrying P.O.W.'s) (Maizuru harbor) See underlined	Can No. 22-263	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HOMECOMING; JAP P.O.W.'s RETURN FROM RUSSIA WITH RED STAIN	PARA(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	97			6155x2..453ft 6154x1..453ft

DIVING ACROSS JAPAN: crowd at RR station platform--cu types of Japs, one old guy with beard--running shot from train pulling into station--gals waving people shaking with soldiers--soldier receiving flowers--2 shots cus women crying--Jap soldier greeted by family--cu gal with head on soldier's shoulder crying and then sho of his father--cu pop crying--Jap soldier walking away fro station with kid and wife--hs crowds in street, flags banne group Jap soldiers marching by singing--hs civilians and soldiers waving Jap flags--hs gang giving three banzai's and waving Red flgg--CUTS: Jap ship Takasago steaming up Maizuru harbor, with POWs leaning over the side of the

Date of Event
JUNE 27 46

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 1550—15M—9-45-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 22-263-1

showing Jap nurses and POW's leaning over the side--aboar
ship showing types of POW's and nurses (in pantaloons)
hanging over the side--nurses giggle silly when camera is
turned on them--men filling in their identification cards
cu of an officer being interviewed thru interperter--POW'
leaving the ship and being counted as they walk down gang-
plank--aboard lighter, below--cu scene--approaching into t
dock, nurses waving to the men from the dock--men stepping
ashore for the first time in anything from 4 to 12 years--
the mayor greets them with a speech, they all respond by
hand in a body--walking along pier with crowds alongside
women crying--going thru gate of processing center, checke
individually--is showing men taking off clothes for DDT
spraying and inspection--men squatting down nude and wash
each others backs--getting sprayed with DDT--add. scenes
at Shinagawa station and Tokyo station of men arriving--
add-crowds at stations--

(3) 22-263-1

SHINAGAWA, JAPAN--CROWDS--JAPANESE--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
RR STATIONS--COMMUNISTS--FLAGS (RED)(JAP)--WOMEN--SINGING
TAKASAGO MARU--RECEPTIONS--NURSES--COSTUMES--JAP ARMY--
NUDE--HUMAN INT--INSECTICIDE--MAIZURU--DEMONSTRATIONS--
FLOWERS--

SS TALISMAN (& SS Mohawk crash)	Can No. V.7 R.323	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
45 LOST AS WARD LINER IS WRECKED	WINNER--EDWARDS--SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	79			1235x3,4;565 1236x1,3;710

Description and Remarks

SEE: COLLISION--SEA GIRT, N.J.

Also as: LIFEBOATS--COAST GUARD--DISASTER--SURVIVORS--SS MOHAWK--ALGONQUIN--NITE--SEARCHING--AMBULANCE--[illegible]--SS CHAMPLAIN BUOY

Date of Event 1-25-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

8S TALMA: NEAR MERSIN TURKEY WHERE 862PRISONERS WERE EXC FORAXIS AND BR.	Can No. 16-187	Roll No. CAT.LOCALS

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
25-77 363-314				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SS OLD TAMALPAIS (old Tamalpais burns--var. shots of fire)
ALAMEDA, CAL.

5681 x 2

Subject	Cameraman
OLETA FERRY BOAT FIRE	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks

old Tamalpais burns--var.shots of fire--

ALAMEDA,CAL:FERRYBOAT:FIRES:SS OLD TAMALPAIS

Date of Event 11-28-17

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.S. TAMIAHUA	Can No. 2- 91	Roll No. 5

Subject: Tanker ashore-Despair of floating giant 8,000 ton Tamiahua slowly pounded to pieces on rocky reef.

Cameraman: Lyng

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 10	40			

Description and Remarks: Pigeon Point, Cal.

See SHIPWRECK

Date of Event: 11/7/30

Used No.	Date
V2 91	11/12/30

SEE OVER

OVER

SS. TAMIAFUA	Can No. 2-92	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Coast guards saves doomed ship's crew with breeches buoy.	Lyng

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	79			Can No.

Description and Remarks Pigeon Point, Calif.

See RESCUE

Date of Event 11/9/30

Used No.	Date
V2 92	11/15/30

SEE OVER

OVER

S.S.TANAGER	Can No. 498 x	Roll No. 3, 5

Subject	Cameraman
OLD SAILORS AID UNEMPLOYMENT DRIVE	Gibson-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
681	681			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--

For complete detail
New York City-Unemployment

Also as:STATUE OF LIBERTY-SIR HUBERT WILKINS-PETER DURYEE-N.Y.HARBOR-COUNT VON LUCKNER-CAPT. FRED SOUTHARD

Date of Event 11-23-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS TANGO(GAMBLING SHIP BOARDED UP) DEVICES DUMPED IN OCEAN(BURNED)	Can No. 12-8888	Roll No. 1

Subject: US RUSH CANAL DEFENSE:ALASKA CLIPPER: JAPAN DAY AT FAIR:GAMBLING MACHINES:FIRE CHIEFS CONVENTION: LOG DRIVE: FOLDING BOAT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANAMA C.Z.

ARMY

Date of Event 6-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SS TARONGA PARK(Slides down the way,after it gets christened in Can.)	Can No. 17-259	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
LID B[illegible]LAUN[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]
side of [illegible]
kangaroo[illegible]
dow[illegible]
att launchi[illegible]
mill of wor[illegible]
devi[illegible] smoke ot[illegible]
[illegible]

Date of Event 12/13/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TATUTA MARU(JAP LINER)UNLOADS TWO MIL.SILK CARGO AT FRISCO

Can No. 14-3

Roll No. 2

Subject TENSION HIGH IN JAPAN CRISIS: USS WEST PT.HOME WITH U.S. ~~XXXX~~ CONSULS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

WAR

Date of Event 8-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SS TATUA MARU (800 JAP CITIZENS LEAVE FRISCO) SAILS ETC.	Can No. 4294 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TATUA MARU SAILS	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
246				Can No.

Description and Remarks REFUGEES

SAN FRANCISCO

Date of Event 11-2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TE RAPUNGA(32 FT. KETCH) SAILS AWAY AGAIN	Can No. 3485 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MAN WITHOUT A COUNTRY	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
546				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTL WASH.

DIBBERN

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

W.C.TEAGLE . (wins 9th Lifeboat Race)	Can No. V.7 [illegible].385	Roll No. 6

Subject 9TH LIFEBOAT RACE (ALL)	Cameraman LYONS--OTTSEL

Length 43	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1434x3, 1412x5 Can No. 295

Description and Remarks

SEE: LIFEBOAT RACE--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: CREW RACE--HARLEY--WATERCRAFT TROPHY

Date of Event 9-3-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

T/F.Vl(var shots of 1946 Presidents Gold Cup Regatta,featuring Miss Great Lakes piloted by Dan WASHINGTON,D.C.Foster triumphing over Guy Lombardo's Temp VI

Can No. 5402-x4; 5801-x4

Roll No.

Subject: PRES.TRUMAN'S CUP REGATTA

Cameramen: PATHE HEARST LYONS PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
FILED CUT STORY ONLY APPROX 100 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: var.shots of 1946 President's Cup Regatta, featuring Miss Great Lakes piloted by Dan Foster triumphing over Guy Lombardo's Temp VI--outins of Pres.Truman looking on from the Dol Lar,yacht--some scenes show Wash.Monument,bg--Harry presents tropy to winner as Miss Snyder Queen of Regatta looks on,cu's same--

WASH.D.C.--TRUMAN--REGATTA--MISS GREAT LAKES--TEMP VI--BOAT RACE--SNYDER--FOSTER--TROPHY

Date of Event: 8-2-46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TEMP VI (GOLD CUP CLASSIC: Temp VI with broken pon... Reel No. 4

...K (JAMAICA BAY)

Subject: GOLD CUP CLASSIC (TO PEPSIE V)

Cameraman: FORDHAM, HARRY EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
127	12[illegible]		

Cuts: HOLDING

Can No. JK.

Description and Remarks

start,flag down,boats away--
...along,Peps out 1st,Notre Dame passing
...along,,bouncing,Pepsie,bouncing Aljo
...long,ND along,Temp VI with broken ponton--
Pepsie along checkered flag,boat to us,
...ope,sinks a little,Danny Foster,cu with Guy
Lombardo,bus...odd shots in Cuts other heats

...(JAMAICA BY)--BOAT RACE:BOATS:MISS PEPS V:
TEMP VI:FOSTER:LOMBARDO:TROPHY:

Date of Event 8-10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SS TEMPLE BAR(BRITISH FREIGHTER AGROUND OFF COAST SUNK IN WATER	Can No. 11-761	Roll No. 2

Subject: ALBANIA TA EN:ARMY DAY:MINUTE MEN: Cameraman
DANE PRINCE:FORDS AT FAIR:AVALANCHE:VOAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALBANIA

WAR

Date of Event 4-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SSTEXAS (GAMBLING SHIP) RAIDED BY FEDERAL MEN	Can No. 11-795	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: ARMY GAMES: PROJECT RIOT: AUTO PARADE: GAMBLING SHIPS: FOREST FIRES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MANASSAS VA.

US ARMY

Date of Event 8-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HMS TIGER:(12/66-British cruiser scene of talks between British P.M.Wilson & Rhodesian PM Smith)

Can No. 39-99

Roll No. 2

Subject RHODESIAN CRISIS-DISPUTE GOES TO UNITED NATIONS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Date 7-114	Pos.	Cuts NONE

Can No.

Makeup

Date of Event 12/8/66

[redacted] to Salisbury [redacted]-cu Rhodesian natives--ls bldgs.--cu people walking--ss buying newspapers--cu people looking--cu Rhodesian P.M.Ian Smith on Poster--3 ss P.M.Ian Smith leaving house--AV BRITISH GIBRALTAR with HMS TIGER--cu British flag--ls on board ship--ms Smith talking to men--cu British P.M.Harold Wilson--cu Smith--Cu Wilson--ls British Parliament in LONDON,ENGLAND--ls United Nations in NEW YORK CITY--cu British Foreign Sec.George Brown talking at U.N.(silent)--ms people listening--ss Security Council of U.N.--ss same--

SALISBURY,RHODESIA--NATIVES--BLDGS.--POSTERS--SMITH--BRITISH NAVY--GIBRALTAR--HMS TIGER--WILSON--BRITISH GOVT--PARLIAMENT--UNITED NATIONS

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—10M—1/66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"TINKERBELLE":(tiny boat in which Robert Manry sailed the Atlantic--8/65)	Can No. 38-67	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SAGA OF THE SEA--U.S. NEWSMAN CROSSES ATLANTIC IN TINY BOAT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutt	Can No.
		7-141			HOME

Description and Remarks

FALMOUTH,ENGLAND:(ls "Tinkerbelle" in water--ss same--cu Robert Manry who crossed Atlantic alone in this 36 yr.old 13½ ft. boat--ss waving to wife on tug--ss wi on tug--ss boat and tug--ss man on boat--ss boat & tug--ss Manry on boat--cu same--ls people on shore & other boats--ss same--ls "Tinkerb coming in--crowd on shore--ss"Tinkerbelle" near shore--ss man off "Tinkerbelle"--crowd--ss Manry up steps,kiss wife--ss with wife & cro ls crowd--ss with wife,wave to crowd-------FALMOUTH,ENGLAND--FEATS-- MANRY--ODDITIES--TUGS--RECEPTION--HL OF YEAR--OSCULATION--CROWD-- "TINKERBELLE"--

Date of Event 8/19/65

SEE OVER

SS TIRPITZ(German ship Tirpitz below receiving direct hits in Norway)	Can No. 17-289	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TIRPITZ BOMBED	WILLIAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] plane on English carrier [illegible] revving up--flight officer giving GO signal--plane rises off carrier--planes in air, over water--S scenes over fjord--AIR--big boat, couple small ones in fjord--shot over mountains--fjord below--German ship TIRPITZ below receiving direct hits--leaving the scene--air and water--plane over seas--Corsairs lands on carrier--pilots going to quarters after raid--NORWAY--ENGLISH NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--FIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--TYPES--AIR--VTS.--WATER--BOMBING--TIRPITZ--RAF--WAR--

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SS TIRPITZ(Being hit and returning fire, ship in smoke screen, being hit again in Norway)	Can No. 17-349	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 11/12/44

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SEE OVER

S.S.TITANTC (sinking of ship..1600 lives lost) (OLD & RARE FILMS)	Can No. 1332 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL JUBILEE	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
750 dupe neg.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: JUBILEE FOR MAIN CARD

ALSO AS: LONDON.ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TJISDANCE:(Troop Transport arrives with So.African force) Underlined	Can No. 6464 x	Roll No. 10

Subject SO. AFRICAN SQUADRON ARRIVES JAPAN	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
193				

Description and Remarks

YOKAHAMA,TOKYO,JAPAN: THE FLYING CHEETAHS,11-4-50

Date of Event

a squadron of South African Air Force consisting of 50 Officer and 187 enlisted men arrived aboard the TJISADANCE. Greeted by Gen. Robertson, commanding General, B.C.O.F. and a British troop at the pier. This is 1st contingent of So.African Forces sent in answer to UN call,for help in Korea.IS of Palace.

YOKAHAMA,JAPAN--SOLDIERS--SO.AFRICAN ARMY--TJISDANCE--PIERS--BRITISH ARMY--ROBERTSON--BUILDINGS(Place in Yokahama)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

THOS. B. (ALDRICH) MERCHANT SHIP
LAUNCHED BY SPONSOR.

Can No.	Roll No.
15-87	4

Subject NATION MARKS MARITIME DAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATI D
BALTIMORE, MD

Date of Event 5-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

THOMAS H. LAWRENCE(BOAT) WRECKED	Can No. 3733 x	Roll No. 1

Subject SCHOONER WASHED ASHORE	Cameraman SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
319				

Description and Remarks

IPSWICH MASS.

SHIPWRECK

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"HMS THESUS": (British Plane carrier to Korea loaded with supplies)

Issue Numbers: 6259x2; 6503x3; 6415x5; 6406x11;

Subject: ENGLISH POLITICS-1950

PATHE(BR)-6259x2
HEARST(BR)-rest of story

Length: secs after each x-number

Neg. all BW

Dupes

Pos.

Cuts: x-number--captions junked after card made

Description of Footage: Feb.1950--ATTLEMENT DAVIES ELECTION SPEECH----(NOTE: we filed the speech copy on this under x-number----he seated in chair, alone--dolly shot,silent----speech SOUND----6382x4; (BkNo:5741-3--65ft.--August 1950---SHINWELL VISITS CAMP----DEF.MIN.Shinwell visits the annual camp of 49th Armored Div. of Territorials--he speaks,urges enlistment of volunteers--scs.of Air Marshall Boucher as he leaves to take up post as liason Officer on Gen.MacArthur's Staff in the Pacific----6415x5;BkNo:5750-3--61 ft.--August 1950--HMS THESUS BRINGS AID TO KOREA FROM ENGLAND----carrier,loaded with supplies,ready to sail

Date of Event: 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 10M 4-50

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5259x2,etc.(ENGLISH POLITICS-1950)
carrier and forty planes plus supplies will be turned over to South Korea for her use vs.Red aggression----------
----------6406x11; (BkNo:5759-3--100ft.---August 1950--no caption on th KOREAN AID SENT BY ENGLAND---but judging from time element involved,it probably shows the arrival of the HMS THESUS in Korea--please check film to be sure----------
----------6503x3; (BkNo:5850-9--76ft--Dec.1950---NEW AMB.FROM U.S.TO ENGLAND----arrival in Southampton of Walter S.Gifford--his wife with him---var.scs. arrival--he speaks(probably sound----------

ENGLAND,Misc--POLITICS(England)--DAVIES,Clement--BR.GOVT----------
SHINWELL,Emanuel----------HMS THESUS--PLANE CARRIER--KOREA GOVT---
----------U.S.GOVT--GIFFORD,Walter S--DIPLOMATS(Types People)--

"HMS THESEUS": (British Aircraft Carrier carries Royal Engineers to Malta)

Issue Number

7600x2; 7599x7; 7599x8; 7603x1; 7600x12; 7604x6; 7608x3

Subject

PORT SAID STORIES-EGYPT-1956 (seven stories)

Cameraman

HEARST & PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number		all dupes		SEE BK NOS. AFTER EACH -no--captions jkd after card code

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

DEC. 1956

Para-

7600x2:(BkNo:7249-7--347ft.

--BR.ROYAL ENGINEERS PULLING OUT--first Batt.Yorks & Lancs pullout on s-craft for carrier "THESEUS",leaving for Malta & London--these troops were pulled back from front line at El Kap--board THESEUS--sails--statue of DeLesseps in fg----------

----------7599x7:(BkNo:7249-12--124ft--BR.FROGMEN HELP CLEAR CANAL AS OTHER TOMMIES CONTINUE PULLING OUT OF SUEZ--hs divers--var.sc.same--donning masks--overside into water--ls divers swim near sunken ship--var.scs.divers---aboard the carrier "THESEUS" Tommies ready to set sail for home--Lt Gen.Sir Hugh Stockwell boards,shakes with the men and wishes them well--inspects [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7600x2,etc--PORT SAID STORIES-1956

----------7599x8:(BkNo:7251-2--131ft--Para--illict PRINTING PRESS FOUND --L/Cpl Douglas Furnis accidentally discovers an illict printing press during routine patrol--catches boy with anti-British daily news sheet--also prints Anti-Israel magazine--security and interpreter officers examine and translate newsheet(ink still wet)--soldiers search among presses--search thru photographs--search front of bldg alleyway in which pressed was run----------

----------7603x1:(BkNo:7251-6--329ft--Hrst--EVACUATING CIVILIANS FROM PORT SAID--crowd outside with British & French passports at the Br. Consulate--mixture of Italians,Greeks,Maltese and a few British citizen --French,too----baggage loading on lorries--convoy drives off----------

----------7600x12: (BkNo:7253-5--118ft--Hrst--Troops search PORT SAID --Br.troops search for kidnapped officer--ms town & barbed wire--tank thru st--var.same--bldg,pan down to troops walking--troops guard train-searching--bang on door--Arab prisoners out--rounding 'em up--search

(3) 7600x2,etc--PORT SAID STORIES--1956

risoners--prisoner with hands up--us captured guns--soldiers inspected
mmunition----------

---------7604x6:(Bk No:7256-6--110ft.--Hrst--SEALING OFF"ARAB TOWN"
HICH HAS BEEN USED FOR SNIPING BY ENEMY--sealed off by barbed wire--
eserted streets--see balcony and roof overhangs which made sniping an
asy task--UN Officers and British Officer talking--UN Lorry allowed to
o thru----------

---------7608x1:(bk no 7257-1--304ft--Hrst--SUEZ CONTRACTORS RETURN TO
PORT SAID--train arrives at Abbas Quay,people move to us from train--
etting tea or coffee--off train--(these are evacuees heading for Engla
--LtCen/Sir Hugh Stockwell welcomes them----------Landing craft moving
thru canal--pass Suez Canal Co HQ Bldg & passing HMS Forth--some of the
people had pets,birds,etc with them---(apparently the word"contractors"
is a mistake or else these are British citizen businessmen & families
being evacuated)--caption was not clear on this point----------

(4) 7600x2,etc--PORT SAID STORIES-1956

PORT SAID,EGYPT,WAR,NO.AFRICA--BRITISH ARMY--"HMS THESEUS"--------
--FROGMEN(British,types people)--CANAL(Salvage,mine-clearing)--------
------PRESS(Egypt)-------------REFUGEES--EVACUATION-----MISC.TYPES OF
PEOPLE--SEARCHING--PRISONERS---ARABS-----BARRIERS(Barbed Wire)-------
------WAR(1956-Suez)-

"THUNDERBOLT":(Name of motorboat in steeplechase-1/6/51-at Cypress Gardens,Florida--in trouble)

Can No. 24-421

Roll No. 4

Subject: BUCKING BRONCS OF THE BRINY

Cameraman: DICK POPE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
171	163			Can No. 6509x4, 334 ft.

Description and Remarks: CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA:(Motorboat steeplechase, as they're off--running cu, [illegible] boat and it swings away,it's The Mercury Kid--same boat leads thru it--3 over short jump, reg. motion--good pu running sh[illegible],"Nutz" swings around, leads in air--slomotion, 2 boats over hurdle--slomotion,over another obstacle--going over sand bar,peninsula,land,2 shots--thru the woods,the trees--open group by and two pass over the jumps(wild)--one boat up and cracks up,2 shots,2 different boats crash(moto loose)--slomotion over jump,overhead shot--side shot--over head shot--boat past camera,guy bails out--the winner,Dick Pope,Jr.roars up and leads,breaks tape--CUTS:add.same--boats

Date of Event: 1/6/51

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530-ISM-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-421-4

hit wake of passing cruiser, jump high in air, throw one pilot clear, three boats and four boats clearing brush jump etc--"THUNDERBOLT" & "NUTZ" boats in trouble--winner tossed in the dri[illegible]

CYPRESS [illegible],FLA--MOTORBOAT RACING--WATER--ODDITIES(Spor
THRI[illegible]S--POR[illegible]--"[illegible]DERBOLT"-"NUTZ"--"LIGHTNING"(winner)--

"TMT CARIB QUEEN": (Trailership - first roll-on,roll-off truck shipping inaugurated)	Issue Number 7609x5	
Subject TMT CARIB QUEEN		Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 7266-5 caption junked aft:
107ft.				Cue No. Date made	

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN,NY:(At U.S.Army Base,is trailer truck backs up to the trailership "TMT CARIB QUEEN" and backs up ramp,right into lower deck of the ship--is ship in deck--int.trailer coming in--more same--name of ship--(INFORMATION:(regular trailer trucks are driven over-the-road to meet these special trailer-ships and then they lead on "as-is" and on arrive in Europe,roll off and on their way to destination--avoids loading and unloading each trailer--ship can hold 75 over-the-road trailers,22 Army refrigerated trailers,60 Army sedans,20 jeeps and 9 Army DUKWs)---BROOKLYN,NY--"TMT CARIB QUEEN"--CARGO SHIPS(Transports)--

Date of Event 1/21/57

SEE OVER

TOA MARU (JAPANESE SHIP IN RIO WITH WAR SUPPLIES)	Can No. 14-30	Roll No. 1

Subject: US NAVY ON THE JOB: JAP CARGO ARRIVE IN BRAZIL: US TROOPS STAGE REVIEW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWFOUNDLAND
NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SS TOBAGO (Roosevelt aboard with members of press at Port of Spain Trinidad SOUND)

Can No. V.8 R.519

Roll No. 3

Subject (A) ROOSEVELT FETED ON THE WAY HOME FROM ARGENTINE (B) PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD

Cameraman FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100		88 dev. lav.		Can No. 2049x1,2 1005

Description and Remarks

FDR & SON JAMES--MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY

12-3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"TOKYO MARU":(New Japanese tanker launched in Tokyo--9/65) "B"story	Can No. 38-79	Roll No. 2 B

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) QUEEN OPENS PARLIAMENT (B) SHIP LAUNCHING	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 5-86 8-80	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks THE HAGUE,NETHERLANDS:(Queen Juliana riding to Parliament--same--arriving at Parliament--Queen and Prince Bernhard walk in--int. they walk to seats-they sit--Parliament--Queen talks(silent)--Princess Beatrix and Prince Bernhard--cu Princess--Parliament--house cheers Queen Juliana--cheer--cheer,Queen----------(B)YOKAHAMA,JAPAN:(ls prop of new tanker,man wa by--cu prop--pan of tanker--cu name "TOKYO MARU"--woman ready to launc it--cu people looking--ms woman launches tanker--pan water in--2 more shots same--ls people walk on deck of tanker--AV tanker---THE HAGUE, NETHERLAND--QUEEN JULIANA--DUTCH GOVT--CEREMONIES--BERNHARD--BEATRIX--YOKAHA ,JAPAN--LAUNCHING--TANKER--"TOKYO MARU"--AIRVIEWS--

Date of Event 9/30/65

SEE OVER

TOM GREENE	Can No. 2-53	Roll No. 1

Subject Tom Greene trim Betsy Ann in annual Ohio River classic.	Cameraman Runey

Length T 9	Neg. 105	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Cincinnati, OHIO.

See STEAMBAOT RACE.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 53	6/30/30

SEE OVER

OVER

TOPS (BOAT)WINS SPEEDBOAT RACE AT BISCAYNE SOUND	Can No. MOTIONS 2190 x	Roll No. 1,3

Subject	Cameraman
BISCAYNE BAY POWER MOTOR REGATTA.	HEARST-EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1361				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI, FLA.

SPEEDBOAT RACE.

Date of Event 3-24-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"HMS TRIUMPH": (British carrier aids in rescuing troops on burning ship)

Issue Number

7273x11; 7378x9; 7378x10

Subject: MISC.ALGERIA STORIES-1954 (three stories)

Cameramen: GAUMONT(first) ECLAIR (other two roll

Length	Neg.	Dupe	LAV. & BW	Cuts	Cam No.
see after each x-number				BkNos:see after each x-number--filed captions for last two rls	

Description: 7273x11:(BkNo:6647-12--37ft--Lav.--Gaumont--FIRE AT SEA off Algeria--carrier HMS TRIUMPH(BR) enroute to pick up survivors of the fire aboard the troopship "EMPIRE WINDRUSH"--var.scs. of the rescue operations via airlift,etc--skipper,Capt.Wilson,is last to leave--at Gibraltar, Countess Mountbatten is on hand to aid the injured and give comfort to all survivors--Red Cross at work--("EMPIRE WINDRUSH"later sank-no pix ----------7378x9:(BkNo:6790-9--122ft--Nov.1954--REPRESSION IN ALGERIA --var.scs. of Algeria village of Arris--copter hovers overhead--Fr. Army in Algeria----------see caption.---------- ----------7378x10:(BkNo:6794-12--69ft--B.W.--Nov.1954--INCIDENTS IN

Date of film: 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 7273x11; 7378x6,10

ALGERIA---war-like atmosphere in Algeria--paratroops present--Fr.occupation forces,etc--see caption----------

ALGERIA--BR.NAVY--SHIPWRECK(Br.Troopship)--"HMS TRIUMPH"--RESCUE---MOUNTBATTEN,Countess---RED CROSS----------WAR(1954)--FR.ARMY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Coptère)--

HMS TRUCULENT:(Sub.rammed and sunk in accident with Swedish tanker)

Can No. 23-318

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] TANKER RAMS SUBMARINE

Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6945 x 6
14				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ON THE THAMES: 2 shots of HMS TRUCULENT in [illegible] submersion--inside sub showing operation--explosion--map showing location--LS Swedish tanker, the tanker DIVINA--CU name pan to ice breaker bow--rescue vessel--marker with flag--rescue operations--adjust helmet on diver--starts down ladder, 2 shots--pumping air--ship standing by--air pump--LS rescue vessels--survivor reading paper,2 shots--group of survivors--one survivor--2 shots, survivors walking along--running shot water--CUTS; add. shots same----------ENGLAND--THAMES RIVER--DISASTERS--BRIT.NAVY--SUBMARINE--TANKER--FLAG--MAP--MISC.SHIPS--DIVER--RESCUES--WATER--MACHINES(air pump)--HMS TRUCULENT--DIVING--SWEDISH NAVY--SHIP WRECK--

Date of Event 1-13-50

Date

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"TRICULENT": (Raising the submarine which sank after collision with Swedish tanker)

Issue Number: see the x-numbers below(14 stories 6,26fxV,etc

Subject: MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1950

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)--all stories

Seq.	Neg.	11 FG Dupes	Pos.	Cuts
after each x-number				See bk nos;after each x-number--captions after cards made

Description and Remarks

Date of 1950

--Feb.1950--NEW SUBMARINE ESCAPE SUIT----sub thru water--AV going down--flashback to HMS THETIS which sank in 1939, killing all aboard--putting on new "Immersion Suit"--into escape hatch, shoots to surface--inflates suit,floats----------

----------6277x10:(BkNo:5625-10--116ft--Feb.1950----NORWAY RECALLS RAF ATTACK ON GERMAN BATTLESHIP TIRPITZ--su ship----flashback scs.to 1944 , when RAF caught her off guard and knocked her out of action--Wing Cdr. J.B.Tait,congratulated (now five yrs.later) by Norway's Gen.Com-- talk by Com(maybe sound)--AV capsized Tirpitz,flashback--plaque----------

----------6291x10:(BkNo:5643-6--301ft.--March 1950:----RAISING THE SUB

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-50

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

6268x4, etc.

(2) (14 MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1950*

TRUCULENT------map--marker where British Sub Truculent sank after collison with Swedish tanker Divina--the damaged DIVINA--officer looking at map--SOUND discussing attempted rescue or raising operation)--winch working--oily ripples--raised sub--next day,towing sub--cu sub--onboard looking at great damage--night shot of salvage crew--diver readied-----6295x9:(BkNo:5645-4--114ft--March 1950---IRISH GUARDS IN LONDON FOR ST.PATRICK'S DAY---parading--SOUND "Hip,hiphooray"---King George VI(their Cdr.-in-Chief,distributes shamrock brought from Ireland --he meets 83yr.old Sgt.Major Murphy--Queen Elizabeth,Princess Elizabet and Princess Royal honored the Regiment,too----------4187x5:(BkNo:5652-7--45ft--April 1950--TRUCULENT ARRIVES AT SHEERNESS WITH HER GRIM CARGO OF DEATH--(64 died but only 10 bodies remained in the sub,others washed away)--var.scs.officers at pier------6329x10:(BkNo:5687-8--141ft.--May 1950--BRITISH SUB TEST---new device being tested--long "Snort" tube rise to surface of water as sub is submerged,allowing sub to remain submerged for longer periods yet close enough to surface for surveying operations--we see the "mouth

6268x4, etc

(3) 14 MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1950)

nd eyes"(periscope)--on surface of water,can't see sub,just Snort and
Periscope----------

----------6351x5:(BkNo:5697-4--201ft--June 1950--RETURN TO DUNKIRK-----
at MARGATE JETTY,steamer ROYAL DAFFODIL boarded by Lord Mayor and Mayor
ss of town--vets of B.E.F.join them--they go off for voyage of remem-
brance of that fateful day in WWII at Dunkirk--war.scenics of shoreline
--library shots of Dunkirk during the War--Mayors of Dunkirk and Rams-
gate exchange mementos----------

----------6354x4:(Bk No:5702-9--217ft--June 1950--LITTLE SHIPS RETURN
TO DUNKIRK-----more memorial material as small pleasure craft arrive
to commemorate the fierce battle of Dunkirk during WWII--services held-
war.ceremonies--library material,flashbacks to the war--wreaths dropped
on ater--back home in COVENTRY CATHEDRAL,services held there to coin-
cide with those at Dunkirk today--Britain prays for peace----------

----------6386x5:(Bk No:5736-8--33 ft--Aug.1950--NEW BRITISH JEEP--sev.
shots of British Counterpart to the American jeep shown in Hagshot,Eng-
----------6429x4:(BkNo:5773-7--146ft.--Sept.1950--NAVAL MANEUVERS-----

6268x4, etc

(4) 14 MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1950

var.scs.of Regular Br.Army re-inforcements heading for Korea--usual
[illegible]nant farewell scenes---they board plane for action in Korea---var.
s. as Home Fleet sets out for Autumn maneuvers--good shots of the
eet underway---

6442x10:(Bk No 5789-11--185ft.--MOCK WAR--OCT.1950---in
MANY,Allied War Maneuvers,observed by Field Marshall Wm.Slim who the
turns home to report to Parliament--var.scs. of the exercises--back
le, Ernest Bevin attacks Russia verbally for her conduct in internatio
discussions---

6445x7(BkNo:5789-12--116ft--OCT.1950--BRITISH LEAVE FOR KOREA
--no caption on this but probably the usual leave-taking scenes as
itish troops head for war duty in Korea---

6452x5:(BkNo:5801-10--154ft.--Oct.1950--ANOTHER VICTORY IS
EMBERED--at London's Empress Hall,8th Army Vets of WWII Alamein in
nion--var.scs.of ceremonies--Field Marshall Montgomery,Winston Churc
ll present,talking,etc---

6476x2 (BkNo:5818-10--240ft.---Nov.1950--FOREIGN NEWS---

(5) 14 Military Stories-England-1950
Elizabeth at Westminster pays homage to England's dead of two world wars--also those of the Korean campaign--crosses of war dead--library flashbacks to war scenes of WW II--reconstruction work over the past five years since that war's end--King George and Queen Elizabeth visit reconstruction areas--parade of the var.military services for Remembran Day----------floats in the parade depicting those war-torn days of WWII--grotesque figures----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--BR.ARMY--BR.NAVY--SAFETY--SUBMARINES-------WAR(Flashback
-----"TRUCULENT"---SALVAGE----------IRISH ARMY---PARADES(Misc-----
GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH,Queen---ELIZBETH,PRINCESS----------MISC.SMALL
CRAFT--------MEMORIALS----------MANEUVERS--GERMANY-------MONTGOMER
Bernard(6452x5 only)--CHURCHILLWinston(6452x5 only)--------CEMETERY---

"TSUSHIMA" (Minesweeper's new name)	Issue Number 29-59-2 A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MINESWEEPER TO JAPAN B)QUEEN & FEISAL(C)EXPLOSION,Apt.House(D)BRONZE BUILDING(E)TANKER PLANE(F)MISS UNIVERSE	Cameraman(A)LEDERER (B)HEARST(C)MARKMANN (D)MARKMANN(E)NELSON (F)MARQUETTE

A)[illegible] (D)3-71 B)3-52 (E)3-52 C)3-55 (F)3-46	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (all cuts junked)

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(the USN [illegible]ine Sweeper "USS MSC-255"pulls into dock--at pier--[illegible]u Jap sailors at attention,2sc--US flag lowered on ship,take it off--[illegible]apanes officer salutes--Japanes representative Yasusuki Katsuno signs [illegible]apers for Japan,accepting the ship under MDAP and USN Capt.W.S.Heald [illegible]igns it away for US--Japanese crews aboard--one carries Japanese flag-[illegible]apanese sailors at attention--Japanese flag raised (ship now named TSUSHIMA")--flag flying,pan down to Japanese crew----------

B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(King Faisal II of Iraq off train--kisses Queen Elis. and,shakes with Prince Philip and goes to Queen Mother Elizabeth--[illegible]rincess Margaret curtsies as does lady next to her(unidentified)--King

Date of 8/56

SEE OVER

ith Prince Philip(Duke of Edinburgh)--Anthony Eden,P.M.,shakes with King as does another VIP(unidentified)--cu King with Queen Elisabeth walking----------(C)LONG ISLAND CITY,NY:(wreckage--debris on ground,probing wreckage--debris of house,pan to street,litter--wall down--more wreckage--hs and pan to wrecked auto,2 sc--cu car--hs walls down,debris,men digging--(Gas explosion caused by attempted suicide)---(D)GARDEN CITY,LI,NY:(ls airplane motoriin fg,bronze building model behind it--pan down bldg--onlookers--motor starts up--see name General Bronze,pan down to motor working,whip wind(this is to test resistance of bronze as a building facing vs.wind,rain,all weather)--water being sprayed on building--inside,see water on outside of window in weird patterns(wind-whipped)--cu props fanning--inside,water patterns--prop spins,etc.water on ground-(Model passed the test,bronze being used to face the new Seagram Bldg in NY)----------(E)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(int. of Boeing Aircraft plant,production line--int.plane--"Rosie the Riveter --2 sc.pl[illegible] cu (the new USAF KC-135 Jet Tanker plane)--huge

crowd--Mrs.Joseph Baxter,Renton Mayor's wife,christens plane,pan crowd--wing and nose--cu tail and refuelling boom--tail end,plane----------

(F)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:("Miss Universe"contestants walking into UI let--crowd--gals with actor Jeff Chandler,star of "Away all Boats"--they kiss him--Fred MacMurray,star of "Quantes",in cowboy outfit,with the gals--they feel his beard(grown for pic role),2 sc----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--US NAVY--JAPANESE NAVY--U.S.GOVT--MDAP--U.S.FLA--JAPANESE FLAG--"TSUSHIMA"--MISC.WARSHIPS(Minesweeper)--

(B)LONDON, ENGLAND--VISITS--FAISAL,KING--IRAQI GOVT--ENG.GOVT--QU.ELIZ--PHILIP,PRINCE--ELIZABETH,Queen Mother--MARGARET,PRINCESS--

(C)LONG ISLAND CITY,NY--EXPLOSION(Apt.house)--WRECKAGE--

(D)GARDEN CITY,LI,NY--TESTS--METAL(Bronze)--BUILDINGS(NY-Misc)--ART--

(E)RENTON,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--FACTORIES(Boeing)--TYPES PLANES(KC-135)

(F)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--GIRLS(Calif)--CHANDLER,JEFF--MAC MURRAY,Fred--

S.S.SA TURNIA(at dock in NYC)

Can No. 21-196

2

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRUMAN VACATION (B)MACKENZIE KING (C)SHIP STRIKE

Cameraman
LYONS ASSOCIATED MARKMANN SMITH

Length	Nos.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	83			Can No. SEE BELOW

Date

:house at Key West--cu marine guard--
Truman gets shirt and medal from Amer.Le[illegible]
cu medal pan to Harry--cameraman shooting--
Truman and Abben Barkley--Truman and Leslie Biffle and
Barkley he holds up their hands--2 shots--
CANADA:hs parliament bldg--cu MacKenzie King then younger
two shots banquet with King of England--parliament bldg in
fg--Churchill,FDR and King 3 shots--var.campaign signs 2
shots--Louis St.Laurent--inside convention hall applause--
King waving 2 shots--NEW YORK CITY:hs NYC--people in fg a
SS Saturnia at dock--SS America at dock--gen'l shot peopl
down plank with lug age--hs same--Helen Hayes with hand
truck--two women with kids sitting on luggage--

OVER

FORM 2830—15M—2.48.U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-196-2

cu Joe Ryan of Int'l Longshoremen's Assoc--Ryan up steps of City Hall--Ryan and Bill O'Dwyer--cu O'Dwyer--air shot NYC docks--2 shots ships tied in harbor--2 shots merchandise on piers-- CUTS:6030x8..200ft..:add.shots Truman and Barkley on va cation--6029x12..100ft..:more truman vacati and Barkley getting out of plane--6028x2..966ft..:air sho of parliament hill during Canada's Diamond Jubilee in 192 King on platform during ceremonies--King visits his marri sister at Barrie,Ont.during 1930 election campaign--King helping sister off train--King and sister's family in Garden--ar shots during the ominion Provincial Conferen then the var porvincial premiers met with King in 1935 King welcomes Cordell Hull,then U.S.Secy Of State to Ottawa for talks between the woo governments in 1938-- Roosevelt and King open the newly built Thousand Island bridge at Ivy Lee,another link between US and Canada in 1938--King and Queen of England arrive in Canada at Queve group at ship in 1939--Roosevelt and King meet at Kingston Ontario to receive degrees fro Queens U.--

(3) 21-196-2

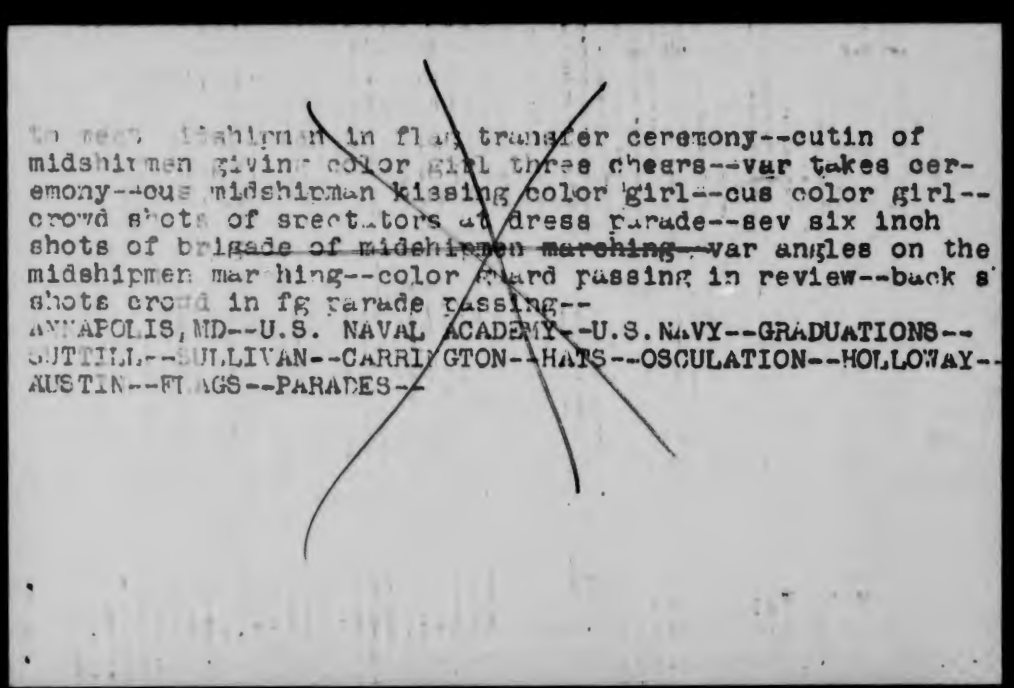
start of the war in 1939, King enters Parliament to hold special SESSIONS TO DECLair War--war shots cabinet ministers entering parliament bldgs as crowd watis for news--Lord Rivdale comes from England to discuss the formation of the British Commonwealth Air training plan--King and cabinet ministers are the first to sign the National registration forms which helped the government list its potential human resources for war--war shots as King flies in Liverator bomber over the famous ferry command route to england for conference in 1941--King visits one of the many air trng schools arcoss canada--shots at Boundry Bay air school in BCr-shots King during inspection of Canadian Army parade at Calgary Alberta--King places wreath on Canada's War Memorial of first WW--King unveils monument to Sir Wilfred Laurier at St.Lin, Quebec--King Churchill and Roosevelt at McGill U--twenty fifth anny dinner to the Prime Minister-last election campaing cu posters 1945--cu king talking-King bids goodbye to Earl and Lady Athlone who return to England after their term as Governor Gen'l of Canada--

(4) 21-196-2

Alexander--King and Alex in front of Parliament bldgs--c
King and Lady Alex--for the first time legislation was
eneacte dthat created Canadian citizens and King receives
the first papers,making him the first Canadian citizen--
in 1947--Pres.Truman and family visit Ottawa,group Bess,
Margaret King,Truman and Alexander--King opens his last
parliament as premier during winter,ls bldgs--sbill shot
interior of House during opening--Barbara Ann Scott wins
Olympic and World skating titles,Barbara Ann kisses King
in Ottawa Station,King and Babs in crowd--ls Liberal
convention in Ottawa--var shots of King on platform maki
his farewell speech as leader of the Liberal party--bati
for new Liberal leader--results areannounced and King
congratulates St.Laurent as new leader--King returns hom
from England where he attended the UN conference and
Commonwealth prime ministers conference,while there he
tolk sick--ls train coming into Ottawa Station--
cu King leaving train and getting into car,being very
ill,he was unable to pose--

(6) 21-196-2

Major General Letson representing the Governor General and St.Laurent who met the train--6029x3..369ft..:var sho passengers struggling down gangplank with luggage and loading belongings into cars--6030x6[illegible] 99ft..:shots of crowd waving to passengers aboard the Saturnia--crowd wai ing outside of barrier to greet relatives and lend a hand with baggage--6028xG..100ft..:add on Ryan and O'Dwyer--
KEY WEST,FLA--U.S. MARINES--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--TRUMAN-
BARKLEY--CAMERAMEN--BIFFLE--PARLIAMENT BLDGS--KING--
OLD & EARL FILM--CHURCHILL--ROOSEVELT--CANADIAN GOVT--
NEW YORK CITY--STRIKES--SCENICS--SS SATURNIA--SS AMERICA--
LUGGAGE--HAYES--RYAN--O'DWYER--CITY HALL--HARBORS--PIERS-
VACATIONS--AIR VIEWS--SCENICS--BARRIE,ONT.CAN.--GARDENS--
CONFERENCE--HULL--BRIDGE--KING GEO--QUEEN ELIZ.**QUEBEC-
KINGSTON,ONT.,CAN--WAR--CROWDS--RIVERDALE--TYPES OF PLANES
T.C.A.F.--CALGARY,ALTA.,CAN--STATUES--LAURIER--ST.LIN,QUE
OTTAWA--ATHLONE--ALEXANDER--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SCO T--
AIR STATIONS--LETSON--



midshipmen in flag transfer ceremony--cutin of midshipmen giving color girl three cheers--var takes ceremony--cus midshipman kissing color girl--cus color girl--crowd shots of spectators at dress parade--sev six inch shots of brigade of midshipmen marching--var angles on the midshipmen marching--color guard passing in review--back s shots crowd in fg parade passing--
ANNAPOLIS, MD--U.S. NAVAL ACADEMY--U.S. NAVY--GRADUATIONS--SUTTILL--SULLIVAN--CARRINGTON--HATS--OSCULATION--HOLLOWAY--AUSTIN--FLAGS--PARADES--

SHIP - Tuscan Star	Can No. /- 91	Roll No. 14

Subject	Cameraman
GIANT BRITISH LINER GOES DOWN THE WAYS	Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-20	S-89			Can No.

Description and Remarks Hepburn-On-The-Tyne, Eng.

1- "Tuscan Star" is christened by Miss Elizabeth Uttley, 77 years old.

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
91	11/13/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

WATERCRAFT,
SHIPS-BOATS [by name]
- U -

"U-8": (Speedboat in Gold Cup Speedboat race in Seattle, Washington 8/57) "C" story	Can No. 30-66	Roll No. 4C

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) WORLD GOLF [illegible] (B) ALL-STAR FOOTBALL (C) GOLD CUP SPEED BOAT RACE	(B) HEARST (C) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-31 (B) 3-36 (C) 3-37				ALL JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (Title shot ou Sam Snead--tees off--crowd--Dick Mayer tees off--crowd walking--in fairway, Mayor shoots to green---crowd, at 18th--Mayer set to putt--putts, short of cup--crowd--Snead, long putt--shoots--stops short--crowd--Mayer takes short putt, sinks--cu Mayer, smiles----------

(B) CHICAGO, ILL: (At Soldier's Field, title shot--Abe Woodson of Ill. runs for 28 yd. gain against the pro-Giants--Billy Ra Barnes over for TD as ref. hands go up--scoreboard says 6-0-- pass by Giants Chuck Conerly & the long one caught by Giffor but penalty called--Conerly fades, passes to McAfee in end zone--raining--Conerly pass to McAfee is good--rushing play

Date of Event 8-57

Used No. Beta

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and Ben Agajanian kicks another field goal and the Giants win it 22-12----------

(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(title shot--start,2 sc.--U-77 goes by,CU--U-8 by--U-77 again,passes another--several boats,big spray--closer shot spray,pan forward to boat--boat makes wide turn,big spray--another,closer--2 near camera--cu boat passing--U-8 flounders,another speeds by--winning boat by, passes stands and it "MISS THRIFTWAY" winning 2nd year in succession with driver Bill Muncey and cup----------

(A)CHICAGO ILL(B story also)--SNEAD--GOLF--MAYER--CROWD--SPECATORS--

(B)STADIUM--FOOTBALL--WOODSON--BARNES--REFEREE--CONERLY--PRO-GIANTS------MC AFEE--RINK--RAIN--WEATHER--AGAJANIAN--MIX ROTE--

(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--SPEEDBOATS--BOAT RACE--SCENICS--WATER--"MISS THRIFTWAY"--"U-77"-"U-8"--MUNCEY--TROPHY--

"HMCS UGANDA":(renamed the "QUEBEC"--in Esquimalt,Canada--1/23/52)	Can No. 25-529	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
HMCS UGANDA IS RENAMED THE QUEBEC	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	106			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks ESQUIMALT,BC,CANADA:(cruiser "UGANDA"--is ship--2 shots crew with seal--as Premier Byron Johnson & Mrs.are welcomed aboard for commissioning ceremony--Skipper,Capt.Patrick B. Budge--is ship,sailors on dock--Premier Johnson thru ranks--up gangplank--shakes with officers,followed by his wife--cu Mrs. Johnson, pan over to him--2 shots,him talking in mike--crew--unveil new name on bow--ready to hoist ensign--crew at attention--salute ensign,3 shots--

ESQUIMALT,BC,CANADA--HMCS UGANDA--HMCS QUEBEC--CEREMONIES--JOHNSON--BUDGE--CAN.SAILORS--INSPECTION--FAMILIES--FLAGS--CRUISER--

Date Shot Jan.28,1952

Cut No.

SEE OVER

HMS UNICORN:(Brit. Carrier, with Brit. troops--1950--in Korea--story)	Can No. 23-385	Roll 1

Subject	KOREA--REDS LAUNCH PUSH TO DRIVE ALLIES INTO SEA	Cameraman H

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

FOX:HE 6420xB; 6416x1; PZ: 6423x1; PARA: 6419x4; 6421x3,2; PDD: 6421x5

Description and Remarks

[illegible] 2 shots--[illegible] Carrier H.M.S. [illegible]--one mug in [illegible] Tomlies off [illegible]--battle [illegible]--GI's up [illegible] looked out [illegible] wheels turning--[illegible] ground, 2 shots--[illegible] GI comes [illegible]

Date of Event 9/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-385-1

waves his arm--29 formation, 2 shots--CU B29--bombs away, ran down with them, one bursts, 2 shots--CUTS:6420x8: more on Brit. troop arrival--6423x1: At Pusan, more on Korean volunteers--At Chinhae, UN commission members arrive--Dr. Anup Singh, (Limping), chairman-gets flowers from citizens--LS of members enter conference room--ls int. room from rear--ms same--Korean Naval Cadets hear Singh--CU some Cadets--S.K. Wave Officers Nurses--MS commission of speakers' stand--Dr. Singh, give flowers to wounded SK Marines--At Masan, US launch arrives--Officials of Masan greet UN members--SK Maj. Gen. Lee UnChung talks to Singh--Mayor of Masan, Mr. Chang--they look over war map--more on UN members--old SK man who attended UN meeting--SK Women at meeting--Gen. Lee shows Singh & Others AA gun battery in use in war--6419x4: Chaplain conducts religious services (denomination unidentified) radar antennae visible in some shots--woman with Bible in Korean characters--6421x3: Wounded go aboard ship. George Keathly for Japan--6416x1: Korean women officer services in

(3) 23-385-1

Pusan--one woman with child on back--some offer to go to war front--more on same--more on Korean male volunteers training & equipment--parade of volunteers after training--before & after shots on volunteers--Maj.Kim & other commanders look over troops about to leave for front--more on British forces--Brigadier Coad,CO 27th Inf.Brigade--CU him--Coad gets flowers from Koreans--Amb.to U.S.John Muccio greets Coad--band--Major Reith & Gen.Coad--women greet UN force--

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--VOLUNTEERS--UN ARMY--WOMEN--BABIES--HMS UNICORN--BRIT.ARMY--TYPES(Eng.)--SOLDIERS--HMS MIDDLESEX--RR STA--DATELINE SCENES--SMOKE--CRAIG--USMC--TANK--FIRE--U S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--NEGRO--WOUNDED--B-29s--AVIATION--BOMBS & BOMBING--PUSAN,KOREA--CHINHAE,KOREA--UNITED NATIONS--DIPLOMATS--SINGH--FLOWERS--BUILDINGS--MASAN,KOREA--UN CHUNG--OLD PEOPLE--RELIGIOUS--AA GUNS--CLERGY--BOOK--BIBLE--HUMAN INTEREST--TROOP TRANSPORTS--SGT.GEO.KEATHLY--PARADE--KIM--COAD--MUCCIO--U.S. GOVT--BAND--REITH--

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

(4) 23-385-1

MORE CUTS: (6421x2: British troops arrive in Korea--
6421x5: Marine truck convoy--tank battle--No.Korean
prisoners--Brig.Gen.Craig,USMC at lunch and visiting
front--Comdr.Hugh L.Scott (R.Pa.) and visitng Lt.
Cmdr.Henry J.Latham (R.NY),who werved several weeks in
Far East before returning to Congressional duties--
Marines getting haircuts,showers,mail call-----

MEDICAL--TRUCKS--PRISONERS--CONVOY--SCOTT--LATHAM--
CONGRESS--SANITATION--MAIL--

SS UNITED STATES:(Liner launched at NEWPORT NEWS,Va. on 6/51)"A" story

Can No. 24-468

3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LAUNCHING (the UNITED STATES liner)--(B)MEDAL OF HONOR (Korean war heroes)--(C)U.S. GRANT,WASHINGTON

Cameraman (A)[illegible] (B) TUCKER (C)[illegible] IN FLIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)77 (B)69 (C)[illegible]				Can No. 6602x4, 5-649ft 6669x9, 118ft

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS,VA.(long columns of workers leave ship--hs two funnels--propellers knock out shoring,2 shots--sq turn valve and water in--crowds,tilt bow ship--christening ceremony--crowds applaud--ls of ship in dock--stern,ship name--ls ship USS UNITED STATES---------CUTS:(6602x4,5:sev ls ceremony & tilt shots of ship--Mrs.Tom Connally & Sen. she ready to christen ship-spectators cheer--Mrs.C christens & she & Sen.wave ship on its way--sev.scs leaving bldg.dock for James River--aided in James River by tugs---------6669x9:diver inspecting bottom around ship & flood gates--knocking out shorings below--one of 4 huge propellers with man atop--view from bucket [illegible] stainless steel of ship--on hand [illegible]

Use of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2----24-468-3)

water reaches one of 4 pr peilers----------WASHINGTON,DC At the Pentagon Bldg,auditorium,Gen.Omar Bradley & crowd--. Bradley presents medal to Mrs. Don C.Faith & her little girl--is presentation--presentation to Mrs.Patricia Desiderio and her small son,in uniform,Bradley shakes with her & talks to boy,shakes with Bradley,kid salutes and Bradley returns it--Mrs.Mary Henderson,negress,gets medal,2 shots--Samuel S.Coursen,Jr.(baby) & mother,baby gets medal--med. same thing,she sits down--crowd with those who got medals---CUTS:add.same--Mrs.Wm.Thompson gets medal--retakes of some of above scenes----------MUNICH,GERMANY:ls auditorium jammed--med.shot group kindergarten kids on stage,2 shots--audience,parents--girl curtsy,gets diploma--little boy bows (they wear mortar boards)--med. cu kid bowing,hat falls off as he bows--another bow--cutin kids "read"diplomas--boy boys and pats his back (backward bend bow)--little girls watching,reading--another boy gets his----------

(3)

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--WORKERS--SS UNITED STATES--MISC.STEAMSHIPS--
CROWD--WATER--CONSTRUCTION--CEREMONIES--CHRISTENING--RIVER--
CONNALLY--FAMILIES--TUGS--DIVERS--INSPECTION--

WASHINGTON,DC--BLDGS--BRADLEY--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--
MEDALS--AWARDS--HUMAN INTEREST--BABIES--FAMILIES--U.S.ARMY--
U.S.GOVT--FAITH--DESIDERIO--HENDERSON--NEGRO--COUSINS--
THOMPSON--

MUNICH,GERMANY--CHILDREN--CEREMONIES--EDUCATION--DIPLOMAS--
LAUGH PARADE--BOYS--

SS UNITED STATES:(5/52-Largest American liner leaves Newport News to undergo initial tests) CUTS # 6861x3 & 6857x7

Can No. 25-561

Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.SEA QUEEN--LARGEST AMERICAN LINER GETS TEST

Cameraman TUGANDER-PATHE-HEARST-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	8-72		

Cuts as 6864x2 plus HEARST 6861 x 3
Can No. PARAMOUNT 6857x7

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS,VA.:(ss UNITED STATES on ways--in water--head shot--crowd--headon with tugs about --huge stack--pan from aft to fore--AS underway, pan same--AS cross funnels--AS full ship--------- CUTS:6861x3:(more Air Shots--pulls into the James River--travel shots--passing small boat--cu shots-scenic material as she passes on her way to Newport News,Va.---------- passing the super battleship USS MISSOURI---------6857x7:(add. shots of ship leaving dock for trial run----------NEWPORT NEWS,VA--SS UNITED STATES--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--MONTAGE--CROWD--AIRVIEWS--SCENICS--USS MISSOURI--MISC. SHIPS--TUGS--RIVER--

Date of Event 5/14/52

SEE OVER

"SS UNITED STATES":(6/52-New American liner arrives in NYC amid fireboat salute,etc.) STORY,CUTS 6886x1,6888x5	Can No. 25-572	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.SEA QUEEN--"UNITED STATES" GETS GALA WELCOME IN NEW YORK	Cameraman MARKMANN HARDE & HEARST

Length	No. 8-97	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts M-6886x1 Harde-6888x5 Can No. Hearst-6890x1,1400f

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(flag and sailor--sign UNITED STATES--up river with tugs--fireboats--radar and flags--thru spray and Liberty in bg--flags--aboard and crowd on deck,an stack--Skipper Commodore Harry Manning and Mayor of New York Vincent Impellitteri and Secy of Commerce Charles Sawyer--cu Mayor & Manning--bs tugs from ship--pan from tugs to skyline--ls ship from New Jersey side------CUTS:6886x1:(var.destroyer escorts ship--skyline from bay--skyline from Hudson River--shot of bow at pier--cu good fireboat shots--6888x5:(ls from cutter showing ship coming up the bay--flags,whistle-blowing & funnels--skyline shots & fireboats--Statue of Liberty,crowds in fg--press,etc,boarding the "SS UNITED STATES"---6890x1:(ballroom &

Date of Event 6/23/52

SEE OVER

lounge for 1st class passengers--var.ls and cus panels,glass,etc--in observation and smoking room for 1st class passengers--scenes in Duck Suite--This set of rooms used by Margaret Truman on ship's maiden voyage--Sec.Commerce Charles Sawyer and Vice Admiral Edward Lull Cochrane of Maritime Commission arrive--dining room scenes in 1st class section----------

NEW YORK CITY--FLAG--SAILOR--"SS UNITED STATES"--FIREBOATS--STATUE OF LIBERTY--MANNING--HISTORICAL(preparation for maiden voyage)--[redacted]--IMPELLITTERI--SAWYER--SKYLINE--MONTAGE(docking,tugs,etc)--TUGBOATS--RESIDENCE(1st class accommodations)--COCHRANE--HL YR(News)--

"S.S.UNITED STATES":(7/52-New liner scene of fashion show featuring bamboo,velvet hats,and var.dresses)	Can No. 25-575	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SHIPBOARD FASHIONS	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	JUNKED
		7-110		Can No.	

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Aboard the new liner "S.S.United States",bamboo cartwheel hat casts shadow on white dress--pleated striped voile and poke-bonnet---black broadcloth dress with double-breasted effect in BACK,black velvet sailor hat--she turns,see the front of dress--gal in grey chiffon--cu same--cu revealing bodice--cu printed kerchief--shuffleboard game,model wears black & white dress with fish motif--cu removing sunglasses--model going up ladder,wearing navy & white checked gingham with bolero--------

Date of Event 7/1/52

NEW YORK CITY--"S.S.UNITED STATES"--FASHIONS--MODELS--SHUFFLEBOARD--

SEE OVER

"S.S.UNITED STATES":(7/52-Shots of "United States" leaving berth in New York on start of record-breaking Atlantic run)	Can No. 25-576	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ATLANTIC QUEEN--"UNITED STATES" CLIPS 10 HOURS FROM RECORD	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CS only 6896x5 Can No.
		8-67		

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(at pier,bow,people in fg--hs crowd around Margaret Truman and party--group Mrs.Bess Truman,Sec.of Treas.John Snyder, Margaret Truman and Drucie Snyder Horton and her husband--cu Margaret--group,fotogs working --bs,stern of ship,backing out--crowd wave,stern of ship out--crowd waving--ls out into harbor,crowd on pier--out on high seas----------
NEW YORK CITY--"SS UNITED STATES"--FEATS--TRUMAN--SNYDER--HORTON--EL YR --CROWD--

Date of Event 7/3/52

SEE OVER

SS.UNITED STATES":(7/52-New ocean liner arrives New York after record East-West run-shots, [illegible] festivities,personalities on hand at arrival)

Can No. 25-579

Roll No. 2

STORY, ATLANTIC QUEEN

Subject ATLANTIC QUEEN-"UNITED STATES"SETS EAST-WEST RECORD

Cameraman HARDE-MARKMANN-FOX-PATHE--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		8-86		M-6902x5 , M-6902x6 F-6899x4 P-6902x4

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ls "SS UNITED STATES"--ms flags & stack--mcu ship--ls lightship--cu kids at rail wave,pan--crowd waving--fireboats--angle shot of stacks --ls stern--people wave as ship moves toward pier--skipper Commodore Harry Manning and group--cu Manning--broom (indicating "clean Sweep") and blue ribbon,fg, with ship in bg--ls people on pier and ship--(in group with Commodore Manning was Pres.Franklin of U.S.lines and NY's greeter Grover Whalen)----------CUTS:6902x5:(ls from pilot house lookin out at steamer--diff.ls same--passing skyline--fireboats in harbor--shi into pier--pennants on mast--var.ls at pier,docking----------M-6902x6:(crowd at pier as ship arrives--group at pier to greet the

Date of Event 7/15/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

victorious steamer includes Commissioner Cavanaugh of Marine and Aviation, Pres.of U.S.Lines John M.Franklin, Greeter Grover Whelan and the ship's designer Gibbs of the firm of Gibbs & Cox,Naval Designers----------good shot of raising the U.S.Flag----------
F-6899x4:(additional material same----------P-6902x4:(aboard the ship,celebration by passengers as she passes Ambrose Lightship--cutin of Ambrose Lightship--cu passengers dancing,celebrating,etc.--shot of ship flying the blue ribbon--scenes of ship heading up the Hudson--cu tugs,fireboats,etc.--passing statue of liberty & skyline--more on greeting--cu of Manning and party--ls same--actor/comedian Milton Berle aboard----------

NEW YORK CITY--"SS UNITED STATES"--FEATS--FIREBOATS--MANNING--AWARDS--FRANKLIN--WHALEN--SKYLINE--CAVANAUGH--GIBBS--FLAG--SCENICS(skyline, Statue of Liberty,Ambrose Lightship,etc)----BERLE--

S.S. UNITED STATES: Air shots of snip	Can No. 6868 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
S.S.UNITED STATES	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63			63	Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT NEWS, VA--Good air shots of the 3 UNITED STATES AT SEA--

NEWPORT NEWS, VA--SS UNITED STATES--AIR--AT SEA--

Date of Event 5/52

Used No. 5-52

SEE OVER

SS UNITED STATES:(Arr.inFrance--1952
6896x4

Issue Number
6892x6; 6896x4; 6906x7; 6905x3,9;
6903x2; 6912x5; 6920x11,9; 6918x6

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES- JULY 1952

Cameramen
REUTER(all but:FOX6905x9
HEARST:6906x7;GAUMONT6905x3
6918x9

see after each x-number

Neg. 6906x7 only

Print all POS.

Cuts see bk.nos after ea. x-number

Duplications all filed under 6892x6

Description and Remarks

6892x6:(BkNo:6231-11--94ft--Date of Shot July 1952
LOURDES PILGRIMAGE BY SOLDIERS--var.scs.of procession including a candleight night scene----------

6897x5:(BkNo: 6235-8--223 ft--KNOCKING DOWN TREES--apparently for the purposes of reforestation or some such thru funds from the Marshall Plan--scenes of trees coming down probably so new young ones can be planted for future provisions----------

6896x4:(BkNo:6236-1--132ft--SS UNITED STATES ARRIVES--var.scs.at pier,welcome,etc--fireboats--record setting voyage from America----------

6906x7:(BkNo:6237-9--53ft--FG DUPE-ARRIVAL OF LE TOUMELIN--the

SEE OVER

sailor who sailed the seven seas along for 3 yrs.in a 9 ton cutter, Jacques-Yves Le Toumelin from Breton arrives to enthusiastic welcome--var.scs.of him and his craft----------

6905x3:(BkNo:6240-11--99ft--JULY 14th ANNIVERSARY--celebration of liberation aniversary attended by VIPs--parade,games,etc----------

6903x2:(BkNo:6242-4--29ft DUPE NEG + 444ft.BW--14th of JULY--more of same--attended by Prs.Vincent Auriol,Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway,Marshal Alphonse Juin,etal--military parade--apparently some ntural sound of parade in this roll----------

6905x9:(BkNo:6242-6--113ft--BICYCLE RACE--start--accident--mass of cyclists--up hill,thru town--AV race----------

6912x5:(BkNo:6245-10--189ft--NEW FRENCH AIRPORT--(actually its the new HQ for Allied Air Forces of Central Europe apparently commaded by Gen.Lauris B.Norstad--Rene Pleven turns over keys to Gen.Norstad--at Fontainebleu--among those attending Gen.Alfred MGreunther,NATO Cdr, Marshal Alphonse Juin,Gen.Lecheres ----------

(3) 6892x6,etc

6920x11:(BdNo:6251-8--97ft--CONFERENCE ON THE SAAR--VIPs on steps of building,include Alcide DeGasperi of Italy--int.large meeting--Chancellor Konrad Adenauer of W.Germany--Robert Schumann of France----

6920x9:(BdNo:6251-9--140ft--LAUNCHING THE RAFT "KON-TOOKI"--the raft and her six-man crew will attempt to cross the Mediterranean--vars scs. of the launching and the raft in water with crew on board----

6918x6:(BdNo:6251-11--98ft--DE GASPERI ARRIVES--Premier DeGasperi of Italy arrives on Air France--out of plane--cu sign "PARIS-ORLY"--cu baggage marked "Paris"----

MISC.FRANCE--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION--SOLDIERS--MITE SCS(Fr)--
--FOREST--LUMBER(Logging)----SS UNITED STATES----FEATS--
MISC.SMALLCRAFT--LE TOUMELIN,Jacques/Yves----ANNIVERSARIES--
PARADE(For.Military--FR.GOVT--AURIOL,Pres.Vincent--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew
--JUIN,Alphonse----BIKE RACE--ACCIDENTS(Bike race)----NATO--
UNITED NATIONS(Allies)----NORSTAD,Gen.Lauris--GRUENTHER,Gen.
Alfred M--DEGASPERI,Alcide--ITAL.GOVT--ADENAUER,Konrad--SCHUMANN,Robert-
RAFT--LAUNCHING----

SS UNITED STATES:(Maiden voyage of the SS United States-departing from England,at sea & arrival in New York City...7/52)	Can No. 6894 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: MAIDEN VOYAGE OF SS UNITED STATES	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
615			655FG	Can No.

ENGLAND AT SEA: NEW YORK CITY:--scene of the departure of the SS UNITED STATES--scenes aboard at sea--on the bridge,going at full speed scene of speed indicator--navigation charts--nursery--swimming pool--Margaret Trumanand Mrs. Horton playing shuffleboard--Horse Race Game--scenes at the bar--dancing--Margaret Truman at wheel of ship with Capt.Manning--ship in foul weather--crew celebrating, running around etc. after record speed is set arrival in New York City-- ENGLAND--AT SEA--SS UNITED STATES--MACHINERY--MAPS--MISC.SPORTS--MARGARET TRUMAN--MRS. HORTON--LIQUOR--DANCING--WEATHER--CELEBRATIONS--MANAGAT-ions--CAPT.MANNING--NEW YORK CITY--SPEED TRIALS--HL YEAR--

Date of Event 7/7-52

Dupl. No.	Date

SEE OVER

".S.S. UNITED STATES": Completes maiden voyage in record time)	Issue Number 6905x8	

Subject	Cameraman
SS UNITED STATES ARRIVES ENGLAND ON MAIDEN VOYAGE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Bk No: 6237-10
214ft.		FG DUPE		Cen No.	caption junked aft:

Description and Remarks

SOUTHAMPTON, ENG:(SS UNITED STATES) arrives in record time on her maiden voyage from home--Commodore Manning,skipper,gets accolades for record-breaking trip from surrounding smallcraft and British ships in port--Margaret Truman aboard for this maiden voyage--(SS UNITED STATES won again the Atlantic Blue Riband as her predecessor the SS BALTIC did back in 1852)----------library shots of the QUEEN MARY which took the ribbon in 1938 from ill-fated NORMANDY by one hr. and 14 minutes--cu of Cmdr. Manning----------

Date of Event July 1952

SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND--SS UNITED STATES--FEATS--(took ten hours off the Queen Mary record)

SEE OVER

"S.S. UNITED STATES": (Pres. daughter Margaret returns from Europe)	Issue Number 6943x1	

Subject	Cameraman
MARGARET TRUMAN ARRIVES HOME FROM EUROPEAN TOUR	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cancels
335ft.				BK NO: 6270-12 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(LS SS UNITED STATES coming up bay--cutter and people in fg--skyline,sunrise NY--ls Margaret Truman(Pres.daughter) and fotogs--cu her--she and mother who met her at Pier--cu them--Mr.Mrs.John Horton and the Truman women--group--cu fotog--they walk toward us-------

NEW YORK CITY--SS UNITED STATES--TRUMAN,Margaret & Bess--HORTON,Mr.Mrs. John--SKYLINE--SUNRISE--

Date of ~~9/2/52~~ 9/2/52

SEE OVER

"S.S. UNITED STATES": (Sails for Rome with Cardinal and priests)	Issue Number 7010x3; 7020x11,12; 7021x4,8; 7035x5,6
Subject: JAMES FRANCIS CARDINAL MC INTYRE OF LOS ANGELES (seven stories)	Cameraman: JOHNSON(Calif) HARDE (NY)

Length: TOTAL: 1900ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK No.:(see after each x-number--Captions pinked after card made

Description and Remarks: 7010x3:(LOS ANGELES,CAL: Bk No:6350-2 / 1100ft.:--Cardinal Designate Archbishop (R.C.)McIntyre at kiddies Christmas party--Santa Claus with him--"Bonso" the Universal Pix chimp at the part--he takes his hat off and puts it on little gal (the Archbishop does)--(Note:kids are from var.Catholic institutions,orphanages,missions and homes)----------7020x11:(LOS ANGELES,CAL: Bk No:6350-4 / 110ft.:--at St. Vibiana Cathedral,procession along and enters Church for Christmas Mass--int.during Mass--lighting poor for interiors and overcast outside--Cardinal-designate celebrates the Mass,assisted by other Clergy----------7020x12:(LOS ANGELES,CAL: Bk No:6350-3 / 440ft.:(At L.A.Int'l

Date of Event: '52/Jan.'53

SEE OVER

(2) Cardinal McIntyre (7 stories-7010x3,etc)
Airport,int.depot--McIntyre heading for Rome for elevation ceremony----
Monsignor James E.Delan;Msgr.Henry Gross; Cardinal McIntyre and Joseph
Scott and prominent L.A.Catholic layman--Msgr.John Cawley blesses the
plane which will carry them to Rome;is accompanied by Fr.Hawkes who is
Sec.to McIntyre--cu of McIntyre with Cawley who is Vicar General of the
L.A.Diocese--crowds watch--Cardinal up steps,enter plane with party(61
in the party)--he waves from door of plane--others in party follow into
plane--taxi out--takeoff----------
----------7021x4:(LOS ANGELES,CALIF:--BkNo:6350-6 / 120ft.--var.scs of
Cardinal McIntyre bidding goodbye to Francis Cardinal Spellman of NY
who is on way for annual Christmas visit with GIs overseas(Korea)--Maj
Gen.Percy W.Clarkson who is Commanding General of Joint Task Force at
Eniwetok(U.S.ARMY) with them--it was raining as they posed----------
----------7021x8:(QUEENS,NY:(Bk No: 6350-5 / 325ft.:(At Idlewild Air-
port,Cardinal on way home FROM the ceremony in Rome(Jan 7,1953)--he and
entourage arrive--var.scs. him and other Clergy---next day,they arrive

(3) Cardinal McIntyre(7 stories-7010x3,etc)
for continuation of flight to LA--Nuns kiss Cardinal's ring,var.scs.--
Msgr.Cawley praying before plane leaves--plane taxi out----------
----------7133x5:(NEW YORK CITY -12/27/52--Bk No:6343-11 / 200ft.:scs.
at pier where clergy boards SS UNITED STATES to sail to Rome for the
elevation of Cardinal McIntyre--Rt.Rev.Msgr.John J.Flynn of Larchmont,
NY and Rev.Richard J.Pigott walk on deck(classmates of McIntyre's)--
cu them--Flynn shake hands with Wm.J.Stoutenburg of 48 Wall Street and
with Fr.Pigott--James C.Cardinal McGuigan of Toronto on deck,sailing,t
--he up gangplank--ship pulling away,crowd wave,etc---Flynn is Pastor
of Sts.John and Paul in Larchmont and Pigott(RT.REV.MSGR) pastor of
Our Lady of Victory at Pine & Wms in NY----------
----------7133x6:(LOS ANGELES,CAL: Bk No:6357-7 / 286ft.:(At L.A.Int'l
Airport,Cardinal returns home--var.scs. he off plane,greeted by Bishop
Timothy Manning,kisses ring--thru crowd to mikes--he talks(silent)----
LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--MC INTYRE,Jas.Francis Cardinal--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--
Christmas Scenes(Dom)--HUMAN INT(Children)--CLERGY--AIRPORT(L.A.)--
SPELLMAN,Francis,Cardinal(7021x4 only)--QUEENS,NY.--AIRPORT(NY)--

"S.S.UNITED STATES": (Luxury liner arrives with distinguished visitors)

Issue Number 7051x7

Subject: LORD ISMAY AND WIFE ARRIVE FOR VISIT IN U.S.

Cameraman: HAB-DE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112ft.				Bk No:6384-3 Can No. caption junked aft

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(Lord and Lady Ismay arrive on liner UNITED STATES--they pose for reels--var.sc.same---is SS UNITED STATE IN dock---------

NEW YORK CITY--ISMAY,Lord--SS UNITED STATES--

Date of Event: 5/3/33

SEE OVER

"SS UNITED STATES": (West German Chancellor arrives with daughter)

Can No. 26-454-2 A

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)ADENAUER ARRIVES, DUKE OF WINDSOR AND Sir MICHAEL BALCON (B)AMB. TO RUSSIA,AMB.TO ITALY(C)GHOST FOR HOMER (D)BOO[illegible]

Cameramen (A)HARDE-EDWARDS (B)TUGANDER-LYONS (C)NELSON

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 61	(C)59	A STORY			(A)7085x8, Pos.
(B)54	(D)83				(B)7074x8,9- 100ft
					Can No. (C)(D)[illegible]

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY:("SS UNITED STATES"down harbor--W.German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer waves--bs him and press--as him and unidentified woman------"HMS QUEEN ELIZABETH"--2 sc.Sir Michael Balcon--him with Lady Balcon--(he is leading motion pic producer and director in England)------3 shots of Duke of Windsor who also returned aboard "QE"(from funeral of his mother,Queen Mary--------CUTS:(only of Adenauer and his daughter,Dr.Lotte Adenauer----------

Date of Event April 1953

---------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Sec.of State John Foster Dulles,Pres. D.D.Eisenhower and new Amb.to Russia Charles Bohlen--Ike and Bohlen laugh--fotogs--Ike gives handshake as Bohlen's off for Russia--ext.as

SEE OV

Bohlen leaves--now Clare Booth Luce,new Amb.to Italy,with Ike--cu her, an to Ike--she leaving for Italy---------CUTS:7074x8:more on Clare Booth Luce------7074x9:(More on Charles Bohlen----------
----------(C)BREMERTON,WASHINGTON:(9 yr.old John Ritchie gets shoes fm woman--is fill cart with shoes he's collecting for Korea--swish to big mountain of shoes(used but useful)--throw his on pile--angle,toss to bob sitting on top of "mountain"--sailor look at high-heel jobs--new baby shoes--kid on top of pile--kid presented with bicycle for most col lected in drive--his dad,Commander Ritchie look on proudly----------
----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd on White House lawn,WH in bg--2 sc. kids roll eggs--Pres.Eisenhower (not Mamie)with family--people look-- David and Barbara Anne (grandchildren)toddle with baskets--boy boots an egg--Mamie and tiny grandchild in arms,waves--people look over fence-- s crowd--woman on stretcher(she fainted),crowd--young David rolls an gg--kid on ground eats carrot--kids looks,pan down to gooey hand--kid at egg,offer to us----------

(3) 26-454-2

(A)NEW YORK CITY--VISITS(3 different ones)--"SS UNITED STATES--ADENAUER Konrad--BALCON,Sir Michael--"QUEEN ELIZABETH"--DUKE OF WINDSOR--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC;--DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.("D" story,too)--DIPLOMATS--BOHLEN,Charles--LUCE,Clare Booth--

(D)BREMERTON,WASH--SHOES--CHARITY--

(D)CHILDREN(Wash,DC)--LAUGH PARADE--CONTEST(Egg-rolling)--FAMILIES(VIP, Eisenhower)--

"S.S.UNITED STATES": (Brings back golf champ Ben Hogan)	Issue Number 26-485-4 B	

Subject: SPORTS: (A) BIKE RACE (B) BEN HOGAN (C) KAYAKS

Cameraman: (A) ECLAIR (B) HARDE-MARKHAM-EDWARDS (C) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat.
(A) 76 (B) 39 (C) 95	B STORY			(A) CS only 7140x3 (B) 7141x1, 2-7140x2, 900ft (C) CS only 7141x4

Description and Remarks: FRANCE: (bike racers snake round "S" turn in mountain road--straightaway, mass of bikes--crowd at side of road--uphill grind into the Pyrenees rarified air (breathing difficult)--cu pumping--accident, someone went over the edge--point down, pan dow--injured man helped uphill--mountain, low slung cloud overhead (more trouble for bikers)--bike out of fog, past us and into mist--racing along--folo 3 men down long hill, coast--man toward us into town of LUCHON--first leg of three-week grind----------

Date of Event: 7/53

----------(B) NEW YORK CITY: (Lower Broadway, massed flags--2 men, golf champ Ben Hogan in car--crowd applause (he just returned from Scotland with third jewel in Golf's triple crown, the British Open--City Hall, crowd--

SEE OVER

crowd--Mayor Vincent Impelletieri,Ben and Mrs.Hogan--fotogs--cu Ben smiling-------CUTS:7141x2:(var.shots arrival of the SS UNITED STATES, bringing Ben and Mrs.Hogan--crowd shots,posing,etc--skyline shot with lifeboats in fg--press with Hogan----------7141x1:(var.shots of parad up lower Broadway--police escorts,etc--with Hogan in car,Horton Smith w who is Pres.of Professional Golfers Association and with city greeter Grover Whelan--more on Impy and Hogan at City Hall----------
---------7140x2:(more on arrival at City Hall and ceremonies--flowers to Mrs.Hogan,scroll to Ben,etc--Mayor makes the presentation----------
----------(C)FRANCE:(2 scs into gear,zipper into gear--go sign and away he goes in rough water ride--down rapids,tip over,risky,wet--other battles foam--2 man in canoe,tip--2 man canoe past us,ok--man submerged in kayak deep--just see head go by--2 scs man struggle to get to dry land,toward shore--riderless canoe--the winner "YUGOSLAVEKADRINKA"-----

(A)FRANCE--BIKE RACE--MOUNTAINS--ACCIDENT(Bike)--CLOUDS--(B)NEW YORK C-
HOGAN,Ben--RECEPTIONS--PARAD--CITY HALL,NY--IMPELLETIERI--(C)BOAT RACE
NE

"SS UNITED STATES": (Latest fashions shown aboard ship)	Issue Number 26-526-3	
Subject HONEYMOON'S SUNNY MODES		Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 7-10S	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. cuts junked

Date of Event 10/28/53

NEW YORK CITY(aboard the SS "UNITED STATES") "honeymoon couple" and luggage come aboard--in stateroom,she's happy,he helps her remove her outer wrap--see print dress under it--she kiss him,happy--they seated and "bridesmaid"enters to show fashion of dark sheer dress with white collar--she sits and another enters to show pink faille gored skirt dress--more couple--another gal comes in to show two-piece polka dot dress with scarf--next one wears red dress with grey pleated collar--she sits--crowd of girls on sofa,all wearing one-iece dresses----------

NEW YORK CITY--SS UNITED STATES--FASHIONS--

SEE OVER

(2) 26-513-2

National Cemetery,var shots,placing wreaths,honors,etc----------

NEW YORK CITY--GREEK GOVT--VISITS--"SS UNITED STATES"--PAUL,King--
--FREDERICKA,Queen--WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.& Mrs.D.D.--
--SOUND(Interview)--AIRPORT(Wash.Int'l)--DULLES,John F(in cuts only)--
ARLINGTON,VA--CEMETERY--CEREMONIES--

"SS UNITED STATES": (King & Queen of Greece arrive aboard liner)	Issue Number 26-513-2	

Subject: ROYAL VISIT--GREEK RULERS HAILED ON AMERICAN TOUR (SOUND in cuts)

Cameramen: MARKMANN-EDWARDS-TUGANDER-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-70				7196x5, 7197x5, 7201x4, 7204x5 / 950ft. cuts

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(King Paul and Queen Fredericka of Greece walk on deck of SS UNITED STATES,guards around--cameras focus--group at mike--mcu royal couple at mike--cu Queen,pan to King--off ship,they come--swish to WASH,DC: drive up to White House--Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower down steps to meet 'em--bs Royal Couple and the Ike's on steps--group shot--------CUTS 7196x5:(more on board ship----------7197x5:(more on ship--SOUND interview with U.S.press----------7201x4:(at Wash.Int'l Airport,arrival--plane taxi,etc--inspect honor guard--en route to WH--Secy.State John Foster Dulles in car with royal couple--crowds on route to WH--arr.WH,greeted----------CUTS 7204x5:(at Arlington

Date of Exp: 10/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"SS UNITED STATES": (Emperor of Ethiopia arrives on liner)	Issue Number B 37-879-4	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MARIE DIONNE (B)HAILE SELASSIE (C)ARGENTINE HORSEWOMAN (D) GI LOVE LETTER

Cameraman: (A)ASSOCIATED (B)HARDE,LYONS,TURANDER (C)HEARST (D)PATHE

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 84	(C) 43	B STORY		
(B) 78	(D) 67			

Cuts: (A)CSonly 72 2x9

Can: (A)730 2x1,200ft.,CSonly (C)720 2x13 (D)720 2x12

Description and Remarks: (A)QUEBEC CITY,QUE.CANADA:(Date of Event: MAY 1954

Marie Dionne,one of the quints,taking vows as NUN--ext.church--Mrs.Dionne and rest of family enter church--2 more same--int.he Church,pan up to Alter,Nuns kneeling--other quints kneel in pews --she facing Alter,see ceremony--ext.Church,policeman,press--mother and daughters exit--Papa Dionne shaking hands with Priest--look up at steeple and cross----------

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ship up harbor(SS UNITED STATES)--Haile Selassie,Ethiopia,Emperor,out on deck--med.with press and fotogs--he waves--Statue of Liberty--cu him,pan to his grand-daughter Sybal Deeta and his youngest son,Prince Sahle--Haile Selassie on dock,crowd--SWISH

SEE OVER

ASHINGTON,DC:(car at White House,Pres.D.D."Ike"Eisenhower down steps, hakes hands with Emperor--fotogs--Mamie and Ike shake with Selassie roup--cu Selassie--(NOTE:Information sheets on Ethiopia are filed in ibrary Reference File under "Ethiopia"--)-----CUTS:7303x1;(more on the rrival aboard UNITED STATES--at dock,etc----------
---------(C)ELIZABETH,NEW JERSEY:(riding along on horseback is 36 yr ld Ann Bekas,approaching New York--second horse behind her,riderless-- s along,trucks pass--men watch her--cu her--horses grazing--2nd horse as a sign on it--she on horseback again,continue trip---(NOTE:she tarted in Buenos Aires,Argentina in Oct.1950 and is headed for Canada) ---------(D)GRAFENWOEHR,GERMANY:(GIs read mail,man in center with a oll of paper--ms Pvt.Daniel Reiss begin to unroll it,hands first end o a GI pal--pal continues to "receive"it--Reiss reads as tape unrolls-- ther keeps pulling--Reiss looks at letter,pan down to huge tangle of nrolled tape at feet--(NOTE:letter was 3200 ft. long)----------

(3) 27-573-2

A)QUEBEC CITY,QUE.CANADA--DIONNE,Marie--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CEREMONIES--
--NL OF YEAR--FAMILIES(Dionne)--
B)NEW YORK CITY--"SS UNITED STATES"--SELASSIE,Haile--ETHIOPIAN GOVT--
--VISITS--FAMILIES(Selassie)--WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.
C)ELIZABETH,NJ--WOMEN--HORSES--FEATS--ODDITIES(human)--
D)GRAFENWOEHR,GERMANY--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--LAUGH PARADE--ODDITIES--,
(Communic
ations.

"UNITED STATES" (11 Year old boy stows away on it)	Issue Number 27-605-2B	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ARRESTOR GEAR (B)STOWAWAY (C)GEN.MOTORS		Cameraman (A) TRAYNHAM (B)HARDE (C)GEN.MOTOR

Length (A) 68 (B) 49 (C) 92	Neg. B Story	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked (C)Conly 7353x8 Can No.

Description and Remarks ST.LOUIS,MO.:(drop hookup down from fuselage of USN Banshee jetfighter--ve guide wire,etc--cu guide wire caught in hook--officers & civvies look on (it's at Lambert-St.Louis Municipal Airport)--hook retracts up--control tower--field--button controls,press panel--wire starts to rise,3 angles--plane landing,pick up wire--slows down,the backs up a bit----(Navy plane used to demonstrate this carrier-type device which is now being put to commercial use)----------MORE:pix of the device are in folder for this issue)----------
--------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(early dawn,tugs out--med.shot of liner "UNITED STATES",lights--11 yr.old Eugene Hart of Brooklyn with his

Date of Event 8/SA

SEE OVER

belongings,he runs to his mother--(kid stowed away on the ship in NY and wound up in England with two cents in his pocket)--they embrace, she sits,hugs him--fotogs--cu kid,pan to mother--they hug again------ (Just wait'll I get you home,kid!)----------

----------(C)DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(street scene of animated display by General Motors called "Out of the Muddle"(makes suggestions on solving traffic problems in city and suburbs)--countryside scene,turns to show suburban site,parks,homes,etc--CITY:bldg,lifts to show two floors of garages underneath--bldg slide to left,see parking lot under it--ha down on display,park,trees,and TURN OVER see extra roads under park--traffic under park--new see bldg.move up----------

(A)ST.LOUIS,MO--AVIATION--DEVICES--SAFETY--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--"UNITED STATES"--NITE SCENE(Liner,lights,early dawn in NY)--STOWAWAY(Types people)--BOYS--HART,EUGENE--

(C)DETROIT,MICHIGAN--ANIMATION--TRAFFIC--DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE--

SS UNITED STATES:(Ex-Pres.of U.S.Harry S.Truman & wife,Bess,sail for Europe--ship backing out of harbor..N.Y.C.--

Can No.	Roll No.
29-40	3

(A) BELOW 5/56) (A) MR. & MRS. TRUMAN SAIL FOR EUROPE (B) QUEEN MOTHER AT LONDON UNIV. DANCE

Cameramen: EDWARDS-JAMES (B) FOX(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 51 52				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(Ex-Pres. of U.S. Harry S. and Mrs. Bess Truman waving at [illegible] gangplank of the SS UNITED STATES,daughter Daniel standing there--cu up gangplank--ls group shot, Mrs. Bess, then Harry and then movie cameramen--Harry shakes with press me--ship ba[illegible] out----------(B) LONDON, ENGLAND:(at the Universi[illegible] London,ls dance floor--hs Queen Mother Elizabeth dancing--3 shots, showing her tiara---------- NEW YORK CITY--.RUMAN--FAMILIES--DANIEL--TOURS--SS UNITED STATES--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--###--LONDON,ENGLAND--LONDON U (A)-VACATI[illegible]

Date of Event 5-56

Card No.	Date
Mrs. Margaret	
gangplank--[illegible]	
daughter Margaret	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—2-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SS. UNITED STATES: (Princess & Prince arrive aboard)

Issue Number 29-75-3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRINCESS GRACE & PRINCE RAINIER ARRIVE NY (B)AIR FORCE SHOW (C)GEOPHYSICAL YEAR IN FRENCH ALPS

Cameramen (A)HARDE (B) EDWARDS (C) ECLAIR

Length (A)3-46 (B)3-67 (C)3-78

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut(A)7570x5, appx.250ft (B)cuts junked (C)ACS 7571-2, 2 ft.

Cue No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(aboard the SS UNITED STATES,Princess Grace Kelly and Prince Rainier of Monaco,press walk to gangway--stand,wave--crowd--is crowd, press--cu Grace--cu Prince--they have pix taken-------CUTS:shot of ship--more as above--shots of the NY Skyline with sun behind building--silhouette of New York City--sunrise type scene----------

(B)FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,NY:(is AF men on field--ceremony honoring wing commander Col.Peyton Gibson--applause--is area and AF beauty contest--1st beauty past camera--tall gal goes by--boxer mascot looks on,dog perks his ears(impressed?)--another gal in bikini--boxer does double take--another buxom gal--judges,smiling--bs judges,as gal goes by--lineup gals----------

Date of Event 9/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-12M-4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)ALPS,FRANCE:(ls lake in mts,scenics,little snow--scientists set up instruments--on embankment,roll bombs down--unload off barge--little stone house,pan to antennae to catch shock waves--int.instruments in stone house--watchers prostrate--button pushed--big geyser up from lak --shock wave on water comes in like wave--cu,graph showing shocks-- another explosion mushrooms----------(CUTS: C.S.in this roll,too----- more of the same type of shots--good material for Tidal Wave shots----

(A)NEW YORK CITY--SS UNITED STATES--KELLY,Princess Grace--RAINIER,Pr. --VISITS--SKYLINE(NY)--SUNSET,SUNRISE--SILHOUETTE(Photography)--NITE SCENES(NY)--
(B)FLOYD BENNET FIELD,NY--U.S.A.F.--CONTESTS(Beauty)--DOG(Boxer)-- LAUGH PARADE(Dog antics)--GIBSON,Col.Peyton--
(C)ALPS,FRANCE--SCENICS--SCIENTIFIC--WAVES(Tidal)--

SS UNITED STATES:(In New York,brings Greek Queen and Princess for visit 1/64)"A"story

Can No. 37-7

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GREEK QUEEN (B)KOREA KENNEDY(KOREA VISITS) (C)BELGIAN KING VISITS EMPEROR(JAPAN) (D)BALLOON RACE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A)3-72 (B)3-54	(C)3-54 (D)3-112		Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss"SS UNITED STATES" ss flags--ss Queen Fredericka of Greece and daughter Princess Irene--fotogs--Queens gets flowers and kiss from lil girl--fotogs--ss Queen & Princess--ss Queen Frederick arr.Columbia reception Queen--ss Queen walking past crowd--ss Barnard College President, Dr.Rosemary Park,Queen,Secy Dean Rusk, Irene and Mrs.Rusk--cu [illegible] and Queen Fredericka--cu Irene and Mrs.Rusk--posed shot of all five--(B)KOREA:(ss U.S.Atty Gen.Kennedy & wife at front line in Korea--ss Kennedy shake with troops,3 shots--ss Kennedys meets Korean President Chung Hee Park and his wife--ss Kennedys & Parks,pan fotogs--pan four of them----(C)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss flags,Tokyo airport--ss Emperor Hirohito waits--ss Belgian King Baudouin and Queen Fabiola off plane,greeted--

Date of Event NONE 1/21/64

ss King Baudouin meets Prince Akahito and Princess Michiko--Queen Fabiola meets them--ss Baudouin walks--Queen Fabiola walks--ss Honor Guard--ss cars move away--sa same------(D)CATALINA,CALIF:(ss balloons-ss flame inside balloon--sa same--cu flame--crowd--ss Mrs. Barbara Keith dons flying gear--fixing equipment--she puts toy good luck mascot in balloon--ss Mrs.Keith taking off(SHE WAS KILLED DURING THIS RACE)--balloon in air--ss Don Picard,famed balloonist,get ready--cu puts flame on(to heat gas to keep balloon aloft)--ss Picard gets in seat--cu balloon takes off--ls balloon over water----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--SS UNITED STATES--VISITS--GREEK GOVT--FREDERICKA--IRENE--RECEPTION--PARK--RUSK--FAMILIES--
(B)KOREA--KENNEDY,Robt--FAMILY--VISITS--PARK--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT-K.GOV
(C)TOKYO,JAPAN--HIROHITO--[illegible]--BELGIAN GOVT--BAUDOUIN--FABIOLA--VISITS--AKAHITO--MICHIKO--JAP GOVT-
(D)CATALINA,CALIF--BALLOON RACE--KEITH--PICARD--

SS URUGUAY (coming in--men on decks--see name on ship--GIs waving from rails--GIs looking out of porthole---GIs looking from ship to pier---)

Can No. 16-443

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

MAT MAN

[illegible] MOTION PICTURE HOLIDAY TRAVEL ITEMS H. EDWARD TISON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
153	145		

MCut 5168x5;140 ft.
HCut 5170x3;440 ft.
MCut 5171x3;450 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--MS USS WASHINGTON coming in thru ice--MS GIs on board cheering--MS GIs at rail, ice in water--MS GIs on ship--LS WASHINGTON in pier, ice in water--CU GIs cheering and waving on deck--GIs with baggag being checked as they come off ship--LS GIs off ship, Christmas tree in FG--MS GIs out of pier--PENNSYLVANIA STATION..2 scenes MS crowd in station--2 scenes soldiers standing around in circle--CU officer with baby going by and down stairs--MS people piling into gates--GIs and civilians down stairs to train--SEATTLE, WASHINGTON..liner SS URUGUAY coming in, men on decks--LS see men waving, name on ship--MS GIs waving from rails--GIs looking out of porthole

Date of Event 12/22-24/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-463-1

[illegible] GIs loading from ship to pier, see sign 'WELCOME HOME--[illegible] men standing around, plane in BG--M group of GIs standing with baggage--GIs climbing into plane, waving--GIs coming into plane, long line--CU men going into plane--hatch closing, men waving--MS Boeing C-97 taxing off--CU; add.on scenes used and: 5168x5..LS USS WASH.in mid stream..coming into dock--CU sailors [illegible] ice on guns--CU sailors working on deck..cu scene--add.xxx troops off ship--Troops boarding ferry boat--5168x5, add. crowds [illegible]station--5171x3..add.on URUGUAY docking.. GIs aboard..GI throws kimono to girl on dock and she tries it on--add.at BOEING FIELD..trucks pulling up to planes..mob GIs around plane..officer demonstrating parachute--men carrying souvenir swords going aboard--take-off of another plane--ANGLE of lines of men going aboard plane--

NEW YORK CITY--USS WASHINGTON--TRANSPORTS--U.S.ARMY--VETERANS--SOLDIERS--ICE--WEATHER--DEBARKING--CHRISTMAS--PENN.STATION--CROWDS--R.R.STATIONS--CROWDS--BAND--SEATTLE,WASH.--SS URUGUAY--AIRPORTS--TYPES--BAGGAGE--SAILORS--FERRY BOATS--TRUCKS--

"U-77":(boat in Gold Cup race--8/57--Seattle,Washington)"C"story	Can No. 30-66 ~~30-66~~	Roll No. 4C

Subject SPORTS:(A)WORLD GOLF [illegible] (B)ALL-STAR FOOTBALL (C)GOLD CUP SPEED BOAT RACE

Cameraman (A) HARRIT (B) HEARST (C) NELSON

Length (A)3-81 (B)3-86 (C)3-87	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(Title shot--8-57 Date of Event
ou Sam Snead--tees off--crowd--Dick Mayer tees off--crowd walking--in fairway,Mayor shoots to green--crowd, at 18th-- Mayer set to putt--putts,short of cup--crowd--Snead,long putt--shoots--stops short--crowd--Mayer takes short putt, sinks--ou Mayer,smiles----------
(B)CHICAGO,ILL.:(At Soldier's Field,title shot--Abe Woodson of Ill.runs for 28 yd.gain against the pro-Giants--Billy Ra Barnes ower for TD as ref.hands go up--scoreboard says 6-0-- pass by Giants Chuck Conerly & the long one caught by Giffor but penalty called--Conerly fades,passes to McAfee in end zone--raining--Conerly pass to Rote is good--rushing play

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

and Ben Agajanian kicks another field goal and the Giants win it 22-12----------

(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON;(title shot--start,2 sc.)--U-77 goes by,CU--U-8 by--U-77 again,passes another--several boats,big spray--closer shot spray,pan forward to boat--boat makes wide turn,big spray--another,closer--2 near camera--cu boat passing--U-8 flounders ering,another speeds by--winning boat by, passes stands and it "MISS THRIFTWAY" winning 2nd year in succession with driver Bill Muncey and cup----------

(A)CHICAGO ILL(B story also)--SNEAD--GOLF--MAYER--CROWD--SPECATORS--

(B)STADIUM--FOOTBALL--WOODSON--BARNES--REFEREE--CONERLY--PRO-GIANTS------C AFLE--XMX--RAIN--WEATHER--AGAJANIAN--NOT ROTE--

(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--SPEEDBOATS--BOAT RACE--SCENICS--WATER--"MISS THRIFTWAY"--"U-77"-"U-8"--MUNCEY--TROPHY--

S.S. USWORTH (survivors of S.S. Usworth) SOUND--TALKING)	Can No. 1198 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
CAPT. & CREW OF SS ASCANIA	EDWARDS--GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
361	361			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12-21-34

SEE: RESCUES--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: CAPT. BISSET--SOUND- SPEECHES--WHISTLES--S.S.ASCANIA

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

USWORTH (survivors of--)	Can No. 1221 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
USWORTH SURVIVORS	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: RESCUE--LONDON, ENGLAND

ALSO AS: ASCANIA--WHISTLES--
CAPT. BISSETT--[redacted]-SURVIVORS--
LIFEBOATS

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

UVIRA (yacht shipwrecked)	Can No. V.6 R.225	Roll No. 2

Subject SHIPWRECKED YACHT ~~MRX~~ UVIRA (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman COOKE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 927x2,5 Can No. 446
48				

Description and Remarks

SHIPWRECK--NORFOLK,VA.

YACHTS--COAST GUARD--C.G.DONCHARTRAIN--
MR.& MRS.JACKSON K.DERING--CAPT.ED.ERIKSON

Date of Event 2-15-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

WATERCRAFT, SHIPS-BOATS [by name]

-V-

NARA QRS 8/89

"U.S.S. VALLEY FORGE": Navy carrier visited by Shah of Iran)

Issue Number
6220x3,4,5 & 6227x9

Subject SHAH OF IRAN VISITS NEW YORK & VISITS USS VALLEY FORGE IN SAN DIEGO

EDWARD S. MARKMANN-PRIESTLY & PARA(War Dept)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100 201 283 334 respectively				5584-11 captions all junked aft Cancel card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK: 6220x3,4,5 var. scs of visit in New York of Shah Risi Pahlevi of Iran--please see film as we had no captions at all on the New York coverage---------- ---------- ---------6227x9:(SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(var.scs.as Shah visited the USS VALLEY FORGE(Carrier)--his arrival,honors,etc--inspects Marine Guard and the aircraft on the flight deck--Capt.H.B.Temple,skipper,escorted him------

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--PAHLEVI,Risi--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--USS VALLEY FORGE-

Nov./ Dec. 1949
Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-50

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SS VANCOUVER (GERMAN SHIP SUNK BY MYSTERY BLAST OAKLAND CAL.	Can No. 10-717	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD NEWS: GERMAN SHIP SUNK: WILLK ROGERS MEMORIAL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OAKLAND CAL.

ROGERS

Date of Event II-4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HMS VANGUARD(Britains latest battleship--CU battles o f former Vanguards on ship)

Can No. 19-504

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

BR. LCS. PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	22			Can No. NO CUTS

Description and Remarks

LC HMS VANGUARD, Britain's latest battleship--CU name plate--crew at abandon--Princess Elizabeth with skipper walks down deck--inspection--CU battles of former Vanguards on ship(plaque)--Princess stands in front of plaque--Princess down off ship--Princess in barge, p[illegible] ore. at rail cheering--

BR[illegible]GUARD--ENGLISH NAVY--HMS VANGUARD--[illegible]ISSIONING--

Date Sent 5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HMS VANGUARD(cu--Vanguard and escort ships--
ROYAL PARTY LEAVES FOR AFRICA TOUR)
LONDON, ENGLAND.

Cat No. V.20 R.10

Roll No. 1

Subject: ROYAL PARTY LEAVES FOR AFRICA TOUR

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	111			5482m8 312ft.

Cat No.

Buckingham Pal--

Description and Remarks: Leaving Castle,crowds cheer,bu... Date of Event 1-47

...leaving in car,crowds,pass camera pull... up to ...dock,troops present arms,on dock with Admiral...

cu HMS VANGUARD--boarding shakes,K.G.princesses and Queen Mother Mary--pose for pix,Duchesss of Kent,Duke Gloucester ...valley,party on bridge,glass-enclosed--sev.shots--Vanguard and escort ships--AV same,cus K.'s family on deck--cus :Alice & party--Sir G.Browne,board train,leaving--Waterloo Station int.scenes--Portsmouth Docks--arrives--cu Vanguard--King Charles statue in Trafalgar Sq,thru arch--over Westminster bridge come party--add airshots.

LONDON, ENG:BUCKINGHAM PALACE:HMS VANGUARD:ENGLISH NAVY:
...:QUEEN & PRINCESS ELIZABETH:QUEEN MARY:MARGARET:
...:HMS VANGUARD:...:BUCKINGHAM PALACE:
STATUES:TRAFALGAR...OVER...TOURS

Used No. | Date

FORM 2260—FOX—V-46-U ... PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HMS VANGUARD:(Br.ship in NATO maneuvers at sea--9/52)	Issue Number 25-597-1	

Subject ALLIED FLEET MANEUVERS IN BALTIC	Cameraman HEARST (BR)

Length 8-107	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Cut No. jumbled

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(Off Scottish coast, AS international fleet--2 AV var.ships--street scenes sailors (Misc.nations)--3 American sailors--2 shots of the USS WISCONSIN,battleship--flagship WISCONSIN,its commander VAdm.Stump and Capt.Biggs--Dutch sailor on launch--ou Dutch sailor--carrier FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT--Br. battleship HMS VANGUARD--big brass along deck--U.S. sailors around weapons,pan to bow--man signalling,2 shots--officer w/ telescope--3 shots, ships underway----------
AT SEA--NATO--MANEUVERS--SAILORS(Misc)--MISC.WARSHIPS--USS WISCONSIN--HMS VANGUARD--USS FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT--SIGNALLING(Flag)--

Date of [illegible]/52

SEE OVER

"VANITY":(In yachting contest in England 8/65)	Can No. 38-65	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
THE COWES' CLASSIC--ROYALTY COMPETES IN YACHTING CONTEST	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-170	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks COWES,ENGLAND:(85 boats,2 shots--Queen's entry "Bloodhound", 2 shots--crowds--cannon fire to start--boats jockey for lead--another boat--face--on board,1st sail out--race--more action on board,4 shots--boat underway,3 shots--boat goes by--boat near buoy--face--ripped sail on U.S. "Vanity"--more action,3 shots--race--boats with balloon jibs, 4 shots--------

Date of Event 8/12/65

COWES,ENGLAND--BOAT RACE--"BLOODHOUND"--"VANITY"--CROWDS--SCENICS--SAILBOATS--YACHTS

SEE OVER

SS VANORA(KETCH ENDS GLOBE TRIP WITH WOMAN SKIPPER	Can No. 11-787	Roll No. 2
Subject NEWS:FLOODS:CIVILIAN TROOPS: ROYAL WEDDING:HUGHES PLANE:AIR SCHOOLS:KETCH TREP ENDS: SCOUT MARINERS	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOREHE D KY.

FLOODS

Date of Event 7-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SS VARVISI(AIRVIEWS:Greek steamer Varvassi adrift with 15,000 gal of wine,waves washing GREECE & ENGLAND over it,cliffs in bg)

Can No. 20-6-2

Roll No.

Subject

GREEKS SUFFER LOSSES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~100~~	~~110~~		

Cutt

GAZIADIS:BR.PICT PROD.

Can No.

~~JUNK~~

Description and Remarks

Ministers on tour:--prisoners waving--group with Archbishop--cu flag--enter hospital--wounded in bed,types--river with bridge,ragged dirty prisoners--pan to feet walking--AIRVIEWS:Greek steamer Varvassi adrift with 15,000 gas of wine, waves washing over it,cliffs in bg--CUTS: ditto.

GREECE:ENGLAND:GREEK ARMY:PRISONERS:

VENTIRIS:AIRVIEWS:SS VARVISI

Date of Event 12/47

Used No.	Date
Vice pres.meets Gen.Ventiris	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U SHIPWRECK OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VATOUR (On one side after French fleet was scuttled in France)

Can No. 16-229

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/27/43

Used No.	Date
VATOUR	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VAZLAV VOROFSKY(RUSS FREIGHTER) POUNDED BY HEAVY SEAS(WASH.)

Can No. 13-969

Roll No. 3

Subject. STRIKE FRONT:VIOLENCE FORD STRIKE: ALLIS STRIKE SETTLEMTN: EAL PLANE CRASH: RUSS SHIP AGROUND (WASH)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN MICH.

STRIKES

Date of Event 4-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VELSHEDA (Royal Yacht Race)	Can No. V.5R. 169	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
KING PILOTS BRITANNIA AS YACHT LOSES FAMED ROYAL SQUADRON RACE	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 300 Can No. 718x2
66	55			

Description and Remarks Cowes, England

Date of Event 8-4-33

No.	Date
V.5R.169	8-9-33

SEE: COWES, ENGLAND--YACHT RACING

Also as: YACHTS--BRITANNIA--HARBOR(COWES)--WESTWARD--SHAMROCK V--ASTRA

SEE OVER

VELSHEDA (all steel yacht)	Can No. 630 x	Roll No. 8

Subject ALL STEEL RACING YACHT	Cameraman Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
240	240			

Description and Remarks London-crowds at boat house--nose of the Velsheda coming out of slip--sliding down ways(launching)--the Velsheda's deck--Capt Nicholson,designer standing on deck as she glides by--greeting flags being hoisted--the Union Jack being fitted--yacht being towed past two other British racing boats--as it passes the King's Yacht Britannia--shot of Velsheda passing fighting ships H.M.S.Nelson & Hood with dockyard and naval crafft in b.g.
Also as:LONDON,ENGLAND--YACHT--LAUNCHING--CAPT.NICHOLSON--BRITTANIA--ENGLISH NAVY--DOCKYARD

Date of Event 5-4-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

"HMS VENERABLE":(Br.Carrier in HongKong 1945) 3480x3

Issue Number 3480x3; 3708x3

Subject BRITISH BACK IN HONGKONG (Two stories-Aug & Sept.1945)

Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length ace after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--captions Confirmed after card made

Description and Remarks 3480x3:(Bk No:4515-5--475ft--Date of Event AUG & SEPT.1945 HMS August--BRITISH BACK IN HONG KONG--AV Hong Kong--INDOMITABLE,Br.Aircraft carrier,AV--"INDOMITABLE" & HMS VENERABLE close in,harbor patrol & camera planes take off from flight deck--AV carrier-sunken freighter--good AVs of Hong Kong--little damage to buildings, surprisingly--Br.landing party enroute to land--Br.Navy men search for snipers--rout out a couple of Jap die-hards--two Japs run out with hands up--Br.Naval officers talk with Capt.Shinavichi,Senior Staff Jap Officer --Jap District Chief of STAFF LCol.Shiomi,LCol.Kanazawa who is head of Jap police,etal,loaded into car and taken off to sign surrender terms--ver.captured Japs with [illegible] heads,Theirion guard [illegible]--they sit

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/50 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3480x3; 3709x3

cross-legged on ground--refuse to sit on benches--Int'l gates of Hong Kong are packed with Chinese afraid to believe that the British have locked up the Japs--Br.flag raised over HongKong----------

----------3709x3:(BkNo:4537-11--454ft--Sept--BRITISH TAKE HONGKONG--restoration of life in HongKong after the first month of its returntto British control--AVs of Hong Kong,various angles--Jap officers taken from Kowloon jail,loaded into lorry under British guard---ou Jap officers in truck,civvies cheer as the truck leaves--long line of Jap PWs with personal effects,pulling carts or carrying on backs,thru streets t PW camp--var.scs. of the Jap PWs--searched before entering camp--guards find Nip flag and drop it to ground and kick it--forced to clean up their dirty quarters in fear of bringing disease on all--dumping basket of trash,burning--Japs used for cleaning details----------

HONGKONG,CHINA--POSTWAR--BR.ARMY--BRITISH NAVY--HMS INDOMITABLE--HMS VENERABLE---AIRVIEWS(HONGKONG,China)--JAPANESE ARMY--PRISONERS--SANITATION--

"HMS VENERABLE" British Aircraft Carrier turned over to Dutch Navy)

Issue Number

5722x6; 5728x6; 5746x4; 5738x9; 5900x11; [illegible]

Subject

MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1948 (10 stories)

Cameraman

BR.PICT.PROD.

see after each X-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. ALL LAV.	Cuts (all stories) Can No. see bk no.after each X-number--captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5722x6;(BkNo:5138-8--51ft.--FARNBOROUGH,ENG:(SIR STAFFORD CRIPPS OPENS NEW RAF TECINICAL COLLEGE---var.scs.some----------

5728x6;(BkNo:5148-12--52ft.--LONDON,ENGLAND: Naval Patrol--cu Naval Patrol Personnel lined up awaiting inspection by Admiral Sir Harold Burroughs--cu some of them--------(Military Police,really)-------

5746x4;(BkNo:5161-7--91ft.--LIVERPOOL,ENGLAND:--BRITISH TROOPS COME FROM INDIA----Mar.48--"EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA"troopship comes in--SOUND talk by Lord Mayor--families and troops off ship----------

5738x9;(BkNo:5161-10--81ft--ENGLAND: WAR MEDALS IN THE MAKING AT THE ROYAL MINT--Mar.'48--var.scs. of activities at the royal mint

Date of Event 1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2580 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

making war medals----------

----------5744x13:(BkNo:5167-3--36 ft--ENGLAND: HMS RODNEY FOR SCRAP--April '48---ls of the ship at dock,var.angles as she is prepared to go to the graveyard----------

----------5766x5:(BkNo:5184-3--70ft.--MANCHESTER,ENG--MONTGOMERY VISITS--Apr.'48--hs and cu of Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery walking--he inspects troops of the East Lancashire Territorial and Auxiliary Forces Association----------

----------5897x7:(BkNo: 5210-3--114ft--AT SEA: "EXERCISE DAWN"--Home Fleet maneuvers--May '48--AVs var.ships--HMS IMPLACABLE(Carrier)--planes in air--(Sea Fire planes)--"attacking" subs spotted and marked("destroy----------5896x4:(BkNo:5212-10--179ft.--CHURCHILL AT WEST MINSTER ABBEY--May '48--ceremony inside the Abbey--Sir Winston Churchill unveils the Joint Services Memorial--cu statues of sailor,soldier and air man--speech by Sir Winston(check for SOUND)----------

----------5900x11:(BkNo:5217-4--62ft.--HMS VENERABLE TURNED OVER TO THE DUTCH NAVY--var.scs.of the ceremony at DEVONPORT June '48--Viscount Hal

(3) 5722x6,etc--MILITARY STORIES 1948

hands over the ship to Adm.Jonkjeer Van Holte who is Dutch Chief of Naval Staff--the Carrier now carries the Dutch colors----------

----------6038x7:(BkNo: 5356-6--133ft--RAF SUPPLIES TO WEATHERSHIPS Dec.1948---loading planes--cameraman into plane--plane in air--good cu of plane over ocean----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--BR.GOVT--CRIPPS,Sir Stafford--BR.ARMY(Armed Forces)--RAF---------***POLICE(Foreign Military)---------***EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA"--HUMAN INTEREST(For.Servicemen)---------***INDUSTRY(Eng)--MEDALS--------***HMS RODNEY--BR.NAVY(Sev.stories)---------***MONTGOMERY,Field Marshall Bernard----------***MANEUVERS---AIRVIEWS (Eng)--HMS IMPLACABLE--------***CHURCHILL,Winston--CHURCH(Eng-Westminster)--CEREMONIES(Misc) MEMORIALS---------****HMS VENERABLE--DUTCH NAVY----------**SUPPLIES----

S.S. VENTURA	Can No. 2-72	Roll No. 2

Subject S.s. Tahiti survivors safe in port as city honors rescue crew.	Cameraman Lyng

Length T 9	Neg. 66	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal.

C.u. of Ventura shot of people on decks
C.u. of Tahiti survivors
C.i. of Capt. W.R, Meyer at City Hall.

Date of Event 9/2/30

Used No.	Date
~~V2 7~~	9/13/30

SEE OVER

OVER

S.S.VENUS (RESCUE)	Can No. 2115 x	Roll No. 4

Subject EPIC OF THE SEA	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length 82 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.SHIELDS, SCOTLAND.

SHIPWRECK.

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"MV VENUS" Ocean liner from Norway runs aground at Plymouth, Eng.)

Issue Number
7427x11

Subj NORWEGIAN LINER "VENUS" AGROUND IN PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND

Cameraman
HEARST

Length 177ft.

Neg. FG DUPE

Pos.

Cuts 6874-3--caption unused after card made

PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND (Var.scs.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event March 1955

f. the liner grounded at morning tide--cu name of
hip--var.ships,tugs "Freebooter","Careful" and "English",try to free
er--gale-force winds give trouble--sev.scs. of the ship seen from
ier and from tugs--message to vessel asking if all is well--launch
rrive,unload pumping gear--two men go aboard--tide receded,showing
agged rocks--mail goes aboard--sev.scs.bow and stern of Venus--estab-
ishing shots showing Plymouth in bg--crowd watching----------

LYMOUTH,ENGLAND--"MV VENUS"--TUGS --RESCUE--SHIPWRECK(Grounded)--
ONTAGE(Ship salvage attempts)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

S.S.VICEROY OF INDIA (long shot) (KING FAROUK ARRIVES)	Can No. 2055 x	Roll No. 8

Subject KING OF EGYPT AT MARSEILLES	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length 31 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FAROUK

MARSEILLES, FRANCE.

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"S.S.VICTOR H. KELLY":(7/52-Shots of oil tanker burning at pier in San Francisco Bay at Oleum,California-shots fighting fire) STORY CUTS 6904x5	Can No. 25-378	Roll No. 2

Subject: TANKER BLASTS--2 OIL SHIPS AFIRE KILL ONE, INJURE THIRTY	Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6904x5, 100 ft. Can No.
		8-59		

Description and Remarks: OLEUM, CALIFORNIA: (2 AV oil tanker "VICTOR H.KELLY" burning at pier in San Francisco Bay--the other tanker "LOMPOC" in bay--fireboat in action--ex firemen with hose--pan burning tanker--------CUTS:var.airviews of burning tanker taken from plane--ground shots,fighting fire----------

Date of Event 7/52

OLEUM,CALIFORNIA--FIRE(Ship)--SS VICTOR H.KELLY--SS LOMPOC--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--AIRVIEWS--

SEE OVER

VICTORIA (King George's steam yacht)	Can No. V.4 R. 66	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL PILOT GUIDES YACHT TO VICTORY IN FAMED RACE CLASSIC	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 384x3
80	69			Can No. 630

Description and Remarks Cowes, England--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: KING~~X~~GEORGE~~XX~~ORGANIZATIONS --~~BRITANN~~ COWES, ENGLAND--YACHT RACE

Also as: KING GEORGE--ORGANIZATIONS--BRITANNIA--YACHTS--WESTWARD--ASTRA--SHAMROCK V--WHITE HEATHER--ENGLISH NAVY--~~KING~~ ALBERT(yachts)

Date of Event 8-3-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.66	8-12-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 8M-8-32 U

OVER

S.S.VICTORIOUS (launched)	Can No. 433 x	Roll No. 9

Subject LAUNCHING MERCHANT SHIPS	Cameraman Univ.West Coast

Length 253	Negs.	Dupes	Pos. 253 dev.	Cutting FROM "INDUSTRIAL REEL CALLED "RED RUIN" PART 6 Can No.

Description and Remarks (no dateline)--panoram shot of S.S.Victorious,Challenger,Defiance,Independence, etc.--launching--one by one they go down the ways--semi c.u.of group of flags including U.S.,French, Italian etc.in other words Allies' flags

Also as:FLAGS--S.S.CHALLENGER--S.S.DEFIANCE--S.S.INDEPENDENCE--LAUNCHING.

Date of Event 9-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

VICTORIA & ALBERT(King's yacht)	Can No. 714 x	Roll No. 5

Subject OPENING OF WORLD'S LARGEST DOCK	Cameraman TOPICAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
441	441			

Description and Remarks Southampton, England--

For complete detail: SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND--DOCKS

Also as: AIR VIEWS--MISC. SHIPS--YACHT--KING GEORGE & QUEEN--DUKE & DUCHESS OF YORK--CHRISTENING--CEREMONIES

Date of Event 7/26/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

VICTORIA & ALBERT (royal yacht)	Can No. 714 x	Roll No. 7

Subject LARGEST DRY DOCK	Cameraman Universal

Length 196	Neg.	Dupe	Pos 196	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Hampshire, England--

For complete detail: HAMPSHIRE, ENGLAND--
DRY DOCK

Also as: DEDICATION--KING GEORGE & QUEEN--
CROWDS--CEREMONIES

Date of Event 8/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.S.VICTORIA (Royal Yacht with King George, Prince of Wales aboard)	Can No. V.7 R.374	Roll No. 10

Subject: ENGLAND'S NAVY REVEALS MIGHT IN JUBILEE PAGEANT

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
125	113			139½x5,6 635

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENGLISH NAVY--PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND

Also as: YACHT--FLAG--KING GEORGE--PRINCE OF WALES--AIR

Date of Event: 7-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

(SS VICTORIA) ARGENTINE [illegible] TORPEDOED.	Can No. 4455x	Roll No. 3

Subject	ARGENTINE SHIP "VICTORIA" DAMAGED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

EDGEWATER, N.J.

Date of Event 4-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HMS VICTORIOUS:(Br.Carrier from which plane dove off into water and was wrecked—9/58)"C"story	Can No. 31-78	Roll No. 2C

Subject :NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE VICTORY (B)QUEMOY PRESS TOUR (C)PLANE WRECK OFF CARRIER	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-54 (B)3-80 (C)2-82	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(ss man & woman look at sign—ss sign—cu same—woman look at sign—President Rene Coty votes—ss crowd and Coty—ls building—Gen. Charles deGaulle out of bldg—ss walk away—
(B)QUEMOY:ss newsmen walk—pan them on hill—cu them—ss bombing—ls city—ss newsmen in damaged building—cu bldg—troops thru bldg—ls bombing—ss same—ss kids going down cellar—ss same—troops shoot cannon—ss man clean damage—woman same—
(C)ENGLAND(At sea):ss ship,carrier HMS VICTORIOUS—ss Seimiter jet fighter comes in for landing—ss plane in water,pilot trying to get out ss man from copter trying to rescue—ss same,plane disappears—ss of ship—FRANCE—FRENCH—VOTING—ELECTIONS—EL YR—COTY—CROWD—DE GAULLE—BLDG—POLITICS—QUEMOY—PRESS—TOUR—RAF—CHILDREN—CHINESE—[illegible]—ENGLAND—AT SEA—[illegible]—AVIATION—CARRIER—HMS VICTORIOUS

Date: 9/29/58

Used No.	Date

"HMCS VICTORY": (Nelson's famous flagship blanketed with snow)

Issue Number 27-540-1

Subject: BITTER WINTER--EUROPE LASHED BY GALES AND BLIZZARDS

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-85				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: MISC.EUROPE:(snow blowing--more snow blowing--men shovelling--train plow along--snow flying,2 scs--men slog thru snow--in ENGLAND:Nelson's famous flagship "VICTORY",snow covered--cannon--ship with cannons along side--fountain,var.figures spout water--pigeons--cu pigeons--ducks out of water,cms trips----------

Date of Event: 2/1/34

MISC.EUROPE--WEATHER--SNOW--ENGLAND--"HMCS VICTORY"--PIGEONS--DUCKS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-12M-4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

"VICTORY": (Wooden flagship sole survivor of Nelson's command at Portsmouth)	Issue Number 7498x7;	7499x10

Subject: MEMORIALS: LORD NELSON & THE BATTLE OF TRAFALGAR & STATUE OF KING GEORGE VI

Cameraman: HEARST(Both)

~~Date: 7000-12; 7005-4~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B. & W.	Pos.
451ft.		PC DUPE		
244ft				

Cuts: captions junked aft or card made

Cln No.:

~~7498-3-(LONDON, ENGLAND)~~ October 1955

Description: Close Lord Nelson----in GREENWICH, ENG: his tattered uniform, linked in memory to the Battle of Trafalgar, 150yrs. ago----at PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND: (the wooden flagship "VICTORY", sole survivor of his command when he defeated combined French and Spanish force --AT SEA: today's modern fleet--war scene flashbacks (WWII) when British Navy came to grips with enemy--smoke screen--bombs falling--British Naval Officer, then Captain Louis Mountbatten--the GRAF SPEE burns at sea, scuttled by her crew-----now the parade, good scenes, British Navy on the march---the "Victory", flag flies over it----------7499x10: (LONDON, ENGLAND: (At Carlton Gardens, Queen Elizabeth

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7498x7; 7499x10

unveils statue to her late Father,King George VI--statue,in bronze,show him in naval uniform and wearing the Garter Robes--during her speech, we see library flashbacks of the King and Queen Mother Elizabeth,visit wounded and bombed-out areas during WW II--at some sports event--he as young man--him with FDR--with Field Marshall Montgomery,etc--SOUND of Queen's speech----------she praises her lat Father's service to his people and friendship with all peoples---------

LONDON,ENGLAND--MEMORIALS--NELSON,Lord(statue)--"VICTORY"--BRITISH NAVY --MISC.WARSHIPS(British)--BATTLESCENES--MOUNTBATTEN,Capt.Louis(flashbac to WW II)----------STATUES--ELIZABETH,Queen--GEORGE VI,King-- SPEECH(Elizabeth)--

"VICTORY": (Russian ship arrives at Portsmouth, England)	7534x[illegible]; 7538x1;	7539x10; 7541x4

Subject: RUSSIANS VISITING IN ENGLAND-1956
Malenkov Interview--Bulganin & Khruschchev
VISITING

CHARGE: (BR)-Malenkov--
PATHE ("rest)
see blmgs after each

1900ft.total	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: x-number--captions unked aftr card made
Can No.

46 Description: LONDON, ENGLAND: (press interview with Georgi Malenkov--SOUND

April 1956
Date of Event

----------7538x4: (BkNo:7111-3--229ft.D.G.Dupe:-- USSR's Nikita Khrushchev and Nikolai Bulganin arrive on train at Victoria Station--off train-greeted by Sir Anthony Eden,etal--reception ceremonies,per usual--cars along street--visiting a hospital--arrival at the Claridge--Russian and British flags unfurled on bldg--in PORTSMOUTH,ENGLAND:Russian ship, "Victory" arrives--B & K on board,waving--they off--greeted by a Britis Admiral--Russian sailors on deck of ship--at Portsmouth Stati n,rr trai arrives--carriage with B & K waving--crowds----------

SEE OVER

(2) 7534x15,etc. "Russians in England-1956"
---------7539x10:(Bk No:7114-3--282ft.B.W.:-----B & K arrive at Russian Embassy for lunch--they out of car--B & K each carry bouquet--Khrushchev pats little kid--int.luncheon--cu Sir Anthony Eden,pan to B & K--cu var.personalities--cu Jacob Malik--var.scs.luncheon----------
----------7538x1:(Bk NO: 7114-4--885ft.F.G.Dupe:---NIGHT:(At #10Downing Street--Sir Winston Churchill out of car--others arriv--B out of car--Eden out of car--cop arresting bystander(?)--Winnie out of building--Eden with B & K--day scenes:they at Cenotaph--vars.scs.usual ceremonies--more at the Russian Embassy--kid give flowers--cu motorcycle escort--
----------7541x4:(Bk NO: 7118-4---200ft.:------B & K at Karl Marx Memorial--var.scs. of the ceremony at the tomb--head of Karl Marx on tomb-German shepherd dog,cu----------

ENGLAND--VISITS--MALENKOV,Georgi--PRESS(England)-RUSSIAN GOVT--BR.GOVT-BULGANIN,Nikolai--KHRUSCHCHEV,Nikita--EDEN,Anthony--FLAGS(Russ)--FLAG(BR)--PORTSMOUTH,ENGLAND--"VICTORY"----------MALIK,Jacob(7539x10 only)-CHURCHILL,Sir Winston(7538x1 only)--COMMUNISTS(Russian)--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES(Misc.Russian.in England)--

S.S.VIGILANT (tender)	Can No. 119 x	Roll No. 9

Subject PRINCE OF WALES GOES VISITING

Cameraman Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--accompanied by Lord Derby H.R.H.Prince of Wales is off on tour--boarding tender "Vigilant"--visits Aged Mariner's Home--Lancashire & National Sea Training School & reviewing parade of seamen--frigate Conway visited by H.R.H.--returns to Rock Ferry
Also listed as: CONWAY(boat)--PARADE(seamen's)--LONDON,ENGLAND--H.R.H.PRINCE OF WALES

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

"SS VIKING PRINCESS":(Cruise ship afire at sea--4/66)	Can No. 39-30	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FIRE AT SEA--DISASTER AVERTED BY CREW HEROISM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-135		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(AS burning "Viking Princess"Norwegian cruise ship--2 shots,same--another same,with rescue boats nearby--MIAMI,FLORIDA:rescued people arriving at airport--man in wheelchair--women greeting each other--another same--people get into car--more same----------

Date of Event [illegible] 4/11/66

AT SEA--"SS VIKING PRINCESS"--FIRE(Ship)--RESCUE--SURVIVORS--MIAMI, FLORIDA--HUMAN INTEREST(greeting survivors)--HL OF THE YEAR--SHIPWRECK

SEE OVER

SS VILLANOVA(TRAWLER)BRINGS "MARS" FLIER TO PORT --AND POLICE	Can No. 11-778	Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS:NY FIRE:FLIER:BOWL[illegible]G ALLEY:KIDS PARTY: PERFECT BACKS: PRI[illegible]C ESKIS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FIRE

Date of Event 6-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.S.VILLE D'ORAN (at Algeria)

WEIRD ORIENTAL MUSIC

Can No. 2010 x

Roll No. 5

Subject

REPORTERS VISIT ALGERIA
(FEAST OF RAMADAN)

Cameraman

ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FESTIVAL--ALGERIA

1-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"VIM":(Yacht in trials at Newport,Rhode Island—7/58) "B"story

SOUND ON "B"

Can No. ~~31-46~~ 31-56

Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS:(A)YACHT TRIALS (B)BOXING CHAMP TRAILS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
4 3-71 3-97			

Cuts none

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT,RHODE IS.(ls yacht "VIM" pan to cu—ms another—ss yacht with stripped sail is the "VIM"—ms another yacht—ms another—cu yacht thru water—ls yacht—ms crew working aboard yacht—pan down sail of #12—ms yacht—CUT & SHOOT,TEXAS:(ss Roy Harris doing road work—cu same—pan same—pan crowd—ss Harris punching bag—cloud—ss Harris boxing—ss same—ss Harris & family sitting—cu Harris-cu his father—Roy Harris talks about his forthcoming bout with Floyd Patterson—SOUND)

NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND—YACHT—"VIM"—YACHT RACES CUT & SHOOT,TEXAS—HARRIS—TRAINING—CROWD FAMILY—SPEECH(Harris)—BOXING

Date of Event 7/14/58

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

S.S.VIRGINIA (DELAYED AT DOCK)STRIKE	Can No. 1965 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SEAMEN STRIKE	Cameraman WINNER.

Length 170	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKE

NYC.

Date of Event 9-3-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VITTORIO VENETO(An Italian ship arriving in Alexandria,Egypt)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts, Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.S.VOLENDAM (1/2 of ship, unloading gold bullion & into armored car,leaving ship)	Can No. V.C R. 709	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] GOLD RUSH	CORNELL--EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1195x1,405 Can No. 1195x5,500
112	104			

Description and Remarks

MOJAVE,CAL.--GOLD

CACTUS--MINES--INDUSTRY--KNIGHT--MINARD
SHIPPING--TRUCKS--AUTOS(ARMORED CARS)

Date of Event 12-4,5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SS VOLENDAME(BRINGS RESCUED NURSES TO ENGLAND	Can No. 4201 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
RESCUED AMER. NURSES	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
142 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.S.VOLENDAM(Dutch ship carrying immigrants)

Can No.	Roll No.
6273 x	6

Subject	Cameraman
EMIGRATION--HOLLAND	POLYCOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
????(SELECTED SCENES)				Can No.

Date of Event 1949

HOLLAND--people arriving at pier--babies in arms--
slo pan of thypes young and old--var.labels Used No. 1949 ate
on parcel,showing destination--2 shots of ship name
VOLENDAM--people going aboard--smoke from stack--crowd
waving--ship spulls out--

HOLLAND--TYPES OF PEOPLE--BABIES--S.S.VOLENDAM--
REFUGEES--

SEE OVER

VOLENDAM: (Dutch ship carying students on tour--see story)

Can No. 23-366

Roll No. CANADA

Subject STUDENTS SEE SIGHTS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	69			JUNKED

Can No.

QUEBEC, CANADA: (hs Dutch liner VOLENDAM--
Dock scene, crowd boarding aboard--girl kisses father--
hs mast down ship--gal with camera--girls get
sunbath--play cards--guy drinks beer--pull in gangplank--
people on board, crowd, wave--from deck see mother on pier
waving, ship in bg--cu mothers on pier--ls ship underway--

QUEBEC, CANADA--VOLENDAM--OSCULATION--GIRLS--SCENICS--
CARD PLAYING--CROWD--MONTAGE--WOMEN--

6-29-60
Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SS VULCANIA (DOCKS IN NY) ARRIVING _ DOCKING HER BUMPED	Can No. ~~87722265~~	Roll No. 3776x8

Subject EVE CURIE ARRIVES ON VULCANIA	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
197				

Description and Remarks

NYC

CURIE

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT, SHIPS-BOATS [by name]

-W-

mmsa aug 9/89

W.D ANDERSON (oil tanker) boat	Can No. V.6 R. 257	Roll No. 4

Subject SHIP BLAST (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
40				

Description and Remarks

PHILA,PA.-EXPLOSION

MISC.SHIP--ACCIDENT--DISASTER--RUINS

Date of Event 6-8-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.S.WAN AN (Chinese boat)	Can No. 519 x	Roll No. 6

Subject UPPER YANGTZE STEAMER AS TARGET FOR COMMUNISTS	Cameraman Krainukov

Length 99	Neg. 99	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Hankow China--l.s.S.S.Wan An,of Chang Hsing N.S.Co.--Capt.of ship Mr.H.S.Chow with lady inspecting ship's damage from bullet--mid-shot same--c.u.Capt.Chow

Also as:HANKOW,CHINA--CAPT.H.S.CHOW

Date of Event 1-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5550 SM-8-32 U

OVER

"THE WANDERER": (Ship is a floating laboratory with latest electronic equip.)	Issue Number 29-65-Canada	

Subject	SELF-STEERING GYRO KEEPS BOAT ON COURSE DURING CRUISE	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.
7-115				

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(boarding ship "The Wanderer"--on ship's bow--Mark 3 Marine radar rotates op mast--Mark 2 Marine Radar in operation--2 sc.Marine men watch model f Gyro Fin Stabiliser working--2 sc.men take interest in Mark 14 Gyro ompass--boat underway--no-one in wheelhouse--rough seas--on roll angle ndicator in operation--heavy seas--Captain Kapanka and remote control evice--stabiliser mechanism,balance--Captain on bridge---------- ORONTO,ONT,CANADA--INVENTIONS--"THE WANDERER"--SCIENTIFIC-- -COMMUNICATIONS(RADAR)--

Date of E 8/66

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
H.M.S. WARRIOR(LS silhouette shot of plane carrier H.M.S. WARRIOR--planes	19-492.	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
AFT. dock) CANADA'S NEXT FLATTOP	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	87			Can No. 5274x1 450 ft.

Description and Remarks

CANADA--LS silhouette shot of H.M.S. WARRIOR--2 AVs overhead--AV flying low carrier--2 scenes, crew reading Canadian paper--flag--2 scenes, Capt.Houghton,W.C.Macdonald,...; Gr...an. Rear Adm.Taylor--sailors down plank for leave--ship pan of carrier at dock--CUTS add. on deck and..planes taking off Warrior and in air ...--Warrior aft.dock--crew on deck--white flag ...--2 salutes with ship's name--...CANADA--LIKE CARRIER--CAN.NAVY--...FLAG--McDONALD--GIANT--TAYLOR--TYPES--AIR--

Date 4/4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

S.S. WASHINGTON (Launching)	Can No. 373 X 5;	Roll No. 388X7,8

Subject	Cameraman
Launching S.S. Washington (Sister ship of Manhattan)	Gibson - Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
527	527			

Description and Remarks Camden, N.J.--l.s. of ship down the ways--c.u. name "Washington" pennants on ship--l.s. on river surrounded by tugs etc.--men with ram drive away shoreing timbers--chopping away shoreing--removing chocked cradels--Mrs. T.V.O'Connor cracks bottle on bow--starts down ways--10,000 people watch
Also as: CAMDEN, N.J.--CROWDS--MRS. T.V.O'CONNOR--LAUNCHING.

Date of Event 8-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

S.S.WASHINGTON	Can No. 607 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
S.S.WASHINGTON	Oliver-Edward

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
452	452			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.N.Y.--air shots of S.S.Washington 4-30-33
--rear,side,front and almost straight down on
the liner as it comes up Hudson River--c.u.s.
and l.s.as she steams along--coming toward
camera--passing by--stern shot--heading for
N.Y.C.--sev.shots City in b.g.--Empire State
Bldg.showing between her stacks--tilt down
from Empire State to ship--going by at close
range--l.s.showing ship & city

Also as:NEW YORK,N.Y.--AIR SHOTS--HUDSON
RIVER--EMPIRE STATE BLDG.-N.Y.SKYLINE--SCENIC

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.215

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

S.S. [illegible]INGTON (Steams into (harbor	Can No. 635 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.AMBASSAD R	TROPICAL

Length 354	35[illegible]g.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Plymouth, England---

For complete detail: PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND--
DIPLO ATS

Also as: BRITISH NAVY--QUEENSTOWN HARBOR--
SCENIC--BINGHAM

Date of Event 5/17/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.S.WASHINGTON (Wells & Donnelly arrive)	Can No. 998 x	Roll No. 10

Subject S.DONNELLY & HG.WELLS ARRIVE	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 183	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC--S.DONNELLY

RAIHL

Date of Event 5-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.S.WASHINGON (arriving in N.Y.) SOUND	Can No. V.6 R. 21[illegible]	Roll No. 1

Subject ALEX.TROYANOVSKY ARRIVES HERE AS FIRST SOVIET AMBASSADOR	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 288 Can No. 878x5
98	76			

Description and Remarks TROYANOVSKY--NEW YORK,NY

DIPLOMAT--BUILITT--SOUND

Date of Event 1-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

S.S.WASHINGTON (Troyanovsky & Bullitt on deck)	Can No. 876 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BULLITT & TROYANOVSKY ARRIVE	Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	79			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--DIPLOMATS

Also as:WM.C.BULLITT--ALEXANDER A. TROYANOVSKY

Date of Event 7-7-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

S.S. WASHINGTON (Picking up film)	Can No. 1145 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PICKING UP FILM ON THE S.S.WASHINGTON	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
461				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MOTION PICTURES--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SPEED BOAT--MR. FORD

~~10-20-34~~ Date of Event 10/16/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

S.S. WASHINGTON (Filming arriving)	Can No. 1145 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameramen
FILM ARRIVING ABOARD THE SS WASHINGTON	TANNENBAUM EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
284				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MOTION PICTURES--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SPEEDBOAT

Date of Event 10-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

S.S. WASHINGTON (arriving at London bringing H.S. CUMMINGS) SOUND TALK)	Can No. V.7 R.388	Roll No. CANADA

Subject U.S. ATTORNEY GENERAL TO STUDY ENGLISH POLICE METHODS	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts dupe neg. HOLD Can No.
162	150	dev.last.		

Description and Remarks

SEE: HON.J.S.CUMMINGS--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also s: SPEECH- SOUND--POLICE

9-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

S.S. WASHINGTON (GEN PERSHING) (INTERIORS STATEROOM)	Can No. v9 r 616	Roll No. 2

Subject PERSONALITIES: GEN PERSHING B) VARGAS C) LORD MAYOR

Camera TUGANDER LIBR...GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2560x6;170 Can No. GF 2560x5;165
33-25 31-26 49-44				

Description and Remarks

PERSHING

RIO DE JANEIRO

Date of Event 11/11/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.S. ~~CUBA~~ WASHINGTON (BULLITTS PHOTOGRAPHED ON	Can No. DECK) 2141 x	Roll No. 6

Subject AMBASSADOR BULLITT ARRIVES

Cameraman WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BULLITTS.

Date of Event 3-5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(LS GOING DOWNSTREAM)	Can No.	Roll No.
SS WASHINGTON (H. HOOVER)	v 10 r 640	5

Subject	Cameraman
HERBERT HOOVER TO BE HONORED BY BELGIA GOVT	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
40	30			2723x6,170

Description and Remarks

HOOVER

NYC

Date of Event 2/9/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
	T. T R 647	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SS WASHINGTON (DR. BENES ARRIVES TO TEACH CHI. SOUND NYC	Can No. 11--745	Roll No. 2

NEWS: TANKERFIRE: PLANE CRASH. BENES & ARANHA: SNOPLOWS & SLIDE: LION QUINTS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BLOCK IS. R.I.

FIRE

Date of Event 2-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS WASHINGTON (BRINGS HOME FROM EUROPE 1700 AMERICANS	Can No. 11-807	Roll No. 1
REDS INVADE POLAND:ENG.IN WAR TIME: SUB VICTIMS ARRIVE:SQUALUS [redacted] DRYDOCKED:CONEY FIRE: DANE TRAIN SHIP	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW USSR

WAR

Date of Event 9-18-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS WASHINGTON (RESCUE SS LIBRA	Can No. 3675X	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject VARIOUS SHOTS AT SEA	**Cameraman** DOORN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
299				

Description and Remarks

AT SEA

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS WASHINGTON (SHIP NEWS) ROOSEVELT CLAN AT ARRIVAL	Can No. 3730 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SS WASHINGTON SHIP NEWS	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

ROOSEVELTS
(JOHN, MRS, GRANDMA)

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS WASHINGTON(LEAVES)	Can No. 3737 x	Roll No. 6

Subject SS WASHINGTON LEAVE FOR EUROPE	Cameraman HARDE

Length 200	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks shot Capt.Stedman,cus and la
Sammy Shulman of INS leaves for war front-
passenegers listen to radio for war new-cu-shots
of cushions of chairs that float and used in casse
of boat being torpedoed at sea--cus same--

NYC--SHIP ING--PRESS--SCHULMAN -STEDMAN

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS WASHINGTON (ARRIVES IN N.Y.) REFUGEES (STOPPED BY U BOAT ~~WAR: ITALY IN WAR. ITAL. IN ENG.: INDIAN TROOPS:~~ GOVT GEN.: SS WASH.: BOMB NAZI & REDS: ALASKA TROOPS: SCOUT HAIL DAN BEARD: GIRL SCOUT MARINERS SAIL	Can No. 12-887	Roll No. 1
	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME

WAR

Date of Event 6-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS WASHINGTON(LINER BRINGS 1700 REFUGEES FROM IRELAND LS ALSO LOOKING TOWN ONTO DOCKSIDE	Can No. 12-893	Roll No. 1

DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION OPENS TO PICK A CANDIDATE:WILLKIE IN COLO.:CHUTISTS FITE FOREST FIRES: SS WASHINGTON

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

CONVENTIONS

Date of Event 7-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS WASHINGTON(LUXURY LINER NOW A TROOP TRANSP RT	Can No. 4080 x	Roll No. 2

Subject CAL NATL GUARD OFF FOR HAWAII	Cameraman J HNSON

Length 302	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

ARMY

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS WASHINGTON(LEAVES WITH AMERICAN REFUGEES	Can No. 4140 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AMER. EVACUEES ON SS WAHSHINGTON	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
602				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI, CHINA

WAR

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.WASHINGTON:(Returns with Olympic team)

Can No. 21-174

Roll No. 4

Subject REPORTS.(A)OLY TEAM RETURNS (B)MATHIAS' HOMECOMING(S)ICE CAPADES (C)AMERICA DEFIN

Cameraman SMITH JOHNSON HESS FORDHAM CROTCHETT MACKENZIE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	116 114			(*)	SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event AUGUST 1948

Used No. | Date

...on deck S.S.Washington,see Statue of LIberty--team waves to us,all of them--cu Zoe Ann Olsen on rail waving--group shot of girl swimmers l to r Pat Elsner,Jackie Lavine,Juno Stover and Ann Curtis--slow pan of them--cu each--...s boxing team--pup mascot on pair of boxing gloves--shot Joe DePietro,bantam weightlifting champ,lifts John Davis,heavyweight weightlifting champ--Bob Mathias down ladder and cu him--swish to TULARE, CALIF:crowds, Mathias in car,Tulare reception--closer same--cu he smiling--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.:...ls lineup chorus girls turning pinwheel--lowshot same,girls kicking--crowd...

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-174-4

Donna Atwood and Bobby Specht duet,ls--lowshot doing routine number--he picks her up,whirl around and bends knee,finale,pose--guy on stilts,jump over bombs(toward camera,slo)--now semislow motion same--now acrobats,two guys on bottom.one on top--applause--finale number,voodoo dance number 2 shots--WASHINGTON PK,ILL.:ls stand,crowd--woman look over racing form--now horses onto field--tote board,odds--and 'heyGre off,Papa Redbird steps out--backstretch,Citation gaining--crowd--down stretch..close. two steps out Citation goes over,winner--CUTS:5999x4... crowds at Tulare airport--plane lands--taxiis to stop--Mathias gets off plane and is mobbed by kids--they carry him on their shoulders to mike--surrounded by crowd--shot hi school where Bob started out as athlete--twon band--cu Bob at mike--kisses mom--lifts sis up--kisses girlfriend--cu with ma and pa--scenes of family group at home--he does a little stint on the horizontal bar--on couch with dog and bottle of milk--5971x1,2...add. shots ice capades--cus drums with hands doing beating--add.dancing on skates--

(3) 21-174-4

NEW YORK CITY--SHIPS--SS WASHINGTON--OLYMPICS--STATUES-
OLSEN--ELSNER--LAVINE--STOVER--CURTIS--DOGS--DePIETRO-
DAVIS--MATHIAS--TULARE,CALIFORNIA--RECEPTION--FAMILIES-
ATWOOD--SPECHT--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--ICE SKATING--CHORUS
DANCING--SLO MOTION--ACROBATS--HOMEWOOD,ILL.--
HORSE RACING--PAPA REDBIRD--CITATION--ARCARO--BANDS--
OSCULATION--MILK--GYMNASTICS--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--

SS WAUKEGAN (FREIGHTER) CRASHES INTO LIFT BRIDGE TOWER	Can No. 11-736	Roll No. 2

WORLD NEWS:AQUEDICT:STRIKE:SHIP HITS BRIDGE Cameraman
RR WRECK:MOTHERS GIFTS:XMAS TREES BURNED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARKER DAM CAL.

DAM

Date of Event 1-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TMS WAVE:(Shots of H.M.S.WAVE, Protective Vessel, aground on Cornish Coast after gales battered the Vessel.)	Fisheries No. 6964 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ATLANTIC GALES BATTER NAVAL VESSEL	HEARTT (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
154		154		

Description and Remarks

ST.IVES--ENGLAND--shots of H.M.S. WAVE, Fisheries Protective Vessel, aground on Cornish Coast--shots of crew being rescued by breeches buoy during height of the gale--scenes after the gale of the minesweeper aground high and dry--almost on the main st.--hole in ships side stuffed with barrage balloon,inflated--at high tide tugs pull the H.M. WAVE back to sea--

ST.IVES,ENGLAND--SHIPWRECKS--H.M. WAVE--STORMS--RESCUE--BREECHES BUOY--TUGS--BALOONS--

Date of Event 10/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"SS WEATHERLY": (America's Cup contenders check for performance)	Issue Number 35-56	41

Subject SPORTS—(A) SAIL BOAT TRIALS (B) HORSE RACE(Drill Site)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE
A STORY	3-60 3-67			Can No.

Description and Remarks NEWPORT,R.I.—SS Columbia
Date of Event 7/9/62

lling out—ss Weatherly—cu Nerfertiti—ss same—
water pan to yachts—ss Nerfertiti—cu same—ss Columbia ss same—
Weatherly—ss yachts—HOLLYWOOD, CAL.— ss crowds—ss same—start
race—ss race #3 leading —crowd—around turn#3 leading - #5 nips
in to win—

EWPORT,R.I.—YACHTS—"SS COLUMBIA"—"SS WEATHERLY"—"SS NERFERTITI"—
OLLYWOOD PARK, CAL.—HORSE RACE—"DRILL SITE"—

SEE OVER

"WEATHERLY":(U.S. yacht in first win in America Cup Races vs. Australia's "Gretel"--9/62)	Can No. 35-76	Roll No. 1

Subject	THE AMERICA'S CUP--American "Weatherly" vs. Australia's "Gretel")	Cameraman	Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
227		220		none

Description and Remarks NEWPORT,R.I.:(pan boats--ss same--ss Destroyer nearby--Pres.& Mrs. John F. Kennedy board the "USS JOSEPH P. KENNEDY,JR"--cu lifesaver with name--ls boats from destroyer--Kennedys watch--ss start--ss boats--cu wake & flag--ss"Weatherly" leads--ss boats watch--ss "Gretel"--ss of "Weatherly",pan to "Gretel"--"Weatherly" make turn--cu same--man watch-"Weatherly" spinnaker,"Gretel" behind--"Gretel"spinnaker--ss head on as "W" leads--cu same--ss "G"--ss "W",pan to "G"--ls boats--ss "W",pan to "G"--ss "G" & cu same--Kennedy waves & cu same--"W" drops sails

Date of Event 9/62

NEWPORT,RI--YACHT RACE--WATER--MISC.BOATS--"USS JOSEPH P. KENNEDY,JR"--KENNEDY--FEATS--SPORTS HU..(1st win) "WEATHERLY"--"GRETEL"--

SEE OVER

"WEATHERLY":(U.S.yacht wins America Cup race over Australia--9/62--in Newport, Rhode Island)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-79	1

Subject: AMERICA'S CUP--U.S. DEFEATS AUSTRALIA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	202			NONE

Description and Remarks: NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND:(1s two yachts--cameraman--sea,crew on "WEATHERLY"--semi shot of "Weatherly"--as W out in lead--people look on--"W" in lead--1s "W"--cameraman--pan down, "Weatherly"--1s fireboats people waiting--"W"crew come in--same--wife kissing skipper--"W" crew--dusk shot, crew--int. of "GRETEL" crew celebrating the they lost--3-shs

Date of Event: 9/62

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND--YACHT RACE--YACHTS--BOATS--"WEATHERLY"--"GRETEL"--CROWD--OSCILLATION--AUSTRALIANS--

SEE OVER

"WEATHERLY"; (yacht of U.S. wins over the "Gretel" of Australia--1962)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-104	1D

Subject: SPORTS REVIEW OF 1962
YACHTING

Cameraman: Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		48		Can No.

Description and Remarks: U.S.A.: (Pres. & Mrs. J.F.Kennedy watching--"Weatherly" of U.S. leading, pan to the "Gretel" of Australia--cameramen--both boats with spinnakers--Weatherly finishes, drops spinnaker--wife kisses skipper of "Weatherly", Dus Mosbacher----------

Date of Event: 1962

U.S.A.--YACHTING--"WEATHERLY"--"GRETEL"--KENNEDY--OSCULATION--MOSBACHER
HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVE

Can No.	Roll No.
11-709	

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-4 7-7 7	71			Can No. junked

Descriptions and Remarks

Date of Event 9-[illegible]-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

go off,rat tat tat--shot machine guns firing,raoid fire guns,shell into breech big coast gun-shot rear crouching side view coming up,back rear view goes off,end scene--
CUTS:--more 74 pass.planes-also Yankee Clipper etc--More Crash-shots damaged Wiegand,shots air sinking Lillian--moreWadlow--More Morgenthau--also Ft.Story Va.--Ft. Monroe,Va.--Rep.May of Ky.,chairman House Mil.Affairs Comm- Maj.Haynes--cu May & Haynes--cu May--gunners, inspection--Sen.Gurney--firing 12" coast disappearing carriage gun--loading dame--

SEE: WASHINGTON D.C.

(2) 11-749-2

WELCOMBE (FREIGHTER) sunken in Jacksonville, Fla.)	Can No. V8 R.425	Roll No. 4

Subject	FREIGHTER SINKS (HL)	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1593x4 Can No. 450
59				

Description and Remarks

SEE: SHIPWRECK--JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

Also as: CHEROKEE--COLLISIONS--ACCIDENTS

1-17-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"WELL DONE":(Boat in race on Hudson River,NY--9/57--losing "5"story

Can No. 30-74 ~~30-74~~

3 ~~3~~

Subject SPORTS:(A)TENNIS:Gibson & Anderson win (B)MANHATTAN BOAT RACE (C)FOOTBALL: ~~49ers BEAT CARDINALS (27-21)~~

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)EDWARDS-MARKMANN ~~HEARST~~ (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-90 (B)3-76 ~~(C)3-00~~ 4				(A) 7661x8,245ft. rest all junked

Description and Remarks LONG ISLAND,NEW YORK (tennis title--crowd--Louise Brough of Calif. serves Harlem's Althea Gibson and then volley,good,dolly back--full play,volley,Gibson wins point--crowd--two Australians Ashley Cooper serves to Mal Anderson,back for lob--gets it-and then Anderson smash it--Cooper can't return--crowd applaud--winner Mal Anderson serves,rally,Cooper miss--Anderson jumps net and walk off,congrats--zoom into crowd applau Althea Gibson,negro girl,U.S. Veep Richard M. Nixon and Mal Anderson as Nixon presents trophies--

Date ~~8-58~~ 9/57

Used No. | Date

shot of Anderson &Gibs

CUTS:Additional cuts on game & presentations

(B)NEW YORK,NY:(start--cu "LITTLE 8-Ball" goes by--see

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—2-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Henry Hudson Spuyten Dyvil Bridge--airshot and boats under-head on boat into camera--from drive,passing and leaving . George Washington Bridge--cu "MI O MI" goes by--travel shot down West side Drive,follow boats down Hudson--airshot, boats pass pier,power plant--"ON WELL DONE",cu zips by--boat zips by Statue of Liberty--cu another bounces along, "PARTY BOY"--winner Robert Schurr (236N),cu--driver stands-(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(Univ.of Wash.Stadium,title--(C)Lamar McHan pass to Gern Nagler good for 37 yd,gain on a fingertip catch near goal-line and falls across--crowd--Handoff,Chgo C's Jim Sears to Frank Benardi,looks,tosses and Bernardi is off down the sidelines,brought down by 49er Dicky Moegle at the three-yd.line--(c)Matson(Ollie)gets handoff from Paul Larson and circles around,hit hard,bounces off and continue for TD--scoreboard CHI.CARDINALS 13 49ers 7-----Y.A. Tittle(49ers)fades,run to right,fake pass,keep,run,thenpass

to R.C.Owens for long one into endzone for 26 yds. to TD--crowd--49ers Tittle fades, pass to Clyde Connor into endzone for 30 yd.gain and TD------49ers 27 Cardinals 21------

(A)LONG ISLAND,NY--TENNIS--BROUGH--[illegible] GIBSON--NEGRO--WOMEN--CROWD--AUSTRALIANS--COOPER--ANDERSON--TROPHY--NIXON PRESENTATIONS--SPORTS HL OF YEAR--

(B)NEW YORK,NY--BOAT RACE--"LITTLE 8-BALL"--WATER--BRIDGE--SCENICS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--AIRVIEWS--"MI O MI"--"WELL DONE "PARTY BOY"--HARBOR--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SCHURR--

(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--FORTY-NINERS--CHICAGO CARDINALS--McHAN--NAGLER--CROWD--SEARS--BENARDI--MOEGLE--WATSON-LARSON--TITTLE--OWENS--CONNOR--

USS WEST POINT:(Arrives with servicemen & women aboard)	Can No. 5214X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY TRANSPORT WEST POINT ARRIVES WITH RETURNING SERVICEMEN AND WACS	NEWS OF THE DAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
700				

Description and Remarks: var shots tugs tied up to pier Date of Event 2/7/44
shot of empty wheel house--ou of blooard
with nauser tied to it--running shots of barges tied up
ls showing river with no traffic on it--ships tied up to
docks in Jersey--var shots of WEST POINT coming up river--
soldiers and wacs waving from decks of WEST POINT--
shots of WP at anchor in river after an unsuccessful
attempt to dock because of not enough tugs--army and navy
tugs aground west point--var shots of WP docking with help
of army and navy tugs--tugs tied up at Rosebank S.I.--
var ni and ground shots of same--var shots of coal barges
tied up in East River--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(a) 5214x3

NEW YORK CITY--TUGBOATS--BARGES--HUDSON RIVER--NEW JERSEY
USS WEST POINT--SOLDIERS--WACS--US ARMY--US NAVY--
ROSEBANK,S.I.--COAL-- WAACS
STRIKES-- TRANSPORTS

USS WEST POINT:(Transport docks despite strike)	Can No. 5214X4	Roll No. 5213X9

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.S. WEST POINT DOCKS DESPITE STRIKE	I. SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks: shots of WEST POINT being escorted to pier--var shots of tugs warping liner in--shots of cheering GI's on deck etc--looking up gangway--ls of liner at her pier etc--

NEW YORK CITY--USS WEST POINT--TUGBOATS--SOLDIERS--US ARMY--MAN INTEREST--SHIPS--TRANSPORTS--STRIKES--

Date of Event 2/7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

S.S.WESTLASHAWAY (docked near burning pier)	Can No. V.6 R.247	Roll No. 3

Subject FIRE WRECKS PIER (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman SANWALD--EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 998x6,296 995x1,352 Can No.
53				

Description and Remarks

BKLYN,NY--FIRE

FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FIREBOATS--RUINS--NITE SCENES

Date of Event 5-3-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.S.WESTPHALEN (plane catapult ship)	Can No. 597 x	Roll No. 8

Subject TEST CATAPULT ON PASSENGER SHIPS	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95			95 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Germany (Mis.)

SEE:MISC.GERMANY--CATAPULTS

Also as:AVIATION--TESTS--DEVICES--LANDING FIELDS

Date of Event 2.33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-2-33-U

OVER

WESTWARD (yachts by name)	Can No. V.4 R. 66	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL PILOT GUIDES YACHT TO VICTORY IN FAMED RACE CLASSIC	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
80	69			384 x3	630

Description and Remarks Cowes, England--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: COWES, ENGLAND--YACHT RACE

Also as: ORGANIZATIONS--KING GEORGE--BRITANNIA--YACHTS--ALBERT--VICTORIA--ENGLISH NAVY--WHITE HEATHER--SHAMROCK V--ASTRA

Date of Event 8-2-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.66	8-12-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8630 SM-8-32 U

OVER

WESTWARD (Royal Yacht Race)	Can No. V.5R. 169	Roll No. 4

Subject	KING PILOTS BRITANNIA AS YACHT LOSES FAMED ROYAL SQUADRON RACE	Cameraman Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 300 718x2 Can No.
66	55			

Description and Remarks Cowes, England

SEE: COWES, ENGLAND--YACHT RACING

Also as: YACHTS--BRITANNIA--HARBOR(COWES)--VELSHEDA--SHAMROCK V--ASTRA

Date of Event 8-4-33

No.	Date
V.5R.169	8-9-33

SEE OVER

WHIRLWIND (SAILING BOAT)	Can No. 2-38	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Whirlwind biggest of America's cup defenders, goes down ways.	Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		56		Can No.

Description and Remarks **Neponset, Mass.**

Mrs. Thorne swings bottle and misses boat, tries again and succeeds Boat slides down ways.

Date of Event 6/7/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 38	6/10/30

SEE OVER

OVER

WHITE HEATHER (yachts by Name)	Can No. V.4 R. 66	Ill. No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL PILOT GUIDES YACHT TO VICTORY IN FAMED RACE CLASSIC	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	384x3
80	69			Can No.	630

Description and Remarks Cowes, England--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: COWES, ENGLAND--YACHT RACE

also as: ALBERT--VICTORIA--ENGLISH NAVY--KING GEORGE--ORGANIZATIONS--BRITANNIA--YACHTS--WESTWARD--ASTRA--SHAMROCK V

Date of Event 8-2-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.66	8-13-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

"WHY NOT":(Speedboat in Regatta which went afire and burned-1950-in Canada)

Can No. ~~23-369~~ ~~23-369~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject SPEEDBOAT REGATTA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
147	141			6375 x 2,600f	

Description and Remarks

~~CAL~~EYFIELD,QUEBEC,CANADA:(outboards skip- jacking along,bouncey & fast,sev.shots--o~~ne~~ shot--now big boys,hydroplanes,around fast and powerful one almost cropper but out and away--few more speeding by--checkered flag down--Kingcot II with John Hainesuit at the helm across finish line--he kisses his gal(unidentified)--CUTS:(ls of car arriving at pits,towing boat--var.shots boats lifted and put in water--Commodore Armand Clairmont Valleyfield Yacht Club shows drivers course on map--CU Perkins Family,16 yr.old Jean in boat-Mother Carolyn also racing--Carol,mechanic & father Arthur--Jean prettie~~s~~ up

Date of Event 7-11-50

Date Received

Date Released

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-369-Canada

before she goes into race, Mama hands her the compact--one race had to paddle home--time clock showing last seconds before race starts--starter waving flag--cu of interested & uninterested spectators--var. shots race--one boat towed home--crowd shots--2 shots "Why Not" which caught fire & burned--

VALLEYFIELD, QUEBEC, CANDA--REGATTA--MISC. SHALLCRAFT--SPEEDBOAT--MOTORBOATS--KINGCOT II--HAINEAULT--OSCULATION--CAR--SCENICS--CLAIRMONT--FAMILIES--PERKINS--RACES--SPECTATORS--"WHY NOT"--CROWD--FIRE--

S.S. WICHITA (UNLOADING CRATES PLANES)	Can No. 2460 x	Roll No. 1

Subject FREIGHTER UNLOADS CRATED AIRPLANES	Cameraman SAVITT

Length 600	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHIPPING

SAN PEDRO, CAL.

Date of Event 6-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HEILS & CRO"DS SING UBER ALLIES

S.S. WILHELM GUSTLOFF (LAUNCHING)

Can No.

Roll No. 2273x2

Subject: LAUNCHINC SHIP

Cameraman: BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
286 dev laf				

Description and Remarks

NAVY

MISC GERMANY

Date of Event 5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SS WILHELM GUSTLOFF	Can No. 2816 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SS WILHELM GUSTLOFF	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
159 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks HAMBURG--ls and cus ship people up plank,cu bow name,cu~~s~~ crowds ls ship in stream,crowds waving from ship shots from ship showing river and water craft cus insignia on ship,ls boat going downstream SWELL SHOT FULL OF SHIP GOING BY--crowds waving,boys and girls on deck resting,lounging around,dancing on decks cu boat whistle and stack(silent)--HAMBURG,GERMANY--WHISTLES--DOCKS

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS WILHELM GUSTLOFF SHOTS ON SEA, RESCUE, DECK DANCING ETC.	Can No.	Roll No. 2838 x 8

Subject WILHELM GUSTLOFF	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
158 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks IN THE NO.SEA,GERMANY--rescue ship on hi-seas,the sinking Pegaway ls and cus disabled vessel,lifeboats in water being tossed around by angry seas--the SS WILHELM GUSTLOFF on hi-seas,crowds on deck,cheer rescue,survivors aboard etc.Capt.Lubbe

IN THE NO.SEA,GERMANY--RESCUE--DISASTER CATASTROPHE--SS WILHELM GUSTLOFF--SS PEGAWAY LIFEBOATS

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS WILHELM GUSTLOFF (polling on ship) dancing etc.	Can No. 2879 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN POLLING SHIP IN THAMES	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ON THAMES, ENG.

ELECTION

Date of Event 38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS WILHELMINA (FLEES JAPS MAKES SEATTLE WITH CHINESE	Can No. CREW) 4399 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DUTCH FREIGHTER WILHELMINA FLEES JAPS ARRIVES SEATTLE	PAULSEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
492				

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE:crew on deck,var. shots angles small chinese flags group men & officers,cus types,radiomen,chinaman at wheel,at map,table navigating,cus map of course,Chinese counsel aboard,shakes with crew,eating with chopsticks,cu Capt.Jan Vollers and chief officer Sundquest,cu Dane flag flying from mast.

SEATTLE:

Date of Event 2-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS WILL ROGERS AMERICAN) (LIBERTY SHIP TO HONOR FAMOUS	Can No. 15-136	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WILL ROGERS IS HONORED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

BALTIMORE, MD: LAUNCHING

11-8-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"WILLEM III": (Dutch ship loaded with equipment for flood sufferers)	Issue Number 26-524-Canada	

Subject	SANTA VISITS NEEDY HERE AND ABROAD	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	8-115	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	cuts junked
					Can No.	

[redacted] Dutch
aircraft carrier) "WILLEM III"--2 sec.load
cases of agricultural machinery to aid Netherlands flood sufferers to
reclaim their land--man signals--tractor aboard--lil Dutch gal with
Mounties--man gives skipper a Red Cross Flag--she goes up--now at
MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA(plane taxi in--sign on plane "No.Pole",reindeer--
Santa Claus wave from atop--kids wave back--he shakes with kids, 3 se--
girl helper with Santa--kids hands outstretched for presents--all sing
--------(kids are from St.Aresene Home and Rosemere Orphans' Home)---
TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--"WILLEM III"--FREIGHTER--CARGO--FLAG(Red Cross)--
MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--SANTA CLAUS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--CHILDREN
(Canadian)--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)--

Date of Event 12/6/53

SEE OVER

S.S. WM. A IRVIN (LAUNCHG)	Can No. v9 r 616	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
LAKE LEVIATHAN LAUNCHED IN NEW SHIPBUILDING BOOM	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2563x5,185 Can No.
59	49			

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING

LORAIN O.

Date of Event 11/10/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.S.U.S.TEAGLE
(crew wins lifeboat race

Can No. V.SR.178 - 2

Roll No.

Subject U.S.LIFEBOAT CREW WINS WORLD TITLE FOR FIRST TIME

Cameraman Edwards-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
84	73		

Cuts JUMBLED

Can No.

Description and Remarks [illegible] N.Y.,N.Y.--[illegible]

Also as: N.Y.HARBOR--ADOLF LARSEN

Date of Event 9-4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

S.S.W.C.TEAGLE (2nd in Internat'l Lifeboat Race, Gravesend Bay, N.Y. (INFRA D	Can No. V.8 R.494	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIAN LINE CREW WINS INTERNAT'L LIFE BOAT RACE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1413x3 Can No. 735
54	42			

Description and Remarks

9-15-36
Date of Event

SEE: LIFE BOAT RACE--GRAVESEND BAY, N.Y.

Also as: SCENIC--LIFEBOATS--CONTI DI SAVOIA
PASSANA--TROPHY--WALKER--FARLEY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

S.S.W.C.TEAGLE(LIFEBOAT RACE) CU CREW	Can No. 2456 x 3	Roll No. 2457 x2

Subject	Cameraman
INTERNATIONAL LIFEBOAT RACE	TUGANDER EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1252				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIFEBOAT RACE.

BAY RIDGE, BKLYN

Date of Event 9-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"WILLIAM CARSON": Combination ice-breaker, passenger, car and freight ferry is launched)	Issue Number 26-523-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
NEW FERRY--NEWFOUNDLAND SHIP LAUNCHED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-100				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA: (1s WILLIAM CARSON on ways--sign "WILLIAM CARSON"--pan starn to screws--cu screws--arrival of Min.of Transport Lionel Chevrier and Sect of State John Pickersgill--1s crowd--Rev.D.Melean blesses the new ship which is a combination icebreaker and ferry--workmen burn away stays--girl with bottle,Mrs.Donald Gordon christens--ship slides down ways--bow shot into river--1s afloat--------

Date of 12/1/53

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--LAUNCHING--"WILLIAM CARSON"--CEREMONIES--
CHEVRIER,LIONEL--PICKERSGILL,John--ICEBREAKER--FERRY--

SEE OVER

SS WM.J.RIDDLE(FALMOUTH HARBOR--var shots tugboat twoing American Farmer--cus's damage pan to SS WM J.Riddle in dock--var shots)

Can No. 19-529

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman BR.PICT. PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
104	99		

Cuts 5375x7 12 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FALMOUTH HARBOR--var.shots tugboat twoing American Farmer--cus's damage pan to SS WM J.Riddle in dock,repairs,pan to SS Lizzette,on Captain Millers,boarding Liz-- on Chief Engineer,crew,flag atop,Farmer anchored, damaged side,Farmer at anchor low tide--

SUBJECTS:None.

CUSTOMERS:SS AMERICAN FARMER:SHIPWRECK:SS WM J.RIDDLE:CAPT.MILLERS:

Date of Exam 8-46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-46 (U)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(SS WM J HNSON) LAUNCH[illegible] BY MISS IRENE LONG.	Can No. 15-87	Roll No. 4

Subject NATION MARKS MARITIME DAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
BALTIMORE, MD

Date of Event 5-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOAT(WILLIAM N. PAGE)	Can No. vol 3-4	Roll No. 1

Subject Captain and crew refuse to abandon grounded freighter.	Cameraman

Length T 9	Neg. 25	Dupe 39	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks WEST Fampton, N.Y.

See COAST GUARDS

Date of Event 1/10/31

Used No.	Date
vol 3 4	1/10/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

SS WILLIAMSBURG(LS Presidential yacht X--closer shot--LS Williamsburg going away--good shot)	Can No. 19-498	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT TRUMAN'S VACATION	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5289x1 Can No. 685 ft.
98	92			

Description and Remarks

...,CG Eisenhower and Gen. ...ine)at Quantico,Va.--board-... --...sitting with newsmen talking ... ...yacht Williamsburg--closer shot of ... with Truman and party on forward top deck, Gen ... ...Clifford,Truman,Richmond Keech,John Steelman, ... Edwin Locke--pan rest of Williamsburg-- ... ...bow,everybody waving--Ike transferring ... ...Williamsburg--pres.Truman,Ike and Adm...Leahy ... ...Williamsburg pulling away--Truman waving--L... ...--bow--LS Williamsburg going away--CUTS;add. ... ...Truman walking on deck with Vaughan-- ...--sailors waving--Ike out of car-- ... ...and Snyder--good shot Williamsburg

4/24/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—1-46-0

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2)19-498-3

press aboard cabin typing--passing [illegible] Mayflower at
door--Capt.on bridge--CU sign Mayflower--

[illegible]NAFFICO,VA.--EISENHOWER--GEN. TORREY--MARINES--PRESS--
ES WILLIAMSBURG--YACHTS (WILLIAMSBURG & MAYFLOWER)--
TRUMAN--VAUGHAN--CLIFFORD--TRUMAN--KEECH--LITTLEMAN--
ROOTS--LOCKE--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--LAMAY--

"S.S. WILLIAMSBURG": Presidential yacht - see below	Issue Number 5373x6; 5430x7; 5892x4	

Subject VARIOUS TRUMAN STORIES (No captions - 3 stories)	Cameraman PARAMOUNT-LYONS & HEARST respectively	

Length 271ft. 100ft. respetvly--45ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	CAN Nos:4790-8;4802-9; Can No. 5205-1 RESPECTIVELY No captions (mute)

Description and Remarks 5373x6:(AT SEA: Pres.Harry S.Truman takes 18 day New England cruise--please see film--we had no captions at all---(on yacht WILLIAMSBURG)----------5430x7:(WASHINGTON,DC:(Truman meets with Molotov of Russia--see film,no captions----------5892x4:(WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Truman makes comments re:Palestin (1948)--please see film---no captions----(for more info on this------refer to card for V.21-144-1 ----------AT SEA--TRUMAN,Harry S.(1946)--SS WILLIAMSBURG--WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT --RUSS.GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--TRUMAN(Harry S(1948) --SPEECH(Truman)-

Date Aug/Nov 1946 & May 1948

SEE OVER

58 WILLIAMSBURG (ls into port)

Can No. 21-121

Roll No. 1

Subject

PRES.TRUMAN PAYS VISIT TO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139	132	L-5727x5 510ft. 5727x8 390ft.		L-5727x4 109ft. 5727x7 505ft. F-5727x6 700ft.

Date of Event 21-48

Description and Remarks

Pres.leaving Sacred Cow at SJ, shakes with Gov.J."inero,cu same--crowds cheer,applause,T.man walks along,crowds, types at Morro Castle,cus with others,bs seaward,ls genview scenic,walking down M.C.--ls FT.CHARLE CROIN IS:sailors,ls SS Williamsburg into port,T.w-ves, smilescu prow boat,gobs,ashore with Gov.[illegible]m.H.Hastle--cu press,cu Gov.sign on platform "WELCOME",100th anniv. plaque,unveils,cu same,motorcade--CUTS:add.at Juyueyes Hotel Pres Adm Leahy,Gov,Secy Krug,relax,cus--Cow taxing,take offs-NAS:scenics AT SAN J & V.I.--at St.Croix,VI,reception arrive:Key West, Fla:press includ.colored vet off CG--cus.

Used No. | Date

looks

port,T.w-ves,

m.H.Hastle--

,100th anniv.

at Juyueyes Hot-

--Cow taxing,take

Croix,VI,reception

plane,pres.to

[illegible]:PRES.TRUMAN:TOURS:VACATION:VISITORS:plane,pres.to
[illegible]:HASTIE:SS WILLIAMSBURG:[illegible]:KRUG:[illegible]
FLA:ST.CROIX VI:ST.THOMAS,VI:PRES.

WILLIAMSBURG (yacht Williamsburg arriving Cuba) Roll No.
5727 x 2.

Subject	Cameraman
	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
478				

Description and Remarks:

Native dancers at St.Croix,V.I yacht WILLIAMSBURG arriving Cuba,cutin crew barge brings Pres.ashore--greeted by Capt T.Battle jr.--cus,inspects Marine Guard--in car and away Pres.gets souvenir--school kids Truman at Bay--var.shots T.departs by plane

GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA:TRUMAN:ST.CROIX,V.I: YACHT:WILLIAMSBURG:BATTLE:MARINES:VACATION LANE TYPE

Date of Event 2-25-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"SS WILLIAMSBURG": (President sails on 9 days vacation)

Issue Number 5975x5; 5977x5

Subject TRUMAN LEAVES ON 9-Day Cruise;
" Returns to Washington

Cameramen PRIESTLEY FOX respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
201ft. 40 ft. respectively				Series 5975-5; 5977x5 caption jumbed after cmnt made

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(5975x5 ----
Pres.Truman arrives at pier to go aboard the yacht WILLIAMSBURG for cruise and preparation for forthcoming campaign--Sailors salute--walks on dock--talks to press-boards yacht--leaving--see stern of boat--he soat leaving,sail down river----------
----------5977x5:(var shots returning nine days later--welcomed--press, etc---------

Date August 1948

WASH,DC-- TRUMAN--VACATION--SS WILLIAMSBURG--YACHT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2590 10M 4-50 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

S.S.WILLIAMSBURG(coming into dock for a press conference)	Can No. 5978x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN PRESS CONFERENCE ABOARD YACHT WILLIAMSBURG	FOX-LAV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
191				Can No.

Description and Remarks: WILLIAMSBURG coming into dock-- cu scame--var shots a.m. Thursday--press party boarding Williamsburg--cu same--ls of conference-- side shot same--

YACHTS--S.S.WILLIAMSBURG--TRUMAN--PRESS--CONFERENCES--MEETINGS--

Date of Event 8/30/45

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

WILLIAMSBURG":(Presidential Yacht
ss Atlee (Eng.)goes abo[illegible] SOUND
& leaves--12/50--in cuts (SOUND)

Can No. 23-411

649[illegible]

Subject WAR OR PEACE?-BRITISH,U.S. STRENGTHEN TIES IN KOREAN CRISIS-ATLEE & TRUMAN MEET-ATLEE AT PRESS CLUB

Cameramen (LEE)-PARA(DD) LYONS-MARKMANN-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts VARIOUS-see after story
10 100 131				Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(snow scene and terrain Date DEC 1950
ls on river near Pyongyang--hs Pyongyang--
heavy traffic--hs convoy over bridge--trucks full of U.S. Marines--closer marines waving--more convoy--native Koreans in barges--refugees,3 shots--Korean soldiers--refugees resting and walking--WASHINGTON,D.C.:ls White House--int. ls group--Truman,Clement Atlee Br.Prime Min.--cu Atlee,pan to Pres.Harry S.Truman,USA--group,Truman, Atlee,Secy of Stat Dean Acheson and Geo.C.Marshall--hs Press Club Group--Atlee talks (SOUND),,applause----CUTS:(HL-6490x?Amer.troops in freezing weather,at night,warm selves around fire--more on refugees---HL-6487xb:camera pans from Pyongang airfield to city & Daidong River--memorial tower built by Communists

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2590-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-411-1

to mark 'liberation of Korea in Pyongyang in 1945--refugees flee across Daidong in small craft & steam ferries. military police direct traffic--jeep bearing Gen. Walton H. Walker, CO-US 8th Army--night scene of Sinanju, fiercely burning under bombing attacks by Far East Air Forces planes. PARA(DD):6489x5; more on Marine truck convoys--L-6489x11; Atlee & Sir Oliver Franks arrive White House--leave car-----L-6486x7; At White House, more on meeting of Truman & Atlee--M-6486x5; var. shots, Atlee entering Press Club--speaking--crowd--cameramen--etc.--Elev. shots & floor shots----L-6487x1,2; Atlee speech, var. takes(SOUND)--M-6486x14; Atlee leaving Press Club, add. scenes-----M-6491x1; Truman & Atlee at Navy yard for luncheon-confab aboard the "WILLIAMSBURGH", Pres. yacht--shot of clock--party arrives--shot of clock again--Atlee leaving(nite scene)--Truman party leaving--F-6489x6; more on Atlee arrival at White House----M-6486x6; var. shots cars & escort arrive WH driveway with Atlee, stop at door--other cars follow--M-6486x10; more on Atlee arrival at WH--out of car, into WH--out of WH--lights pipe--cars leave-----

(3) 23-411-1

ORE A--WAR--SCENICS--RIVER(Daidong)--PYONGYANG,KOREA--CONVOY
RAFFIC--UN ARMY--TRUCK--U.S. MARINES--KOREANS--REFUGEES--
K ARMY--SOLDIERS--WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--
TLEE--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON--MARSHALL--ORGANIZATIONS.
RESS--SPEECH(ATLEE)--U.S.ARMY--WEATHER--FIRE--NITE SCENES--
IRPORTS--MEMORIALS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--FERRIES--FIRES(War)--
OLICE--WALKER--SINANJU,KOREA--BOMBING--FRANKS--CROWD(Wash)
AMERAMEN--WILLIAMSBURGH--MEETINGS--DIPLOMATS--CARS--PIPE--

SS WILLIAMSBURG: (Presidential Yacht at Key West, Florida during Pres Truman's working vacation there--12/51)	Can No. 24-515	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN--VACATION IS NOT ALL PLAY FOR PRESIDENT	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6773x3, 6770x6, 6801x2, apps. 1240 ft.
112	108			Can No.

Description and Remarks KEY WEST, FLORIDA: (Commander off plane with mail, cu bag official mail--hs of little [illegible] center with mail--see Pres. Harry S. Truman seated at desk--cu opening bag, pan up to Truman--2 shots, him dictating--switchboard oper: shot SS WILLIAMSBURG, radio communications--pan from boat to little White House--Truman seated with staff, reading something--hs same group, 2 shots Truman look over shoulders of men seated--CUTS: 6773x3: (Press conf. of Pres. Secy. Joseph Short, var. shots--Presidents' conference--cutins of reporters, [illegible] tape recording machine--Pres. walking, shaking hands with staff--var. shots of Truman--more on conference--reporters take notes--gen. views--6770x6: (more on Pres.--him with Def. Mobilization Dir. Charles Wilson--they confer--walking into house for lunch--gen. shots little [illegible]

Date 12/51st

Cut No. Date

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

high shots——————6801x21(courier plane arrive BOCACHICA AIRPORT & documents brought,under guard,to Little White House on grounds of the USN Base—courier gets in car,car away,arrive at LWH—shots of the SS WILLIAMSBURG,var.tied at dock—shots antenna of boat—telephone room,var shots—pres.at desk,dictates letters to Chief Yeoman—he confers on the LWH lawn with Adm.Dennison & Secy Perlmeter——————————

KEY WEST,FLORIDA—VACATIONS—TRUMAN—MAIL—SS WILLIAMSBURG—PRESS—CONFERENCE—RADIO—YACHTS—SHORT—LYONS—TAPE RECORDER—WILSON—AIRPORT AVIATION—CAR—TELEPHONES—DENNISON—PERLMETER—

WILLIAMSBURG (President Truman's yacht where he entertains visiting Sir Winston Churchill--1/52) story & 6785x2)

Cam No. 25-524

Re. 1

Subject: CHURCHILL IN U.S.--CONFERS WITH TRUMAN AND DEFENSE CHIEFS

SOUND

Cameraman: HARDE--MARKHAM LYONS-TUCKERMAN--PARA(DD) FOX--HEARST--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
202	194		

Cam No. 6780x9, 6781x5, 6782x1, 6783x6, 6784x2,3,4 Cam No. 6785x1 2,6

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK: (Harbor, SS QUEEN MARY arriving, tug riding along--tug alongside, against [illegible] Br. PM Winston Churchill boards tug from Queen Mary--Queen Mary passengers looking down--Churchill get off tug at BROOKLYN NAVY YARD--arrives FLOYD BENNET FIELD--at Pres.plane "INDEPENDENCE" on gangway--swish Capitol in bg in WASHINGTON, DC and "Independence" taxis past--guard raises guns to attention--Winston Churchill getting off plane--shakes hands as he gets off plane & U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman waiting and they shake--Churchill greets other dignitaries--SOUND TALK, hi--they walk away--shot of Presidential yacht WILLIAMSBURG--Churchill goes aboard--shakes with Truman--Secy of State Dean Acheson & Rt. Hon. Anthony Eden--group of dignitaries around table--Truman and Churchill looking at book (Guest list) Truman & Churchill sitting

Date of Event: Jan 5 1952

Used No. | Date

& her

YARD--

plane--shakes

and they shake--

they walk away--

goes aboard--shakes

Eden--group of

book (Guest list)

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-5-4-1

CUTS;HARIE 6783x6; at Floyd Bennett Field--ls & cu Churchill arrives to leave for Wash,DC--ls same--he walks to plane--he & Eden on steps before entering plane--plane takes off----------LYONS & TUGANDER; 6785x6;(cameramen at White House--Churchill out of [redacted] car & in WH--good cu Churchill--Churchill Eden-- Int.WH,Truman & Churchill seated, talking----------MARKMANN 6780x9;(in NY Harbor,shots QUEEN MARY--name of ship,cutter alongside--var.shots tugs,etc--shots cutter with British Flag--Churchill leave cutter at Bklyn Base--shots on pier--him talking with Eden and then talk for SOUND cameras--enters car, leaves Base----------6785x9;LYONS & TUGHADER;(in Wash,DC,plane arriving,var.shots--gen.view,he leave plane,greeted by Truman--he meets cabinet & govt.officials,last man he shakes with is Amb.Wrong of Canada talks by Truman & Churchill--get in car,leave for Blair House---------- TUGANDER & LYONS;(6784x4;(in Wash,DC,more on arrival at Wash,Airport, greeted by Truman,etc--at Blair House, var.scs--car pull up to door, Churchill & Truman out of car--LS Blair House,cars driving up---------- LYONS 6781x5;(sound on Churchill & Truman at Airport--silent,arrival at airport & Blair House----------PARA(DD) 6784x3;([redacted]

(3) 25-524-1

[redacted]

Churchill with Eden & Field Marshal Sir William Slim, Chief of the Imperial Gen. Staff visit the PENTAGON in Washington, DC--gen. shot top-level group enters Secy Def office, they are: Churchill & Secy of Def. Robert Lovett, Acheson & Eden, British First Sea Lord Roderick R. McGrigor, W. Averill Harriman & Amb. Sir Oliver Franks; Gen Omar Bradley with Field Marshal Sir William Slim--cutin Secy Def sign--group enters room for picture--they face camera for group picture--scene of Churchill talking with Acheson & Lovett talk to Eden----cu Churchill & famous "V" sign--they ready to leave--cutins of Defe. Dept cameramen----------PARA(DD 6[illegible]2)aboard USS[illegible]yacht shots of yacht--Truman arrive aboard--Bradley, Harriman & Lovett--Sec. of State Acheson--Sec. of Treasury John Snyder--Churchill & Eden greeted by Pres.--similar arrival shots, including Amb. W. S. Gifford enjoy hearty laugh--Truman & Churchill stand before painting of the frigate QUEBEC & HMS JAVA--guest book, cu page & notes--Pres. show Churchill color shots of Potsdam Conference--shots of Truman, Churchill, Eden & Acheson in lounge--group shot in dining room--Truman show Churchill guest book of the yacht, includin signature of King George VI returning from the

INDEX NO.

CARD NO.

(4) 25-5-4-1

Potsdam conference--group shot showing all, including also Keyserling Cen
Lord Cherwell, Secy of State for Commonwealth Relations Lord Jowy &
Harriman----------KDX 6782x1(

--Churchill at Army Base--

6784x2..HARRIT(CHIEF COURD)..Churchill arriving in N.Y.,
Churchill's daughter aboard tug--Churchill off Queen Mary--
NEW YORK--HARBOR--VISITS--CHURCHILL--SS QUEEN MARY--TUGS--EX-U.S. ARMY TUG
NY--AIRPORTS--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--HL OF FAME--WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN
SPEECH(Churchill)--SPEECH(Truman)--U.S.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--SS WILLIAMSBURG--
YACHT--AUTOGRAPHS(Guestbook)--EDEN (Cuts)--TAKEOFF--WHITE HOUSE--
AIRPORT(Wash.Nat'l)--BR.EMBASSY--U.S.ARMY--PIER--WRONG--CAN.GOVT--BLAIR
HOUSE--CARS--SLIM--BLDGS(Pentagon)--LOVETT--MC GRIGOR--HARRIMAN--FRANK
BRADLEY--ACHESON--EMBLEMS("V"Sign)--SNYDER--GIFFORD--ARMY & ARTISTS--
CONFERENCE--CHERWELL--ISMAY--

"WILLIAMSBURG" (Pres. yacht becomes an excursion boat for wounded GI's)

Can No. 26-459-3

Roll No.

Subject
PRESIDENTIAL YACHT TAKES VETS CRUISING

Cameraman
TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-91				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(GIs on the gangplank--crippled GI on dock--on gangplank,go aboard the Presidential yacht "WILLIAMSBURG"--GIs lean over stern,wave--yacht underway--group GIs relaxing--Nurses pass out refreshments--another same--GI drinks,smiles--on man leans,back,stretches (ahh!This is the life!)--nurse and two GIs walk on deck--nurse draws blanket over one GI--group GIs sitting,talking--one puffs on cigaret--relaxes,smiles.

Date of Event 4/22/53

WASHINGTON,DC--YACHT--"WILLIAMSBURG"--VETERANS--NURSES--

SEE OV

SS WILLIAMSBURG:(The Presidents yacht-aboard ship is Ike & French Leaders--3/53)

Can No. 7081 x

Roll No. 1

Subject: IKE & FRENCH LEADERS CONFER

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
288				Can No.

Date: 3/24/53

DESCRIPTIVE REMARKS: Pres. Eisenhower boarding yacht Williamsburg--shot cameramen shooting Lodge and Dulles boarding yacht--Bidault and Premier Mayer boarding--shots of group on deck of yacht--Capt. on bridge of yacht--yacht pulling away into the Potomac--

WASH.D.C.--CONFERENCE--FRENCH GOV'T.--PERSONNEL--SS WILLIAMSBURG--PRESS--LODGE--DULLES--BIDAULT--MAYER--RIVERS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS WILLIAMSBURG:(Pres.Ike's yacht docks at Annapolis Anchorage--Ike & Adm.Jay aboard ship--12/53)	Can No. 7106x #106-B	Roll No. 3

Subject PRES. EISENHOWER AT ANNAPOLIS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199			199	Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS, MD.--yacht WILLIAMSBURG arrives at Annapolis Anchorage--Ike and Adm.Jay on yacht--Ike and Mamie debark--in front of chapel, Middies enter, cu Ike and Adm.Jay, Supt.of Academy--Ike reviews Middies entering--INTERIOR Reserve's Hall for mess, Ike and Adm.Jay--scenes eating--

ANNAPOLIS, MD.--SS WILLIAMSBURG--EISENHOWER--JAY--MAMIE EISENHOWER--CHURCHES--SAILORS--RIVERS--FOOD--

Date of Event 5/1953

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS WILLIAMSBURG:(Pres.Ike de Commissions the SS Williamsburg,in Wash.--LS of ship--sailors aboard saluting --6/53)

Cam. No. 7131x

Roll No. 4

EISENHOWER DE-COMMISSIONS THE WILLIAMSBURG

Cameraman TUCKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
111			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.---LS of vets seated--Honor Guard-- Ike arrives & walks over to make remarks var. angles--greats vets--LS of SS WILLIAMSBURG--sailors aboard saluting--flag on boat--

WASH.D.C.--VETERANS--SS WILLIAMSBURG--EISENHOWER--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--

Date of Event 6/25/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SS WILSON VICTORY(in BG--and fire boat in BG shooting streams--people waving from SS	Can No. 19-517	Roll No. WILSON VICTORY 1

Subject	Cameraman
HEROES COME HOME	HARDE LAITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
127	121			Can No.

Description and Remarks

...SS. VICTORY CITY...riding in escort boat, people in it waving, SS Wilson Victory in BG--SS WILSON VICTORY and fire boat in BG shooting streams--fire boat and see statue of Liberty--people waving SS WILSON VICTORY in BG--SS WILSON in FG, lower Manhattan in BG--Medal and other troops aboard waving --Statue...hand with torch--sign GO FOR BROKE 442 R C T in decks full of men--on Pier..women, some look like they're going to cry--closer shot Hawaiian woman, face in handkerchief, turns face--white girl, freckled face, wipes tears--girl jumping up and down--Hula dancers, SS boat at dock in BG--close-up swishing skirts, pan up to face--volunteer workers in FG and GIs disembarking in BG--

7/2/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—(3M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)19-517-1

N-L-I troops down gangway--2 scenes getting leis as they hit dock--men getting leis--CU still cameramen--LS parading on pier--

NEW YORK CITY--TRANSPORTS--U.S.ARMY--JAPANESE(NISEI TROOPS)
SS WILSON VICTORY--RECEPTIONS--VETERANS--FIRE BOATS--
STATUE OF LIBERTY--SKYLINE--PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST--
DANCING--PRESS--CAMERAS--WAR--

S. S. WISCONSIN	Can No. 1 – 88	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
13 LOST WHEN STEAMER SINKS IN LAKE MICHIGAN	Ford

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-27	92			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Kenosha, Wisc

See SHIPWRECK (Watercraft)

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
88	11/2/29

SEE OVER

OVER

"U.S.S.WISCONSIN": (Battleship with U.S. Fleet in Barcelona, Spain)	Issue Number 7562x3; 7567x7; 7574x6; 7597x9

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICANS IN SPAIN-1956 (four stories)	NO DO (A11)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cap. No.
see after each x-number			11 BW	see bk nos.after each x-number--captions furnished after card made	

Description and Remarks

7562x3:(BkNo:7170-3--118ft--July 1956--AMERICAN FLEET IN BARCELONA--several ships of the U.S.fleet visit--including the USS WISCONSIN,battleship--tanker "ALLAGASH" and eight destroyers--saluted from fortress of Montjuich--sailors(US),over 2000, ar on training cruise--they come off on liberty at Barcelona----------

Date of Event 1956

----------7567x7:(BkNo:7186-3--134ft--Aug.1956--AMERICAN AMB.JOHN DAVIS LODGE IN SPAIN--apparently visits Avila--tours factories,etc--landmarks--please see film and Spanish caption----------

----------7574x6:(BkNo:7201-6--81ft--BW--Sept.1956--LODGE IN MADRID--apparently tours other areas--see Spanish caption----------

SEE OVER

(2) 7562x3,etc--AMERICANS IN SPAIN-1956

----------7597x9:(BkNo:7246-8--140ft--Dec.1956--AMB.LODGE VISITS THD MILITARY UNITS IN SPAIN--accompanied by Gen.Rodrigo,Capt.General of the Military District,visits 13th Field Artillery Regiment in Getafe and the Tank Regiment in Carabanchel--sees demonstrations by both units--

SPAIN--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--SAILORS(U.S.)--VISITS(Misc.)--USS WISCONSIN--RECEPTION(Guns salute from Fortress)--------LODGE,John Davis--U.S.GOVT--SCENICS(Spain,misc.)-------SPANISH ARMY ----------

WATERCRAFT,
SHIPS-BOATS [by name]

-X-Y-Z-

NOAA 6/89

"YANKEE"(1936-at Panama

Issue Number 379x2

Subject
SCHOONER "YANKEE" PASSES THRU PANAMA CANAL

Cameraman EDMUND ZACHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199ft				BK NO:1471-6 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks PANAMA CANAL:(Pilot C.W. Forrest with Capt.Irving Johnson aboard the schooner Yankee on world-wide trip--(NOTE:there are other cards on other parts of this trip)---var.scs.crew on fore-deck taking in slack lines--vr.scs.crew at work--taken from aloft thru rigging of foremast,schooner enters Pedro Miguel Locks--Johnson family,including 11 mo.old son,Arthur,relax; on deck----------(Found in stock shots-1967)
PANAMA CANAL--SCHOONER--"YANKEE"--STOCK SHOTS--JOHNSON--

Date of Event Dec.1936

SEE OVER

SS YANKEE:(story #1

Issue Number
2634x6; 2646x1,2,3

Subject
GOING PLACES #44

Cameraman
see ref.folder

see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see ref.folder for bk nos. under GP #44 Can No.

Date 12/31

(1)"MYSTERY OF THE GALAPAGOS"--Pacific--cuts may be in 379x2 on the long trip of the schooner "Yankee"--see under SS YANKEE in "conveyances"file----------

(2)"SILVER FOXES FOR MILADY"--Hamburg,Wisc--cuts listed above filed--var.scs.of Silver fox farm--roundup of the frightened little animals--pelts----------

PACIFIC--SHORTS(BW)--HAMBURG,WISCONSIN--FOXES--FURS--SS YANKEE--

SEE OVER

SS YANKEE:(1937	Issue Number 2478x1,2	

Subject GOING PLACES #40	Cameraman See ref.folder

Loc. See reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #40 Can No.

(1) "SCENICS-PASSING"—cuts 2479x1 junked 1943 Date of Sept. 1937
(2) "EASTER ISLAND"—So.Pacific Ocean—cuts 2478x1,2 fitch—
scenics of Easter Island,taken during the long journey of the SS YANKEE,Schooner under skipper Johnson—see other cards under SS YANKEE in "conveyances" file,too—

PACIFIC—EASTER ISLAND—SCENICS(Pacific)—SS YANKEE—SHORTS(EW)—

SEE OVER

SS YANKEE (YACHT) GLOUCESTER MASS.)	Can No. V. I0 R664	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: SOLDIERS DAYS AIR SHOW:KING CAROL: YACHT YANKEE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY

AIR SHOW

Date of Event 4-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS YANKEE:(story #1

Issue Number
264523; 2647x1,2 & 2648x1,2

Subject
GOING PLACES #45

Categories
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see EK.EOS.in ref. folder under GP #45

(1) "[illegible] WORLD"—Mias Island, Indonesia—cuts 2645x3 filed— a stop on the long tour of the schooner SS YANKEE under Capt.& Mrs.Johnson—vr.scs. of the beautiful, remote Island in the Indian Ocean—tour village—see dancing, etc—drying Copra(cocoanut meat)

Date of [illegible] Jan.1938

(2) "DOLL FACTORY"—Clinton, Mass—cuts 2647x1,2,3; 2648x1,2—filed—we tour a doll factory—see processes and finished products

MIAS ISLAND, INDONESIA—SHORTS(BW)—SS YANKEE—INDONESIANS—CLINTON, MASS INDUSTRY(Mass.)—DOLLS—

SEE OVER

SR YANKEE (LEAVES SKYLINE WITH (GAILS AT WORK TRIMMING SAIL)	Can No. 2996 x	Roll No. 3

Subject GIRL SEA SCOUTS LEAVE ON CRUISE	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
506				

Description and Remarks

NYC

Date of Event 7-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.S. YANKEE(SCHOONER)LEAVES N.Y. ON GITL SCOUT CRUISE	Can No. 11-787	Roll No. 2

NEWS:FLOODS:KING SEES TROOPS:ROYAL WEDDING:Chapman HUGHES PL'NE:AIR SCHOOL:KETCH VOYAGE ENDS: MARINERS SCOUTS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOREHEAD KY.

FLOODS

Date of Event 27-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"YANKEE":(Schooner Yankee, off Nova Scotia, Can.)	Can No. 22-280	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
LANDLUBBERS TRAIN BEFORE THE MAST	PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	111			Can No. Junked

Date of Event

Used No. 9-49 Date

[illegible] Nova Scotia, Canada, is the Schooner Yankee underway--now cranking winch up rigging, furl sails--now pulling on ropes--full sail ahead 2 shots--girl at wheel, porpoise from above--now porpoise surfaces, down on deck, people--CU dame lying down-girl puts sun tan lotion on--guy points out compass to gal over side on rope she goes, breeches buoy for swim--crowd look on, gal towed along--

AT SEA--NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA--"YANKEE"--Schooner--GIRLS--PORPOISE--COMPASS--SWIMMING--CROWD--WATER--

SEE OVER

"YANKEE" : (Yacht with amateur crew sails in and about Antigua, West Indies)	Issue Number 5405x1,2,3	

Subject	Cameraman
YACHT "YANKEE" ON TRIP IN THE WEST INDIES	CAPT.JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cr. No.
1800ft.				BK NOS:1841-10;1843-9 PROD.FTG--Stock Shots captions junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks 5405x3:(at CAPETOWN,SC.AFR. AND SOUTH ATLANTIC OCEAN:--var.shots of the yacht "YANKEE"leaving dock--var.scs.on her way in the harbour--(Homeward-bound pennant flying from mainmast)--var.scs.setting sail--shots of Trinidad Island off the coast of Brazil00coiling down rope after setting sail--hoisting dinghy over the side--dousing the balloonar and getting the sail inboard--Arthur Johnson & James Lincoln in dinghy--painting anchor chain--chipping paint--heavy surf at shoreline of Trinidad Is.---boys taking salt water baths aboard after chipping anchor chain----------5405x1,2: (around GEORGETOWN,BR.GUIANA & AT SEA IN THE ENG. H RBOR OFF ANTIGUA,WEST INDIES:--var.activities aboard with the amateur

Date of 1938

SEE OVER

(2) 5405x1,2,3

crew--washing down topsides aboard--tighten forward port rigging--killing chickens aboard while at sea-----plucking chickens for dinner--hoisting on squaresail clewlines--launching dinghy--enter Eng.Harbour in the early morning--var.scs.under sail and then tying up at dock--scrubbing topsides while at dock--boys working sanding and varnishing masts--varnishing the mainmast (Sterling Hayden-the first mate--and Dave Donovan) ---load sugarcane into wagons pulled by ox teams at Antigua--var.scs. Fort Berkley,the battery at the Western entance to the Harbor---------- var.scs.around the dockyard--var.scs.now leaving the Harbour--members the crew landing in early morning at Saba Island--crew climbs the one mile pathway to the town--Mrs.Donovan on donkey--crew walk about town--we see the Yankee at anchor--hoisting anchor and setting jib----------

WEST INDIES--YACHT--"YANKEE"--SOUTH AFRICA--SHORTS(BW)--MONTAGE(Schoone activity for amateur crew)--SCENICS(West Indies)--SAILING--

SS YERMAK (RUSSIAN ICEBOAT) (BRINGS EXPED. HOME FROM ICE)	Can No. V. I0 R658	Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS:WHITNEY JAILED:MUSCAT SULTAN
RUSSIAN SEAPLANE:NAVAL MANEUVERS: EXPEDITION RETURNS
SPANISH REFUGEES: ALPINE TROOPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OSSINING N.N.Y

WHITNEY JAILED

Date of Event 3-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS YORKSHIRE(SOLDIERS & CIVVIES RESCUED BY INDEPENDENCE HALL	Can No. 11-824	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DRAMATIC RESCUE OF U BOAT VICTIMS BY AMERICAN SHIP	BRADY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
188	178			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE ATLANTIC

WAR

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"SS YORMAR": (Freighter driven aground by pounding seas near Seattle)

Issue Number 25-621-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) EISENHOWER TOUR (B) FREIGHTER AGROUND (C) PERON (D) OPERATION MORALE (E) CONCENTRATION (F) [illegible]

Cameraman (A) FATHE (B) NELSO (C) FATHE (D) [illegible] (E) MA [illegible] (F) HEARS

Length (A) 54 (B) 46 (C) 37 (D) 54 (E) 46 (F) 36

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (C,D,E,F) cuts jkd. (B

Can No. (A) +CS7009x3, 7007x3 (B) 7007x4, 6

Description and Remarks (A) AT SEA: (Heavy cruiser USS HELENA, is--Pres.elect Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower with Adm.Arthur Radford, pan to Def.Sec.designate Charles E. Wilson--group of the three--ou Ike and Wilson talking, Ike looks tired-AV ship underway-------CUTS: 7009x3: (CS in this roll, two--var.shots of Ike's visit to Iwo Jima, is HQ, quonset huts--Ike and party touring Iwo-jeep trip to Mt.Suribachi--arrive there--on top, Ike gets out of jeep and walks to historic spot--group shot Ike with Gen.Omar Bradley, Adm. Radford, Col.W.W.Buchanan (USMC) and Master Sgt.Robert Fox (USMC)--anothe group of same and including Wilton Persons (Pres.aide designate), Herber Brownell and Wilson--var.shots of tour--(Buchanan and Fox were with th

Date of Exp. 1952

SEE OVER

Marines when they took Iwo Jima in WWII)--Ike's guards outside his hut and with him at all times----------7007x3(CS in this roll,tob-group aboard the USS HELENA--ship underway----------(B)HOQUIAM,WASHINGTON:(In Gray's Harbor,is freighter SS YORKMAR aground,people on beach--cu seamen--ship and name--mcu bridge of ship--copter over ship--men on beach,ship bg,pulling on lines--as same--stern of ship,prop out of water--ship high and dry-----CUTS:Add. same------7003x4:(Coast Guardsmen on protective watch on the beach,rea to remove crew if ship is in danger of breaking up or capsising--var. shots of them on beach around fire,etc--weather extremely foul--va.sho ship--long lens of salvage ship "SALVAGE CHIEF" standing by to help,if possible--weather too bad to attach tow lines yet----------7003x6(next day,still aground--additional scenes as before--man on ladder of the ship--rough seas still roll it--tide well out and shi high on the beach----------(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(Pres.Juan Peron enters congressio al chamber--members applaud--he sits--group sits--he seated,speaks(sil

group listens--he speaks over applause--cu applause----------
----------(D)ALAMEDA,CALIF:(At Alameda Naval Base,is int.hall,stage,
crew--clown with family group--cu gal hold child and card #14--family
group pose--(pix are to be sent to their daddies and husbands overseas
to help boost morale)--crew dolly in,with clown who makes the kids pos
their prettiest and smilingest--cu same family,pan,mother on left--
clown--platform and camera crew--another family group pose,wave-------
----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(the McAlpin Hotel,blue ribbon "NATIONWIDE
CROCHET CONTEST"--pan to women's hands crocheting--back off to see the
gal,Miss Margaret Okihara,born of Japanese parents in Honolulu--gen.sc
people point at display--people look--2 people hold up crocheted U.S.
flag--cu hands crocheting--back off to show man,Anthony White who is a
letter-carrier from Portland,Oregon,at work crocheting--cu his beautif
work--he and Margaret were the champ crocheters,them with crowns and
trophies----------

----------(F)MALTA:(commando trainees of the Royal Marines clambering down cliff--at base,man in water,others come down--man falls in--hs looking down,man crosses on 2-rope bridge--cu same,crossing canyon--2 men walk down with rope--officers look on--walking down side of cliff-running down(moving very fast)----------

(A)AT SEA--TOUR--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--USS HELENA--CRUISER--U.S.GOVT--
--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--WILSON,Charles E--AIRVIEWS(At sea)--IWO JIMA-
--HISTORICAL--U.S.MARINES--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--PERSONS,Wilton--BROWN-
ELL,Herbert--HL YR--

(B)HOQUIAM,WASHINGTON--SHIPWRECK--MONTAGE(Shipwreck,rough seas)--WEATH
--SS YORKMAR--FREIGHTER--U.S.COAST GUARD(NAVY)--WATER(Rough seas)--

(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--ARGENTINE GOVT--PERON,JUAN--

(D)ALAMEDA,CALIF--PHOTOGRAPHY--U.S.NAVY--FAMILIES--HUMAN INT.(Service-
men and families)--CLOWN--

(E)NEW YORK CITY--CONTEST(Crochet)--WHITE,Anthony--OKIHARA,Margaret--

SS YUKON (av of front of YUKON aground off Cape Fairfield in Johnstone Bay---flying close over ship--- rescue boats--)

Can No. 19-478

Roll No. 3

Subject
SHIP BREAKS IN HALF ON ALASKA REEF

Cameraman
NELSON-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AV of front of SS YUKON aground off Cape Fairfield in Johnstone Bay--flying close over ship- relief plane overhead--men pick up supplies out of water--LS rescue boats--CU rescue boats pulling double life boats full of survivors--SEVERAL SHOTS OF NIGHT..SS relief ship SS ALASKA--survivors walking down gangplank port -2 Coast Guard officers with boards to conduct inquiry to determine cause of wreck--2 shots survivors coming ashore, kids, men and women-

MAP--SS YUKON--SHIPWRECKS--RESCUES--
DISASTERS--COAST GUARD--SEATTLE, WASH.--NIGHT--SS ALASKA--

Date of Event 2/4/46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"YUKONER":(Paddle wheel boat "Yukoner"-- used in Gold Rush Days (98'--tourist site--Aklavik,Northwest Territories, Can.--5/56)	Can No. 29-30	Roll No. CANADA
Subject GOV.GENERAL JOINS ESKIMOS AT SERVICES		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
127	120			JUNKED

Description and Remarks AKLAVIK,NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CANADA:(ls village & snowmobile--specators--Gov.Gen. Vincent Massey enters--cu Eskimos--ls Gov.& congregation at Roman Catholic Mission--ext.of Anglican Church--Pastor Thomas Umaok smiles--int.ls--choir--Gov.walks to Bible on lectern--cut-in Altar--procession--ls hall--Gov.presents Plaque of Yukon Coat of Arms to Territory Commissioner Fredrick Collins,2 sc--paddle wheel boat "YUKONER"--see Sam McGee's cabin(tourist site)--Gov.puts wreath on cenotaph--cu wreath--he stands,reverently----------

Date of Event 5/6/56

Used No. | Date

AKLAVIK,NORTHWEST TERRITORIES,CAN.--SNOWMOBILE--CROWD--ESKIMOS--MASSEY--VISITS--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--RELIGIOU(Prot.)--UMAOK--BIBLE--PLAQUE--COLLINS--"YUKONER"--MEMORIAL--

OVER

*****see over

→→WREATH--PROCESSION--CLERGY--

(2) 29-30- Canada

ZAM ZAM(LINER SURVIVORS)3 FELLAS ARRIVE ON CLIPPER	Can No. 13-988	Roll No. 2
SAVE GAS SAY ICKES:ZAM ZAM GUYS: RUBBER LIFESUITS:RAF TRAINS IN TEXAS: TROOPS LAND ON CAPE COD	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.S.ZAPACA(rescues SS Knut Hamsun survivors)	Can No. 1039 x	Roll No. 8

Subject LINE RESCUE VICTIMS	Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
198	198			

Description and Remarks

SURVIVORS--HAVANA

RESCUES--CAPT.McBRIDE--CAPT.FRICK--S.S. KNUT HAMSUN--LIFEBOATS

Date of Event 6-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

SS ZEALANDIA (buffetted about in storm off Australian coast)	Can No. 1132 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PILOTS CARRY ON IN TEETH OF GALE	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
185 dev.pos.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ROUGH SEAS--OFF SYDNEY HEADS, AUSTRALIA

Also as: CAPT. COOK--LIFEBOATS--RESCUE--SHIPWRECK--STORMS

9-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

WATERCRAFT,
SHIPS-BOATS [by type]

WATERCRAFT,
AIRCRAFT CARRIERS.

See

AVIATION;
WATERCRAFT.. PLANE CARRIERS (AIRCRAFT CARRIERS)

AVIATION Division

NARA GRS 10/84

WATERCRAFT, AMPHIBIOUS

--year-- film number

See also AMPHIBIANS;
SEAPLANES-FLYING BOATS;
WATERCRAFT-BARGES, INVASION;
AVIATION division

BOATS: AMPHIBIAN BOATS GIVE TEST SEE EARLIER CUTS	Can No. 16-192	Roll No. 4

Subject "DUCKS" SET FEET WET	Cameraman EDWARDS (UNUSED) SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1537x4 / Can No. 400ft
75	82			

Description and Remarks CAMP EDWARDS, MASS: Army [illegible] amphibian truck(duck) maneuvers in bay--land mob going into water, in water, 4 shots thru waves, line ships, 3 shots, ride one, others distance, approach land, rising out water, coming past camera man with rifles--CUTS: SOLOMON IS(UNUSED)GUADALCANAL: unloading ducks from big ship, to water, load cargo on, supplies, munitions, to shore, on beach, cargo, to dump & warehouse unload supplies etc.--
CAMP EDWARDS, MASS: USARMY: TRUCKS: DUCKS: BOATS.
SOLOMON ISLANDS: WAR: USN.

Date of Event 8-15-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AMPHIBIOUS (Water Weasel): Mobile firepower being tested at Army Proving ground)

Issue Number 5204x1

Subject: ABERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk No: 4250-7 Can No. caption junked aftr card made
990ft.				

Description and Remarks: ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(var.types of equipment now under test at the Aberdeen Proving grounds,lead by the Water Weasil and foloed by armored utility car--Heavy tractor M5,towing a 240mm Howitzer--tank transporter M25--latest tank destroyer--jeep stalled in mud--water weasel goes thru when the jeep gets stuck--var.scs.Water Weasel in action--cu jeep stuck--var.sc of the 4.7 automatic anti-aircraft gun in action--other scenes of same --is 99 mm gun on M36 tank,firing at 900 yd.target--is 76mm on M18 tank firing at 500yd.target0076mm firing--90mm firing--more on Water Weasel --4.7 AA firing----------
ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--TESTS--WEAPONS--TANKS--AMPHIBIOUS(Water Weasel)--JEEPS--

Date of Rec'd 8/29/44

SEE OVER

AMPHIBIOUS: (Jeep found very rugged in tests by British)	Issue Number 25-417-3 A	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)BRITISH JEEP (B)SANTA CLAUS PARADE		Cameramen (A)HEARST(Br) (B) NELSON

Length (A) 73 (B) 56	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)FARNSBOROUGH,ENGLAND:new amphibious jeep over terrain toward us--thru mud, jolting--up grade--attaching snorkel--cu pan snorkel--jeep into concrete tank--cut in snorkel and drivers head show above water--jeep out--------
----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(jack-o-lantern with crown,train in Christmas parade--kids wave--cu wooden soldier--rubber neck--man with pipe,kids playing--piggy--hs dragon--train--passengers hang out sides--kids wave--Santa Claus----------
(A)FARNSBOROUGH,ENGLAND--JEEP--AMPHIBIOUS--TESTS--
(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--PARADE(Xmas)--SANTA CLAUS--CHRISTMAS STORY(D em.

Date of Event 11/22/52

SEE OVER

AMPHIBIOUS: (Monster-sized cargo vehicle unveiled by ARMY)

Issue Number
25-418-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)PLANE CRASH (B)MAMIE at WHITE HOUSE (C)BARC VEHICLE (D)WILSON & COVERT (E)[illegible]

Cameraman (A)NELSON (B)TUCKER (C)NELSON (D)TUCKER (E)[illegible]

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 71	(C) 78	C STORY			Cut(A)(C)(E)ours 1st
(B) 88	(D) 40				(B)700ftx10,133 ft.
	(E) 50				(D)[illegible]x9,114ft(E)C[illegible]only [illegible]

Date of Receipt
NOV/DEC.1952

Description and Remarks (A)TACOMA,WASH:(nite se, pan wrecked fuselage--angle,front on,fuselage--closer,wreckage--pan wreckage strewn about of a transport plane with 39 aboard(37 of whom died)--man pick up baby's doll--gen.sc.area--closer, wreckage--clothing picked up(mittens),baby clothes--ls debris about--book "Happy Ways"--2 shoes,one a woman's,other with part of foot still in it--gen.shot area----------(NOTE:plane carried servicemen and their families on holiday leave)---------- ----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower,soon to be First Lady, up steps of White House and poses--ms door opens,she goes in--ext.pillars,reposters--ls White House--2 sc.newshens--Mrs.Bess Truman,outgoing First Lady, and Mrs.Eisenhower emerge--fctogs--Mamie and Bess shake----

SEE OVER

FORM 2550--SM--12/50

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

--CUTS:7000x10: add.same----------,
----------(C)FT.LAWTON,WASHINGTON:("Barc"(monster-sized amphibious carg
vehicle)out of water--cu,rolls up,lowers ramp--past us--service per-
sonnel look on--tanks rolls down ramp OUT OF BARC--comparison of an aut
tire with immense "barc"tires--sideshot same--re-enters water--cu and
pan down tread marks--in water----------
----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(outgoing Secy of Def.Robert Lovett and in
coming Sec.Charles E.Wilson together--med.both seated--ls press--mcu
Wilson--reporters writing--med.two of them-------,CUTS 6999x9: add.same-
----------(E)FORT MONMOUTH,NJ:(GIs set up radar--put up antenna--set
up radar cones--pouring water or other liquid--balloon ,radio transmitt
er assembled--balloon up,carry radio--rear shot,radar--GI takes reading
--cu graph and dials--balloon aloft--radar tracks it----------
(A)TACOMA,WASH--AVIATION--DISASTER(Aviation)--HUMAN INT(belongings of
victims of crash)--PLANE WRECK--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC("D"story,too)--EISENHOWER,Mamie--TRUMAN,Bess--PRESS(DC
(more)

(3) 25-418-2

(C)FT.LAWTON,WASHINGTON--U.S.ARMY--AMPHIBIOUS--ODDITIES(Largest)--
--MISC.CONVEYANCES--INVENTION--
(D)LOVETT,Robert--U.S.GOVT--WILSON,Charles E--
(E)FORT MONMOUTH,NJ--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--

AMPHIBIOUS:(underwater truck tested for Army—4/52)"A"story	Can No. 25-555	Roll No. 2 A

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)UNDERWATER TRUCK (B) PRISON RIOT	Cameraman (A)SOUNDMASTERS (B)HARDE—PARAMOUNT

Length	(A) 475 (B) 61	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (A)CS only 6847x10 (B) E-6848x3,F-6847x2 Can No. 700 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(GMC 6x6 truck knocks down tree—shot across stream as truck enters water in water,past camera,driver up to chest in water with apparatus on back and face—going underwater,snorkel pipes—underwater,turns past camera—camera topside,truck still under—he comes up but not complete out——————————(B)RAMWAY,NJ:(ext.prison—2 shots,ls beds and damage—closer,broken guiter—pinups—beds showing mattress and every thing taken away—broken windows—radiator used from grill against smoky wall,2 shots—kitchen,steam table—toilets all broken—more damage—guards————CUTS:6848x3:(parole board members out of prison—group on steps,Judge Albert Holland,Jos.L.Brescher,Homer Zink—on the—

Date of Event 4/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-555-2

ls prison dome,etc--cu sign made by prisoners--hostages released,guard
Dep.Comm.of Institutions and Agencies Fl.Lowell Bixby with Seupt. R.
William LeGay--cu same--shots inside prison show damage--6847x2;add.
material same----------

MISC.US--U.S.ARMY--TRUCKS--AMPHIBIOUS--DEMONSTRATIONS--WATER--

RAHWAY,NJ--PRISONES--RIOTS--GUARDS--WRECKAGE--HL YR--montage--HOLLAND--
BRESCHER--ZINN--BIXBY--LAGAY--

AMPHIBIOUS: (Marines used landing craft in amphibious assault maneuvers)

Issue Number

6814x4, 6815x5, 6814x6

Subject

JOINT NAVY & MARINE CORPS MANEUVERS, MARINE MANEUVERS AND MARINE COPTER WARFARE

Cameramen JOHNSON, HEARST, TARA (respectively)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
227ft			
400ft			FC POS.
201ft			FC POS.

respectively

Cat. No. Bk Nos: 6138-2, 6139-8, 6141-7 respectively

captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6814x4: Oceanside, CALIF: (var. scs. of Marines landing on beach in amphibious landing craft--joint Marine Corps, Navy maneuvers----------6815x5: CAMP PENDLETON, OCEANSIDE, CALIF: (var. scs. Marines use helicopters in amphibious "attack" training for first time--rotors carry troops from Carrier to land behind "enemy" lines as other troops make beach landings in this joint Navy, Marine maneuver--gen. shots from un-named Carrier--AV show troops load into copters, taking off and en-route--passing over ships, etc----------6814x6: CAMP PENDLETON: (Marine copters carry troops from the deck of carrier USS RENDOVA to high ground in back of beaches in new

Date of Feb 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 6814x4,6815x5,6814x6

way of getting there "fastest with the mostest"--var.scenes of copters landing on plateau and unloading troops----------

OCEANSIDE,CALIF--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--MANEUVERS(U.S.)--LANDING CRAFT --AMPHIBIOUS--AVIATION--AUTOGYROS(Copters)--USS RENDOVA--PLANE CARRIER --DEFENSE(US)--

AMPHIBIOUS (Watercraft): Army tests huge 60 ton vehicle)	Issue Number 7087x9	

Subject	Cameraman
TEST DROP OF "BARC" AMPHIBIOUS VEHICLE	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
109ft.				BK NO: 6965-9 caption junked aftr	

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASH:(Sev.months ago Date of Event 2/2/53
US Army showed its huge 60ton amphibious cargo vehicle--called it the "Bare"--SCENES:(tests still being made--see.of it on "dry dock" at Todd Shipyards--var.shots of the vehicle--sideshot as it begins to slide into water and drops in with a big splash, seems stable and seaworthy--officials scramble aboard to see how the vehicle withstood the 12 ft.drop into water---successful!!!!!!!

SEATLE,WASH--SHIPYARD--U.S.ARMY--LOC(Landing Craft-Cargo)--AMPHIBIOUS (Watercraft)--

SEE OVER

AMPHIBIOUS (Flying Boat) Navy's latest tested on water, land and air)

Issue Number 27-548-24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)CONVAIR (B)REPATRIATION(Greece) (C)SULTAN (D)COLD BAR SUITS

Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE (B)GAZIADIS (C)GARMONT (D)WILLIAMS

Length (A)72 (C)60 (B) 56 (D)50

Neg. & STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)(D)cuts jhd

Can No. (A)CSonly 7257x6 (C)7251x0, 2206x

Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO,CALIF: (3/4 nose shot--crewmen pose under wing & engines--pan from tire to nose--boat entering water(it's a flying boat "The Tradewind")--hs in water--takeoff,taxi-- and up---------- (B)ATHENS,GREECE: (from ship to shore,see people waving--2 sc waving from ship--waving from dock--two old man returning home after release by Reds--(some of these prisoners were held for four years)--people down gangway--people meeting families--hs man embraces old woman with nurse--man in uniform sweeps mother in arms--another hugging two women--young fellow and mother--two men embrace soldier and civilian--soldier carrying mother----------

Date of Event FEBRUARY 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 27-548-2

----------(C)MOROCCO:(Sultan Sidi Ben Arafa of Morocco greeted by Gov. Guillaume of Casablanca,etal--cu Sultan walk slowly--man approaches with tray of refreshments,Sultan helps self from it--onlookers--archway,car thru--parade,horsemen lead it--car with Sultan---CUTS:Add,same---------

----------(D)FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(4 U.S.Army men wear pants of the new "cold bar" suits (for arctic defense areas),don zipper jackets--cu one zipping up--don outer trousers--officers look on--cu watching--man in rubber boat,paddle into stream--leap overboard,swim,float--reach shore and out of water----------

(A)SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--AVIATION--AMPHIBIOUS(Flying boat)--
--TYPES OF PLANES(USN Flying boat)--
(B)ATHENS,GREECE--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--RECEPTION--
(C)MOROCCO--SIDI BEN ARAFA--MOROCCO GOVT--CROWD(Morocco)--
(D)FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--CLOTHING--INVENTIONS--

AMPHIBIOUS: (Portable marine railway - a movable boat yard demonstrated)	Issue Number 27-554-2 C	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)FRENCH GENERAL (B)PLANE CRASH (C)MARINE RAILWAY (D)WEDDING (E)SKIS (F)DRIVING SAFETY DRIVE				Cameramen (A)TUGANDER (B)TUGANDER (C)NELSON (D)LEDERER (E)LEDERER (F)LEDERER
(A) 19th (B) 51 (C) 51 (D) 66 (E) 78	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres. Date March 1954

.D.Eisenhower with visiting French General Paul ly and Adm.Arthur Radford who is chairman of the U.S. Joint Chiefs of taff--pan from fotogs to Ike shaking with Gen.Ely--cu Ely--ms three of hem together--out of door,leaving White House--cu Ely----------

---------(B)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(Near there,pan wreckage of Flying Box ar which exploded in midair and fell to earth with 18 servicemen and rew,killing all--wreckage on ground--large piece fuselage--smaller iece by trees--looking down at debris--cu piece in tree--motor and rop--wreckage piled up,Army investigation group digging about--pan rom one chute to another (there was no time to use them)--pan over all

SEE OVER

---------(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(boat in cradle--crowd of civilians
ook on--winch--forward tire moves slowly out of water(tires measure
; FEET)--cu cables--headon whole thing rolls on land--cu tire tread--
n look at huge tire--pan up cables to boat in cradle atop the huge
onster--(NOTE:Can carry craft weighing up to 75 TONS--can be used where
onventional boatyards do not exist and can operate on any sort of
ottom)----------
---------(D)SQUAW VALLEY,CALIF:(bride walks,carries skis--as same--
room sits in lift,best man,too--riding up--gal arrives--slides down to
roup--hs group--Preacher,bride and groom,ring ceremony--groom kisses
ride--they move thru archway of ski poles and they ski thru and away--
---------(E)STANISLAUS COUNTY,CALIF:(cars lined up--checking licenses
: 16 yr.old high school contestarts in this gas-economy run,2 sc--kid
hecked off--check gas--inside car,see kid at wheel--kids push car to
tarting line to help save fuel,2 sc--gal drive,see thru windshield--

are coming in,checked--on highway,looking ahead--cop motion 'em along--kids cheering at finish--finish,flag down--Martin Marshall with the up----------

A)WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--EISENHOWER,PRes.D.D.--ELY,Gen.Paul--RADFORD, Adm.Arthur--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--
B)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--WRECKAGE--
C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--INVENTIONS--U.S.ARMY(developed for)--AMPHIBIOUS --ODDITIES(Conveyance)--TIRES(9½ FEET wide)--
D)SQUAW VALLEY,CALIF--WEDDINGS--SKIING--ODDITIES(Wedding)--CLERGY--
E)STANISLAUS COUNTY,CALIF--CHILDREN(Calif.Teenagers)--CARS--TEST-- --TRAFFIC--

AMPHIBIOUS(Conveyances): Odd looking vehicle has amazing maneuverability)	Issue Number 27-599-2 C	

Subject	Camera
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MENDES FRANCE & CHURCHILL (B)DAMAGHER FLIES OCEAN (C)RHINO WHEELS	(A)HEARST (B)HEARST (C) [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 30 (B) 15 (C) 70	C STORY			(B) 7343m8,appx.200f (C) C8only 7345m4

[illegible] ENGLAND:(A)[illegible] Date of Event

F[illegible]--plane--greeted by Sir Winston Churchill--they leave airport--Mr.& Mrs.Anthony Eden (he's Foreign Minister) out of plane--greeted by VIPs(unidentified)--ex Eden--is at Chartwell, Churchill's home in WESTERHAM,ENGLAND--is Eden,Churchill and Mendes France out of entrance--Churchill and Mendes-France shake and then Eden and Mendes-France,same---------CUTS:7344m2:(more of same--PROBABLY SOUND on lil talk by Mendes France re:former wartime associations at Biggin Hill where he served with Free French Air Force there during war----------(B)SHANNON,IRELAND:(2 sc.single-engined light plane of Texan Tom Damagher taxis in,2 sc--plane--fuselage with legend

SEE OVER

"Wichita Falls,Texas"--pilot greeted by boy and man--pilot sitting on wing holding doll which was given him as a mascot by the Mayor of Limerick--(Danagher flew to Shannon,trans-Atlantic,from Newfoundland in 13½ hrs)----------CUTS:7443x8;(add.material on Danagher in Ireland--------also unused footage filed on Channel Swim from Cape Gris Nez to St.Margaret's Bay(France to England via English Channel)--NITE Shots in France as they prepare to start swim--Billy Butlin starts the race off--Baptisea Periera of Portugal starts--21 yr.old Brenda Fishr of England and 21 yr.old Margaret Festher of Scarborough--Hassan Hammad of Egypt starts--var.swim shots--winner is Pereira of Portugal foloed by Hammad 24 min.later (Pereira made in in 12 hrs.25 min.)--Brenda Fisher finised third----------

----------(C)INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA:(odd-looking amphibious vehicle rolling along,stops--hood of engine lifted(it's an ordinary 110 HP Ford engine)--rolling down hiway(can make 45 MPH on road)--inside,going thru brush--emerge from woods--thru water(here it's powered by Kermath [illegible]--rear wheels turning(rear

(3) 27-599-2

"wheels" are smaller and slightly different-shaped hemispheroids than the front)--emerge from water--looking down on rear,see spheres move thru deep slime--roll along sand--(needs two men to operate it in water but only one on dry land-weighs five tons,invented by Elie P. Aghnides)----------

(NOTE:Fix and more info.in release folder on "Rhine")----------

(A)KENT,ENGLAND--FR.GOVT--MENDES FRANCE,P.M.--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--
--Eng.GOVT--EDEN,Anthony--RESIDENCE--WESTERHAM,ENGLAND--SPEECH(By Mendes France,in cuts only)--

(B)SHANNON,IRELAND--AVIATION--FEATS--DANAGHER,Tom--SWIMMING(cuts only)
--NIGHT SCENES(France)--PEREIRA,BAPTISES--

(C)INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA--MISC.CONVEYANCES--AMPHIBIOUS(Conveyances)--
--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--

AMPHIBIOUS: (Army truck at home on land or sea)

Issue Number 29-45-2 E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)F-100 SUPERSONIC JETS TO EUROPE(B)GUIDED"FALCON"MISSILE(C)LARGEST EARTH-N DAM(D)SNOW PLOWS(40ft.drifts)(E)NEW [illegible]

Cameraman(A)NO.AMER.AVIA (B)CARL BYIOR (C)[illegible] (D)NELSON [illegible]

(A)3-83 (B)3-61 (C)3-87 (D)3-66 (E)3-101

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts outs all junked CSOMLY(B)7547x5(C)7546x12 (E)7546x9

Description and Remarks BITBURG,GERMANY:(jets lineup n field,two USAF officers--pilots leave bldg--jets n ground--guard nearby--jets (CF-100)fly over,3 sc---------- B)NEW MEXICO:(Convair's Delta-Wing all-weather interceptor (F102A) axis--in air--radar scope home in,centers--target plane bomber--jet omes in,rockets blast away--target plane hits,falls--jet peels off---- C)CALABOZO,VENEZUELA:(A construction equipment--A loading trucks,dig -in trench,excavator loading trucks with earth--truck by camera--men alk,inspecting(unidentified VIPs)--horses,cows walk away--ground, racked,dry--men stand on rocks,dirt mountain,bg--dynamite packed into ole--man stands with [illegible] over f co--bla t--trucks being loaded--ls

Date of Shot

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AMPHIBIOUS (Troop carrier model goes anywhere regardless of terrain)	Issue Number 29-48-2 B	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) NIAGARA ROCK SLIDE (B) BABY RHINO VEHICLE (C) EMERALD MINE	Cameramen (A) HEARST & FOX (B) ROBINSON & HANNAGAN (C) H. WRIGHT

Length (A) 3-55 (B) 3-70 (C) 3-75	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (B) 7550x8 (C) 7550x3

Description and Remarks (A) NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK: (AV falls--pan down from break in rock to wrecked power station--street, crowd rushing--new angle wreckage--pan twisted debris--AV showing break----------(B) INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA: (model of new Baby Rhino troop carrier, with model soldiers, thru brush (model is actual size of vehicle)--control, instrument panel--"rhino" turns, wheel turn--climb over wooden ties, model soldiers still in it--controls--diff model, no soldiers in this one, turn in and out of mud hole--slosh in mud and water (it's amphibious)----------(C) COLOMBIA, SO. AMERICA: (Is look into mine as workers labor--workers cut benches on side of

Date of Ryan

SEE OVER

mine--Luis Ortiz chopping into find--cu hand picks up emeralds--rough emeralds in hand--Muzo mine camp,ext.ls,it's in the clouds--mine operator weighing rough emeralds--2 more scs.same--mine operator look thru glass--girls look at $18,000 bracelet--another same--model emerald earrings ($8,700) and neclace ($17,000)----------

(A)NIAGARA FALLS,NEW YORK--WATERFALL--ACCIDENT--WRECKAGE--HL OF YEAR--
--AIRVIEWS(Niagara Falls,NY)--
(B)INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA--MINIATURE(troop carrier vehicles)--INVENTIONS--
--AMPHIBIOUS--
(C)COLOMBIA,SOUTH AMERICA--MINES & MINING--JEWELS--MONTAGE(Mining)--
--SCENICS(So.America,mineccamp in clouds)--

AMPHIBIOUS: (Flying boat towed by outboard motorboat)

Issue Number 29-56-2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROBOT HELICOPTER (B)AIR FORCE TO ABILENE(Show) (C)FLYING BOAT

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)PATHE(DD) (C)HEARST

Length (A)3-70 (B)3-52 (C)3-69

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7556x4 Can (C)CSonly 7556x6

Description and Remarks FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(pilot holds hands off controls,(look ma,no hands!)--copter on ground--man at instrument panel,controls--cu remote control panel--copter raises,maeuvers--officers and civvies look on--copter airborne, man in it waves arms,no hands--camera trained--copter and controller--cu instrument controls,pan--up to copter moving away---------- B)ABILENE,TEXAS:(old car rides up to Globemaster Bomber (USAF)--pack mule near plane--old prospector up to C12--others look on--cub scouts into plane--bearded father with boy on shoulder points--four jets soom over,close--midair refuelling--jets in quick pass over (this marks the opening of new SAC base here)----------

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-56-2

(C)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA:(hs boats along--shot from boat, as copter boat starts to rise--angle,boat rising--is boat in air,other boats on surface--closer boat flying--towards us--sideshot boat in air--headon shot,as skier weaves below and boat sways in air--approach jump,and skier jumps over---(inventor Igor Bensen flies the contraption)--------

("B"story,too)

(A)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--AVIATION/-INVENTIONS("C"story,too)--AUTOGYRO--
--REMOTE CONTROL--

(B)ABIL ENE,TEXAS--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(BOMBER,Globemaster)--
--JET PROPULSION--BOY SCOUTS(Cubs)--REFUELLING--

(C)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--AMPHIBIOUS--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--WATER SKIING--

AMPHIBIOUS: (Navy's largest landing vehicle launched)

Issue Number 30-103-2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GIRARD HOME (B)KITTY HAWK ANNIV (C)LANDING VEHICLE USN (D)SUB ESCAPE (E)Navy-(E)SUB TRANSFER(USN)

Cameramen (A)LEDERER (B)HEARST (C)NELSON (D)HEARST(BR) (E)HST,DD

Lengths (A)3-36 (B)3-38 (C)3-37 (D)3-84 (E)3-33

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)(C)(E)-junked (B)CSonly7689x16 Can No. (D)7689x7

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ms USN transport USS A.E.ANDERSON--cu side ship--people on dock--Pvt.Wm.Girard and his Japanese wife,Candy,down gangplank and onto pier--he ducks reporters--military car whisks them away to avoid ugly scene(he deliberately murdered a Japanese woman and Jap court gave him 3yr.suspended sentence and sent him home)----------(B)KITTYHAWK,NC: (ls monument,marking anniv.of first flight by the Wright Bros.,Wilbur & Orville--girl flag bearer and Army marching--closer monument--honor guard--guy lays wreath--cu wreath--jet bomber zooms over to mark 54th anniv.of Wright flight----------(C)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(ls USN's newest landing craft the "LVTUX"--ls same--cu rolling along,track part--driver

Date of 8/8/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UP high--big anti-tank weapon rolls off--empty carrier roll behind new car--(tho not shown, this is an amphibious vehicle)----------
(D)ENGLAND:(British sailors check their equipment--tilt up, climb up thru hatch--hatch falls down--wheel tightened--vent, water bubble out--inside chamber, water shower down on head--thumbs up sign(ready)--finger points up--partner shakes head--inside sub, crew look up--help to open hatch, signal, pan to man start turn valve--man drops off oxygen mask--he rises--angle out hatch, rise out of sight--buddy drops facepiece and rises--surface shot, break surface--inflated suits in water--light on suit--group of them swimming----CUTS:additional material on same-------
(E)AT SEA:(USS BERGALL, submarine, under way, fast, see tie-lines to USS POCONO which we are on--closer sc. same--stretcher with sick sailor aboard, reaches ship--pulled aboard--stretcher carried across deck fast-(no test, this was actual transfer of sick man to POCONO for treatment)-
(A)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--USS A.E.ANDERSON--TROOP TRANSPORT--GIRARD--
(B)KITTYHAWK, NC--ANNIVERSARIES--AVIATION--MONUMENT--WRIGHT--JET PLANE--
(C)RENTON, WASH--USN("E"story, too)--LANDING CRAFT--AMPHIBIOUS--
(D) ENGLAND--BR.NAVY--ESCAPE--SUBMARINE--MONTAGE(Sub escape)--
(E)AT SEA--USS BERGALL--USS POCONO--RESCUE--MONTAGE(Rescue at sea)--
--MEDICAL--

AMPHIBIOUS (WATERCRAFT) (One-man version of land-sea craft)	Issue Number 33-92	Foreign Release

Subject	Cameraman
NEW HOVERCRAFT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Makeup
		64		None	

Can No.

Date of Event 1/14/60

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: SS MEN ON craft ss SAME--cu prop--ss people looking--cu prop-- ss craft moving--cu same--cu prop--ss clipping grass--cu SAME--SS into water--cu over water--ss moving over water--cu same--ls same-- crowd--ss craft stopping

ENGLAND--AMPHIBIOUS (Watercraft)--HOVERCRAFT--INVENTIONS--

SEE OVER

AMPHIBIOUS: (Amphicar at home on land or in water)	Issue Number 34-37	20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) QUEEN ELIZ. VISITS ITALY - (B) BOURGUIBA ARRIVAL -(C) AMPHIBIOUS CAR "AMPHICAR"-	Cameraman HEARST

Length CSTORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-37 3358	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY--ss Coliseum Square & crowd--ss Queen waving from car--ss same ss same to bldg.--ss crowd to bldg--ss same pan to bldg.--ss crowd--ss Gronchi, Queen & Philip on balcony--ls crowd cheering--WASHINGTON, DC ls plane--honor guard with flags--Bourguiba off plane, greeted by JFK--honor guard--Bourguiba with JFK & wife near plane--ls group at airport-GERMANY--scu car on road--ss another car into water--ss car in water--cu driver--pan two cars in water-cu same--ss cars in water--ss cars in water pan-cu cras--cu driver--ss car on land--

Date of Event 5/1/61

SEE OVER

ROME, ITALY—VISITS(B story also)—QUEEN ELIZABETH—PHILIP—
CROSCHI—
WASHINGTON,D.C.—BOURGIBA, PRES.HABIB—TUNIS GOVT.(AFRICA)—
KENNEDY,J.F.—U.S.GOVT.—
GERMANY—INVENTIONS—AUTO (ODD)—AMPHIBIOUS

AMPHIBIOUS: (1st American designed ocean-going hydrofoil ship)	Issue Number 34-64	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) EXPLOSION TEST (B(HYDROFOIL BOAT MOVES OVERLAND (C) SAILING BOATS IN CONTEST(Old time sailing ships)	Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	3 Dupe 3-73 3-79	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks CANADA—ss hut- cu tnt inside—man at control board—cu same—ss same—men watching—photogs—explosion—people watching—plane flies thru smoke ring—OYSTER BAY,N.Y.-ss boat on truck—ss same being moved—ss same—cu st rn of boat—ss man lifts phone wires pan to boat—ss man cuts branches on tree-boat passes—boat into shipyard—ss same—HOLLAND—ls boats—cu same—man with camera—ss boat—cu same—men watch—pan boats sailing—ss same—ss same from shore—scu boats—

Date of Event 8/7/61

CANADA—BOMB TESTS—EXPLOSION—
OYSTER BAY, N.Y.—HOVERCRAFT(HYDROFOIL)—AMPHIBIOUS—
ODDITIES(CONVEYANCE)—

SEE OVER

(2) 34-64-2

HOLLAND--SAILBOATS--FREIGHTER--

AMPHIBIOUS: (Six-wheel boat truck conquers land and sea)	Issue Number 34-68	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) RALLY DEMANDING FRENCH LEAVE—(B) BOAT TRUCK DEMONSTRATION B

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	3-69 3-76	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

TUNISIA,NO.AF.—pan crowd—ss same—Bourguiba on stand—crowd—ss Bourguiba talks—soldiers with signs—pan crowd applauds—ENGLAND—ss truck ov-r hill—ov-r bumpy road—ou same—truck into water—ms ou same—ss same—more—ls truck in water—truck out of water—

Date of Event 8/21/61

TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA—BOURGUIBA—DEMONSTRATIONS—TUNISIA GOVT.—ENGLAND—INVENTIONS—TRUCK—AMPHIBIOUS—MISC. BOATS—

SEE OVER

AMPHIBIOUS: (Auto shown -proves far ahead of its time)	Issue Number 35-36	3

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO (1937) STRIKES SPREAD—AMPHIBIOUS AUTOMOBILE—GRAPEFRUIT ANTI-SQUINT DRUG	Universal News Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE
		7-169		Can No.

Description and Remarks KANSAS CITY,MO.—ls Ford plant—2 shots crowds milling around—3 shots crowds outside bldg.talk to sitdowner inside plant-sit downers hanging out windows—AUBURN,ME. ls bldg. snowing—4 shots Guardsmen guarding plant—LONG ISLAND CITY,N.Y. ls of bldg.—cop breaks thru picket line-cu injured picket—3 shots gals in helmets,football shoulder pads and masks—carrying picket signs—WEST COAST—Crowds milling outside plant truck at front gate-riots start—crowd starts.disperses heaving stones, etc.—truck finally enters gate—GLENDALE,CAL.— boatmobile on land down street-kids following—cu track which makes it mobile on land—as going from beach into water—ls boat in water—3 shots boat leaves water-on land—WAUKESHA,WISC.—eating grapefruit at table—

Date of Event Release 1/30/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-36-3

motions to face indicating squirt in eye--puts on his invention looks like conductors cap--pulls down shade mounted on same--which has face painted on it-- with eye & mouth opening--continues eating fruit--continues same--

KANSAS CITY,MO.--OLD & RARE FILMS--STRIKES,MISC.--AUBURN,ME --
LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.--RIOTS--GLENDALE,CAL.--INVENTIONS--
AMPHIBIOUS--AUTO--WAUKESHA,WISC.--LAUGH PARADE--ODDITIES(INVENTION)
FRUIT--

AMPHIBIOUS: (Automobiles- drive on land or water)	Issue Number 35-47	3

Subject	TRAFFIC DODGERS--AUTO TAKES TO WATER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-96	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN, GERMANY--ss cars down street--cu man fishing--ss cars going into water past man fishing--ss cars in water--ss cars pass mix sailboat--cu man driving car in water--pan cars in water--ss girl waving from car--cu water--ss cars in water--ss cars driving on to land--ss cars parking--

Date Released 6/7/62

BERLIN, GERMANY--AUTOS--AMPHIBIOUS--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES (CAR)--

SEE OVER

AMPHIBIOUS: (Hover-bus new water cra ft rides on cushion of air)	Issue Number 35-52	2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MAMIE & IKE (B) BELGIAN QUEEN MOTHER (C) RUSK IN BERLIN (D) HOVERING WATER CRAFT				Cameraman HEARST
Length	Ned 3-8	Dupe 3-15	Poe.	Cuts NONE
D STORY	3-7	3-17		Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--ls White House--Mamie gets out car & up steps--cameraman--Mrs. Kennedy greets Mamie--they pose (2) ss house--couple greet Mamie--Ike being greeted--ls people seated--semi-Ike eating (2) semi Mamie eating (2) pan Party on lawn--YONKERS,N.Y.--Cs House--Alfidi waiting for Queen--Rolls Royce--cs Boy meets Queen (2) cameramen--ss boys & Queen walk--cs Queen--enters house--Ls boy & Queen seated at Piano--piano--cs Pix of Boy & Pope--ss Queen puts arm around boy--cs music sheet--cs boy playing (2) cu they stand up--Boy & Queen walking (2)--BERLIN,GERMANY--cs Townhall--Rusk comes out with Brandt--Pan to crowd Brandt & Rusk wave from car--crowd hold signs--(2)--group ride off in car--group ride off & crowd--crowd--Rusk out of car--Rusk & crowd

Makeup Date of Event 5/25/62

SEE OVER

ca Potsdamer Platz to wall--Bunk at wall--is looking at Comny side--
Bunk at wall--ENGLAND--ca people getting on Hoover bus--ca same--
ca same--ca engine--ca people on bus--ca same--ca Hoover Bus in
water & moving--ca pilot--ca Hoover Bus thru water--ca passengers--
ca Hoover Bus thru water--

WASH.D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--KENNEDY,JACKIE--DINNER(BANQUET)
YONKERS,N.Y.--ALFIDI--MEDIC--QUEEN ELIZABETH(BELGIUM)
BERLIN,GERMANY--RUSK--U.S.GOVT.--EMBASSY--GROUND--VISIT--
ENGLAND--INVENTIONS--AMPHIBIOUS--BUS--CONVEYANCES(WATERCRAFT)--

AMPHIBIOUS:(Swamp buggy demonstrated in Mississippi--1/64)"B"story

Can No. 37-8

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) BELGIAN ROYALTY VISITS JAPAN (B)SWAMP BUGGY TESTED

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-133		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss Emperor Hirohito of Japan and Queen Fabiola of Belgium walk in--ss King Baudouin and Empress Nagako walk in--ls table,Emperor talks--ss same--cu same--ss Emperor makes a toast--ss drinking--ls table,King Baudouin of Belgium talks,3 shots--King toasts--ss drinking toast,pan table--ss King Baudouin and Emperor walk out--cu them shake hands with people--Queen Fabiola,same--Empress Nagako same--pan women seated as men talk---------- (B)MISSISSIPPI:(ls buggy on water--sideshot same--front shot,same and then on to land--cu turning on land--another same--cu driver--past camera--cu tracks in dirt--buggy on land--zoom in same--ls buggy--------TOKYO JAPAN--VISITS--JAP GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT-VISIT BAUDOUIN-HIROHITO-FABIOLA-NAGAKO-DINNER-LIQUOR-MISSISSIPPI-AMPHIBIOUS,

Date of Event 1/27/64

DESTRUCTION

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AMPHIBIOUS:(swamp buggy and gun carrier demonstrated in Holland--4/66)	Can No. 39-35	Roll No. 3

Subject WHEEL WEIRDOS--SUNDAY DRIVERS NEED NOT APPLY (Amphitrol, 6-wheel gun & personnel carrier, jalopy racing)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-167	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HOLLAND:(swamp buggy (Amphitrol) showing spiral rollers--same--up bank of water course showing tread marks--turning--ex driver--going into water--in water--NEW 6-WHEEL GUN CARRIER:--down hill--going by--same--same(wheels)--JALOPY RACE:(2 shots same--2 shots cars go by--car flips--cars hit barrels,2 shots--crowd--more hitting barrels--winner Allen Briggs gets checkered flag signal----------NETHERLANDS(Holland)--AMPHIBIOUS--OBJECTIVES(Conveyances)--INVENTIONS--WEAPONS--CARS(old)--AUTO RACE--CROWD BRIGGS--

Date of Event 4/28/66

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT, ANCIENT

year--film number

DANCE HALL SHIP	Can No. 2-62	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Fire consumes noted landmark- Pirate Galleon, used as dance hall destroyed all aboard saved.	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 10	50			

Description and Remarks Long Beach, Calif.

See FIRE

Date of Event 7/29/30

Used No.	Date
V2 62 8/2/	30
	SEE OVER

OVER

CONVICT SHIP	Can No. 2-62	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Convict ship Success arrives-Re-enact old prison scenes in famous British felon vessel.	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 13	23½	48½		Can No.

Description and Remarks Newark, N.J.

C.u. of old torture devices bing demonstrate ball and chain couch iron, flogging rawhide whips, all enacted.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 62 8/2/30	
	SEE OVER

OVER

ANCIENT SHIP	Can No. 2-87	Roll No. 4

Subject: Drain giant lake to exhime royal ships launched in 39 A.D.

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	43	15		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Nemi, Italy.

L.s. of immense remains of Caligula's pleasure craft.. c.u. workmen repairing imbedded in mud

Date of Event: 10/17/30

Used No.	Date
shi V2 87	11/5/30

SEE OVER

OVER

ANCIENT SHIP)Galley of Caligula)	Can No. V.3 R.65	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GOVERNMENT DRAINS LAKE NEMI TO RAISE GALLEY OF CALIGULA	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	59			Can No. 39x2

Description and Remarks Rome, Italy--clearing muds from from ship--angles of same--laying strips of lead over boards to preserve wood--c.u.galley being restored

Also as:LAKE NEMI, ITALY--ROME, ITALY--galley, of Caligula.

SHOTS USED GOING PLACES #11

Date of Event 7-26-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SHIP(Ancient)	1994	4

Subject: REMAINS OF GREAT ROMAN SHIP BROUGHT TO LIGHT BY DRAINING LAKE

Cameraman: Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Lake Nemi, Italy--various shots laborers digging & shots of lake being drained--1.shots and closeups
Also listed as:LAKE NEMI, ITALY--RUINS(old ship)

Date of Event: 1931

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

BOATS (ancient Swiss)	Can No. V.4 R. 78	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HISTORIC METROPOLIS HONORS 600TH BIRTHDAY OF NATION'S FOUNDING	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 420 ft. 436x2 Can No.
92	81			

Description and Remarks Lucerne, Switzerland--

Date of Event 9-11-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.78	9-23-32

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: LUCERNE, SWITZ.--CELEBRATION

Also as: COSTUMES--PAGEANTS--PRES. MOTTA.

SEE OVER

ANCIENT SHIP (Galley of Caligula) (SOUND)	Can No. 565 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ANCIENT SHIP--GALLEY OF CALIGULA	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
96			96 dev.	

Description and Remarks Lake Nemi, Italy--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: LAKE NEMI, ITALY--GALLEY OF CALIGULA

Also as: LABORERS--SOUND CARD

Date of Event 10-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

ANCIENT SHIP (Galley of Caligula)	Can No. 469 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GALLEY OF CALIGULA	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83			83dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Lake Nemi, Italy--l.s.ship--laborers working on same--close panoram of deck of ship--various misc.shots of boat--figureheads

Also as:LAKE NEMI,ITALY--GALLEY OF CALIGULA--ANCIENT SHIP--LABORERS

Date of Event 10-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT (Gasparilla)	Can No. V.5 R. 119	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PIRATES STAGE BRILLIANT PAGEANT	Gibson-Libr.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
73	53			760	551x1

Description and Remarks Tampa, Fla.--

For complete detail: TAMPA, FLORIDA
XXX CELEBRATIONS

Also as: NITE PHOTOGRAPHY-PAGEANT

Date of Event 2-6-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.119	2-15-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8550 SM-8-32 V

OVER

BOAT (Viking Calley)	Can No. 569 X	4 Roll No.

Subject VIKING FESTIVAL

Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
337	337			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shetland Islands

For complete detail: SHETLANDS ISLANDS FESTIVAL

Also as: TYPES--PEOPLE--FIRE--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event 32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (pirate ship, Gasparilla Day celebration, Tampa,Fla.)

Can No. V 8 R.432

Roll No. 7

Subject DOUGHTY PIRATES OVER-RUN TAMPA ON GASPARILLA DAY

Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
71	59			1622x2 740	

Description and Remarks

SEE: PAGEANT--TAMPA ,FLA.

Also as: PIRETES--FESTIVAL--FLOATS PARADE

2-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS(PIRATE GALLEON SAILS IN FOR PAGEANT	Can No. 11-744	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BOLD PIRATE CREW CAPTURES CITY FOR GASPARILLA FESTIVAL	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
71	61			3265x2	746

Description and Remarks

TAMPA FLA.

CELEBRATION

Date of Event 3-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. SHIPS(PIRATE FETE GASPARILLA--
cu at wheel of schooner--firing guns--lotsa boats--Var shots
NEW ORLEANS,LA HANOVER,NH:TAMPA,FLA. V 20R.
see underlined)

Can No.

Roll No. 14 - 1

Subject CARNIVAL SEASON:MARDI GRAS:
COLLEGE ICE CARNIVAL:PIRATE FETE GASPARILLA. STARS:WALSH
HARRET.

Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65-52 -54 -80				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks NITE SCENES Mardi Gras,parade floats goby--K,Q--cu's each,King Hermes to ats queen Shirley Groetsch--HANOVER:DARTMOUTH U--queen,floats,ice figures--cu queen Carol Latour--canoe,tomahawk,Injun--skijump--Thrasher Valentine--skiguys--GASPARILLA:cu at wheel of schooner--firing guns,up river,lotsa boats--cu's pirate types--landing--drunks--CUTS:ditto. NEW ORLEANS,LA:HANOVER,NH:TAMPA,FLA:CARNIVAL:FESTIVAL:PARADES:MARDI GRAS:NITE:FLOATS:DARTMOUTH WINTER SPORTS:STUNTS:SKI JUMP:PIRATES:MISCSHIPS:

Date of Event 2-14-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPS (ship,bucanneers,firing guns,at wheel,dummies,
hanged,drink grog, drunks,abandon ship)

Cat No. | Reel No.

ORLEANS,LA.NICE,FR.VIAREGGIO,ITALY,TAMPA,FLA 21-117-1

Subject

LENT SEASON OPENED IN BY CARNIVALS: MARDI GRAS:NICE:VIAREGGIO:GASPARILLA

Cameraman

MARET CROTCHETT
CL:GAUMONT:WALSH
GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
109-101 46 48 48			

Junk

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

NITE:PARADE MARDI GRAS:,groups
birdcages,cu dummy,masks,costumes,masked guy
cing to throne,queen,toast,ball,dancing,Margaret Truman
ance,K And dance,Margaret dances--CARNIVAL NICE,floats
tc.characters,VIAREGGIO,carnival,characters,floats,
SPARILLA,ship,bucanneers,firing guns,at wheel,dummies
nged,drink grog,drunks,abandon ship,floats--CUTS:add.
W ORLEANS,LA:NICE,FR:VIAREGGIO,ITALY:TAMPA,FLA:
RADES:FLOATS:PAGEANTS:CARNIVALS:NITE SCENES:MARGARET
RUMAN:DANCING:SHIPS:PIRATES.

Date 2-Feb-48

Seed No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ANCIENT SHIPS: (158 year old Navy Frigate to get new berth)

Issue Number 7562X10

Subject

7564 Gangaman

UNITED STATES FRIGATE CONSTELLATION RETURNS HOME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160 ft.				Can No. BK NO: 7173-4

TOCANDER

captions furnished after scene made

Date of Event 8/8/56

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(The U.S. Frigate Constellation-which made her maiden voyage 158 years ago during the infancy of the U.S.Navy-returns to Baltimore where she is scheduled to be berthed permanently after restoration at Ft.McHenry--she was launched in 1797,sheathed with copper supplied by Paul Revere,44 days before her sister ship CONSTITUTION in Boston-- we had no scene listing on this--believe all scenes were from the pier due to rotting of the ship and cameramen not permitted to board--------

BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--U.S.NAVY--"U.S.F.CONSTELLATION"--ANCIENT SHIPS-- HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

ANCIENT SHIPS: (DRAGON BOATS) - (Chinese race old ships)	Issue Number 34-51	.. 2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) NATO ANNIVERSARY- (B) CHURCH DIGNITARIES MEET WITH POPE--(C) BOAT RACE	Cameraman HEARST

Length C STORY	Neg.	3-59e 3-61 3-58	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks NAPLES, ITALY--ss parade--pass stands--trucks pass-troops pass-ski troops pass-more troops-more--cu Adm.Robt.Carney,U.S.N.--French sailors--flags--Greeks pass--English pass-General view of parade--ROME,ITALY--pope enters room--pan clergy--ss same--Pope blesses clergy--ss clergy--ss clergy kissing Pope's ring--FORMOSA--boats pass in harbor--s boats racing--crowd--cu crew in boat--ss same--man beats drum--ls crowd--boats pass--

Date of Event 6/22/61

NAPLES,ITALY--NATO--U.S.GOVT.--PARADE--ANNIVERSARY--CARNEY--ROME,ITALY--POPE JOHN XXIII--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(CATH)--FORMOSA--BOAT RACE--RIVER(TAMSUI)--ANCIENT SHIPS(DRAGON BOATS)--CHINESE--

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT:
BAILEY BRIDGE.

See
PONTOON BOATS-BRIDGES;
BRIDGES in GENERAL Division

NNM OPS 10/09

WATERCRAFT,
BARGES, INVASION
(Foreign and U.S.

--year-- film number

(includes ASSAULT BOATS, DUCKS, DUKWS, HIGGINS BOATS, LANDING BARGES, LANDING CRAFT, LCI, LCM, LCT, LST, LCVP)

See also AMPHIBIANS;
WATERCRAFT..AMPHIBIOUS-LANDING CRAFT;
WAR in GENERAL division;
foreign armed forces in FOREIGN LOCATIONS division;
U.S. armed forces divisions

NARA ARC 10159

HIGGINS' BOATS(COMPANY SHOWS NEW LANDING CRAFT(NAVY)	Can No. 14-10	Roll No. 1
Subject CHURCHILL ICELAND:KENT SEE BOMBERS: SYRAI CAMPAIGN ENDS: GAS PIPELINE: NAVAL LANDING: US VETS PARADE	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-26-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(MISC BOATS) 40 ASSAULT BOATS USED IN EXPED. FORCE TRAINING.

Can No. 4324 X

Roll No. 3

Subject: ARMY TRAINS EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

US ARMY

MANUEVERS

Date of Event 12-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUBBER BOATS (ASSAULT BOATS IN NC) MANEUVERS	Can No. 15-69	Roll No. 7

Subject ARMY NURSES SET FOR WAR ARMY RUBBER ASSAULT BOATS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

US ARMY
WASH'GTON D.C.

Date of Event 3-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS ASSAULT BOATS) (SOLDIERS LAND IN FRANCE FROM WAR SHOTS LANDING BOATS OPERATION	Can No. 15-112	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COMMANDOS RAID FRANCE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

WAR

8-19-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

small prod shots of planes warming up & taking off at nite
ASSAULT BOATS MEN, BOMB HIT AROUND BOMBS & early morn also.
(HEADED FOR FRENCH COAST, LOADED WITH 15-115 Roll No. 4
boats nearing French coast planes falling into drink etc.

Subject: 1ST PICTURES OF DIEPPE RAID — thousands of Canadians in attack 3 Nazis 1 English fiter downed in channel small

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

DIEPPE, FRANCE (ENGLAND)

WAR

8-19-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ASSAULT BOATS PRACTICE) (U.S.RANGERS USE BOATS IN LANDING UNDER ACTUAL FIRE	Can No. 15-116	Roll No. 4

Subject	U.S. RANGERS TOUGHENED UP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NORTHERN IRELAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

swell rough seas loading guns and blasting away at the
ASSAULT BOATS WHERE THEY DEFEAT JAPS)
(BRING MARINES TO SOLOMON COAST

Scene No. 15-122

Roll No. 1

Subject: THE CAPTURE OF SOLOMONS GREAT VICTORY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GUADALCANAL (SOLOMON IS)

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42:U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ASSAULT BOATS SOUND OF THEM(DIEPPE) Can No. 15-135 | Roll No. 1

(ASSAULT BOATS MVOING IN LS MOBS

Subject U.S.INVADES N.AFRICA FOR 2ND FRONT Cameraman

FDR FREE FRENCH SPEECH:DAVIS,TIXIER SPEECH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA:WASH.D.C.ENGLAND:IRELAND:MOROCCO ~~ALGIERS:LIBYA~~

WAR

Date of Event 11-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ASSAULT BOATS LADDERS INTO LANDING BOATS)
(U.S.TROOPS OFF TRANSPORTS DOWN ROPE 15-137

Roll No. 1

Subject US.TROOBS AIRBORNE TO NEW GUINEA
LT.GEN.THOMAS HOLCOMB

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

IN NEW GUINEA:AUSTRALIA WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ASSAULT BOATS HEAD FOR SHORE IN N.AFRICA INVASION (U.S.TROOPS OFF TRANSPORTS INTO BOATS 15-138)

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST PICTURES OF INVASION OF N.AFRICA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 11-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ASSAULT BOATS AUSSIES) (CAPTURED BOATS FROM JAPS TAKEN	Can No. BY 15-143	Roll No. 6

Subject AUSSIES DRIVE JAP INVADERS IN NEW GUINEA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA: WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ASSAULT BOATS AROUND, LOADING STRETCHER CASE ON BOAT, (MARINES LANDING ON BEACH, SOLDIERS	Can No. 15-144	Roll No. 8

Subject MARINES HAVE THE SITUATION WELL IN HAND	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS: WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS (MARINES LEAVE GUADALCANAL IN	HIGGENS BOATS, SCENES LOADING, LEAVING	Cat. No. 16-158	ETC) Roll No. 5

Subject	GUADALCANAL MARINE HEROES ARE RELIEVED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON IS:WAR

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ASSAULT BOATS SHOT FROM WATER TOWARDS THE BEACH)
(LANDING OF 3 BOATS THRU SMOKE & FIRE

Scr No. 4597 x

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW WATER SAFETY TRAINING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.BRAGG,N.C.:US ARMY

Date of Event 5-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ASSAULT BOATS (SHOTS OF BOATS GOING TO FRENCH SHORE)	Can No. 4462 x7	Roll No. 4501 x6

Subject COMMANDO RAID ON BOULOGNE LE TOCQUET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOULOGNE, FRANCE

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS LANDING BARGES UP TO BEACH (PTS & OTHER SMALL BOATS, 2 SHOTS	Can No. 16-155	Roll No. 1

Subject	NEWS FROM GUADALCANAL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON IS: WA

Date of Event 1-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOATS (LANDING BARGES ON WATER-CU	TROOPS LANDING FROM BOAT)	Can No. 15-173	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
TRAIN GREAT INVASION ARMY	PARAMOUNT: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 940 3x3,4,5,6 Can No. 1770
127	119			

Description and Remarks ARABELLE, FLA(CAMP GORDON JOHNSON) Date of Event 3-10-43

landing barges underway on the water, swell for invasion LIBRARY---2 shots seme soldiers in one barge, cu tense, types waiting to land, 2 shots they go up on beach under shellfire bombs, cu piling out or barge--- st. seming across beach, lg---group getting tangle in barbed wire under fire, balloons ---going over human style with guns for wings and one flops across wire, other over his back, big landing barge coming in under fire, jeeps pulling guns, coming

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-172-1

off, rushing the town, bomb hits everywhere 3 shots--soldiers running thru town, more bomb hits, soldiers firing automatic rifles and machine guns--is town under siege assault surrounded--CUTS: after landing engineers set up installations & bridgheads cleared--trucks and wagons coming up, clamboring aboard, tractor ammunition and gas--jeep amphibians CENSORED--

CARABELLE, FLA: CAMPS: INVASION: USARMY: SOLDIERS: MONTAGE

BOATS: BALLOONS: BARBED WIRE: WAR: TRAINING: MANEUVERS:

AMPHIBIAN JEEPS

BOATS
(ARMY ENGINEERS LOADING BARGES-
PIPES - SUPPLIES-LOADED BARGES PULLING AWAY)

Film No. 16-130

Roll No. CANADA

Subject PIPELINE PROJECT

Cameraman HAM WRIGHT

Length 153	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 372x1

Can No. 730

Description and Remarks: 153 Army engineers ls genview loading barge into water--2 shots loading [illegible] onto truck, 2 shots Pullman Rapide--sev trek thru woods, ls down by the waterfront, waiting to unload, unloading boat, unloading barge with splash, commanding officers, sev shots loading pipes on barge, load supplies, spin gang-way--loads of barges pulling out sev shots, couple out in river, barges, down river--CUTS: [illegible] to. PROVINCE ALBERTA: USARMY: ENGINEERS: BLDG [illegible] PIPELINE: BOATS: RAIDS: NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOATS: HIGGENS BOATS, BR. COMMANDO BARGES among THOSE USED IN COMMANDO PRACTICE AT QUEENSLAND, AUS.

Can No. 18-195

Roll No. 5

Subject HEADING FOR TOKYO

Camera [illegible] (SIDESCORE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
33				

Description and Remarks:

[illegible] landing barge, big gun boats, Br. commando barges, men get in, row landing barges, in water, loading men on on to barge, fifer above, in sea on barges, running to shore, on shore, placing machine gun others advance, under blasts and explosions on shore, bombs drop, thru woods, running, bombs bursting, plane above, [illegible] EXPLOSIONS:

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ASSAULT BOATS: ON INVASION MANEUVERS IN ALEUTIAN BOATS LOADED WITH ~~SOLDIERS GUS AND LS~~

Can No. 16-190

Roll No. 1

Subject ALEUTIAN OFFENSIVE

Cameraman [illegible] (USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
87	76		

Cuts 1012x2

Can No. 426

Description and Remarks

into [illegible] boats, engine, men shots [illegible]
2 shots transports [illegible] boats with
lookouts--boats pull away loaded with men, 2
shots, cloud [illegible], boats approaching
2 shots, 2 shots men landing on ice and snow
covered beach--THESE ARE INVASION [illegible]
CUTS: dito.
HL OF YR: WAR: INVASION TRAINING: ASSAULT BOATS.
OS ARMY: USN: SOLDIERS.

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOATS: INVASION BOATS LAND FORCES (US) AND EQUIPT ON ATTU WHICH WE TAKE. [illegible] of inv barges etc CUS AND LS

Can No. ~~[illegible]~~ 16-193

Roll No. 1

Subject: ATTU DESTROYERS&CRUISERS HELP OUT ISLAND CAPTURED

Cameraman: HEARST PARA: PATHE(UOW)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
37	9			1028xl, 2,3 1028xl 3,4,5,6,7	

HQ&Z & MASSACRE BAYS

Description and Remarks: ATTU(ALEUTIAN ISLANDS)--[illegible] Dated

[illegible] ports on the way--2 shots, destroyers [illegible] --2 shots, men going down ladder into landing [illegible]

ALASKA: WAR: USN: USARMY: INVASION: HL OF YR: JAPAN: JAP ARMY: PLANE WRECK

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date
[illegible] lumber trucks, [illegible]	
[illegible] tractors [illegible]	
foxholes-pits destroyers	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DUCKS: AMPHIBIAN TRUCKS GIVE TEST..ACTION STUFF...EARLIER SHOTS 1[illegible]-198 (UNUSED) OF THEM ON GUADALCANAL

Can No.	Roll No.
	4

Subject "DUCKS" GET TEST (UNUSED)

Cameraman EDWARDS SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75				

Description and Remarks

CAMP EDWARDS,MASS:Army Aptom[illegible] 3-15-43
amphibian truck(duck) maneuvers in bay-
land mot going into water,in water,4 shots
thru waves,line ships,3 shots,ride one,others
distance,approach land,rising out water,
coming past camera men with rifles--CUTS
SOLOMON IS(UNUSED)GUADALCANAL:unloading ducks
from big ship,to water,load cargo on,supplies,
munitions,to shore,on beach,cargo,to duck &
warehouse unload supplies etc.--
CAMP EDWARDS,MASS:USARMY:TRUCKS:DUCKS.BOATS:
SOLOMON ISLANDS:WAR:USN.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOATS: AMPHIBIAN "DUCKS" IN MANEUVERS ONPACIFIC WEST COAST	Can No. 16-202	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	BC			

Description and Remark:

[illegible] PACIFIC COAST: [illegible] leading boats, closer shots of [illegible] boats in water group, [illegible] group, last up boats, entire [illegible] coming into land, [illegible] men leaving and [illegible] boats in water [illegible] surf & shots very rough—CUTS: [illegible] boats loading, [illegible] PACIFIC COAST: [illegible]; USARMY: TRUCKS: [illegible]; MANEUVERS; INVASION; BOATS; TRAINING

Date of Event 6/28/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS: NAVAL CRAFT AND BARGES OFF PANTELLERIA AFTER IT (IS SEIZED BY ALLIES

Can No. 14-203

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOATS:LANDING BOATS USED IN INV OF SICILY...ALSO ASSULT BOATS.	Can No. 16-206	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1083x1 Can No. 1083x4 1083x6

Description and Remark:

Date of Event 7/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 11-206-1

BOATS: SEE LANDING BARGES IN IN-
VASION DRILL BY COAST GUARD...
~~OTHER ACTION SHOTS..GOOD~~

Can No.	Roll No.
16-207	5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1086x3; 1082x3;
Can No 086x1
1088x2

1088x1

Description and Remark

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

as they fill the screen--inset plane, GIs as they jump
mobs of them, from air
shots mobs L.C.Is Coast Guard boats--medical corps
on beach in NO.AFRICA MANEUVERS: stretchers, to landing
boats, on ets.--add shutlets onto planes, add gliders
packing 75mm howitzer into gliders--also shutlets leave
shutes after jump and running to attack, deploy, fire
automatic guns, attack small house, use action etc--add
shots soldiers deploy and attack after landing etc--

WAR:HL OF YR: USA:INVASION:MANEUVERS:BOATS:C.O.:US ARMY:
MEN:AIRVIEWS:AVIATION: TYPES: FLITES:FORMATION:AIRPORT:
PARACHUTISTS:GLIDERS:W/OKLSOREEN:US SOLDIERS:MEDICAL
OFF ITALY:NO AFRICA

(2) 16-207-5

BOATS: ~~[illegible]~~ SEE INVASION DRILL ON COAST OF N.C. AT CAMP LEJUNE..SEE ACTION SHOTS

Can No. 16-208

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

1065x1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1095x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

1061x1
1060x1
1061x2
1092x1
1092x2

Can No. 1T-209

Roll No. -1- DESTROYED - WAR ACT 10/09

1061x2-3

Subject
BOATS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1091x1
Can 1094A1,5
1090x3

NO SURVIVING FILM WAR ACT 10/09

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-209-1

BOATS: Boats played vital part in invasion of sicilly. landing barges especially to start beach heads

Can No.	Roll No.
16-211	Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1100 x 3,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7143

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-211-Canada

BOATS® BARGES AND INVASION CRAFT LEAVE MALTA FOR SICILY)	Can No. 16-216	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1140X1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-216-4

BOATS: LANDING BARGES USED AS AMERICANS TAKE MUNDA BASE)	Can No. 16-219	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
YANKS TAKE MUNDA BASE	PATHE NEWS SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	102			Can No.

(MUNDA: Over Rendova (IN SOLOMONS)
landing barges in water, early morn, 2 shots
jap plane diving, bomb hits near barges,
another ditto, bomb, landing barges, men landing
tank thru brush, men marching thru sev shots, man
firing, 2 shots, shell explodes in trees, soldier run
foxhole snipers firing, thru, points to sniper in
tree, 3 shots men fire at snipers, tank and men moving
up 2 shots, soldier walks up to dead upa, on dead jap
is captured territory airfield--CUTS: ditto add jap
dive bombers. MUNDA:RENDOVA IS:SOLOMON IS:USARMY:
SOLDIERS:INVASION:JAPAN:JAP ARMY:TYPES:AVIATION:
BOMBING:WAR:BOATS:HL OF YR:)

Date of Event 7/43

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2990—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LANDING BARGES(Men coming ashore, deserted settlement at Kiska)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 640 ft.

Description and Remarks

KISKA--s ots were ips--en
--getting guns ready--
going into Kiska harbor--landing barges
men signals--no action--transports--
signal tark--more landings--men coming
ashore--deserted settlement--pair of pants
left behind--wrecked plane--pontoon and
wreckage--wrecke plane--more equipment
ordes ashore--ls of ships in harbor--le
equipment ashore--CUTS:add.shots same
KISKA--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--LANDING BARGES--
WAR--OD AMPS--TRANSPORTS--INVASIONS--
TROOPS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

DUCKS (BOATS)Landing barges for the invasion on Italy)	Can No. 16-226	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
			1230 x2, 7; 1231 x1; 1233 x2 1234 x1 1234 x3,4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-226-2

...Coving ashore at NIGHT ... setting into barges and pulling away from ... re-enforcements..later in day--coving ... with equiptment--burning truck in city st.--man throws water on his own bldg..he's on roof--wrecked German tank--Gen.Clark gets into jeep and drives away--carrying casualties--ITALY..in of town--Italian flags on bldg.--proclamation from king--chopping Fascist emblem from bldg.--dropping down almost into sea--pix of Badoglio and King Victor Emanuel--frenzied crowd on street and on truck--crowd holding up posters and cheering--big crowd on auto going thru gate.--people cheering--ITALIAN FLEET going by..Cunningham and Eisenhower--more ... of fleet including battlewagons--another shot of ... and Cunningham on bridge of British battleship--couple destroyers tied up at dock--subs idle as ... officer comes aboard--saluting smoking hands with ... officer--talking and laughing(no Commentary) ... shots of same and Artillery barrage fired from ... Sicily--large ground invasion barges..LST's--Field ... set up in old Italian ruins--this medical

NARA ARB 10/89

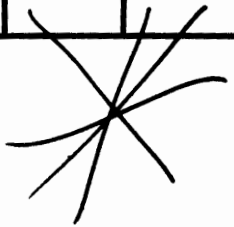
(3) 16-226-2

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVASION BOATS(LST&LCI'S, INVASION barges New Guinea)	Can No. 16-227	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	122ex3; 122ex2; 123ex1; 123ex2; 123x1, 2, 3; 123 x 2, 4)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-227-1

(3) 16-227-1

[illegible]--ARMY--AIR--
INVASION--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--ENGLISH ARMY--AIRPORTS--
BULGARIA--MOUNTBATTEN--INDIA--COMMANDOS--CHANNEL--
AMERICAN LEGION--MARSHALL--CANALS--WAPING--ATHERTON--
ENGLAND--FRANK KNOX--ADMIRAL STARK--SMOKE SCREEN--
CHEMICAL WARFARE--CASWELL--EARL CROTHWAITE--WINANT--
KINGSLER--PAPUAN NATIVES--WOUNDED--TRANSPORT PLANES--
BOATS--SHIPS--[illegible] INVASION BOATS(LST
& LCT'S)--SOUND--SPEECH--CONVENTIONS--PARKER--
LEGIONNAIRES--BALTONSTALL--HOLLAND--BRICKER--GREEN--
WALLGUTT--TURNER--

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DUCKS (Being supplied in Italy)	Can No. 16-228	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	1240x1, 2; 1247x2; 1238x3; 1241x2,3 Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-228-1

pr-soners walking--wounded..sev.shots 'Allied)--
Americans marching..2 cu..ers..P.shots.
CUTS:(sec.comps)..H.M.S.T.barges--men.s.sailors carrying
duffle bags--barrage balloons over bar.es--Ital.sub.
Ital.troops cheering--Gen.Clark in barge ploughing
thru water--Duke..F.-.. str.--Spitfires landing sev.
shots--unloading from barges..squirt.thru water--
convoy--anti-air--boats stopping--LSTs--unloading--
de-mining--prisoners--hospital unit in ruins--U.S.
troops--Radio truck afire--Jeeps bringing in wounded--
ambulances--Maj.F.Hood--loading ambulances--Lt.Col.
Jesse Larson interviewing patient--:Gen.Alexander,Gen.
Lemnitzer [illegible] with Admiral J.L.Hall,Jr.--
barrage balloons--fire control tower Army ? C.O.--
flares--wrecked Jeep--firing from ship--[illegible]
looking at map--prisoners--[illegible]--shelling--
LST unload ng troops,tanks etc.--U.S.S.[illegible]--
U.S.S.SAVANNAH--U.S.dead--LST heavily loaded--
ITALY--WAR--CONVOY--BOATS--[illegible]--
U.S.NAVY--U.S.S.ALBACORE[illegible]--U.S.S.[illegible]--
FIRES--TRUCKS--DUCKS--U.S.ARMY--R[illegible]--
PRISONERS--BALLOONS--[illegible]--
CLARK--GUNS--GUNS--BOATS--[illegible]--
HOOD--[illegible]

BOATS(LCT boats loaded with troops tanks etc.in Italy)

Can No. 16-230

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

1264x2; 1265x5; 1266x4; 1267x5; 1268x1; 2; 1269x3;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)16-230-1

BOATS(Are unloading and men coming from boats in Italy)
LST's --DUCKS

Can No. 14-231

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 12752 12762 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10 43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible]--Canadians marching to train--2 shots--
coupl[illegible] guys waving. train leaves. Cuts add.
[illegible] heads of tanks etc.--unloading jeeps etc.
[illegible]Y--WAR--CANADIAN ARMY--CONVOYS--CANADIAN NAVY--
[illegible]N NAVY--ENGLISH ARMY--TYPES--DOG FIGHTS--
[illegible]--EXPLOSIONS--BOATS--SHIPS--JEEPS--TRUCKS--TRAINS

(2) 16-231-Canada

BOATS(Horses and mules loaded into LST's to go to Italy)

Can No. 16-232

Roll No. 1 —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

SIG. CORPS JUNK
SULLIVAN
12X8E1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] shots--guy fixing winch on truck--[illegible]
ing down side of bldg.--another winch shot--[illegible]
ing equip--CUTS:add shots of Monte Cary and Clark
with war correspondents--add shots Japanese troops
--horses and mules loaded into LST--to [illegible]--
convoy LST's up to Italian [illegible]--
wrecked jeep--trucks--BATTLE [illegible]
natives return to their [illegible] Gen Clark [illegible]
inspection visit to town--wrecked re-[illegible]
Eccli..wre keys and ruins..wrecked German [illegible]--
reconnaissance jeep by on breezeway--truck [illegible]
[illegible] munitions and supplies Montgomery and Clark--
[illegible] medical att. Seven Italian women

ITALY--[illegible]--GEN. MONTGOMERY--GEN CLARK--
U.S.ARMY--JAPANESE--PLANE WRECKS--PRISONERS--
FOOD--MEDICAL--MEDICINES--TROOPS--TANKS--SUPPLIES--
EXPLOSIVES--RUINS--DESTRUCTION--MACHINERY--BRIDGES--
BOATS--SHIPS--COUNTRY--ITALIANS--RAIN--WAR--

(2)16-232-1

BOATS(Air shots landing craft andconvoys and escorts in Italy	Can No. 16-234	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 13|6x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10|43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CVTC

(2)16-234-1

BOATS(LSTs,Unloading from boats in Naples, Italy)

Can No. 16-235

Roll No. 1

bomb explodes behined boat as soldier is wigwagging

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1308x2,4 Can 1308x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/13/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-235-1

DUCKS(Unloading supplies onto duck, duck landing on shore in Naples, Italy)

Can No. 16-238 → 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4778x1,2; 1331x1,2; 1335x1,2 3541x1,2

Description and Remark

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-238-1

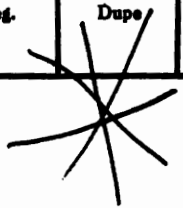
(3)16-238-1

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DUCKS(Shots of duck on st.kid in duck eating candy,ducks along ~~stin Naples,Italy) IN OUTS~~

Subject

Can No. 16-239

1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1337X1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-239-1

NAPLES, ITALY--

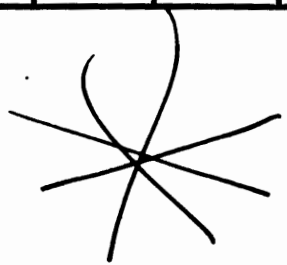
(3) 16-239-1

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DUCK(Mascot on Tarawa in the Gilbert Islands)

Can No. 16-247 | 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4783X1,2,3; 4782X1,2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11|43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-247-1

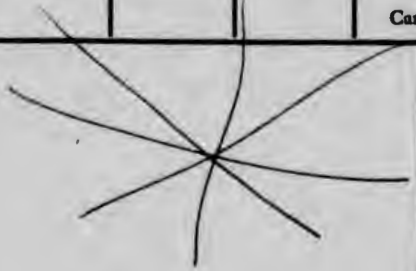
(3) 16-247-1

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

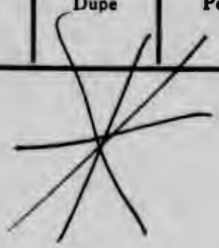
(47) 16-247-1

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS(Shots of landing barges, soldiers coming from boats in Pacific)

Can No. 16-242 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-242-1

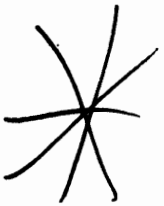
(3) 16-242-2

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS(Landing barges coming in, barges pulling up to shore, in Bougainville, Solomon Islands)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-245	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 140785 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)16-245-1

DUCK(Shots of duck going away from transport in Italy)	Can No. 16-249	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1437x1; 1434x8; Can No. 1434x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-248-2

...ce of natives walking among ruins looking at rubble of former homes--ITALY: LS ship moving into harbor--New Zealand Troops leaving ship preserver on board ship--2 scenes--BIG CROWD of soldiers & part a lighter--coming down gang plank--filling another lighter--crowded lighter heading to shore--men getting out of lighter on to pier--shot of 2 Italian police officers--another shot of men getting out of lighter--CUTS: and on scenes used and shots of men getting off German ship--lineup of stretchers with wounded men--soldiers boarding engship up gangplank--ITALY:load of supplies on dock--BIG PILE of boots on dock--loading bombs on truck with electric truck--shots of dock going away from transport..headed..onto land--wounded soldier helpalong road--Red Cross Truck--NEW ZEALAND TROOPS shot coming truck and station wagon on ship--Sherman tanks coming--on soldiers passing in truck--soldiers boarding ship--in transport--soldiers on lighter--soldiers up gangplank--shot on deck..in ship--shot of battleship from boat--hi-shot soldiers on rail looking down on water at it's circle around--scenes on deck--

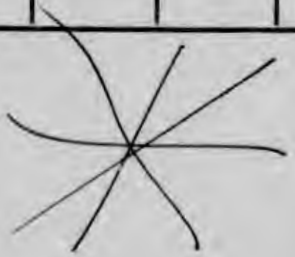
CAIRO, EGYPT--BOMBLO--ENG. ARMY--SHOT [illegible]--[illegible]--
STAIN--ENG. ARMY--SPECTATORS--SHIPS--[illegible]--RED CROSS--
GERMAN GOV'T.--DEPARKING--PIERS--ROADS--ITALY--
JEEP--RAIN--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--AIR--RUINS--CAT--
ITALIANS--WRECKAGE--BOATS--NEW ZEALAND ARMY--HARBORS--
CROWD--POLICE--CARGOES--BOMBS--TRUCKS--DUCK(AMPH. BOATS)--
TRANSPORTS--TANKS--BATTLESHIP--WAVES--WATER--ANTI-AIR--
WAR--

(3) 16-249-2

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BARGES(Bractors and barges under-way on Tarawa in the Gilbert Islands)	Can No. 16-249	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4788x1, 2; Can No. 4787x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 11-249-6

wreckage--Lt.Col.Arn[illegible] on back as they passed past it--good angles as shells burst over--Var.shots of burials at sea--shots of Capt.Louis [illegible]

TARAWA,GILBERT ISLANDS--TYPES--BOMBS--EXPLOSIONS--MARINES--BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN--MACHINE GUN--GUNS--FLAME THROWERS--JAP ARMY--TREES--ARAB & AMUNITION--PRISONERS--KOREANS--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--CUTTIES--COAT--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--TRACTORS--DESTROYERS--U.S.NAVY--CREW--BOATS--SHIPS--BEACHES--TROOPS--TRANSPORT--CARGOES--LANDING BARGES--BEER--GEN.J.S.[illegible]TT--TANK--AIRPORT--HILL--TRUCK--TORPEDOES--WRECKAGE--TELEPHONES--JOHNSTON--FUNERALS--CAPT.LOUIS HAYWARD--WAR--INVASIONS--

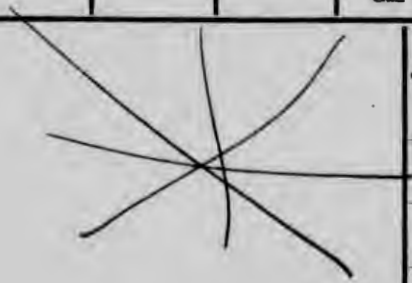
(3) 16-249-6

	Can No.	Roll N

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS(2 shots of landing barges, in New Guinea)
LST INTO LAND

Can No. 16-250

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 478 0x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-250-2

BOATS(Firing, and soldiers in boats moving up to shore in Solomon Islands) Transcript	Can No. 16-252	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ——— 1456x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.C. beg[illegible]
oil [illegible]--soldiers tugging [illegible]
feet as they tug--jeep and amphibious tractor along
beach--Halsey and Geiger in jeep--same scenes--officers
looking at map--tractor moving thru mud--equipment thru
mud--truck thru mud--troops thru mud--pan of men loading
barges etc. to jungle--jungle scenes--[illegible]
marsh--on feet--tractor- beautiful shot of beach,pan
to beach showing oil drums etc.--soldiers swimming-

BOUGAINVILLE,SO[illegible]--ARMY--
DEBARKING--TRANSPORTS--BOATS--SHIPS--INFANTRY--
EXPLOSIONS--WAVES--PLANE [illegible]--INVASIONS--
HALSEY--WATER--[illegible]--SCENIC--GUADALCANAL--
CARGOES--OIL--JEEP--GEIGER--TRACTOR--FEET--BEACH--
CAMPS--MAP--WEATHER--WAR--

(2) 16-252-5

BARGES(Landing, soldiers coming from water onto beachesin the Marshall Islands)

Can No. 16-254

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1484x1,2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

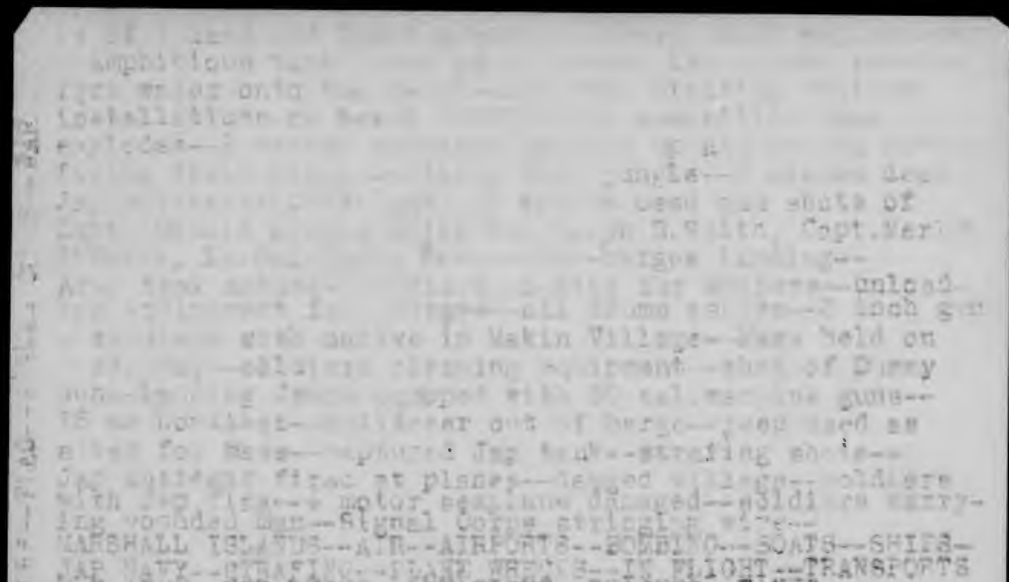
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.


MARSHALL ISLANDS--AIR--AIRPORTS--BOMBING--BOATS--SHIPS--
ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--JUNGLE--HUMAN--JAP ARMY--LOOMIS
SMITH--CAPTAIN--ROOSEVELT--BARGES--BATTLE SCENES--CARGOES
OIL--NAVY--
(2) 16-254-7

BARGES(Shots of unloading barges, in Azores)

Can No. 17-255

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1486X3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Negroes soldiers giving the laundry to women to wash
Air Commodore Brackley and of flying fortress to Gen
Air Comm. Powell--being erected--

AZORES--MAPS--CAROONS--SHIPPING--AIRCRAFT--
BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--NATIVES--LABORERS--
TYPES--FLAGS--AIR--CONVOYS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--
MEETINGS--TRACTOR--CAMPS--HUMAN--ENG.ARMY--BRACKLEY--
POWELL--WAR--HISTORICAL--

(2) 17-255-2

BOATS(Landing barges moving in soldiers on board landing barges in Arawe, New Britain)

Can No. 17-255

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No.
				CROTCHETT - JUNK PPBA - 1485x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-255-3

BARGES(Shot of landing barges coming in on Arawe,New Britain) | 17-257 | 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1508x1 Can No.
170	172			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/15-22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-257-7

SHIPS: They used thousadss of - landing boats for the occupation of Bandove Is.

Can No.	Roll
1065x3;	1096x1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1065x3; 1096x1, 2, 3

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS(Prisoners transferred to landing barges to transported to ~~shore in North Africa~~)

Can No. 1140x

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 9/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOATS(Wounded on ship in Munda)	Can No. 1192	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CARE & TREATMENT OF WOUNDED AT MUNDA	NARA (SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
314				

Description and Remarks

MUNDA, SOLOMON ISLANDS--U.S. soldiers in jungle walking..dead body U.S Soldier--carrying soldier on stretcher--treating wounded man's leg--Wounded on ship--wounded man on stretcher--dead body partly covered with fabric--preparing surgical & medical equipment--over shoulder--working on wounded man's leg--soldier on stretcher--soldiers bathing in stream--dead body in bushes--stretcher bearers thru jungle--CU pouring pills out of bottle--CU medical supplies--stretchers & injured onto truck--truck away--jeep with injured thru jungle--soldier writing entries in book--soldiers walking thru jungle--carrying man on stretcher, lay stretcher down--is a

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

carrying on man--and wounded legs [illegible]
bandaging--ou operating [illegible]
ran down to wounded man--stretcher [illegible]
applying anesthesia & operating [illegible]
leg stump bandaged--carrying stretcher [illegible]
doors of ambulance--carrying stretcher into [illegible]
sign ADMISSION EVACUATION--Le and ou man writing report--
another stretcher into camp--Invasion barge--carrying
stretcher onto barge--barge sails to sea plane--stretcher
onto plane--plane in air--wounded aboard boat--ou man
with bandaged face--smiling at us--

MUNDA, SOLOMON ISLANDS--U.S. ARMY--MEDICAL--~~XXXXXXX~~
HUMAN--SHIPS--BOATS--SANITATION--TRUCK--AMBULANCE--
JEEP--POSTERS--TYPES(AMBULANCE PLANE)--WAR--

(2) 1193X1

BARGE(The Gens.on the beach and boarding a b·rge to return to ship ~~in Aleutian Islands~~)

Can No.	Roll No.
1223 X	10

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(Men loading duck with bedding in Salerno, Italy)	Can No. 1262x1	Roll No. 1, 2, 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SALERNO, ITALY
BOATS

NARA
ARC
10/89

(2) 1262x1

DUCKS(Shot on duck of soldiers feeding kids candy in Italy)	Can No. 1301 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAPLES, ITALY--

Date of Event 10/2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BARGE:(Christening---1943

Issue Number 7776x5

Subject
MRS.FDR SEES DAUGHTER CHRISTEN NEW-TYPE BARGE

Cameraman
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Copy
361ft				Can No.

Edlo:3091-9
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

PORT ANGELES,WASH:(var. scs.christing of new wooden barge---var.scs.construction of same types---seem to be good montage shots of shipbuilding here---
Mrs. Anna Roosevelt Boettiger christens the "RED ALDER NO.1" while
Mrs. FDR watches---
[film found in stock shots---1967]
PORT ANGELES,WASHINGTON---SHIPBUILDING---BARGE---ROOSEVELT,Eleanor & Anne---
STOCK SHOTS---

Date July 1943

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BARGES(Higgins landing boats, in New Orleans, La)	Can No. 17-357	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
INVASION BOATS	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	49			Can No. 1486x2 330

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS, LA.-- Higg[illegible] landing boat coming [illegible] bank[illegible] boat b[illegible] r--boa[illegible] coming [illegible]de the [illegible] ALL THE WAY whole [illegible]f them(10) up [illegible] pre.conce[illegible] o[illegible] [illegible]ake something down ole with steel cove[illegible] (ARMORED)l[illegible]ing.-- CUTS: add[illegible] on sand [illegible] angles of ramp

NEW ORLEANS, LA.-- [illegible] [illegible]ES--INVASION[illegible] [illegible]LDG.--

NARA

Date of Event 1/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BARGES(Supplies being unloaded from boats in Bougainville, Solomon Islands)

Can No. 17-258

Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NARA NLE 11-139

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BARGES(Our landing barges coming in, supplies from the barges into shore ,at Cape GloucestereNew Britain)

Can No. 17-240

1

Subject

GLOUCESTER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
381	371		

1516x1,2; 1543x1; 1544x1,2; 1545x3,4;
Can No. 4531 ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(a) 17-240-1

(3) 17-260-1

(4)17-260-1

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

* NARA 2nd 11/89

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BARGES(Ls LST's & LCI's loading men entering LCI's, getting ready for surprise landing near Rome, Italy)

Can No. T7-266 | 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2960—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

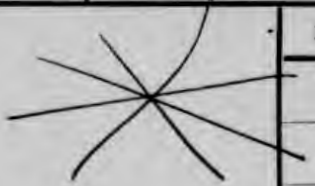
ANZIO, ITALY--

*NARA NLC 10/29
*

	Can No.	
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Ev

Used No.

SEE OVER

BOATS(Landing boats firing away, boats coming in to unload in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-267	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
				PATHE 4792x1, 2; 1572x6; 1597x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NARA NNG 10/89

(2) 17-267-1

BARGES(LSE in convoyMarines jumping out of barges in the Marshall Islands)

Can No. 17-268

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No. 4795x1,2,3; 4796x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd. 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-268-1

Marines--Pulling out [illegible] away--Gen.
R. Jones--[illegible] wing tape--

MARSHALL ISLANDS--WAR--U.S.MARINES--CONVOY--RAFOES--
BOATS--SHIPS--TRANSPORTS--BATTLESHIP--ARTILLERY--
ODDITIES--EXPLOSION--TYPES(U.S.)--BOMBING--MACHINE GUNS--
JAP ARMY--WATER--TRACTORS(AMPHIBIOUS)--BATTLE SCENES--
ARMS & AMMUNITION--HUMAN--RUINS--DAMAGE--AIRCRAFT--
KWEKN PLANE WRECKS--ALCOHOL--BOXING--SPARRING--
RADIO--BRASS--U.S.NAVY(BEATERS)--MEDICAL--INVASIONS--
WIRE--JONES--GENERALS--JONES--FUNERALS--CEMETARY--
AMMUNIT--

(3)17-268-1

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2950—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BARGES(Equipment taken off barges prisoners marched onto barges in Italy)

Can No. 17-269

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 4796x5
4798x2
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-269-1

BARGES(Marines marching along and into barges in the Marshall Islands)

Can No. 17-269

9

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 794x1,2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-2999

...down road--...
...American flag flying in background--...
...flying over island--jets; add on scenes used and...
...unloading LST's and barges supplies--searchlights...
...being placed in position--anti-air gun--bulldozer...
...flattening and piling Jap oil drums--marines marching...
...along and into barges--Major General Rollen H. Anth...
...Rear Admiral John Hoover--Rear Admiral Richmond K...
...Turner--Major Gen. Percy Schmidt--General Schmidt with...
...Admiral Raymond Spruance--Admiral Nimitz boards ship...
...for return journey--firing howitzers--Jap flag--wounded...
...native women given water--native brings in Jap loot to...
...trade--shot of marine in fg. flag flying in bg.(1)...
...burying dead Marines dumping body into grave--over...
...shot priest saying mass--and firing salute--good shot...
...barge plowing thru water--wounded Jap--v.s. scenes...
...wrecked aircraft--marines landing--planes flying low...
...over field--group planes in air--group of natives...
...gathered around to hear funeral services--vs. scenes...
...funeral ceremony--Gen Smith presents captured Jap...
...sword to Admiral Turner--Lt. G. Turner, Gen. Smith and...

*NARA
08/10/89

(3) 17-269-9

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS(-Adm. Nimitz climbing into boat in Kwajalein, Marshall Islands) Can No. 17-271 | 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1599x1, 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd. 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)17-271-5

KWAJALEIN, MARSHALL ISLANDS—

(3)17-271-5

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BARGES(Carrying wounded to hospital ship in Anzio, Italy)

Can No. 17-275

Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1631X3
Cap No. 1634X1
1635A2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NETTUNO, ITALY—

DUCKS(Conveyances coming to shore
n the Marshall Islands)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-275	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 4799x1, 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[redacted]

[redacted]

*NARA uw
10/24

(2) 17-275-2

BARGES(landing seen in water in the Admiralty Islands)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-276	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-276-1

BARGES(LST ,Refugees being put on LST, truckload of refugees being out on barges in Italy)

Can No. 17-297

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-277-2

DUCK (EXplodes and burns in Italy)	Can No. 17-279	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-279-2

BARGES(4 LSTS right smack against shore in the Admiralty Islands)	Can No. 17-200	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HARA KIRI IN ADMIRALTIES	PARA.(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
191	168			

Description and Remarks

ADMIRALTY ISLANDS--loaded road 2/44
LSTs moving into shore..2 scenes--pan shore..
4 LSTs RIGHT SMACK AGAINST SHORE..IN CLOSE..
FULLY LOADED..MG SHOT--soldiers streaming
from boats--
soldiers along the road--2 scenes NAVY GUNS
FIRING--hits on shore--men moving along the road..pan
town as see dead Jap--Yanks running across airfield--
soldiers advancing towards Jap Zero on airstrip--going
thru brush, very carefully..2 scenes--soldiers scatter-
ing, under fire--carrying out wounded, on stretcher
under fire--wounded soldiers getting first aid from
medical corps--men getting plasma, tilt up, we see
bottle of plasma, in open field--in surgery tent--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

inside tent, doctor operating..(SIGNAL CORPS PHOTOGRAPHER BYRON TOWER, SHOT BY JAP SNIPER..LATER DIED)--5 scenes field pieces open fire--Yank snipers firing--moving up on Jap pillbox--2 scenes..throwing hand grenades or dynamite into pillbox--looking down on Jap corpses.. we machine gun some who move--many Jap corpses..pan shot--GOOD CU DEAD JAP..WITH GLASSES--another shot mob of Jap corpses--

LOS NEGROS, ADMIRALTY ISLANDS--BARGES--SUPPLIES--
INVASIONS--DEBARKING--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--GUNS--
ARTILLERY--HUMAN--BATTLE SCENES--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--
MEDICAL--TENTS--SIGNAL CORPS--PRESS--HEROES--MACHINE GUN
JAP ARMY--TOWER--WAR--

(2) 17-280-1

BOATS(LST being battered by waves against rocks in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-281	5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
118	108			Can No. 1688x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/28/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

big wave comes along an[illegible] up to[illegible]
meet top out of water..water swirling

ITALY--~~BOATS~~ SMV--SHIPS--SHIPWRECK--[illegible]--THRILLS--
STORMS--RESCUES--PRISONERS--[illegible] YEAR--RUBBER BOATS--
U.S.ARMY--WAR--WAVES--

NARA a&s 10/89

(2) 17-281-5

BARGE(Loading LSTS ,men running from barge onto the beach,in England)	Can No. 12-290	Roll No TRAILER.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] egg and doesn't want [illegible] egg and puts package into shopping basket--woman taking shoe box without wrapping--woman putting bottle of medicine into [illegible]--CU blood plasma package--woman taking candy bar unwrapped from clerk--shots of soldier putting shell into fibre container and taping same--add.in store woman tatting unwrapped pkg.--on paper towels, tissues and writing paper--CUTS:add. on scenes used in shopping etc. sequence and lady putting cold cream on face and using paper tissue towels--woman using paper toilet--var.shopping scenes--Mrs.Charles E.Copeland,chairman of AWVS--var.scenes of exhibit of uses of paper in War. var.cartons for shells, etc. with signs designating its uses.

U.S.A.--CANADA--LUMBER--TREES--FORESTRY--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--U.S.MARINES--TARAWA,GILBERT ISLANDS--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--NAT'L DEFENSE--PARACHUTISTS--ENGLAND--TIRES--RUBBER--VOYTAGE--SUBMARINE--CARGOES--FREIGHT--SHIPPING--CARGO(LOST)--INVASIONS--SHOPPING--KITCHEN--MEDICAL--PAPER--SANITATION--JUNK--SALVAGE--COPELAND--AWVS--WAR--

(2) 17-290 - TRAILER

DUCKS(Boats in England)

17-29 2 | 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
160	151			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

storage tanks--parked army equipment in field..deer
walking around--row of trucks--row of red cross
ambulances--gas tanks, guns protruding--le of whole
field,trucks,tanks etc.--le of mass of planes lined
up..4 scenes, var.angles--rows of piled bombs--front
shot of big bomber--le of bombers on field..mass shot--
CUTS: add.on scenes used and N.Y.. Id N.Y. harbor with
boats loaded ready to leave with war material--trucks
on boats--planes on boats--planes on barges in river--
trucks on barges--shots of ships in No.River loaded with
planes,trucks and crated material--ship loaded with
gas tanks--liberty ship underway--ENGLAND: VAB.shots var.
types barges lined up--LCI-L tied up--group shots barges--
boats in dock..unloading planes from boats--planes on
trucks thru sts.--gliders..mass shot on field--C Ration
cases unloaded--piles cases C Rations--piles stacked up
and covered like tents--piles lumber--crane hoisting
cases--var.shots tractors,bulldozers,rollers,jeeps,
half tracks,trucks--ducks--locomotives--sign TRANSPORT-
ATION CORPS U.S.A. on truck--bombs hoisted into truck
truck away--

(2) 17-292-1

NARA aff 10/89

(3) 17-292-1

BARGES(Nurses leaving barges in the Solomon Islands)	Case No. 17-292	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GUADALCANAL BATTLE SURFACE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 190515 Can No.
87	80			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BARGES(Landing barges go in early morning, more barges coming in, barges near shore, Mac Arthurgetting off barge onto beach, LST barge to land, LSTS and LCI landing on New Guinea)

Can No. 17-293

1 8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
Can No. 1908 x 1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-293-8

troops

(3) 17-293-8

BARGES: Boat pulling up to ship in Panama; air & ground shots, crowds etc

17-300

2--REELER

Subject: EVE OF INVASION

Cameraman: O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats / Can No.
R.1--975	940			
2--786	786			

Description of Subject and Remarks: FRANCE Air shot flying low over channel and French Coast--var. shots German Defenses..Nazi big guns and laborers working on Atlantic Wall--shots (full screen) German soldiers marching--shot of Hitler with officers, Hitler smiling--Mussolini out of plane, met by Hitler--pan shot Churchill, FDR and Stalin at Tehran--Dutch troops marching and being reviewed by Queen Wilhemina--Polish troops marching--Czech troops marching--Norwegian soldiers--U.S. Soldiers marching--British soldiers marching--shot of High Command, Montgomery Eisenhower and Teddar--var. air and ground shots ships at sea--ship firing depth charges--explosions at sea--dropping depth charges from plane and explosions in water--air

Date of Event: recd 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

(2) 17300-2 REELER

plane flying over convoy--var. shots of docks in England--var. shots unloading cases of equipment, unloading planes, guns, locomotives--Band playing on dock--big ship loaded with soldiers--Negro & white U.S. troops marching--night shots unloading supplies--Night shots Eng. planes revving--var. shots planes take off at night--air shots. Night. GOOD EXPLOSIONS. var. shots--lines of trucks and tanks along road--RR train LOADED with tanks--train moving along----

planes towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up.. var. shots--ls LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots PILES of supplies--barbed wire, ties, garbage cans, locomotive freight cars, tank cars...good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament, guns etc.--shells piled high..var. shots--shells loaded into trucks--big bombs..12,000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport--NIGHT SHOTS IN ENGLAND..searchlights..anti-air guns firing at plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage--var. shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

CJ 14-300-2 KEELER

(cu) .19-300-3 Reg. 1st
water- straf[illegible] ship in water--line of planes at airport
revving (DAY)--shots of take-offs of var. type planes--
planes flying very low over head..var. shots--take-offs--
air shots group of planes..big formations--air shots of
of planes in air, flak all around--planes zooming--firing
on German planes..explosion(good)..plane breaking up in air
--cutin gun sticking out of plane being fired--var. shots
hits and explosions on German planes--exterior shot of guns
fired from plane(cu)--bombs falling thru air--planes &
flak in scene--var. shots bombs falling and var. shots BIG
EXPLOSIONS--2 planes in air dropping bombs--2 shots groups
of planes in air and GOOD SHOTS OF EXHAUST--high shot
soldiers marching--var. shots planes dropping parachutists--

scenes in plane--men jumping thru hole in bottom of plane
men out of door of plane--close views men falling with chute
--var. landing scenes.. GOOD SHOTS--var. shots planes taking
off.. --Mustangs flown by Poles--formation planes in air--
NIGHT take-offs.. Mitchells take off.. Marauders overhead--
planes flying low over channel.. flying low over France--big
explosion--planes in air.. exhaust from same--plane zooming
from camera--group planes diving--low shots strafing plane
on ground--planes flying thru flak--var. shots dropping
bombs--var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS-- (5) M-360-2 Radar

(6) 17-300-2 Reeler

eu bombs falling from bombay--GOOD SHOTS EXPLOSIONS--
scene harbor of England--masses of var. type ships--var..
shots--landing barges--launching landing barge from ship--
var. shots masses of barges of var. types--duck pulling up to
ship--high shots of ship and men.. men into ships--scenes
aboard ship--var. shots and angles loading tanks onto barges--
bulldozer onto barge--barges pulling away loaded with men--
men into ship from barge.. up gangway and up cargo nets--...

var. shots MASSES of ships--men into barge from ship.. DUSK--
down nets into barge--barges pulling away, var. shots--air
shots MASS barges--shots barges ploughing thru water--
on board barges.. GUNS FIRING FROM BARGES.. GOOD SHOTS--GOOD
SHOTS ROCKET GUNS FIRED.. VAR SHOTS--good shot explosion
near ship--planes laying smoke screen--barges ploughing
thru water--barges landing..men out of barges.. var. shots--
hi-shot men out of barges--var. GOOD shots men landing--men
running along..falling prone--barbed wire on beach--men
running--tank firing--soldier with bazooka--tank firing--
flame thrower at work--man with bangalore torpedo, lays
it down near fire, runs, falls..explosions--men down side
of ship, is--

FRANCE--WAR--INVASIONS--MANEUVERS--AIR--PORTS--GUNS--
LABORERS--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--TEHRAN, IRAN--
CHURCHILL--FDR--STALIN--DUTCH ARMY--WILHELMINA--POLISH ARAY
CZECH ARMY--NORWEGIAN ARAY--U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--
HIGH COMMAND--MONTGOMERY, GEN. SIR BERNARD--EISENHOWER--
SIR ARTHUR TEDDAR--CONVOYS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--ARTILLERY
DEPTH CHARGES--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
DOCKS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--R.R TRAINS--
TRANSPORTS--NEGROES--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TANKS--TRUCKS--
WIRE--TIRES--BRIDGES--BOMBS--ENGLAND--AIR RAIDS--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI AIR--PLANE WRECKS--BALLOONS--WARSHIPS--
CRUISERS--STRAFING--FLAK--BOARS--BOARING--TRACTORS--
DEBARRING--ROCKET--BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--
TORPEDO--

(8) 17-300-2 REELER

BOATS (Landing barges going ahead in the sea, fleet of landing barges moving in in Frande)

Can No. 7-301

1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. See folder

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-301-1

Quentin around

leaving

pieces--another plane gets it..

(3) 17-301-1

(4) 17-301-1

(5)17-301-1

BOATS(Strafing boats in the river) U.S.Troops go down cargo nets into assault boats,boats moving in France)

Can No. 17-302

Subject	Cameraman
1ST PICTURES INVASION OF FRANCE	PA[illegible]Y FILM SD., AAF, SIG.CORPS,2ND AIR, [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Date
703	728			[illegible]RST (LIEB) AAF LYONS

Can No. See folder

Discussion and Remarks

--2 scenes [illegible] fleet in air.. [illegible] and Fortresses--Fort drops its [illegible] including smoke bomb--explosions below--[illegible] forts dropping their bombs..2 scenes--explosions below--Strafing..smoke explosion..probably ammo dump--strafing train--strafing trains on siding--strafing [illegible] 3 scenes--hitting plane in air(German)--strafing planes on ground--English at a U.S.Paratrooper field..2 scenes--paratroopers walking to plane--last minute instructions--paratroopers walk to plane--aboard plane..2 scenes--transports ready to take off--Lt.Gen.Louis Brereton shakes hands with man in plane--4 scenes transports take off--at a glider base..2 gliders--air borne men march to gliders--at an English field..English airborne men aboard glider--glider gets towed into air--AIR..gliders and tow [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17 - 302 - Reel

air shot of huge armada underway--low shot of convoy. barrage balloons--crew members look up--shot looking up at battleship guns--big ship out in water ready to open up--2 scenes Navy guns open fire--U.S. troops go down cargo nets into assault boats--2 scenes assault boats underway thru ROUGH WATER--5 scenes..Navy guns open up--looking toward beach..smoke riding..boats moving in--Allied planes overhead--sailor looking thru glasses--burning boat--wrecked LST men swimming around--aboard Canadian assault boat..men crouching behind steel shield. man in front ducks--Yanks in assault boat crouched low--Canadians open up front door ready to jump out onto beach--air shot vast armada..1000's of boats--some boats close in on beach..in above scene--Canadian assaul boat nears beach..the front opens and we see hedge hog defense on beach..men leap out of boat--U.S. assault boats..men wading thru water..others on beach--coming up on beach under withering fire..men FALL--more U.S. soldier pour out assault boats..go ashore..2 scenes--rocky coast..wrecked landing boat..soldiers standing around--bodies of wounded floating near shore..2 scenes Yanks carry wounded on stretcher--more Yanks come off assault boats..others on beach--Air shots boats up on beach, high and dry--troops along beach..boats stuck on sand bar--2 tank half submerged in water knocked out--1st Nazi prisoners walking on beach with hands up--group of Nazi prisoners--Frenchmen (civilian) carrying U.S. flag taunting them..he picks up German helmet and throws it down on ground--Yank landing

(3) 17-302-Rel

...--Yank having ...ound dressed --men getting on beach...barbed wire ...dge hog defenses in water, in background--flying ...p their bombs(AIR)...--many hits below-- ...bombs--many hits below--hit on bridge(CCCD)-- ...on beach..tanks and armored cars move along--4 scenes ...reinforcements along beach--Yanks carrying stretchers ...wounded Yanks on a jeep..ride by bunch of Nazi prisoners ...scene Nazi prisoners along road--lone Nazi prisoner being guarded by MP--Yanks advance across sand dunes-- ...sion in distance--Yank ducks into fox-hole--couple ...Yanks in bushes making signals with cloth on rifle-- Allied tank moves up--Yank troops in town looking for ...snipers--Nazi prisoner wounded in hand--Yank questioning ...Nazi prisoner--trio of Nazi prisoners--heap of Nazi equipment, gas masks, helmets etc.--tank troops in square ...Nazi tank in foreground--Frenchman shaking with part... ...er--2 Frenchmen point ahead directing soldiers--Yank talk... ...ing with French girl--Yanks with swastika flag--Gen. Montgomery and Gen. Eisenhower and British Admiral aboard ...ship--boats underway--lonely waves goodbye to Eisenhower-- Gen. Royce, Gen. Omar Bradley with glasses and Eisenhower-- ...group of boats--wounded lying on English wharf, stretchers ...rush from boat--wounded being tended by corpsmen--var. ...ous of wounded... scenes--putting stretcher cases aboard ...truck--2 scenes--carrying wounded English off gangplank-- ...addition scenes used and loading shells onto barge--

OVRS

(4) 17-302- Rule

[illegible] taken off barges etc.--Duke of Rothmay, [illegible] ship--ambulances on dock--casualties put on [illegible]--pile clothes on dock--wounded off var. types craft--air shots of Isle of Guernsey & West Coll-- [illegible] angle transports, gliders, Liberators, Fortresses, P-51 Mustangs, B-26 Martin Marauders--forces taken on U.S. destroyer..destroyer firing..empty shells on deck.. firing var. type guns from ship--fellows serving and [illegible] barge (in Eng.)..var. shots barges..add. loading scenes-- truck pushing barge off shore--Invasion craft loaded and sailing..convoy embarks--loading ships--shot of Lieb- [illegible] ..into dist. away--sign TAKEN on water supply [illegible]--var. small craft in harbor..men board destroyer [illegible]--religious services and singing hymns [illegible]..Canadian flag--add. wounded--pile of supplies, travel shot

[illegible]

* NARA ARC 10/69

ISLE OF GUERNSEY--TORPEDOES--LIFE--WATER--POSTERS--
DESTROYER--HMCS ALGONQUIN--RELIGIOUS--CAN. NAVY--
SUPPLIES--CARGO--SHIPPING--

(5)17-302-Reel

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BARGES(Moving in on [redacted]
Normandy, France)

Can No. 17-3D4

5

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. See folder

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-304-5

(3)17-304-5

CUTS

(4)17-304-5

BARGES(Men going down ramp of LCI ,getting off boat in deep water in Elba,Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	[illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	[illegible]			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] hips..couple explosions--[illegible] firing at last..tracer bullets--[illegible] warning..1 comes--look shot can go [illegible] from ramp o. LCI -guys head-on getting off boat in [illegible]-by walking thru water split[illegible]-going up & [illegible] couple explosions near boat--[illegible] to water--soldiers towing him in--other [illegible] pull on shore--[illegible] shots men out of LCI--French Senegalese [illegible] thru [illegible]--pack mules and men along road..see [illegible] mortar pit in [illegible]--shots [illegible] loaded on [illegible] beach--covering [illegible] bodies and wreckage--[illegible] trucks and jeeps move [illegible] EXPLOSIONS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BARGES(Boats underway, bringing the men to the shorein Saipa)	Can No.	Roll No
Subject: SAIPAN IS CURR		Cameraman: [illegible]

Length: 160	Neg.: 10W	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]—shot of invasion [illegible]—2 shots—early morning [illegible] invasion fleet—big guns open up several [illegible] explosions on shore—more guns fire—more explosions on shore—Marines coming on deck—into assault boats—boats underway. 2shots—boats underway, warship firing—more guns firing—in beach as they land—more gunfire—Marines on beach. 3 shots—mortar fire—explosions on hill—big guns fire—big explosion—Sugar Hill burns, 4 shots—Marines with Jap flag—Marines giving water to [illegible]—civilians woods and obliterated—Jap—wounded Jap kid—wounded marine on stretcher—in water moving along—transferring wounded

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

SAIPAN, MARIANA ISLANDS--U.S. NAVY--BOATS--SHIPS--
BARGES--PLANE CARRIERS--SETS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--
EXPLOSIONS--MARINES--INVASIONS--WARSHIPS--HUMAN--
RUINS--WRECKAGE--FLAG--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--
SEARCHER BUOY--FUNERALS--AT SEA--RELIGIOUS--
TAR--TYPES--SEAPLANES--CATAPULT--

(2)17-308-1

BARGES(Good shot of wounded in barges in France)

Can No. 17-309

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-309-1

[illegible] with big gun on [illegible] Nazi stronghold--and readying a fuse on a bangalore torpedo--explosion of torpedo--surrender..flag waving from Nazi pill box--hundreds of Nazis coming out of tunnel..Yank yells at Nazis to keep arms up, Nazis pour out--cu of tank guard with face bloody and bandaged and semi cu of him--Nazi nurse treating Nazi wounded..ls and cu--Lt.Gen.Dietrick Von Schlieben and Admiral Hennecke(Germans)walk along and entering headquarters--interior..being question.. Maj Gen.Tom Collins and Von Schlieben--CU ~~XXXXXX~~ of Von Schlieben--cu Collins--Cu of Hennecke--Collins and the 3 German leaders outside--cu of Nazi prisoners with hands on heads--parading thru streets,hands over heads--Nazis prisoners running--running into compound thru gate, dead sheep in background--running across fields--Russian soldiers with their women crying..ls and cu of chubby girl crying(husbands in German army)--another Russian girl crying,no hat,hanging on her man..Yank officer tries to pull her away gently, gal sinks to her knees,but is fighted--couple Nazis looking on--portrait of Adolph Hitler on barbed wire--cu and ls..thousands of prisoners in the wire pens--Nazis getting food--ls of wrecked RR station--train loaded with mines in station..pan up showing wrecked station--[illegible] from which [illegible] were launched--Yanks looking over wrecked RR bridge

(3) 17-309-1

BARGES(LCI on the river, LCT sailing up river in New York City)

Can No.	Roll No.
12-309	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BARD--LAGUARDIA--FIREBOATS--

(2) 17-304-5

DUCK(Out and into water used for conveyances in Saipan)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-311	2c

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

field--plane landing on field..4 scenes--cu of Marines standing around,happy--men walk across field to look at plane--cu of round faced dirty smiling Marine--OUTS; add on scenes used and..giving rations..mortars loaded and fired--shots of badly wounded Americans--var.shots of barges etc. at sea..GOOD SHOTS..mass barges--line of barges..all firing--ls diving bombing island--LST at sea..dock out and into water--air shots cruiser firing and hits near cruiser from Jap coastal artillery--Marines advancing uphill..down hill--examing map--explosion of Jap ammo.dump in distance--

MARIANA

SAIPAN,~~MARIANAS~~ ISLANDS--U.S.ARMY--MARINES--WAR--INVASIONS--TANKS--AUTOS--RADIO--BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--FIRES--TYPES--HUMAN--MEDICAL--CARLSON--AIRPORTS--RATIONS--FOOD--~~CAPTURED~~--U.S.NAVY--DUCK(CONVEYANCES)--AIR [illegible] WAR--

NARA SNC 1187

(2) 17-311-2

BARGE(Men and bikes in barge, barge hits land, ramp lowers, men leap off, men running off barges in England)

Can No. 19-314

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
180				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS(Large invasion boats under-way,boats nearing shore in Guam)

Can No. 17-317

1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EUTS:

(2)17-317-1

NARA 3/24/09

(3) 17-317-1

BOAT(Winnie on boat leaving shore, has his hat on stick stuck up in air in France)

Can No. 12317

2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts See folder

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

(2)17-3172

(3)17-317-2

(4) 17-317-2

BARGES(Duck out of LST, thru water, on Guam)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-319	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks,

CUTS.

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUAM--WAR--MARINES--BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--TANK
GUNS--ARMS & ARM.--EXPLOSIONS--SMITH--RUINS--WRECK OF--
TIRES--MACHINERY--JAP ARMY--HUMAN--FLAG--CEREMONI
SUPPLIES--BARGES--FLAME THROWER--U.S. NAVY--

(2) 17-319.2

BOATS(Rows of boats moving in, landing boat comes in in France)

Can No. 17-321

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-321-1

* NARA NRE 10/89

BOATS: (Soldiers crouched in landing boats, going in, landing boats moving in, in Southern France)

Cat No. 17-[illegible]

Roll No. [illegible]

[illegible] (SO. FRANCE) LIBERATION OF FRANCE: INVASION OF SOUTHERN FRANCE

[illegible] (WITH U.S. ARMY) PATHE LTD.

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
524	504			Cut No.

[illegible]--HIGH SHOTS--SCENE COVERED WITH EQUIPMENT--GOOD SHOTS--[illegible] and cu putting equipment aboard LST's--pan shot of LSTs LOADED WITH EQUIPMENT--high sh[illegible] troops on beach moving to boats--cu troops going aboard--sign on beach--CARTRIDGE TO GLORY--high shot of harbor filled with barges--cu barges--[illegible] under way--Yank flag aymbol on soldier--Invasion craft and barrage balloons at sea--Rear Adm. A.M. Watch Jr., Sec'y of Navy [illegible] and Admiral Hewitt looking over map aboard [illegible]--air transports overhead--interior plane [illegible]--air shot of invasion armada--good shot--[illegible] in an interior [illegible] getting out door--

Used No.	Date

(a) 17-323-1

...in air..chut... ...ing planes...--SKY FU... OF ...(CHUTS)--shot looking down..chutes all over ground--2 s... WARSHIPS OPEN FIRE--series of explosions--battleship fi... hits on shore line--soldiers go over into landing craft--landing craft moving away--LS..HUNDREDS of landing craft on way in--another explosion on shore--soldiers crouched in landing boat..going in--ls landing boats moving in--on barge..nearing shore--on barge..troops ready to leave..--out of barge onto beach--ls beach..boats on beach..men running--3 scenes..men under fire on beach,advancing..crouching--from land we see TERRIFIC EXPLOSION..LST EXPLO... NEAR SHORE--men on beach,some pinned down,some advance--

another scene from shore..LST exploding..GOOD SHOT--3 shot
soldiers move forward inland, running--soldier firing
grenade rifle--smoke and explosion in town..le--soldiers
entering gate in stone wall..one beckons to other..come on--
soldiers moving along a debris littered street--Yank snipe
e firing rifles--German dead..6 scenes--on beach..armored
vehicles come ashore--[redacted]..soldiers coming down gang
plank of barge, thru water onto shore..shot from barge,
soldiers landing---soldiers moving inland..2 scenes--
[illegible]enes..tanks blasting away point blank at tank stop--
Yank jumps onto tank--tank rumbles al ng road on the move--

[illegible] coming out of shelters aided by soldiers who [illegible] children--3 scenes soldiers moving thru town--people [illegible]ing--Yank soldier with elated Frenchman who slaps him [illegible]k--French girl holding a baby--Yank sitting on bench [illegible]. French girls--1s and 3s prisoner being searched [illegible] from behind--3's prisoners--3 scenes--3s and Insignia on [illegible]--3 enemy Naxi prisoners marching--sky filled with allied bombers--3s dropping bomb loads--bombs hit [illegible] and bridge approach, good shot--fighter escort knock[illegible] plane out of sky...Nazi bomber thru air SMOKING--

...plane falling...hits ground and EXPLODES--Robot bomb
hit .TERRIFIC EXPLOSION FILLS SCREEN--Air shot rockets
...ng rocket plane shooting towards ground..explosion--
...Typhoon in air firing rockets..good shot--rockets shoot-
...ing towards ground. RP tracks ? hit..explosions--ground
...shot smoke column in distance--2 enemy wrecked tanks
...equipment on road--AA planes..dummy wooden guns--Yank
...soldiers going thru town being cheered by people--In ruins
...of town in background crucifix, deep gorge by--Enemy tanks
...stand along road--Be tanks sprung out along road--guns:
...towed and Portee's in air follow--Ground--
...tracked lg AA..cu passenger bats--Gen...
...(CUT-AWAY)

wreckage scenes--equip.moving over bridge--war shots. ~~XXX~~ getting shells and firing guns(Canadians)-- paratroops resting outside LeHuy..on ground--la city--paratroopers climbing down cliff..running across stream..onto other side of stream..on alert thru woods---soldiers and group of Frenchmen firing at house--shot of J.Dored on board ship--Mags aboard ship,Church flag flying above U.S.--briefing open--assembling 30 cal.machine gun--LST app.beach--Bedding rolls piled on beach--vehicles app.shore--equip.moving along.. equip.along road--explosion in bldg..soldiers firing rifles..barbed wire--war.shots ships and harbor--bulldozer pulling equip.off barge--tanks off barges--add.on Patch, Forrestal and Hewitt and group:Brigadier Gen.G.P.Saville; Maj.Gen.A.M.Patch,Jr., Admiral Hewitt,Sec.Navy Forrestal; Rear Admiral Leamonier,Comm.French Naval Forces in Med.,--

add. on piles of equipment ready for loading in Naples..
men into barges..truck into barge..loading big bombs into
boat--men resting on beach--Men walking along carrying
equipment..checked as they enter boats--shots of Medical
Corpsmen--soldier getting copy of YANK with Invasion News--
P-38's taking off..good shots--air shots barges--air shots
bomber in air--briefing paratroopers--paratroopers into
plane--interior shots paratroopers..smoking,sleeping,
being awakened..jumping out of plane--mass shots of chutist

(8) 17-323-1

air shots chutists in trees--shots of prisoners being searched and shots of confiscated items, scissors, etc.--prisoners going aboard barge--Germans carrying own wounded--young wounded kid into ambulance--German prisoner comes out with white flag--sewing patches on sleeve--var.shots landings--unloading trucks, tanks--injured into barges--men into foxhole--looking for mines on road--

NAPLES, ITALY--WAR--INVASION--SUPPLIES--SHIPPING--BARGES--
U.S. ARMY--POSTERS--HARBORS--PORTS--POSTERS--FLAGS--
BALLOONS--PATCH--FORRESTAL--HEWITT--MAPS--TYPES--
PARACHUTISTS--WARSHIPS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--BOATS--
SHIPS--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--TANKS--
FRENCH--BABIES--PRISONERS--EMBLEMS--BOMBS--BOMBING--
PLANE WRECKS--ROCKETS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--RELIGIOUS--
TRACTOR(BULLDOZER)--CANADIAN ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--DORED--
PRESS--MACHINE GUN--BARBED WIRE--SAVILLE--LEMMONIER--
MEDICAL--AIR--FRANCE

NARA arl 10/87

Bk. Nos all marked "Inventory of Sc. Fron

Fox (Navy) 2320x2
" " 2334x3
Para (Air+Sig) 2347x2, 3
Para (Cens) 2347x6
" 2354x6 Dest. 3/31/65
Bathe (CG) 2358x1, 2
Vara (Coast) 2360x2
Hearst (Navy) 2362x1
Bathe (Sig) 2362x2

(9) 17-323-1

LANDING BOATS(Hitting shore line, hitting beach, in the So.Pacific
BARGES

Can No. 17-334

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS

* NARA ARC 10/89

(2)17-334-1

LANDING CRAFT(Several of them in the water, in Morotai, Is, So. Pacific)

BARGES

Con No. ~~[illegible]~~ 17-338

Roll No. ~~[illegible]~~ 2

Subject: ~~MANILA~~ TAKE MOROTAI

CROWELL-PATHE (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119				

Con No.

MOROTAI IS SO PACIFIC ... over the ... fleet ~~[illegible]~~

Description and Remarks: ... planes flying over, camoflouged ... ship shooting towards shore, offic rs on ... ships keep firing. shore line, explosions. ... landing boats coming in landing craft in water several of them officer & men signalling s ip light signals.. Alligato crawling on beach, right up to camera men jump out of it a and running in 2 scenes. LCI lands men who wade ashore.. men walking up onto beach. le 'Very good!' //men walking thru jungle scenes in crouched position ... officers walking in.. looks crawling in MacArthur and men walking in Jungle Mac with Sun Glasses head ou of MacArthur (Very good!) couple of long lines of GI's wading in mid ... semi ou of ... as ... ding in and over ... knee ... of ...

Date of Event 10/44

Dupe No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LS ON BEACH..LOT OF ACTIVITY..GIs walking around.. armored vehicle(truck) stuck in mud, sinking..couple of GI's carrying a bag in, sink in mud, truck stuck in mud. Old Glory flying.. GIswalk by..2 Men standing by side of Old Glory...CUTS addtl on above...and MacArthur on beach, Unloading supplies, Convoy off Morotai..assualt waves, coming ashore (all of this Crotchett Material).. Navy Material--destroyers firing..1st approaching shore.. 40MM guns crew firing at shore,,bombers over island.. Landing crafts approaching beach..troops playing cards.. Crotchett Material was best of all for the invasion scenes.. Army men wading ashore...

MOROTAI IS..SO.PACIFIC..INVASION...CONVOY...BOMBERS... U.S.NAVY..BOMBARDMENT...EXPLOSIONS...LANDING CRAFT... BATTLE SCENES...U.S.ARMY... BEACHES...MACARTHUR...MUD.. FLAGS..GUNS...

(2)17-338-2

LANDING BOATS(Coming in, on eleliu, So.Pacific)
BURGES

17-338

Roll No. 3

Sub: FINAL FIGHT FOR PELELIU

Cameraman: PARTRARER)

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	3			

Can No.

PELELIU,SO.PACIFIC ..landing boats coming in, explosion

Description, Remarks: ...ks protruding in water. ...ll...ing...ing
in guys shooting rifle into brush guys r...ning thru brush
all of this is very dramatic,and very good for battle
scenes,..guy gun in hand, crotching directing with
other hand. guy running brush, tank topp...es, stuck, Ameri
can..camouflauges ...guy with gun wait...ng..guy say spre
out with his hands, guy running over fie...s, thru brush.
bi gun fires. ...firing..gu... in fox hole...
wounded su...ing ...iving Pla...
...dit) ...Marines fi...

...ING BOATS...ACHES...EXPLOSIONS
...TANKS...RUNS...BLOOD...

Date & Event: 10/44

Dupe No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOATS(Small boats cutting into pier in France)	Can No. 17-342	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WAR HARBORS SECRET OF D-DAY SUPPLY	NAVY(LYONS) H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144	137			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE WAR:----NORMANDY FRANCE

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BARGES(Landing boats going in .. in Philippines)	Can No. 17-343	Roll No. 7

Subject
MACARTHUR'S RETURN TO THE PHILIPPINES

CROTCHETT, SMITH
FOX(SINICK(PARA(NAVY)
PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
252	244			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: WAR----PHILIPPINES ISLAND

10/20/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BARGES(British landing boats with soldiers moving in, LCTs coming ashore, wounded soldiers aboard LCTs in Holland)

Can No. 17-346

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
110			

Cuts (PART JUNKED) 2519x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/19/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HOLLAND(WALCHEREN ISLAND)--INVASIONS--WAR--ENG.ARMY--
CAN.ARMY--COMMANDOS--BARGES(LCT's)--ENG.NAVY(SHELLING)--
TYPES--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--AT SEA--BATTLE SCENES--
TRACTORS(ALLIGATORS)--FLAGS--ARTILLERY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--MEDICAL--DUTCH(CIVILIANS)--

(2) 17-346-1

LSTS(Ramp of LST lowering and shots from Lst of equip.going ashore, in Angaur,Palau Islands)

Can No. 17-347 — 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. 2509x3,4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

(2) 17-347-1

ANGAR, PALAU ISLANDS--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--U.S. ARMY--
SOLDIERS--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--AREAS & AMM.--TANKS--
EXPLOSIONS--HUMAN--MEDICAL--FLAGS--RELIGIOUS--
CEMETERY--FUNERALS--MAPS--FLAME THROWERS--JAP. ARMY--
HUMAN--LSTs--CARGO--DOCKS--TRUCKS--SHIPPING--WIRE--
TRACTOR(BULLDOZER)--BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--FOOD--RATIONS--
LIGHTS--TYPES--AIR--AIRPORTS--FLEET (LEGS)--

(3) 19-347-1

BARGES(Loi burning hit by Jap plane, survivors of LCI in flat boat wounded in the Philippines Islands)

Can No. 17-348

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS

(2) 17-348-2

DUCKS(Conveyances, in river in France)	Can No. 17-351	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4913X1,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FRANCE--

(2) 17-351-6

BARGES(German barges by canal in Germany)

Can No. 17-352

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11|44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Brit.Ab Mil.Gov.in Germany,Major Gen F Weir -
rain scenes in city .Tomy with umbrella -A.M.G.posters
in German and English--

GELSENKIRCHEN,GERMANY--WAR--ENGLISH ARMY--TANKS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MOTORCYCLE--TRACTOR(BULLDOZER)--GERMANS--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--WEATHER--FOOD--BARGES--MXEXX ENG.GOV'T.--A.M.G.--PETTA--

(2)17-352-1

BARGES(Wrecked barges..at Sea) | Can No. 17-354 | 3

Subject: A WAR WEEK OF THE WAR | Cameraman: HEARST(WAR DEPT.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder / Can No.
(CONFIDENTIAL)	62			

Description and Remarks

NORMANDY FRANCE. ..wrecked Yankee equipment ..en reels..tanks etc.--U.S.tanks burning--pan shot wrecked equipment--3 scenes Nazis examing Yank wrecked equipment--burning and wrecked U.S. Destroyer.2 scenes---sign PRISONERS STOCKADE(IN GERMAN)..C.U. scenes group U.S.prisoners--back of Prisoner PATCHIE P.A. JERSEY written on back--pan shot of group of prisoners ...s of faces--group prisoners with Nazi guard--h... ...le of US prisoners--CUTS ...on scenes dead ... ...Casino,Italy..night battle, anti-aircraft in action.. ...ge battle..firing mortars..cu's soldiers firing rifles etc ...Rockets fired..Eng.prisoners..in Cassino Cemetery-big ...

Date of Event: recd 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...German soldiers running..anti-air guns fires--... and flak overhead--U.S.plane falling in flames--mortar firing...explosions nearby...soldiers in dug-outs deep in hills--GERMANY:Bldg. and clock--Goebbels broadcasting,. Ribbentrop speaking before high officials--members of Youth Corps..kids marching ..on bikes..digging (SOUND SING-ing)--girls digging..fortifications..Air shots of lines of fortifications--FRANCE:shots of captured Maquis..being searched..var.shots--shots of Invasion Currency--German soldiers marching..run to side of ditch--anti-air guns firing--formation of U.S.planes overhead--plane falling--German soldiers on trucks--Marshal Von [redacted] Krueger--firing big guns--explosions--var.shots of German tanks, thru fields etc.--night artillery..tracers fired--map of France--German planes taxiing and take-off--anti-air firing--is plane falling--anti-air--wrecked Fortress--group German officers shaking hands and talking--SAINTE LO, FRANCE..German tanks along road..line soldiers marching--firing mortars--cu telegraph key--is carrying injured--cu tank into camera--soldiers advancing--cu firing [redacted] mortars--explosions--soldiers running--BIG EXPLOSION--German Officer looking at map--loading big bombs onto plane(NIGHT)--pilots into plane--props revving--taxiing

(2) 17-354-3

...or captured pilot--Night battle at sea--coast ...illery--E boats at sea--shot of allied transport being ...t and explosion--Enemy scenes--Big Coast Guns fired--...rolling shells--...coat aflame--wrecked barges--beach littered ...with supplies--B... wire along beach--CAEN,FRANCE..ruined ...bridge..wrecked ...d--refugees along road--ou baby--Germ... fortifications--s... p officers--tanks & guns along road--...damaged and burning allied planes--parachute in trees--FFI and U.S. prisoners--decoration of SS men--motorcycles thru mud..fast Guns firing..explosion--troops moving up--GOOD SHOTS OF ROCKET GUNS FIRED--good explosion--NIGHT ROCKET FIRE--GERMANY: long lines of trainees in German Infantry school marching along road..VERY GOOD SHOTS MARCHING..IN T FORMATION..PARIS,FRANCE: Darnand administers oath of allegiance to collaborationist recruits in Place des Invali march to Arc de Triomphe..var.scenes parade etc.--BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY--wrecked in room of attempted assassination of HITLER .--Hitler meets Mussolini on Sep ...attempted assassination at RR platform with Himmler, ...Ribbentrop,Graziani and Doenitz present--Hitler ...group off train--walking along etc.

(3)17-354-3

FRANCE—

(4) 17-354-3

DUCKS (See underline section.... in the Philippines Is.)

Can No. 18-364 | 1

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEMOC 12/7/44
Date of Event
MINDORO 12/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) IR-364-1

(3)18-36y-1

...at AA gun aboard ship--another shot Crotchett at ...ora--good ig task force--LEYTE,P.I. ..GIs boarding LCI-... on board--anti-air gun firing--var.shots barges ...ving in to ORMOCO, good shots men coming down side of LCI ramps--surveyor at work on San Jose airstrip etc.--LEYTE,P.I.--men boarding LCI- group on deck--an LCI--duck down but ramp into water ORMOC BAY. --men down side of LCI--wading thru water--air shots explosions in field-ground shot advancing behind tanks--soldiers running--...vs.le and ou's(0000)of wounded being carried under fire--var.shots tanks firing--aiding wounded men to walk--ground ...s men taken from tank--wounded sitting--fanning wounded ...an--giving plasma on run in jeep--unloading trucks etc. ...from barges--truck acng road--truck unload of men out of ...--carrying cases--piling up cases--ou cases a...tanks--...ting up mtr-mt gun--digging in--setting up mtr ...GIs getting food,eating,shaving,getting bath--...ir gun ...ation--wounded. Bruce looking at map etc.-firing bazooka ...bandaging and giving plasma to wounded--var.shots wound... being attended to-plasma on the run as they walk--...ound out of column--good shot wound GI guy smiling and ...ving it a...--...n injection--GIs praying for bullets in ...leg--...very grueso avenue--wrecked Jap aero...

(4) 15-364-1

BARGES(Run ashore and ramp lowered in the Solomon Islands)

Can No. 1840 X

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVASION BARGES:(1944--in France--all stories probably

Issue Number

2030x2;2579x6;2064;2155x1;2070x6;2689x1,2;4976x1;2660x0;2656x3;4827x1;4824x2

Subject

INVASION STORIES--WW II--1944 (11 stories)

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts/Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--Captions FILED under 2030x2

Description and Remarks

2030x2:(BkNo:4193-7--550ft--

Date of Event

1944

June 1944--Fog(Ramsden)--INVASION CRAFT--shots taken from HMS SCORPION on eve of D-Day--Minesweepers strung out sweeping a channel for invading force--dawn,troopships in position--ship hits mine breaks in two--SCORPION destroys shore batteries--landing craft and ships firing--LCI go in--cu LCdr,Clouston of SCORPION observing--lay smoke screen--LCT on fire--gen.vu beachhead,HMS MIDDLETON bombarding----------2579x6:(BkNo:4193-12--324ft--June--HEARST(R C Navy)--INVASION STORY,CANADIAN WOUNDED RETURN TO "HMS PRINCE DAVID" off France--var.scs of the Royal Canadian Ship--activities--men down and up scramble nets--into and out of Landing craft--wounded brought aboard,treated etc--var.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 2030x2, etc.--(11 stories--INVASION 1944)

action scenes--British, Canadian and American soldier activity--see the extensive caption on this(attached with 2030x2)----------

----------2076x4: (BkNo: 4195-1--214ft--May 1944--HEARST--RAF OPERATIC IN EUROPE--OVER FRANCE--German HQ in Chateau at Lebelz--Radio Installation at Cap Gris Nes--gun position on East Coast of Cherbourg Peninsula--radio sta.at St.Peter's Prt,Isle of Guernsey--one at Caen--var. defense positions--attack on Imperial enemy radio station at Berck sur Mer and at LeHarve----------

----------2155x1:(BkNo:4198-1--772ft--FIRST CANADIAN FILM OF FIRST ALLIED LANDING IN FRANCE--H.Wright--June 1944-----these are actual invasion stories--made aboard the RCN ship "PRINCE DAVID"--var.activitie aboard ship--include Royal Can.Marines--Chaplain offer prayers aboard-shots of var.allied landing craft including American--var.troop carriers in the convoy--surrise of D-Day--casualties,etc--see the very extensive captions on this,attached to 2030x2)----------

----------2070x6:(BkNo:4199-2--1027ft.--AAF(Lyons)--AIR SUPPORT IN FRANCE----June 1944--9th USAF Marauders,etc,lend great air support to

(3) 20302,etc--(3 stories--INVASION 1944)

ground invasion forces--bombing bridges,road junctions,etc--in flight over the invasion forces--(looks like good montage material)---shots of damaged planes and 'chutes on ground----------

----------2689x1.2:(BkNo:4199-4--1297ft--AAF(Lyons)--AIR ENGINEERS & AIR EVACUATION OF WOUNDED IN FRANCE--9th USAF engineers embark somewhere in England and head for invasion since,foloing the invasion--pass lines of doughboys slogging thru mud to the front--bulldozers,etc going to work to clear paths for the ground troops--lay down mat runways--first fighter plane (P-47 Thunderbolt) lands,greeted by the engineers--Gen.Elwood Quesada aids refueling of plane--C-47 transports arrive--Gen.Hap Arnold,LGen.Carl Spaatz,MGen.Ralph Royce and LGen Lew Brereton on first allied field in France--C47 evacuates wounded--------

----------4979x1:(BkNo:4199-7--687ft--June--Fox(br)--INVASION MATERIAL ---Gen.Bernard Montgomery visits theHMS HILARY--talks with officers--var.scs.he come aboard,talk with officers--next morning going ashore from Duck--gets into jeep,leaves---tanks passing thru LA DELIVRANDE--vehicles and tanks folo up advance in Caen--allies greeted by citizens

(4) 2030x2,etc

Sherman tanks--scs. from Church spire at La Delivrande--at AMFREVILLE Commandoes hold positions after landing--only 300 ft.from the enemy--orchard between them,shelled many times,sniper fire from the orchard--patrols go out to try to collect rations from glider--German prisoners-----mopping up at Langrune-sur-mer--supporting tanks manned by Canadians------people greeting allies-- much war activity--burning bldgs.troops rounding up German prisoners--(very extensive caption on this roll,too--also attached with 2030x2)----------

----------2660x9:(BkNo:4199-10--84ft--Hearst(Pathe Ltd)--INVASION MATERIAL---gereral montage shots of the invasion--see caption for description----------

----------2659x3:(BkNo:4199-12--633ft--FALL OF CAEN,FRANCE--Hearst (lieb)----------scens in town after fall to Allies--flight over the beachhead--in artillery reconnaisance plane----------

----------4022x1:(BkNo:4200-3--422ft--PATHE(Navy & Coast Guard)--CONVOY ENROUTE TO FRANCE & ADM.STARK-----var.scs part of the U.S.section of invasion fleet--troops boarding transport--destroyer underway--var.

(5) 2030x2,etc--(11 stories--Invasion 1944)
var.scs. of the convoy--wounded and dead on board ship--ambulance drives off aboard the casualty ship---var.U.S.Coast Guard and USN activities------Adm.Harold R.Stark,USN,var.scs.of him on ships of the allied fleet--with RAdm.Alan G.Kirk,USN--visits British ship--with RAdm.J.L.Hall,USN--also with RAdm.Don.P.Moon,USN--var.scs.inspection--
---------4024x2:(B&No:4201-9--5862c--June 1944--OPERATION IN FRANCE--Canadian Army in France--at Bayeux,soldiers resting,write letters,etc-var.scs.rest area activity--at a hotel,girl sews Canada patches on soldiers tunic---------Can.soldiers on patrol---officers talk thru a hole in a wall--rubble,including scene at a church---at Normandy,church steeple falls after shelling by German 88mm shells----man looks at peacetime pic of same church--at Creully,War Monument and Church------at the War Memorial see the three flags(Union Jack,Tri-Color and Stars and stripes)-------(NOTE:All captions filed with 2030x2)----------
FRANCE--WAR--INVASION--MONTAGE(War in Europe)--AVIATION--MISC.WARSHIPS--INVASION BARGES--BOMBING--USAF--USN--US COAST GUARD--CAN.ARMY--WOUNDED--ARNOLD,Gen.Hap--RUINS(France)--

INVASION BARGES!(In war in France--1944)2096x8

Issue Number
2096x1,2; 2119x10; 5205x5;2119x11
2096x8; 2095x9; 4851x3

Subject
MISC.WAR STORIES--1944--
(seven stories--no captions)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--NO CAPTION ON ANY OF THESE STORIES--

Description and Remarks

2096x1,2:(BkNo:4207-6--835 ft Dupe Neg. & 288 ft Lavender--Gaumont--scenes at MONTEBOURG.....(July 1944).....

----------2119x10:(BkNo:4207-7--520ft--July 1944--Gaumont(--ARRIVAL OF PRISONERS.....

----------5205x5:(BkNo:4207-8--375ft--Gaumont--July--8th AIRFORCE STRAFING TRANSPORT.....

----------2119x11:(BkNo:4207-9--547ft--July--ASSAULT ON ELBA--Gaumont-

----------2096x8:(BkNo:4207-10--472ft--July--INVASION MATERIAL-Gaumont

----------2095x9:(BkNo:4207-11--202ft--July--RADIO CONTROLLED TANKS--Gaumont-----

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2096x1,2--etc--MISC.WAR STORIES-1944--(7 stories)
----------4851x3;(BkNo:421?-4--479ft--July--Gaumont--NAVY BOMBARDS CHERBOURG----------

FRANCE,Misc.--WAR--MONTAGE--PRISONERS--AVIATION--USAF--TANKS--INVASION BARGES--U.S.NAVY---------

LANDING CRAFT:(1944--in France DUKWs move supplies--4864x2

Issue Number
2297x3; 2318x5; 5213x2; 4875x9; 4882x3; 5205x1; 4864x1,2,3; 4900x1

Subject
AMERICANS IN FRANCE--WAR 1944 (eight stories)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions

Can No.
[illegible] after card made

Description and Remarks
2297x3: (BkNo:4244-4--104ft--Fox(Blair)--MEDAL PRESENTATION--Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower pins Oak Leaf Cluster on MGen.J.Lawton Collins,CO of 7th Corps--also on Maj.Gen.Lenora T.Gerow,CO of US 5th Corps--Gen.Omar T. Bradley gets one too--all Generals pose together----------
----------2318x5:(BkNo:4250-10--277ft--Hearst(Pathe Ltd)--August--FRENCH UNDERGROUND(La Maquis) ARMED BY AMERICAN AF DROPPING SUPPLIES TO THEM--near Chateaudun,France,at a farm house,members of Fr.underground gather to get their makeshift supplies--var.scs. of the variety of equipment they have of British,American and even captured German weapons --w apparently have no pix of actual dropping of the supplies-just the issu

Date of Exam

SEE OVER

(2) 2297x3,etc--Americans in France--War 1944

of same to the Patriots----------

----------5219x2:(BkNo:4254-3--533ft--AAF(Lyons)--MAJ GEN.QUESADA BRIEF 9th AIR FORCE FIGHTERS--sound of a briefing talk to MGen.Elwood "Pete" Quesada before important Mission--gun cameras in planes and later the Thunderbolts takeoff--pix taken during the mission show the results of Quesada's briefing--demolition of targets as direct hits are scored----

----------4875x9:(BkNo:4257-2--288ft--Priestly--PARIS PARADE--Septembe ---on Champs Elysee28th Inf.Div.parades--Gen.Omar Bradley arrives at Are D'Triumphe--place wreath on Unknown Soldier Tomb--var.scs.during t parade--Gen.Charles DeGaulle,Bradley,Gen.Koenig and Hodges in stand--

----------4882x3:(BkNo:4257-3--428ft--Sept.--Priestley--PARIS----pris- oners at Place de la Concorde--gen.scs.crowd in streets--add.scs.pris- oners--American Colors fly over U.S.Embassy for first time in 40 years American guns blasting at the Arc--people scurry behind vehicles--new people welcome the liberators----------

----------5205x1:(BkNo:4267-11--1117ft--AAF (Lyons)--THE ALLIES AIR-

(3) 2297x3,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--WAR 1944
BORNE ARMY,FRANCE--Sept.--LGen.Lewis Brereton CO of AAA wears the new shoulder insignia of his new AAA command--in ENGLAND at airbase troops march in review for Supreme Allied Commander,Gen. Dwight D.Eisenhower--he inspects troops row by row--at assembly area,gliders uncrated and assembled--men talking together--rations,equipment issued as gliders are lined up and loaded as zero hour nears--they take off----------
----------4166x1,2,3;(BkNo:4239-9--1774ft--Aug--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--
ACTIVITIES IN FRANCE----X1:(MP detachment takes time off to go swimming in canal--horseplay while swimming--back to work with the Engineers removing live mines in the area--var.scs.same---X2:(more on mine removal work--negro engineer battalion cleans up town of Valognes--bulldozers, steamshovels,etc used--supplies move thru cleared areas--var.cleared areas,signs up to indicate mines have been removed--French civilians moved to refugee area for safety--Queen Elizabeth visits U.S.soldiers' hospital somewhere in ENGLAND--inspects kitchen,etc--talks to GIs-----
X3:(cargo ships anchored near French Coast unloaded onto DUKWs--var.

(4) 2297x3,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--WAR 1944
scs.same--on shore,Army trucks meet them,cargo nets lifted by cranes and swung aboard trucks--at supply dumps,var.scs.--combat fotogs show new helmets,var.scs.--new tank-dozer machine with bulldozer in front & power of tank behind,obstacles quickly moved ahead of it------at a rest area,GIs relax in various activities--homelike atmosphere in the barbershop,the mess hall,etc----------fix up "washing machine" using an old motor to turn an "agitator"------mobile bakery units move up just behind the front lines to give the boys another small morale-lift in fresh bread---------(NOTE: We FILED the caption on this under 4864x1,2,3--has more details on it)----------
----------4900x1:(BkNo:4280-7--899ft--Hearst(Sig.Corps)--OCT.-----ADVANC OF 7th ARMY IN FRANCE---field artillery lays down heavy barrage vs.the Germans--7th Army arrives in the smoking town of Baume-les-Dames,just in time to save it from complete annihialation but not before much damage was done--dead German's cut down by A Spitfire--Fr.Flag flies in bg --Monument to dead of WW I is covered with Allied flags--heavy machine

(5) 22073,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--WAR 1944
gun platoon in another area fires from hillside into valley below--
Enemy takes cover--MGen.John E.Dahlquist talks with men of machine
gun platoon & directs their fire--tanks in action,too--at Besancon,
funeral services for those killed during the battle for the town--40
people killed,including one American GI--ceremonies--prisoners marched
to internment camp---MajGen.Lucien K.Truscott who is CO of 6th Corps &
MGen.Wm.W.Eagles who is 45th Div.CO hold field conference as they and
their troops advance to Belfort--more activities of this sort in small
French towns as they are liberated one by one--(NOTE:we filed this
caption,too, more details on it--4900x1)----------

MISC.FRANCE--WAR--U.S.ARMY--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.---MEDALS--COLLINS,MGen.
J.LAWTON--GEROW,MGen Lenora T--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar-------FR.ARMY(Under,Grou
--SUPPLIES---USAF--QUESADA,MGen.E.P.----AVIATION--BOMBING----------
PARADE---DE GAULLE,Gen.Charles----------TYPES PLANES(Gliders)----------
HUMAN INT(U.S.Servicemen)--------MINES(Explosive)------ELIZABETH,Queen-
ENGLAND,Misc----HOSPITAL --LANDING CRAFT----SANITATION--BATTLESCENES--

BARGES:(British cross canal in barges)

Can No.	Roll No.
2492 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH INVADE GREECE	H.WRIGHT (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
293				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KHARA AIRPORT, GREECE--British patrols enroute to meet British paratroopers--bridge blown up by Germans across Corinth Canal and blocked with sunken ship--crossing canal on barges--ITALY--drawn shots..British paratroopers get ready to take off--lined up for inspection--cu medical officer--climb into U.S built Dakota plane--inside shot enroute--over Megara airport--paratroopers bail out...misc views--paratroopers landing and tug with chutes in high wind--Horse-British build gliders come in--unload pigmy bulldozer from glider--British troops walking thru woods--Greek kids carrying their parachutes--Jeeps tow gliders to safety--Greek civilians looking on--Greek youngsters line

Date of Shoot: 10/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-U

OVER

U. S. A.

...USE British--

GREECE--AIRPORTS--INVASIONS--BRITISH ARMY--BRIDGES--
SHIPWRECKS--CANALS--BARGES--ITALY--NIGHT(DAWN)--FLIGHTS
-IN FLIGHT--PIPES--TRANSPORTS--GLIDERS--PARACHUTES--
TRACTORS--CREEKS--CHILDREN--JEEPS--WAR--

(2) 2492x2

BARGES, LCTS (Commandos standing up in barges looking at shoreline)

Can No. 2511 X

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WESTKAPELLE, WALCHEREN ISLAND, HOLLAND--

Date of Event 11/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1SM—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOATS(L.V.T. opens its doors and out pops a baby scout car)	Can No. 2511 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH TEST NEW WATER JEEP	H.WRIGHT(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
121				

Date of Event 10/27/44

Used No.	Date

[illegible]ND--BRITISH Army officials test
iew types of amphibious land-water carriers
s drive against Germans gets into the hearts
f Dutch Canal Country--a glorified edition of
S Jeep decked out with "web feet" bounds across the
'errain and smack into the water--A larger model, armed
'ith guns and carrying a full compliment of British
'ommandos enters the water and unloads them on the other
'ank--"The Birth of a Weasel" a L.V.T. opens its doors
'nd out pops a baby..scout car--

TILBURG?HOLLAND--ENG.ARMY--CONVEYANCES--BOATS--INVENTIONS.
JEEPS--WAR--

INVASION BARGES: (Land troops on Marshall Islands under heavy barrage laid on shore installations)

Issue Number 2524x1; 1524x1,2; 1549x10; 4944x1; 4948x2; 4950x1; 4945x2

Subject: WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944 (seven stories)

Cameraman: see after each x-number--

Length: see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: see after each x-number--captions see be nos. after each x-number--captions

Description and Remarks: 2524x1:([illegible]4085-4--4801ft--Crotchett--Jan.1944--COL.KEARBY WAR ACE---P-47 war fighter Ace--at present leading ace with 16 Jap planes to his credit--he at his plane "Fiery Ginger",named after his wife-- with ground officer Maj.Rob.Russell--look over map--he takes off--var.scs.in flight rolling,etc--(the victory roll)--he now runs third in this area with Joe Voss(26 kills) and Richard Bong(21 kills)--the two latter have now returned to the states----------1524x1,2:(B-No:4105-9--1257ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--Feb.1944--MAKIN ISLAND---var.scs. on the landing and capture of Makin Island with low-flying planes(fighter escorts)--Navy offshore shelling--landin

Date of Event: 1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2524x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944
barges enroute to Island and troops landing and advancing thru jungle growth--landing on lava rock beach with troops and equipment fighting their way thru surf and rock to shore--tanks advance across the island and a tank and dive bomber attack on a Jap machine gun nest located in an abandoned hulk--wreckage around island and Jap prisoners and Korean laborers----------
---------1549x10:(BkNo:4105-8--229ft--FOX(USAAF)--KOWLOON MISSION----
Feb.1944--crew of A B-24 bomber which started one mission to bomb Kowloon--serious engine trouble developed and seven men were ordered to bail out--with load lightened,pilot-engineer and radio operator were able to bring the bomber home--twelve days later,five of the crew returned to the base--two men are still missing-- interviews(in Sound) with returned crew members----------
---------4944x1:(BkNO:4106-2--714ft--Feb.1944--PARA--THE JAP "HAMP"--
this is a medium altitude Jap fighter plane the "Hamp"--captured by our

(3)--2524x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944

forces in the Pacific--it's improved version of the "Zeke" with an attempt to correct the errors--carries detachable belly tank and its max.range is over 1500 miles at appx.150 mpg--climbs fast with a service ceiling of 40,000 feet--it is tested for performance with our P38--the P 38 proves to be the better plane--MATCH!--

4948x2:(B&No:4109-1--883ft--MOVIES IN NEW GUINEA--PARA(Para--Feb.1944-----16mm Hollywood films shown to combat GIs--var.scs. of the early-arrivals waiting for film to start,playing cards,etc--an GI tacks up sign "Top Man" shown tonite--GI projectionist--evening scs as GIs arrive at area--var.types in audience,including five New Guinea natives--at hospital,GIs watch film--screen is hung on one side of a Mitchell Bomber--men get out of a truck--another screen hung from a C47--var.scs. GIs setting up screen,etc--GIs arriving--seems to be good montage shots for human interest angle--actor John Wayne and two girls Vikki Montan and Carole Mercier visit GIs--on stage--var.scs.they

(4) 2524x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944
entertain the boys--Wayne at attention as National Anthem is played--several laugh-type spectator shots--three guys bring in a cot and set it in front and are told to ----------;little man sit on stool while tall one sits on drum--they change places after little guy strains to see--one kid sits behind another with a sunhelmet on--asks him to remove it--two men perch precariously on a leaning table--silhouette shot of GIs against screen----some nurses arrive at show--GI with arm in cast arrives for show----------
----------4950x1:(BkNo:4112-12--306ft--Feb.1944--MARINE CORPS--JAPANESE ARTILLERY HIT SETS MARINE 155 GUN EMPLACEMENT IN BOUGAINVILLE--the fire pumper at water's edge--playing hose streams on fire--U.S.Marines try to keep the fire from spreading----------
----------4945x2:(BkNo:4116-2--716ft--Feb.1944--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--7th INFANTRY TO ENUBUJ IN MARSHALL ISLANDS--U.S.Army 7th Infan.Div. under MajGen.Charles Corlett heads for the Marshall Islands--on board,

(5) 2524x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944

Church services held,then each company is briefed on their part in the coming battle--they give their guns and equipment final check enroute--strict radio silence,message sent by old-fashioned rope communication--convoy arrives off Enubuj Island,barrage laid on shore installations--LCPs land hard on coral reef but no trouble--men carry their equipment ashore--man scoops up a fish,killed in the shelling--field HQ set up and a barrage is laid on Kwajalein Island--pile of empty shell cases near weapons--search ruined Jap installation for snipers,etc--wrecked radio equipment,etc--group of Korean laborers rounded up--infantry dig foxholes for the night----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--U.S.A.F.(USAAF)--HEROES--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(Misc.U.S.Warplanes)--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)---U.S.ARMY--US NAVY --BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Japanese warplanes)-----MOTION PIX--HUMAN INT (Servicemen)--SPECTATORS---LAUGH PARADE(GI spectators)----WAYNE,John---U.S.MARINES--FIRE---INVASION---INVASION BARGES------

INVASION BARGES: (Landing craft advance on Wake thru air and surface bombardment)

Issue Number

2581x3: 2633x1.2 3: 2618x1.2

Subject

WAR IN PACIFIC--June 1944 (three stories)

Cameraman

MARINE CORPS--PATHE(NAVY PATHE(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				Bk No:see after each Can No. x-number--captions jbk after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event June 1944

2581x3:(BkNo:4186-5--600 ft--ARMY BOMBERS PLASTER RABAUL IN SOLOMONS--bombs away--hit water--bombed installation at Matupi Island--bombs dropping and bomb hits Matupi--bomb drop on target--cu SBD in flight--is Island in Rabaul area--AV the island--flight of planes,3 scs--smoke over target area--upshot planes in flight--var.scs.same----------2633x1.2.3:(BkNo:4186-5--1805ft--Pathe(Fox-Navy)--WAKDE ISLAND,NEW GUINEA--landing craft on way in,burning from enemy air and surface bombardment--snipers hitting as Army troops hit the beach--some men killed in barges on way in by sniper fire--troops leave LST thru heavy surf--unload Piper Cub from LST,carry to beach--Medical corpsmen

SEE OVER

FORM 2580-10M-11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2581x3,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC-June 1944
at work on our wounded,var.scs.--var.scs. of the landing from landing craft of many types--advance on Wakde--soldiers look for snipers--dead Jap--soldiers boarding transport--go ashore at Arere,destroyers firing in bg--men leave landing craft--destroyers bombard shore to cover them----------soldiers look for snipers on Wakde--treating wounded--beached Jap sampan--pan of dock and harbor area--light tank hunting snipers--stacking ammo on beach--unload equipment from landing craft----------2618x1,2(BkNo:4184-4--1576ft---PATHE(Sig.Corps)--REPORT FROM BOUGAINVILLE--transports unload supplies and troops offshore--amphib trucks "Ducks" take them ashore--var.scs.of GIs making themselves at home--washing,shaving,taking clothes to home-made laundry setupp-give ticket,get completed wash--group surrounds an icecream freezer sent from home-OBoy!--basketball game underway--planes in,refuel,head back to battle--victory garden planted near HQ--the barber at work--mobile library put to use--trucks along muddy,soft roads--set out barbed wire barricades while others dig foxholes--clean weapons--Navy SBDplanes

(3) 2581x3,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--June 1944
fly overhead on way back from mission--artillery observation plane fly over--at the front,battlescenes--shells hit right near us--engineers build bridge--advancing troops check Jap pillbox--pull out a mine--GI look into pillbox,pull out a personal flag carried by Japs--mine defused safely--hand grenades,flame throwers,etc in use--wrecked Jap equipment----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--USAF(USAAF)--BOMBING--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (Misc.U.S.warplanes)--IN FLIGHT----------INVASION BARGES--BATTLESCEN (U.S.Army)--------SUPPLIES-----WOUNDED--MEDICAL---------misc.u.s.WARSHIP ---HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--weapons----------

BOATS(Le boat -invasion barge- in So.Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
4198 x	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ~~Sept.~~ Sept. 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)4798x3

INVASION (By New Zealand troops on Green Island in So. Pacific)	Issue Number 4844x2, 1; 4949x1; 5; 1656x2; 4969x4 & CS7712x16

Subject: WAR IN THE PACIFIC--March 1944 (six stories)

CROTCHETT--PARAMOUNT(Navy)
HEARST(Sig.Corps)--
PATHE(Navy)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk rec. after each x-number--captions and after card made

Description and Remarks: 4844x2:(BkNo:4128-11--350ft--Crotchett--AIR TRANSPORT & B24 ACTIVITIES IN NEW GUINEA---in Port Moresby,Papua,New Guinea--Jap Pilot shot down and captured--sea of Brisbane,Australia--town of Port Moresby--U.S.bomber taking off from field--formation of 9 Jap bombers flying toward airport in Pt.Moresby--this Jap pilot was shot down in his Zero and captured--enroute to Australia,Sgt.Roger McNamara(his captor) with his prisoner--group of American pilots and gunners at Pt.Moresby--Gen.Scanlon interviewed----------

Date of Event: March, 1944

----------4844x1:(BkNo:4128-10--349ft--Crotchett--SCENES OF PORT MORESBY,NEW GUINEA--March 1944--no caption at all on this--please see film--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4844x2,1--etc.--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-March 1944
----------4949x1:(BkNo:4132-1--844ft--March 1944--PARA(Navy)--NEW ZEAL
AND TROOPS ON GREEN ISLAND--is unloading activities on Green Island--
small boats tow barrage balloons--var.scs.balloon crew at work--more
on small boats towing them--aboard LST as men handle balloon lines--
ships in distance firing as convoy is enroute to Green Island--var.scs.
convoy--enter lagoon--planes flying overhead to fire at two Jap landing
barges--troops thru jungle--supplies off LST--var.scs.proceed thru the
jungle--signalling instructions for LCI to convoy--teaching LCI to pick
up New Zealand troops--var.scs.same--officer check men off--up ramp--
in mess line onLCI--troops eating--cleaning up after--relaxing--clean
weapons,etc--var.scs.convoy----views of Green Island with ships in bg--
----------4949x5:(BkNo:4132-10--143ft--March,1944--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--
BOMBING OF RABAUL--B24s continue softening up process on Rabaul--bombs
dropped on shipping in the harbor--we see direct hits--heavy AA fire--
no enemy fighter planes,tho--hits also scored on Vunakanau Field-------

(3) 4844x2,1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC March 1944
----------1656x2:(BkNo:4134-11--232ft--March 1944--HEARST(AAF)--RAID ON SAIDOR,NEW GUINEA--------var.scs.B26 bombers in air--nose of one--AV two boats and wake--shot ship--cu men in plane--AV group barges--group B26s flying over us--cu plane near and over land--bombs explode on beachhead--semicu bombs out of plane,folo shot--explosion--another folo shot--sev.explosions--int of plane and land--group planes,boats below----------
----------4969x4 & CS7772x16:(BkNo:4136-5--273ft--PATHE(AAF)--DROP SUPPLIES TO FIJI SCOUTS,BOUGAINVILLE--(the cut story was found in stock shots material--check it,may now be deteriorated--cuts as folos:var.sc. of Air transport dropping supplies to Fiji Scouts on Bougainville--they gather to wait supply plane while radioman contacts it--with near pinpoint precision,plane unloads its parachutes bundles,one just misses radio shack--others land in cleared area but one misses and native climbs tree to free it--unpacking the baskets,carry off supplies-------

(4) 4844x2,1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--March 1^44

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Warplanes)--
JAPANESE--JAPANESE AIR FORCE----------NEW ZEALAND ARMY--INVASION
BARGES--BARRAGE BALLOONS---JUNGLE---BOMBING----------USAF(USAAF)-------
SUPPLIES--PARACHUTES--AIRLIFT---FIJI SOLDIERS(Types People)--

INVASION BARGES:(In war in France--1944--4828x2;

2171x1;5207x3; 2191x1;2208x2; 2190x3; 2213x3; 2190x2; 2204x3

Subject WAR IN EUROPE - July 1944--(ten stories)

Camera see after each x-number

Length after each x-number | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts x-number--captions added after cards made

Description DE GAULLE VISITS FRANCE--Fr.Gen.Charles DeGaulle at Bayeux after liberation--var.scs.him on speaking platform,presented with Red,White and Blue flowers--he speaks(probably silent)----------4828x2;(BkNo:4215-7,8-282ft--H.Wright--SUPPLY AND EVACUATION BY AIR--ls ammo dump--DUKW arrives--unloads--ou boxes ammo--DUKW leave--var.scs.load DUKWs at sea,head for shore-------plane,fg--ambulance, wounded,wait for planes--nursing sister Ogilvie lites Cdn.paratrooper cig--Sister Giles and Ogilvie ,nurses--var.scs.DAKOTA planes landing--ambulance approach plane,wounded loaded aboard plane--pipers play for

Date of Event July 1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4849x1,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944--
the wounded as planes leave--Dakotas take off with recious cargo----
----------2171x1: (BkNo:4218-11--101ft--Fox(Sig.Corps)--9th DIVISION
DECORATION AND MEMORIAL SERVICE--U.S.Army's 9th Div.fighting in France
get decorations from CO MGen.Manton S.Eddy--troops pass in review--
U.S.flag--tribute paid to dead of the 9th----------
----------3207x3:(BkNo:4220-8--632ft--PARA(BR)--EISENHOWER VISIT--
Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower board adapted P-51 AF Fighter with MGen
Quesada (pilot) for inspection trip--return after inspection--land--
Ike out--walk with Quesada--talk to men of the 9th AF Fighter Group--
in jeep,shakes with Capt.Bacrbower,ace pilot,recently awarded Silver
Star by LGen.Lewis Brerton----------
----------2191x1:(BkNo:4221-6--135ft--Priestley--LA HAYE DU PUIT AFTER
CAPTURE--troops advance thru--snipers still in area--two German snipers
just picked up--interviewed by Pierre Huss of INS--one prisoner looks
like 15 yr.old,claims to be 18--jeeps drive away--elderly Fr.refugees
walk down road--go to Civil Affairs bldg for food and shelter--cu each

(3) 4849x1,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944
----------2208x2;(BkNo:4222-11--190ft--Hearst(Dockhurst)--MORE ON LA HAYE DU PUIT AFTER CAPTURE--by Americans,bulldozers clear rubble in streets--var.scs.damage,church,etc--street fighter climb out of wrecke bldg--in shattered window of town shop stands upright figure of Christ --refugees return to city--baby in arms with "V"sign--sign on road say "Mines cleared to hedge"--front & rear shots of 155mm Howitzers fire at retreating Germans----------
----------2190x3:(BkNo:4223-[illegible]--617ft--Pathe(H.Wright)--BRITISH,CANADIANS CROSSING ORNE--at Caen front,allied aircraft in action,one of bombers hit,down in flames--artillery launched bombardment vs.enemy--sherman tanks moving in at sunrise--(dramatic sight of tank vs.sunrise --carriers with wheat camouflage--tally man's hard holding card on which is marked number of each type vehicle crossing bridge----shots of observation of Bastille Day in France--plaque on monument,flowers,etc--Canadian contingents arrive--French Priest at Altar--Can.Padre,t --two old Frenchmen sit near headstone,listen to speech--Can.Padre Guy

(4) 4849x1,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944
Laramee of Montreal speaks--French Ca t.Blum,representing DeGaulle,
talks(probably silent on speeches)--singing Fr.anthem--veterans take
part in ceremonies----------
---------2213x3:(BkNo:4224-10--428ft--Gaumont(USA Forces)--8th FIGHTE
COMMAND(Wing Camera)--shots during flights of P-51 Mustangs,P47 Thunde
bolts and P-38 Lightnings vs.enemy of the Luftwaffe--damage to rr cars
trucks,tanks,etc--bombs and machine gun fire from low level--sank ship
and tugs----------
---------2190x2: (BkNo:4225-4--164ft--Hearst(Br)--GEN.EISENHOWER
VISITS NORMANDY--with Gen.Omar Bradley,Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower
pops in on Normandy for quickie visit--at Cherbourg,Velanges,Monebourg
& St.Mare Eglise--var.scs.visits--at HQ of Gen.J.Lawton Collins--the
three pose----------
---------2204x8:(BkNo:4225-5--175ft--Hearst(Br)--RUSSIAN TAKEN PRISON
(Surrender of enemy troops)--var.scs.of prisoners coming down road tow
ward us--stopped by guards--var.scs.surrendering --(caption was heavil

(5) 4849x1,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944
censored and hard to interpret--please see film----------

FRANCE,Misc.--WAR--DE GAULLE,Charles--VISITS--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE(WAR)-
INVASION BARGES--WOUNDED--NURSES--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--AWARDS---EISENH
WER,Dwight D--GERMANS--PRISONERS--REFUGEES--RUINS(France)--STATUE--
SUNRISE--TANKS--CAMOUFLAGE--MONUMENTS--CAN.ARMY---CLERGY---U.S.AF.---
TYPES PLANES(U.S.Warplanes)---BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--COLLINS,J.Lawton-----

INVASION BARGES: (Barge way in under fire cover in Marianas invasion)	Issue Number 4855x2; 4865x3; 4866x1; 4875x8;	4859x1,2,3; 4875x6

Subject: WAR IN THE PACIFIC--July 1944 (& Aug.1944) (six stories)

Cameraman: FOX-HEARST-PARA

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

SEE BK NOS. AFTER EA. X-number--captions given after card made

Description and Remarks:

4855x2:(BkNo:4236-10--731ft--July 1944 Date of Event: Aug. 1944) TINIAN ISLAND IN MARIANAS--artillery crew loading & firing 155mm guns over Tinian--battalion volley firing in rapid succession--var.scs. of the gun crew at work--gun is firing from Saipan over Tinian--Jap artillery firing over our first wave of boats heading for beach at Tinian--var.explosions--shells fall near us--var.scs. of wounded Marines checking in for treatment--(walking wounded)----------

----------4865x1:(BkNo:4239-7--536ft--Aug.1944--SAIPAN AFTERMATH IN THE MARIANAS--ruins and wreckage on Saipan--still searching out the last of the diehard Japs in the hills who are still sniping our troops --Jap prisoners allowed to wash themselves and their clothes in a

SEE OVER

(2) 4855x2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-July 1944
stream----Jap wounded cared for as well as Saipan natives who are near starvation--wounded evacuated,arrive at Hickam Field,Hawaii--interviews with some of the boys(MAY BE SOUND)---Generals Richardson & Griner inspect the newly-won area--memorial ceremony at burial ground for Americans who died here-----battle toward Tinian gets underway----------2859x1,2,3:(BkNo:4241-10--2620ft--Aug.1944--PARA(Sig.Corps)--LANDINGS ON BIAK AND NOEMFOOR ISLANDS--our convoy approaches Biak in New Guinea--naval vessels send out barrage--in pre-dawn light--tracer bullets and tracer shells weave steady pattern of fire--big naval guns too--landing craft push toward shore under their protective fire--troop and supplies push ashore--tent city springs up--41st Div.sets up communications system and supply dump--firing at Jap machine gun nests and snipers--dead Japs,wrecked planes and equipment inspected by US GIs---B 25s bomb caves on a ridge ahead of advancing troops--jungle fighters-Army's trained dogs ferret out hidden Jap snipers--Gen.Eichelberger arr

(3) 4855x2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-July/Aug.1944

at scene--Red Cross clubmobile arrives,serves coffee and donuts--native outrigger canoes approach shore carrying Biakians who had fled during the Jap occupation--back in Dutch New Guinea,preparations for th landing on NOEMFOOR,100miles to the west--jeeps and trucks struggle thru the mud toward landing beaches--the same sort of invasion activity on this mission as on the others--naval bombardment--planes--paratroops land in trees around airstrip----------

----------4866x3:(BkNo:4242-7--407ft--FOX--ATTACK ON GUAM IN MARIANAS ---convoy and task force approached Orote Peninsula on way to Guam in vasion--destroyers and cruiser barrage Jap positions--Japs return the fire--Navy Dive Bombers attack Orote--smaller landing craft edge their way in under the fire cover--MajGen.Bruce,CO of 77th Div,confers with Col.Douglas McNair(son of Gen.McNair who died on Normandy two weeks prior) then Col.McNair died on this mission--Army,Navy and Marine Corps coordinate their efforts and bring pressure to bear on the enemy and bottle them up and wipe them out--wounded of both sides treated--relax after battle----------

(4) 4855x2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-July/Aug.1944
----------4873x8:(BkNo:4251-10--289ft--Aug.1944--CHAMORRANS DECAPITATED BY JAPS ON GUAM--bizarre scenes of decaptiated bodies,hand tied behind their backs--some heads completely taken off--others partly decapitated --we have scens of a Catholic memorial service in Guam for these people and those who died otherwise in the war----------
----------4873x6:(BkNo:4251-11--163ft--PARA(Marines)--HIGH RANKING OFFICERS INSPECT GUAM--Adm.Chester W.Nimitz with Lt.Gen.Alexander Van de grift lands at Guam airport--greeted by LtGen.Holland M.Smith and Maj.Gen.Roy C.Geiger--other officers include Admirals Spruance and Sherman--va.scs.tour of island--inspect civilian camp for natives of Guam--visit hospital--press conference after tour(probably silent)-----

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--JAP ARMY--WOUNDED--REFUGEES---INVASION--INVASION BARGES---BATTLESCENES (U.S.Army)-----ATROCITIES-- -----NIMITZ,Adm.Chester---INSPECTION---DOGS(Army war dogs-2859x1,2,3 only)--

INVASION BARGES: (Landing on Sansapor, New Guinea with men, supplies, equipment, etc.)

Issue Number 4875x4; 2562x1; 2564x4; 5230x7; 5205x3; 5206x5

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC-Sept.1944
(six stories)

Cameramen
PARA--CROTCHETT--
S.E(Lyons)--PATHE(USMC)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number-cautions if any

Can No. 4875x4 Bk No:4253-1--147ft--

Description and Remarks

Para--NIMITZ & VANDEGRIFT VISIT GUAM--var.scs. as Adm.Chester W.Nimitz,USN,visits Guam--talks with natives and with officersof his command--var.scs.him in jeep,travel shot--Guam natives line the road--var.scs.visiting 3rd Marine Div.HQ with LtGen.A.A.Vandegrift-press interview with hi-ranking Admirals and Generals including Nimitz, Vandegrift;Adm.R.A.Spruance who is CO of 5th Fleet;LGen.Holland Smith who is CO of Marine Forces in Pacific--(Vandegrift commands all Marine Forces)--LtGen.Roy S.Geiger in charge of 3rd Amphibious Corps--Adm. Forrest P.Sherman,Cinepac Plans Officer; Maj.Gen.Alan M.Turnage who is CO of 3rd Marine Div & Brig.Gen.Lemuel C.Shepherd,CO of 1st Provisional Marine Brigade--var.scs. of correspondents t[illegible]

Date of Event
Sept.1944

SEE OVER

(2) 4875x4,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-Sept.1944

----------2562x1:(BkNo:4266-?--498ft--Crotchett--WACS ARRIVE IN DUTCH NEW GUINEA--in Hollandiea,Dutch New Guinea,first contingent of U.S. Army WACs arrive to relieve men for forward area work--getting settled in--washing hair,getting it set--laundry--line up for pay call----------

----------2564x4:(BkNo:4265-4--662ft--Crotchett--B-24 LIBERATORS BOMB JAP TOWN IN CERAM ISLAND--in flight,B24 formation,shot from ground--more formations in air--waist gunners watch bombs on their way to the target--bombs dropping--explosions and fires--shot of crew--more in formation----------

----------5230x7:(BkNo:4266-4--382ft--PURPLE HEARTS AWARDED TO NEGRO MARINE--Pathe(Marine Corps)--on Oahu,Hawaii PFC Jeff Smith of USMC and of New Orleans,La gets purple heart for wounds in action--conferred by LCol.E.T.Peters of Danville,Calif----------

----------5209x3:(BkNo:4271-4--2661-? Ftg.--Sig Corps(Lyons)---LANDING ON SANSAPOR,NEW GUINEA IN SOUTH PACIFIC---supplies,ships,equipment,men

(3) 4875x4,etc--WAR IN T E PACIFIC--Sept.1944
foodstuffs,gasoline,armored vehicles,etc--amphibious landing--var.scs.
of the huge storage area,supplies moving--LSTs pull out to assembly
point--in da kness before dawn,ships lie off the coast,waiting--attack
is made in waves--var.types of landing craft used--battery in action
vs.Japanese holed up there--patrols stike inland and set up observation
posts in destroyed Jap positions-----(NOTE:We apparently filed selected
material from original received of over 2500 ft.)----------
----------5204x5:(BkNo:4271-6--269ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--AITAPE IN NEW
GUINEA--Japs isolated as US troops push inland--fighting difficult due
to blistering heat by day and soggy jungle beds by night but on they
go--GIs an' natives haul heavy equipment packs thru the jungle--planes
drop supplies an' ammo as front machine guns go into action in another
sector of the island----------
MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--NIMITZ,Adm.Chester--U.S.
MARINES CORPS--VANDEGRIFT,LGen.A.A.--MACs(U.S.Army)--AVIATION--BOMBING
TYPES PLANES(B24s)--------NEGROES--MEDALS---INVASION BARGES--INVASION

INVASION BARGES(LST)(Piper Cub liason plane takes off from deck of LST)	Can No. 4891 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	HEARST (SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
309				Can No.

Cub plane landing on dock--
isting Cub plane aboard LST--var. shots--
ing off from deck of LST--both air shots
shots from LST--group planes-in air--
convoy--

AIR--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--
GES(LST)--AIR--CONVOY--

Received 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVASION BARGES: (Bring GIs and equipment during invasion of Morotai Island in South Pacific)

Issue Number
5213x1CS;4896x1,2;4897x7; 2462x8; 2464x1; 2494x1; 2909x2

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--OCT.1944
(eight stories)

Cameramen
LY NS(Navy & Marines)--PARA--HEARST--SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions

Con No.
see after card made

Description and Remarks
CS5213x11(Bk Nos:4275-8,9--Lyons(USN)--NAVY BOMBARDS ANGAR & PELELIU ISLANDS IN PALAU GROUP.(we filed a cut story or selected scenes from over 3000 ft.received)------var.scs. of U.S.Navy bombing of Peleliu Island by rocket-firing ships and other vessels--var.landing craft in scenes--ships providing cover for them--var.scs.bombardment from ships as sailo and Marines make their landings--MajGen.Julian Smith(USMC)watches the operation--he commands these land forces--Navy corpsmen bring wounded Marine aboard for treatment--Navy bombers anf fighters fly over task force--misc.watships in action--AV of landings and activities on beach-on ANGUAR,Navy bombardment helps Army landing--Jap gasoline dump explod

Date Rec'd OCT 1944

SEE OVER

(2)CS5213x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--Oct.1944
dead soldiers--take fingerprints for identification--wounded men taken aboard by corpsmen--bulldozers,etc at work on shore--please see film to check which of the above scenes were filed----------
----------4896x1,2:(BkNo:4276-9--1845ft--Hearst(Marine Corps)--BATTLE FOR THE MARIANAS--no caption at all on this--please see film----------
----------4897x7:(BkNo:4277-3--168ft--Paramount--SCENES OF PELELIU--film found among the effects of a dead war correspondent,Damien Parker--no description except that it is of Marine Corps Landing and naval bombardment----------
---------2462x6:(BkNo:4284-5--265ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--PACIFIC ISLAND SUPPLY---LGen.R.C.Richardson,Jr. CO of Army Forces in Pacific Area,tours one of Army bases--met by MajGen.Frederick Gilbreath who is CO of a South Pacific Base Command--var.scs.reviewing troops,etc--var.battlescen--var.scs.supply area--huge pile of "K"rations----------
----------2464x3:(BkNo:4287-6--466ft--Paramount--JAPAN ATTEMPT TO REINFORCE PELELIU---USN 4 motor bomber make emergency landing--var.scs. after landing,crew around it----Bomber taking off war scs. ambrs com

(3) CS5213x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--Oct.1944
across lagoon--men pull wire from back of amtrac--pan of lagoon and islan'--men resting under trees near communications post--LVTs going to investiage one of the Jap barges knocked out when Japs tried to land reinforcement troops on island--dead Jap on barge--machine gunning Jap barge,Japs return fire--live Jap in water--direct hit on landing barge by U.S.forces--exam'ning wrecked Jap barges--(of ten,most were destroyed and sunk)----------
----------2494x1:(BkNo:4288-6--125ft--INVASION OF NOROTAI ISLAND IN DUTCH EAST INDIES--Hearst(Sig.Corps)--VAR.SCS.ABOARD THE Invasion Flagship,final plans checked out--loading the Landing Craft with men and equipment--var.machines of war--craft off to the shore--just off shore the machines roll off the landing craft with their human cargo--the assault begins--var.scenes ducking sniper fire,etc--Japs return fire--jungle fighting--jeeps and trucks pulled ashore by bulldozers,etc that made it across on their own--Gen.Douglas MacArthur comes ashore to inspect the beachhead--he wades out to waiting LCVP and goes to flagship--

(4) CS5213x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--Oct.1944
----------4909x2:(BkNo:4294-4--Ftg--MARINE CORPS(Lyons)--MARINES CAPTURE NGLSEERS ISLAND IN CAROLINE ISLANDS--of 1800ft, we filed selected scenes--var.scs.Jap prisoners surrendering,etc--Army demolition crews look at pillboxes--Jap Howitzer captured--incendiary smoke bomb explod at cave entrance--flamethrowers at work--plane in flight--var.Jap shacks burning--Jewish Altar,Yom Kippur services celebrated near front lines--var.scs.of assault troops in action--bombardment,landing,etc--heavy equipment along--shelling island,strafing and bombing by planes--tanks and men advance inland----carry in American and Jap wounded-----

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--U.S.ARMY--INVASION--INVASION BARGES---JAPANESE ARMY--WOUNDED---TANKS---AVIATION--BOMBING--MC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas(2404x1)-----

BOATS(Men into small boats, gun out boat and assembled in Burma)

Can No. 18-365

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event: Feb 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] in Moslem cemetery--[illegible]
[illegible] bullet riddled--Gls looking at enemy [illegible]
[illegible]ade on scenes used and Chinese and Corbay [illegible]
going thru rough ground--men and equip across [illegible]
across rapids--men into small boats,rowing across river,
[illegible]ssing--gun out of boat and reassembled--firing gun,scores
air shots explosions--.strafing woods--firing machine gun--
carrying wounded ,pulling one guy along ground from
danger--wrecked tank bridge--Raising Chinese? flag--Chinese
soldiers at attention--

BRAVO,BURMA--WAR--U S ARMY--CHINESE ARMY(--- hty)--
GUNS--ARTILLERY--PYPES--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES
WRECKAGE--JAP ARMY--HUMAN--SULTAN--PLANS--MACHINE GUNS--
GAS MASKS--RELIGIOUS--CEMETERY--STATUES--MONKEYS--MULES--
BOATS--[illegible]--CHRISTIES--

(2) 18-365-1

BARGE(Load of wounded men on barge..war zones)	Can No. 18-367	2

Subject	Cameraman
WAC MEDICAL UNITS NEEDED	WAR DEPT.(ETOUSA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
125	119			

Description and Remarks

WAR ZONES---Colonel Hobby and Surgeon General Kirk at desk- CU Hobby--CU Kirk--cu W.U.Telegram WE REGRET TO INFORM YOU YOUR HUSBAND HAS BEEN REPORTED MISSING IN ACTION--CU badly wounded man,in pain,on battlefield--another wounded man on stretcher..battlefield--2 soldiers assisting GI, with eyes bandaged.towalk--bandaging wounded GI on stretcher--operating in tent--ambulance pulls into hospital entrance--in operation in progress in hospital--CU nurse in operating room..dissolve to soldier in bed becoming conscious--CU nurse..out of focus..she comes into focus back to GI in bed--in girls working in laboratory--2 nurses at filing cabinet--nurse at typewriter--girl x-ray

Date of Event: FEB.1946

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-367-2

[illegible] being worked on--line of desks and microscopes girls walk [illegible] and take their places--sterilization room--working in kitchen of hospital--GI(looks like shell shock case)walking down steps with girl..walking very slow and looking straight ahead--in hospital--checking in new patient--WAC and soldier..he's turning wheel on wall--GI artist drawing pix of WAC--ex pix--

U.S.A.--HOMES--WAC--KIRK--U.S.ARMY--TELEGRAGRAPHY--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--HUMAN--BATTLE SCENES--AMBULANCE--[illegible] SCIENTIFIC--X PHOTOGRAPHY(X-RAY)--SCALES--HOSPITALS MONTAGE--SOUND--SPEECH--PRESS--VETERANS--AIR--[illegible] FLAME THROWERS--TANKS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSIVES & AMM.--DOORS--BOMBS--SHIPS--DESARMING--[illegible]DIO(?) BURKE--MECHANICAL--DENTISTRY--ART & ARTISTS--WAR.

(3) 18-367-2

BARGES (See underline section)	Can No.	1

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
31				

Description and Remarks

...ing in--ships firing in bg. landing barge going towards shore gunsmoke going off in BG..sev.scenes--GI men on ... going ashore--Backshot in barge, men BG men off landing barge--shot from shore off barge--GOOD SHOT FROM LC showing MEN ASHORE. ROUGH WATER--head on shot men coming ... attending GI casualty--wounded native--... drink from canteen held by soldier--Irawa... and we see town with U.S.flag--alligator ... loaded with men,pan to town--lg natives ... welcome GIs--natives with bag ...

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
...ore L...	...
... the...	...
...WATER GOING	
...ng ashore--heavy ... group getting	
...not up river ...ing canoes ...	
...ore the	

SEE OVER

...ing --s--along road on amphibious tractors--troops moving to San Marino and Salerno. 2 scenes--GI passing out cigets from ambsc--soldiers walking along village st.--2 air shots: ...ries pebbles and knocks out bridge over the Bataan River--MINDORO,P.I. ...ery scenes working on airstrip--P-38 Lightning coming in--Jap planes overhead...flak in sky--Naval anti-air guns shooting at plane--CAP PLANE FALLS AND EXPLODES ON LAND...LS FROM LAND--CU soldier looking thru wreckage of plane...2 scenes--P-38 coming in for landing...LANDING GEAR SHOT. HITS GROUND...SCATTERED ALONG BEGINNING AWAY...CU burning plane--CUTS: air on scenes used are:LUZON: air shot barges on beach...village scene...Steep up to flag--travel shots along road--air shots road--LVTs--(2)Coast Guard LCVP's--1s cruiser firing--CG man with glasses--GIs down cargo nets--craft heading towards beach--Many U.S.tanks moving on beach--groups natives & GIs--LST on beach,tank coming ashore--flag raised--pile of equip on beach--camouflaged ships--men with rifles out of barges--MINDORO,P.I.--shot of task force--boat in flames--ou ship burning--men and supplies aboard--air shots barges etc--line of LSTs on beach GOOD SHOT--bulldozer knocking down bldg.for airport--pilot saluting from crash-landed plane--

(2) 18-368-1

LUZON, P.I.--WAR--INVASIONS--CONVOY--U.S. NAVY--BATTLE SCENES--
ARTILLERY--BARGES--U.S. ARMY--MEDICAL--HUMAN--NATIVES--
RIVERS--FLAGS--TANKS(AMTRACS OR ALLIGATORS)--CROWDS--
LIBERATION--MAPS--AIR--BRIDGES--[illegible]--AIRPORTS--
PLANE WRECKS--TYPES--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--EXPLOSIONS--
COAST GUARD--SHIPPING--CARGOES--SHIP WRECKS--FIRES--
TRACTORS(BULLDOZER)--

(3) 18-368-1

BARGES: (See underlined section)

Can No. 18-369

1

YANKS CLOSE IN ON MANILA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Date

Can No. 2543x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 12-369-1

LUZON, P. I.--

(3) 18-369-1

Can No.

1--309

Subject

CLOSE IN ON MANILA

Le

Neg.

No.

Descrip.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—1SM—9-44[illegible]U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BARGES (See underline section)

Can No. 18-270

Roll No 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — 4977x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Group of Marine pilots--another Marine plane lands on carrier..PILOT WIPES HIS BROW-- ...shore,ships in ha-- ls and on landing boat going ...shore,..MAIN FLAG FLYING VERY PROMINENTLY--BACKSHOT men off landing boat--U.S. troops wading ashore thru water--MacArthur and group on landing boat--OU American flag on boat--2 scenes MacArthur wading ashore--soldier putting flag up on palm tree--Mac walking around;OU as he passes camera,see new insignia on collar--troops advancing thru village--Mac walking around village--MANILA is Cathedral--2 scenes--is Palace--another shot of bldgs.in city--OU MacArthur CUT:add on Navy material..plane carrier U.S.S.ORMANDY burning...part shown... burial at sea of carrier casualty..over side--is small ... on beach--gun shot took force & land in background--is battleship firing--Gen.Walter Krueger looks on from bridge--OU cruiser ...--is battleships--gun shots from force--flat & smiling ... over island of Lingayen--city full of flak--OU planes, ... in right flg.--pilot into plane--planes ... planes on carrier--pilot ... landing of ... planes ... carrying ...

(2) 18-370-1

(3) 18-370-1

BARGES(Jap barge going down Pansig river..Explosion as Jap barge is hit..in Manila)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-376	WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	(ARA.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
665	655			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] on way to Subic Bay..BS tank and troops along road--BS men moving forward--AIR view Olongapo Naval Station--GS same--2 scenes wrecked hangar at airport--1s and cu Jap planes on field..wrecked--scene of airport and troops pulling bombs out of holes on field--2 scenes. 155 m.m. howitzers fired--airshot..Jap position smoking--troops advancing thru brush--soldiers firing rifles in brush--GI firing bazooka--rifleman firing--explosion in brush--tank explodes--GI throws phosphorous grenade into bldg. and explosion--GI running across road--walking across field--CU Gen.Eichelberger--2 scenes guerillas with rifles --GIs along road followed by Negritos,native tribesmen

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

Luzon--troops along road. crowds watch them march by--
BS troops marching on either side of road--BS long line
troops along road--road sign MANILA AND BIGIAA--troops
along road with collaborationists..ls and cu--Jap lying
on back, shot thru chest, barely breathing--collaborationist
squatted down with hands over heads--people jumping with
joy--girl handing out bottles--cu filling steins from
helmets--2 scenes drinking beer out of helmets--crowds
cheering soldiers as they march along very enthusiastic--
soldiers giving 2 very anemic kids rations--CU 2 kids--
airshot Manila station--troops run thru wrecked street--
guerillas pointing out Jap position--crouched in street
shooting rifles down st.--guy standing with machine gun
spraying across st---2 scenes--field pieces fired down st.--
American sniper in balcony bldg.--HS from slit in window
we see dead Jap in st.--marching thru st. --HS MacArthur
entering Bilibid Prison--CU MacArthur walking to bldg.,
tilt up see sign Hospital--Mac out of door into courtyard--
Mac talking to people..shakes hands with guy--2 scenes
Mac talking to people--ls fire at Pasig River..river in fg-
Jap barge going down river..EXPLOSION as Jap barge is hit--
GIs rowing across river in small boats--amtrac being fired

(2) 18-376-Reel

...another scene matador ... upon.
...--wounded ma... ...ad on
...--GI
...shooting drone near sig... reading PICKING FLOWERS
ABSOLUTELY PROHIBITED--2 GIs sni...g in park--2 scenes
BS GI running for and thru park ... scenes airshots of
fires--CU fires--refugees walking with belongings--
B scenes mother with babe in a"as--more refugees fleeing-
refugee with pig--fire in BG,people running around in FG--
CU RAGING FIRE--soldier running thru wreckage--section of
burning bldg.collapses--GIs running thru st..houses burn-
ing in FG --soldiers crouched,see Jap fire coming from
window--2 scenes street fighting--GI on street,see wounded
Filipino--CU wounded Filipino--kid lying dead on sidewalk--
shooting at warehouse..2 soldiers aiding wounded GI across
st.--aiding another wounded GI to walk--NIGHT BS soldier
app.window with rifle--NITE scenes FIRE RAGING..explosion
of Jap time bomb--1s more Night scenes fires..GOOD--Back
on street..fires still raging GOOD SHOTS--2 scenes 1s and
su of natives playing hose on gutted building--GI's over
bridge--GIs thru street rubble--GIs advancing along car
tracks in st.--carrying native on stretcher made of cot--
...people piling up possessions--CU natives looking at

(2)18-376-Reel.

fires--ls fire burning--3 scenes natives returning--
collaborationist walking with hands tied--another collab
covered with mud, clothing torn--ls crowd gathered across
st.--four collab. with hands in the air. ls and cu--ls of
bodies of natives killed by Japs, native woman walking
toward camera with hand over nose--guy with mask on, pan
to grave & swollen bodies--4 scenes of dead swollen
bodies--ls city..see fire in the distance--wreckage in FG--
cu & ls refugees returning--CUTS:add.on scenes used and
CAPTURED JAPANESE films show scenes of Jap Army in their
1941 march to Manila (JAP MONOLOGUE AND JAP MAP) Jap
troops advancing across bridge, equiot along road, Jap
soldiers along road..ls pan fires in distance--Japs thru
field--travel shot cross bridge--harbor scene, wrecked boat
Jap tanks along road--tank thru town--Philippines waving
Jap flags--war shots wrecked U.S. planes at airport--Jap
planes take-off--animated map of planes hitting Corrigador-
title NEW PHILIPPINE NEWS(ENG.COMMENTATION)--shots of U.S.
raids on Manila--ls tower--people running thru streets--
[illegible] vehicles abandoned in streets--planes (US) over
head--ls explosions--explosions in bay--planes (US) over
[illegible] fight scenes..planes zooming overhead--ls plane

(4) 18-376-Reel

taxiing--planes and flak over city--burning bldg. ...over... ...s of wreckage of U.S.plane shot down..container ...ing..COMPRESSED AIR CONTAINER--machine gun,belt etc.--Jap soldiers looking over wreckage of plane--animated map U.S.attack on Manila..Neilson and Nichols field--B-24 Liberators in air--air shots of airport--hits on airport--formation B-24s--air shot invasion fleet headed for Lingayen Gulfs--bombs falling..and GOOD SHOTS HITS ON AIRSTRIP OF NICHOLS FIELD--B-24s in air--smoking section of Ireland--shots of Gen.MacArthur in jeep--base relief map of Luzon examined--LST in water--equip.off barge--truck towed and being pushed--bank thru San Marcelliino and being welcomed by natives--natives welcoming GIs as they enter city--mob of natives cheering--tanks firing and hits in la--tank along road..crossing bridge..la men and tank crossing bridge--taking down Jap flag and stamping on it--air shot winding road from Olongapo--GI throwing grenade into Jap tank--wounded evacuated--Guerillas meet our troops at beach --parachute troops in front of plane..run and don chutes--dog given to trooper & ou dog--and trooper--tie supply chute on plane--good shots planes taxiing..take off--planes in air--ou planes in air--pilot

(5) 18-376-Reel

chutes relased..GOOD SHOTS CHUTISTS FALLING--GOOD SHOTS JUMPING & MASS CHUTES & PLANES IN AIR--planes on Nawa airstrip--GOOD SHOT C-47 SKIDDING IN TO ROUGH BUT SAFE LANDING--truck and jeep thru mud--Good shots troops crossing river--firing mortars--Gen.MacArthur in jeep--people waving to Mac--alligator into river--hi-shot alligator--alligators crossing stream--outboard rafts--jeep on raft--GIs wading into river--MacArthur on raft--giving plasma to wounded GI--funeral service for GI. helmet on grave--patrols aong tracks and along road..paved--Guerillas along road..cu's as they pass. cu feet,hare and legs--shot of Brewery--native girl handing out canteens to GIs on alert--bandaging arm--natives fleeing with belongings..relig.statues,babies,wounded etc.--MacArthur into car at Bilibid Prison--wounded off barges at Pasig River--shot U.S.Press Bldg.--refugees fleeing with belongings..refrigerators,mattresses etc.(FOR SANTO THOMAS U. SEE RELEASE 377)

(6) 18-376-Reel

MANILA, P.I.--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--INFANTRY--AIR--
NAVAL STATIONS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--AIRPORTS--TYPES--
PLANE WRECKS--BOMBS--MINES--GUNS--ARTILLERY--FIRES--
BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--EICHELBERGER--PHILIPPINE ARMY
NATIVES--POSTERS--PRISONERS--HUMAN--JAP ARMY--LIQUOR--
RIOTS--CROWDS--CHILDREN--MACHINE GUN--GEN.MacARTHUR--
HOSPITALS--PRISON--RECEPTIONS--RIVERS--BARGES--
SHIPWRECK--BOATS--TANKS(AMTRAC)--MEDICAL--PIERS--
REFUGEES--FAMILIES--PIG--NIGHT--FIREMEN & APP.--
EXECUTIONS--CEMETARY--JAPANESE--JAP.GOV'T.--MAPS--
HARBORS--FLAGS--FLIGHTS--AIR-RAID--DOG-FIGHTS--
TYPES--INVASION--IN FLIGHT--TRUCKS--FLAGS--PARACHUTISTS--
DOG--AVIATION--WEATHER--FUNERAL--FEET--BREWERY--WATER--
RELIGIOUS--PRESS--

(7) 18-376-Reel

BARGES(See underline section)

Can No. 18-378

WHOLE REEL

Subject

IWO JIMA INVASION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4990X1, 2, 3, 5;

Can No. 4991X1, 2, 3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-378-Reel

(3) 18-378-Reel

(4) 18-378-Reel

IWO JIMA, VOLCANO ISLANDS--

(5) 18-378-Reel

BOATS: (LS boats coming in..LCIs underway... landing craft of all types moving in..in Iwo Jima)	Can No. 18-378	WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No. 4990 X1, 2, 3, 5; 4991 X1, 2, 3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/21/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-378-Reel

(3) 18-ETF-Roll

CUTS:

(4) 18-378-Real

(5)18-378- Reel

BARGES(In fg..landing barges come i.. and open up manxcooming running ut..in the Philippines Islands)

Can No. ~~18-380~~ 18-380

1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4993x1, 2; 4994x1, 2, 3 Can No.

CORREGIDOR, P.I.
Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/16/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-380-1

--CAPTURED JAP FILM showing J[illegible] pl[illegible]
[illegible]ng--le nits on Corregidor--artillery firing--
out--le smo[illegible] from hits--Jap boats going [illegible]
le d & walking along--BS Japs walking [illegible] soldiers in fr
ront of gun, cheering. Banzai--le Kii Barracks & [illegible]
troops marching--Japs taking down U.S.flag from barracks--
var.shots U.S.Prisoners--eating, bathing--U.S.prisoners
carrying piles of guns--Jap flag raised on Jap flag (END
CONFISCATED FILM)--ou prop of plane in air spinning--air
shots of good explosions, ships firing--U.S.flag on ship
and pan overto plane flying by--formation of planes and
Chutes FALLING..pan down to explosion--good air sh ts of
explosions in water near island--MAP CORREGADOR--on air-
field on Mindoro Island, men in tents..var shots briefing
Air Force Pilots and Airborne troops--stick pointing to
positions on map--planes lined up getting salt tablets--
line paratroopers into plane--climbing into plane--plane
taxiing past camera--transport in air--men in plane
explosions on tail of island(AIR)--men seated in plane, and
standing ready to jump--GOOD SHOTS CHUTES FALLING?BOTH AIR
AND GROUND SHOTS--chutists thru jungle, carrying machine
guns etc.--advancing--medic moving up with litter--planes
strafing--good shot formation, strafing--air shot assault

(3) 18-380-1

(4) 18-380-1

DUCKS(Firemen trying out puming equip in army ducks in Cincinnati, Ohio)

Can No. 18-380

2

Subject	Cameraman
	2732x7; 2753x1, 2, 6; 2754x2; 2756x4; 4998x1, 2, 3; 4999x1, 2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/7-11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-380-2

(3) 18-380-2

BOATS(Landing craft close in shore in Iwo Jima)

Can No. 18-382

2

CUT STORY NEVER BROADCAST Cameraman 5/19/45. CUTS 24 thru

OLD GLORY FLIES OVER IWO JIMA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5001x1,2,3,4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ISLANDS—[illegible] Marines [illegible] in, others running in [illegible]—CU on beach, man in foxhole being bandaged—man laying in [illegible] sand dune ready to move up—Silhouette of two Marines helping wounded man to walk—Silhouette carrying man on stretcher—Beach scene, putting wounded on ambulance—[illegible] group of American dead (covered)—CU feet [illegible] of alligators advancing—CU alligator passing—Air Armbeam in SG—tank plane overhead, bombs falling [illegible] follow shot to explosions—Ex[illegible] clouds at base of Suribachi—Marines digging foxholes, series of explosions in [illegible] beach—Barrage off shore firing, see tracers fired [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-382-2

Big guns go off--explosions at Base of Suribachi, tracer streaks--big guns fired from ship off shore--exits at base mountain--firing Howitzers--scene of explosions--LS OU howitzer fired--gun in FG, hit on top of Suribachi--Loading gun CU, fired, and hit a peak of Suribachi--Marine advancing up side Mt.--2 Japs in cave as have grenades and are running away--2 scenes CU explosions--Jap bodies in air--scenes dead Japs--1 dead Jap in foxhole--Marine walking out of Jap position--marines looking at Jap gun emplacement--CU [illegible] over Suribachi--LS Suribachi and Old Glory flying--on scenes used and are running by duck--duck ashore--duck into water--duck out of water--hoisting howitzer out of duck--howitzer set up--duck going--howitzer--howitzer--beach scenes, equipment--looking out to howitzer--1s evacuating wounded on stretcher--hoisting & lowering howitzer--silhouette shot of men advancing over ridge--planes strafing--CU's men on deck firing guns--shots of sea getting heavy--[illegible] to powder to prevent water from getting loose--group looking at map--oiling and loading machine guns--group [illegible] aircraft

[illegible]
man out of Jap [illegible]
eating in foxhole [illegible]
given--Hospital ship offshore [illegible]
wreck--hoisting Jap [illegible] air [illegible]
Marine with Doctor [illegible] Pinehurst [illegible] wit
stringing comm.wire

IWO JIMA, VOLCANO ISLANDS--WAR--INVASIONS--BATTLE SCENES--
MARINES--MEDICAL--PHOTOGRAPHY--SCENIC--BEACH--HUMAN--
TANKS(ALLIGATORS)--AIR--PTS.--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--
TYPES--U.S.NAVY--ARTILLERY--GUNS--JAP ARMY--FLAGS--
HISTORICAL--~~DUCKS~~--SANITATION--MAPS--ARMS & AMM.--
FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--PLANE CARRIER--~~BARGE~~ BOATS--SHIPS--
*~~BARGE~~--FOOD--RADIO--TELEPHONE--HOSPITAL--PLANE WRECKS--
DOGS--CATS--WIRE--

* WACs and USO

(3) 18-382-2

DUCKS(Thru st..loading ammunition.. in Germany)

Can No. 18-382

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CANADIANS MOVE INTO RHINELAND

Cameramen: H. WIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
101	50		

Cuts: 5000x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] scenes mechanical [illegible] generators--tanks advancing across fiel[illegible] Canadian machine gunning from back of lor[illegible] set scenes tanks firing--gun shot wrecke[illegible] troops entering town--German civilians [illegible] (CALGAR)--scenes of wrecked German equip[illegible] milling around--civilians returning to to[illegible] Hitler pix on wall--raising Canadian fla[illegible] Field Marshal Montgomery pinning medal o[illegible] CUTS add on scenes [illegible] road--[illegible] thru st. [illegible] loading ammunition--tanks [illegible] scout [illegible] tank--knocked out German Royal [illegible]--tanks firing--small boy with [illegible]

Date of Event: [illegible] 3/3/45--

Used No.	Date

[illegible] town--Canadian [illegible] marching to town [illegible]--civilians [illegible] arch in [illegible]--MP Gen.Crerar [illegible] soldier--MP flag [illegible] ing [illegible] evacuating [illegible] ammunition--tanks [illegible] out German Royal [illegible] small boy with [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] in square--old man pulling [illegible]
[illegible]rar out--Montgomery arriving--[illegible]
to Gen. Simmond, Brigs. Rockingham and Spragg..[illegible]
countryside--German prisons..checking German personnel--

GERMANY--WAR--SMOKE SCREEN--CHEMICAL WARFARE--TANKS--
CAN. ARMY--MACHINE GUNS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GERMANS--
HITLER--ART & ARTISTS--FLAGS--DUCKS--AIRS & AMM.--
CHILDREN--CRERAR--MONTGOMERY--SIMMOND--ROCKINGHAM--
SPRAGG--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--

(2) 18-382-Canada

BOATS(GIs crossing river in assault boats..in Manila,P.I.)

Can No. 18-383

1

MANILA FREE OF JAPANESE DOMINATION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5002x1, 2, 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

burning furiously--CU GI looking t[illegible]u field gl[illegible] . . . .
recoil of BIG gun--ls big gun fire[illegible] -explosions in
distance--3 riflemen firing from roof of bldg.--MS see
Japs running thru park--snipers on roof--see hit near
Jap running thru park,LHS--BS GIs firing machine gun from
window--LS burning bldg.--looking up river,see wrecked
bridge in distance--LS GIs crossing river in assault
boats--LS landing on other side--group observers,looking
thru glasses--LS across bldg,wrecked bldgs.and smoke--
[illegible] GIs running across plaza,one with flame thrower on back-
ls GIs running by wrecked bldg.--soldiers hugging wall--
GI with flame thrower shooting over wall,pan to flames--
another flame thrower moving forward amid wreckage--Burned
dead Japs laying on ground--dead Jap in dugout--LS Post
Office bldg.--flag atop roof P.O.--stretcher bearers along
street--2 wounded sitting wounded along--CU carrying stretch
[illegible] stretcher bearers bldg fired upon as they
[illegible] being administered,pan
[illegible] GI--BS Big gun fired--
[illegible] explosion on bldg.--BS recoil
[illegible] GI [illegible]
[illegible] --MS see

(3) 18-383-1

for ...

...78,BIG explosion not far ...

...ounded Jap,still breathing--4 scenes ...d of ...d Japs in ditch--2 scenes GIs advancing thru portal ...ng pan shot looking across river,smoke and wreckage and ...nteen bridge--AIR shot of leveled bldgs.--HS leveled bldgs. (GOOD SHOTS!--civilians across bridge,man and woman carring babies--man carrying wounded woman--nuns across bridge--HS group nuns and refugees--CU woman--CU 2 kids--civilian sitting against wall,badly wounded--GI giving kid on mattress on ground a drink from canteen..le and cu-GIsthru st.--LS mass dead bodies of natives--CU bodies--CU hands tied--3 scenes bodies,hands tied--group dead bodies--cu hands tied--group bodies,adults and children--2 scenes Gen.MacArthur walking along--Mac waving and pan over to natives--LS group GIs waving captured Jap flags--ls group PT boats app.shore of Corrigador--Mac climbing steps to dock--Mac walking over to mike on field--GIs lined up at attention--SOUND TALK BY MacARTHUR,orders the

(3) 18-383-1

and LET NO ENEMY HAUL IT DOWN--raising
being raised--Mac sa uting--la flag being raised--GU flag
la flag & regiment s anding on old Parade grounds of the
Eli barracks--CUTS:add.on scenes used and: add.action in
Stadium,GIs running, anks firing--going thru hole in wal
of Intramuros--mortars fired--add.firing big guns,loading
etc.--good shots snipers firing from windows--var.shots
tanks firing--var.scenes of patrols thru sts.--add.carryin
ng wounded--helping injured to walk--pulling body of dead
Jap--giving plasma--add.boats crossing river--searching
dead Jap--refugees in boats--group walking--CU MACs car
passing,arriving at port,Mac,Lt.Genl's Sutherland and
Kreuger boarding PT boat to go to Corrigador--Mac on board
--air shots PT boats in water--PTs arriving--Mac and group
seated in PT boat--SOUND order PRESENT ARMS--Mac et all
saluting--cu bugle blowing--sound MacArthur speaking to
Col.Geo.M.Jones--CUT-IN shots of EX.CU'S soldiers,GOOD
SHOTS,behind Mac's speech--MacArthur inspecting island,
looking at Malinta Tunnel--la Caballo Island and explosion
s around island caused by dive bombers--GC CU Mac point-
ing--MANILA..var shots of ceremony returning Gov't over to
Philippines at Malacanan Palace--Gen.Kreuger arriving--Mac
out of car--Interior shots Mac Arthru SPEAKING,SOUND,

(4)18-383-1

.U.S.soldiers
.crowd

ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--STADIUM--
GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--MEDICAL--JAP ARMY--
HUMAN--BLDG.(CITY HALL)--RIVERS--ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUNS--
BRIDGES--INVASION--BOATS--FLAME THROWERS--FLAGS--RUNS--
WRECKAGE--REFUGEES--NATIVES--CHILDREN--BABIES--RELIGIOUS--
EXECUTIONS--MacARTHUR--CEREMONIES--HISTORICAL--
CORRIGADOR,P.I.--P.T.BOATS--SOUND--SPEECH--CEREMONY--
HISTORICAL--SUTHERLAND--KREUGER--OSMENA--JONES--ISLANDS--
CABALLO ISLAND,P.I.--

(S)18-383-1

BARGES (CARRIED PRISONERS ACROSS THE RHINE) Churchill cross Rhine in barge and Barges on trucks etc.)	Can No. 18-387	1
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5016x1,2; Can No. 5019x1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

floor of plane..in air..from ground--interior of plane..outside over top(CU)--air shot of planes in air--PAN SHOT SHOWING MEN JUMPING OUT OF DOORS ON BOTH SIDES OF PLANE--FLOCK OF PLANES AND PARACHUTES IN AIR..SKY FILLED WITH THEM..GOOD SHOT--closer view Bob chutes falling & hitting ground--SHOT FROM PLANE SHOWING GLIDER BEING TOWED--CU pl... hing le...ase tow rope--GLIDER BEING FREED ...PLANE--glid...steep dive away to ground--glider landing and skidding--BS men out of glider--men hugging ground--another glider landing,bumpy--LS another glider(hit by shell)CRACKING UP--CU wreckage--PLANE DIVING..1 ENGINE SMOKING..FALLS BEHIND BARN OUT OF SIGHT AND THEN WE SEE BIG EXPLOSION..SMOKE AND FLAME--troops along road..glider in BG--2 scenes artillery firing--HS prisoners walking past leveled bldgs.--GS same--

CUTS: add.on scenes used and/ piles of supplies covered up--supplies on carts draw up to plane..unloaded..putting into plane and tied underneath plane--supplies inside plane--planes revving,taxiing etc.--take-offs--Air shots of groups of planes..shadows of planes on ground--air shots gliders on field,chutes on ground--supply chutes dropped falling thru air etc.--MASS of chutes on ground----

(2) 18-387-1

(3)18-387-1

ENG. gliders on field lined up. var. shots paratroops getting supplies & chutes tied on--getting aboard, signal man signal make okaying take-off--tow-planes taxiing into position--attaching tow-rope, etc.--(HW)air shots of gliders and planes (ENG.)--pan air fleet ready for take-off--loading motorcycles etc. taken aboard--gliders towed off field etc.--Churchill & Eisenhower looking on from balcony in GERMANY--Churchill, Ike, Monty & Field Marshall Sir Alan Brooke looking on--CU Churchill & Ike--CU Churchill and Brooke sitting, looking up--GOOD SHOT LOT OF PLANES FLYING OVERHEAD- add. air & ground shots chutes falling & landing--British & American troops meeting, Yank has badly cut face--British big guns firing--British troops marching towards the Rhine--Churchill & Monty in barge crossing the Rhine--Churchill inspecting ruins with Monty.--tanks etc. ferried across the Rhine on Bailey ferry--R.N. landing craft on big trucks along the road--Buffaloes and alligators carrying men and supplies across river, long and cu[illegible] line of civilian prisoners guarded by Eng. soldier--searching [illegible] body of Maj Gen. Deutsch--German [illegible]lians clearing up ruins--Civilians watching [illegible] prisoners being brought across

SOUND INTERVIEW(EG) [illegible] Yank

experiences in landing British paratroops--

ENGLAND--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--AIRPORTS--GLI[illegible]--MASSAGE--
BRITIS ENG. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--W. CHURCHILL--GEN. EISENHOWER--
FORMATIONS--PARACHUTISTS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--PLANE WRECKS--
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--RUINS--ARMS & AMM.--SHIPPING--
CARGOES--GERMANY--AIR--MONTGOMERY--BROOKE--ARTILLERY--
RHINE RIVER--HISTORICAL--TANKS--FERRY--ENG. NAVY--BARGES--
DEUTSCH--GERMANS--SOUND--

(4) 18-387-1

BARGES (CU men in barge--ling of barges going in--barges going on shore, others

Can No. 18-388

1

Cameraman

LANDINGS ON OKINAWA

Length	Neg. 16	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5021 x1, 2, 3, 4 Can No.

Description of Scenes

...ying-- CU 5-star flag--Admiral Nimitz in group walking along--LS ship ready to go--Admiral Mitscher coming aboard--CU officers--observer looking thru glasses--SHIPS line of ships--men playing cards--LS seated next to guy playing accordian--MS --MS & CU duaburning officer changing American Invasion currency--CU hand holding invasion ...Okinawa, and airport--LS Battleship firing--CU close shots Battleship firing--onboard, lookout with cigar in mouth--CU guns fired--LS hit on island--CU Rocket ship firing--hit on shore

Date of Event 3-25-4-1-45

Used No.	Date
...& CU Bridge Fight...	
...man jitterbugging...	
...ican dollars for...	
...bill--AIRCRAFT...	
...hit on shore--	
...guns fired--	
...--LS hit on...	
...--CU rocket...	

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2580—15M—11-43 U

OVER

ship firing--XCU ROCKETS SHOOTING PAST CAMERA--hits
shore--BS CU men in barge--line barges going in--cheering
with glasses looking from bridge of BB--LS FROM SEA. RANGE
GOING ON SHORE. OTHERS MOVING IN--CU alligator landing--
LS & CU men walking on beach--man tosses grenade into
pillbox & EXPLOSION--men examining wrecked pillbox--wrecked
Jap equipt--GI passing wrecked fort--LS & CU civilian
prisoners coming in--par group of civilian prisoners--
GI giving water & Ration--CU back & another--looking at at
grasses shore and huge flotilla--U S flag flying--CUTS add
on enemy used and GUAM: shots of Blushnell, Turner and Smith
aboard Admiral Turner's flagship--CU Washing down anchor--
rockets fired into caves from LC--interior shot Attrack
leaving--shots of Japanese "Sneak" boats, shore, underway etc
pan of transports at sea--briefing--negro troops embarking
CU Little Fyle drinking from canteen--CU bulldozer passing--
line of soldiers front shot and back shot--var shots of
task forces, lines of ships--shot from coast of ship--shelling
Island in Kerama Rhetto group--scenes on island, village
at--GIs walking along road--tube patties--raising flags--
navy scout plane flying over Okinawa--climbing hill--etc--
entrance--tidal water--entrance
bulldozer leveling--small

(e)18-388-1

Radio st-tion--

GUAM--WAR--FLAGS--NIMITZ--MITSCHER--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--
SHIPS--AMUSEMENTS--PYLE--PRESS--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--
MONEY--DANCING--AIR--OKINAWA,RYUKYU ISLANDS--BATTLESHIP--
EXPLOSIONS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--ROCKETS--BARGES--INVASION--
BATTLE SCENES--JAPANESE(OKINAWANS)--TANKS(ALLIGATORS)--
PRISONERS--CHILDREN--NATIVES--FOOD--FLAGS--BUCKNER--
TURNER--SMITH--CAVES--BOATS--~~EXERXXXX~~ JAP NAVY--TRANSPORTS
NEGROES--KERAMA RHETTO ISLANDS--FARMING--TYPES--SIGNALING
U.S.ARMY--TRACTORS(BULLDOZERS)--RADIO--

(3)18-388-1

DUCKS (Queen climbing into duck)

Can No. 18-391

4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 2805x3; 2786x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/13/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Queen--

EEDE HOLLAND--WAR--WILHELMINA--RECEPTIONS--CROWDS--
DUTCH--COSTUMES--DUCKT--BERNHARDT--ODDITIES--

(2)18-391-4

BARGES(LST) (See underlined)

Cap No. 18-394

4

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No. 5634x1; 5035x1,2,3; 2953x1,2; 2901x7

Description and Remarks

recd 1/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...rifle--GOOD CU dead Jap tumbles down side hill--CU dead ...p and walk over and grab body--another Jap coming out ...f foxhole, falls(SHOT ??)--putting bead on Jap to make ...dis andrese--LS Jap undressing--CU Marine questioning Jap--Marines carrying baby--line of Okinawa civilians walking, one old woman bent over--kids walking--LS & CU group of civilians--Marines giving something ? to civilians--Kid eating K rations--LS civilians coming down from hills--GI carrying baby, past camera--SUPS add. on scenes ...sed and; civilians coming out of cave--firing 155mm howitzers--Marine carrying little old lady--Doc. ...tending native woman--LST 599 burning. barge app.-- ...ver shots burning LST--tanks along ... with men advancing--tanks thru water-- ...orce up trail--(Sig.), planes dive bomb- ...ing--& up artillery fire--la...losions ...ring p...ons on-the-run in jee... ...ber--...to ambulance plane... ...Flight Nur..., Lt. Ma... ...plane--line G...s or st... ...over and pillow out un... ...r indoor of plane--pl... ...ing--tracers roiv...

(2) 18-394-4

[illegible]--shots men going in in barges--men wading thru water--
a plane strafing--Gen.Bucker with Maj.Gen. [illegible] Hodge--
his mocking and eating--shots of Jap shrines--air shots
of burial vaults--

OKINAWA;RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BUCKNER--SOLDIERS--
BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--JAP ARMY--HUMAN--MARINES--
FIRES--RADIO--GUNS--ARMS & AMM.--PRISONERS--NATIVES--
CHILDREN--OLD PEOPLE--FOOD--ARTILLERY--MEDICAL--BARGES(LST)
TANKS--TYPES--BOMBING--AIRPORT--NURSES--OVERSTREET--
U.S.NAVY--BATTLESHIP--INVASIONS--HODGE--SECTARY--

(3) 18-394-4

BARGES (See underlined)

Can No. 18-395

2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 2984x1,2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

torture implements on wall, shackles etc.--LS guillotine--CU guillotine--looking thru barred window, see dead bodies in yard--2 shots PILES OF DEAD BODIES STRewn AROUND--carrying body on stretcher--CU distorted face--women crying--3 nude bodies--women carrying--General Mattern (GERMAN)walking down st.--CU Gen.Mattern's face ?--German prisoners being marched thru st.--prisoners marching and MOB RUNNING GERMANS AS THEY PASS--MS mob following prisoners and soldiers warn crowd back as they march prisoners along--group of prisoners walking along st. and another MOB takes a swing at one of the Germans--WARSAW,POLAND:1s city..3 scenes wreckage--CU PAN sign ADOLF HITLER PLATZ--burned trolley car--CU sign on trolley FOR GERMANS ONLY(IN GERMAN)--Chopin's home--base relief statue of Chopin--2 scenes citizens returning to home--Polish flag flying between Russiand and Polish soldiers?--CUTS:add.on scenes used and: shots of slave laborers(girls)with signs on coats meaning SLAVE--CU passport with pix and fingerprints--sign GERMANY--shots of fortifications 5 mi.below ground and 33 inches thick--periscope for observation--statue to Emperor Wilhelm--prisoners passing statue--holes in wall of prison where prisoners were executed--dead German soldier

(2) 18-395-2

(3) 18-395-2

DUCKS (Ducks going into water--Venice, Italy)

Can No. 18-407

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

PARA (CASS)
PATHE (SIG CORPS)
CASS (JUNK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
				3121x3 (UNUSED)

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

drinking--pigeons--feeding pigeons--

VENICE, ITALY--WAR--SCENIC--U.S. ARMY--AIR--DUCKS--
BOATS(GONDOLAS)--HUMAN--HARBORS--SHIP WRECKS--RUINS--
WRECKAGE--CEREMONIES(VICTORY)--PARADES--ITAL. ARMY--
PIGEONS-

(2) 18-407-6

BARGES (GIs lined up waiting to board barges--men loading onto barge)	Can No. 18-412	2

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible] (U.S. MARINE) HATHE(U.S.)FOX(NAVY) HEARST(MARINE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
182	177			5116x1,2,3,4,6; 5117x1,4,5;5119x1; Can No. 3630 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] in BC near beach--CU jeep ploughing thru mud--2 shots CU truck sliding,wheels locked--CU Vehicle(U.S.A.PHOTO DIV.) wheels spinning,can't move--line vehicles stuck--CU M.P.s waiting to be pushed out--Bulldozer pushing gobs of mud--Jeep tows mud-line vehicles moving slowly thru mud--Gen.Buckner and Gen.Stilwell--CU Buckner--HE Yanks going across field--5 scenes gun fire,field pieces--smoke from hits in distance--GIs in lanes,one throws [illegible] bomb and EXPLOSION IN MIDDLE OF ROAD--3 shots machine gunning and rifle fire at Jap dugouts--old native comes out of hole and cows to Yanks--Cache captured Jap equip

RECD.6/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

OVER

OVER

...with Jap writing and Chesterfield ...coming out of huts--tank picks up ...kid and walks to jeep--2 kids sitting on stretcher, ...'s head all bandaged--kid being treated by Dr.and nurse-- putting pillow case nightgown on kid--little kid standing on table in pillow case nightgown--same kid with sailor hat on,eating with chop sticks--CUTS:add.on scenes used and 5116x1, American nurses on Okinawa..group walking in helmets walking into trucks..into tents etc.--add. shots Stilwell and Buckner and scenes in press conference- -5116x3..ver.scenes Gen.Simon Buckner with Gen Geiger-- 5116x5..Gen.Stilwell at press conference--5119x1..add.on ...scenes...American walking thru mud--5117x5..map of ...nawa add.scenes treating children..family scenes.. ...ing diaper on baby etc.5116x1,2..Map scene Okinawa.. ...shots of Island and shores--air shot L&T ?--L& Navy ...nes diving--throwing grenade and explosion in cave-- ...ew all shots of island--tanks and guns firing--cu ...ring--add.shots machine gun fired,cu--carrying body ...of cave--pulling body out of cave--GI putting old ...ive woman into truck--GI old man on truck--tanks

(2) 18-412-2

advancing--GI becoming tank to advance--LS Jap radio
[illegible] thed tower--GIs lined up
waiting to board barges--CU group GIs smiling--CU
officers--men loading onto barge--LS men thru water--
men aboard--2 vets holding Jap flags--var shots group aboar
--LS U.S. Air Patrol plane--U.S. flag waving--GI on island
holding bonsai--MS GIs advancing, firing mortars var. shots--
civilians out of cave--beckoning native to come out--medic
attending wounded GI--see wounds on back--wounded on
stretcher--ambulance passing & wheel spinning in mud--wounded
aboard small barge--taking wounded out of barges and
laying stretchers on ground--add. shots Stillwell and
Merrill--Stillwell onto truck and driving truck--5117x1.
GIs advancing--explosions in caves--GI walking with flame
thrower--pouring flame into foxhole..var. shots--GIs on
foot thru town--civilians sitting on porches--native
collaborationists marched--5117x4..dust blowing around--
GI directing traffic--trucks & jeeps over dusty road--
GI walking thru puddles--muddy roads--GI directing traffic,
face covered as he walks--add. scenes vehicles in mud--
GI walking in mud up to his knees--

(3) 18-412-2

OKINAWA--PACIFIC ISLANDS--WAR--WEATHER--CONVEYANCES--JEEP--
ROADS & HIGHWAYS--PRESS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--POLICE--
TRACTOR(BULLDOZER)--BUCKNER--STILWELL--BATTLE SCENES--
GUNS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--MACHINE GUNS--NATIVES--
CAVES--CIGARETTES--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--BURIAL--FOOD--
NURSES--GEIGER--MAPS--TYPES--U.S. NAVY--AIR--OLD PEOPLE--
CAMPS--RADIO--BARGES--INVASION--FLAGS--FLAG RAISING--
AMBULANCES--

(4) 18-412-2

BARGES (LS landing barges coming to shore--as 1st Europe GIs arrive in Pacific)

Can No. 10-432

Roll No. 1

Subject

1ST EUROPE GI'S ARRIVE IN PACIFIC

Cameramen

PARA.(CARTY)
PATHE(DONAHUE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6'	82			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

...LS landing barges ... to shore--men out of barges--CU G... ... with rest fig--3 scenes..MS of groups of ... GIs resting--GIs marching to train--climbing ... railroad trucks--CU climbing aboard..given a boost--CU GIs leaving or coming from train--Red Cross girls passing out food, milk and coffee--GIs eating--get second helping--CU train pulling out--CU girls waving goodbye--train pulls away from camera,loaded with GIs--

...--U.S. ARMY--WAR--BARGES--INVASION--...--U.S.TROOPS--R'D CROSS--FOOD--

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BARGES (invasion barge ploughing thru water with U.S. flag flying-----) | Can No. 8-424 | Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject				Cameraman
Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 3186x3 3059x6 **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/14/45

Used No.	Date
line 3 Battle-	
scenes Big Guns	
er with U.S.	
bees sitting bew.	
U GIs in Pol.	
ripped GI	
e-armed GI	
Gen MacArthur talking to	
VOLCANO I[illegible]ND:	
away--Invasion	
barges moving	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-424-Reel

...--LS from water, see men ...ing--LS of IWO, Surabachi in BG--Blasting side of Surabachi--2 shots dead Japs--...Flag atop Surabachi--Gen. Buckner and another GI looking at map--CU Buckner--CU GIs walking, blazing huts in BG--Carrying wounded on stretcher--GI with walkie talkie--LS GI throws grenade into cave--Big blast CU--GI fires rifle--Jap falls down hill on head, dead CU--GI looking down at Jap, looks up and smiles--Pan Big group Jap prisoners--(PROJ. OU BUCKNER, OKINAWA, RYUKYUS)--...on board firing flak in air--...full of pieces--Explosion in water nearby--AA Guns fire--Jap plane diving down and hits water--CU AA guns fired--Jap plane diving & hits water--BG men firing ...guns--Jap plane directly overhead HIT AND GOES ...--Man running on deck of Carrier--~~XNIXXXXXXX~~ ...SIDE OF CARRIER..CU--LS Carrier ...big columns smoke..explosions--On board..lifting ...dead men--Bodies for burial at sea draped with ...flag--CU American flag flying, tattered--sliding bodies ...at half mast--Shot of graves in ilitary ...half mast--SAIPAN, MARIANA ISLANDS..

(3) 18-424-Reel

in air--AIR huge armada--CU Admiral Halsey, rallies--
Carrier fighter planes in air--Jap plane blasted--
Jap boat--Crash Jap planes on airfield--
P.M. 3 Conference, round table--
smoke and Stalin seated, Admiral Leahy,
and others standing behind them--
--CU Japanese refugees along road--
with hand raised--
flashing--CU soldiers parade
reading of Jap Military Control--
C"--Hirohito on white horse--
arriving at White House--
arriving--LS and Pres. Truman with Cabinet and
advisors around table--CU Truman--N.Y.C. downtown all
Trinity Church and paper falling--crowds waving
flags and cheering--paper coming down from tops

(4) 18- 424 - Reel

AIR SHOT..looking down on deck crowded with returning GIs--Boys at rail cheering--CONTACT..Soldier,sailor and marine marching,parade scenes in BG--CUTS:add.Newspaper headlines WASH.D.C. add.Cabinet members arriving at White House.. Hannegan,Anderson,Schwellenbach,Stimson,Forrestal,Clark and Wallace--Gen.Hughes--Left to Right around table at special meeting..Anderson,Schwellenbach,Blanchard,King, Snyder,Davis,Crowley,Wallace,Fortas,Hannegan,Stimson, Byrnes,Truman,Vinson,Clark,Forrestal--group Stimson, Byrnes,Truman,Vinson and Clark--

WASH.D.C.--NOMURA--KURUSU--WAR--HISTORICAL--PEARL HARBOR, H.I.--U.S.ARIZONA--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--ARTILLERY--BARGES--INVASIONS--FLAGS--P.I.-- PRISONERS--HUMAN--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR-- IWO JIMA,VOLCANO IS.--T.SUR.BACHI--JAP ARMY--BUCKNER-- MAPS--OKINAWA,RYUKYUS--PRISONERS--PLANE WRECKS--P.CARRIERS-- SHIP WRECKS--FIRES--FUNERAL--CEMETARY--SAIPAN,M.I.--TYPHOON-- FORMATIONS--B-29--STRAFING--AIRPORTS--POTSDAM,GERMANY-- MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--TRUMAN--STALIN--LEAHY--BYRNES-- BYRNES--MOLOTOV--EXPLOSIONS--PRESS--JAPANESE--MOSCOW,U.S.S.R.-- RUSSIAN--TRADE--JAPAN--JAP GOVT.--HIROHITO--TOKYO--EMPEROR-- WHITE HOUSE--FORRESTAL--CABINET--CROWDS--V-J DAY--STATUE--

...U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--
...--BLANCHARD--KING--SNYDER--
...--HUGHES--WALLACE--CLARK--
...--FORTAS--VAN DOAN--VINSON--TEXAS--CROWLEY--LEWIS--

(5) 18-424- Reel

BARGES(Beach shot,equipment, barges etc.in Sicily)

Can No. 11844

7 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVASION BARGES: (Carry Allied troops to various invasion points in the Pacific)	Issue Number 2952x7; 2919x3; 2938x3; 2950x5; 5075x1,2; 5014x3

Subject	WAR IN THE PACIFIC--May 1945 (six stories)	[illegible] (Via Sig.Corps & Navy)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	[illegible] x-number--captions [illegible] except where noted

Description and Remarks

2952x7: (BkNo:4423-3--299ft--Hearst(Navy)--TARAKAN:NAVY BLASTS WAY FOR RECAPTURE OF JAP'S STOLEN OILFIELDS IN BORNEO----LCI and var.craft pass island--var.ses--small warecraft in line,island in bg--var.warships--smoke rising on island--rocket ship fires rockets--misc.scs. of typical invasion force attacking,landing--establishing beachhead--troops march uphill, ship in bg--damaged shoreline,equipment,etc----------

2919x3: (BkNo:4425-9--695ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--INVASION OF IE SHIMA--two miles east of Okinawa's northwesterly peninsula,landing by 77th Div.Combat teams(US Army)--MajGen Andrew Bruce & LtCol,Landrum go over maps,etc--GIs hit Jap positions with artillery-machinegun fire-

Date of Event: May 1945

SEE OVER

(2) 2952x7,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--May 1945
GI pauses at sign commemorating death of journalist Ernie Pyle--Jap civilians brought in----------
----------2938x3:(BkNo:4427-10--350ft--Para(Sig.Corps)--INVASION OF TARAKAN,BORNEO--Allied troops,Australians,hit the beach under cover of bombardment from offshore ships--P38s bomb and strafe jetty area--the beachhead is established in record time--captured Jap periscope is used to view harbor from radio station--half-starved civilians are evacuated --this landing makes several airfields available for Allied use-------
----------2950x5:(BkNo:4427-12--352ft--CAPTURE OF TARAKAN--Navy leads the way as Australian and Netherland troops make successful invasion of Tarakan----------
----------3075x1.2:(BkNo:4432.4 --Fox(Marine Corps)--MARINES ADVANCE TO southern end OF OKINAWA--(Caption was filed-extensive descriptions)---film shows Marines moving up,supporting Army troops for drive on Naha Shuri--men and vehicles move forward during heavy tropical downpour on VE Day--other scenes show front line combat action,artillery shelling,

(3) 2952x7,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--May 1945
casualties and ridge fighting which is typical of this operation------
tanks--men in action--staff officers meeting before Naha operation--
jeep wheels stuck in mud--ambulance jeep thru mud--misc.weapons in use
----------5074x3;(PkNo:4433-4--646ft--Pathe--ACTIVITIES IN OKINAWA--
bitter fighting continues as U.S.troops ready for capture of strategic
Tomb Hill and Yonabaru Airfield beyond it--signal corps cameraman take
airviews of the area--Navy comes to aid of ground forces,pours in grea
barrage on Jap gun and pillbox positions--Japs using heavy artillery
with 150mm guns--infantry making slow advance,backed up by artillery--
Gen.Buckner watches the advance--wounded evacuated--men cleaning selve
and equipment during brief rest period at the rear--tanks & flamethrow
at work--cave blown up--dead Japs in another cave--in rear,military ce
tery----------
MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--INVASION BARGES--MISC.WARSHIPS(US)----------
U.S.ARMY--MEMORIALS--PYLE,Ernie--------AVIATION--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES
(Misc.US warplanes)--------U.S.MARINES------REFUGEES(Pacific)--U.S.NA
--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--DUTCH ARMY-------MED--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--RAIN--
JAPANESE--

INVASION BARGES: (Used in more than 150 amphibious landings says U.S.Navy	Issue Numbers: 3055x1; 3083x3; 3083x7; 3083x9; 3083x6; 3149x2; 3149x5; 3544x1

Subject: WAR IN THE PACIFIC-July 1945 (eight stories)	Pathe(Sig.Corps)--CROTCH SIG.CORPS(Lyons-Para) & NAVY(Lyons)

Number after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Con. No.
				see BK nos.after x-no.-captions jkd after card made but 3544	

Description and Remarks: 3055x1(BkNo:4485-2--168ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--BAKA BOMB--The Japanese Baka Bomb is a human bomb or the "Kamikaze"--the pilot is sealed inside the bomb guides it to its target via small array of instruments inside the bomb and is killed when it explodes--he strafes with small arms as he comes closer to the target--(we dubbed it the Baka which means "Fool" in Japanese)---(we show a captured bomb intact)----------3083x3:(BkNo:4468-3--182ft--Pathe(sig.Corps)--OFFICIAL FLAG-RAISING OVER OKINAWA---Lt.Gen.Richardson leave car at 7th Div.Cemetery to visit grave of late LtGen.S.B.Buckner--places wreath on it--LtGen. Greiger talks with Richardson(Greiger is of USMC)--brief press confere

Date of Event: July 1945

SEE OVER

(2)--3053x1,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC-July 1945

by them--at 10th Army HQ,U.S.Flag is offically raised with ceremonies-
(this was following complete U.S.conquest of the island from the Japs-
----------3063x7:(BkNo:4469-1--99ft--Crotchett--"SILVER STAR AWARDED T
WAR CORRESPONDENT IN NEW GUINEA--Richard MDay gets his award from LtGe
Richard K.Sutherland--he gave assistance when the coxswain of the land
ing craft(in which he was a passenger during invasion at Walke Island
was killed and Day took over the helm--on hitting the beach,helped to
lower the ramp to aid the landing forces,etc----------
----------3063x9:(BkNo:4469-11--63ft--Crotchett--ROCKETS AT CAPE GLOU
CESTER--action on this New Guinea island--see film--no caption on it--
----------3063x6:(BkNo:4469-12--127ft--Crotchett--NEW GUINEA HOSPITAL-
no caption on this either----------
----------3149x2:(BkNo:4471-12--740ft--SIG(LTONS)--STORYOOF AN OKINAWA
AIRFIELD---popple of the village of Shimobaru had to be moved to make
way for extension of a U.S.airbase--they move their belongings in any
transportation available,including carrying on their backs--Army truck

(3) 3053x1,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--July 1945

take heavy articles,the aged,the lame and the sick--after village is evacuated,heavy machinery moves in to clear the land--Okinawans have volunteered to help due to the humane treatment they received in the moving--(some have even been killed by infiltrating Japs for helping U.S.forces)----------

----------3149x3:(BkNo:4476-10--93ft--PARA(SignCorps)--MONUMENT TO ERNIE PYLE,War Correspondent of U.S.---on Island of IE SHIMA members of the 1118th Engineer Combat Group built and designed it with their own hands and hearts--they dedicate the monument to his memory--unveil by Brig.Gen.Edwin B. Ramle of 77th Div. as taps are played and guard of honor salutes----------

----------3544x1:(BkNo:4479-8--640ft--Navy(Lyons)--U.S.N.AMPHIBIOUS LANDINGS----(NOTE:We filed this caption--it has extensive descriptions of the operations of the various landing craft used by the U.S.N. in landing crews of more than 150 invasions in the pacific along with the

(4) 3053x1,tc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--July 1945
supplies and equipment---extensive pix of the LVT as it's inspected b
fore going into service--showing its operation--its use in actual in-
vasion action--heavy inland fighting,supplied by the U.S.landing craf
---

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--BOMB----------U.S.FLAG--CEREMONIES--HISTOR
---------MEDALS--HEROES----------ROCKETS--HOSPITAL--WOUNDED-------
--CONSTRUCTION--HUMAN INTEREST(Refugees)---AIRPORT(Okinawa)------
MONUMENT--PYLE,Ernie--CEREMONIES(Misc)-------U.S.NAVY--INVASION BARGES

INVASION BARGES: (Land with first wave of Aussie troops to capture Victoria capital of Labuan)

Issue Number 30871

Subject: BOMBARDMENT OF BRUNEI BAY-BORNEO PACIFIC July 1945

Cameraman: HEARST(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
430ft			

Cuts BkNo: 4464-8--caption
Can No junked after card made

Description and Remarks: BRUNEI BAY,BORNEO,PACIFIC: Date of Event: July 1945

ls pan of invasion fleet(7th Fleet,US) off Brunei Bay--crew on deck of ship--var.scs. of the fleet and crews--lookouts, etc--ships' guns firing--var.scs.tracers,explosions,hits--shore obscur by smoke--landing craft head for shore (Aussie and American 9th Div. troops)--officers at map,etc--Gen.Douglas MacArthur arrives ashore--tanks off landing craft--troops off,etc----------

BRUNEI BAY,BORNEO,PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--INVASION--INVASION BARGES--U.S. NAVY--FLEET(US)--MISC.WARSHIPS(US)--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

LST'S:(LST BOATS ARRIVE FROM EUROPE)

Can No. 3143 X

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LST BOATS ARRIVE FORM EUROPE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
210				Can No.

Description and Remarks coming in docking--New York i[illegible] 7/25/45
the bg--cheering the voyages end--back to [illegible]
good old USA cheering on gangplank--

NEW YORK CITY--LST'S--SHIPS--SAILORS--US NAVY--

SKYLINE--VETERANS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOATS:(Troops into boats-boats disappear into fog)	Can No. 4895 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH TROOPS CROSS THE MEUSE RIVER	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
237				Can No.

Description & Remarks

EINDHOVEN HOLLAND--British soldiers walking down a safety lane marked with tape--at Mause River--get into boats--(fog)carry bikes into boats--boats into fog--scene crossing river --soldiers crossing on pontoon ferry--loading tank on pontoon ferry--ferry leaves shore--putting pontoon ferry together and bracing top deck--light field gun pulled aboard--mobile units ferry across--cu tracks of mobile unit as they mount pontoon ferry ramp--ferry leaving--cu showing man pulling rope which propels ferry--ferry reaches shore ---equipt.over pontoon bridge--heavy equipt.over bridge--

9/18/45

Used No. | Date

armored car across--armored mobile unit speeding into American action with men and equipment--

EINDHOVEN, HOLLAND--WAR--ENG. ARMY--WEATHER(FOG)--MINES(TAPE)--RIVERS--BOATS--BRIDGES-PONTOONS--ARMS & AMM.---FERRY)

(2) 4895x6

INVASION BARGES: (British amphibious troops land on beach from British ships via landing craft)	Issue Number 3973x4; 2590x4; 2740x4; 4981x5; 4988x5

Subject	Cameraman
BURMA WAR STORIES--Feb.1945 (five stories)	GAUMONT--HAM WRIGHT. & HEARST(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each X-number				see after each X-no for bk nos--captio Camera No. junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

4973x4:(BkNo:4353-5--206ft--Feb--HEROES FROM BURMA AND CONGLETON V.C.....we had no other information on this--more than likely these are British heroes from the Burma campaign since this was British Gaumont coverage--please check film----------

2590x4:(BkNo:4359-5--307ft--Feb.H.Wright--BRITISH MAKE AMPHIBIOUS "LEAP FROG" LANDING ON STRATEGIC ISLAND OFF BURMA COAST--ships, planes,gun insure assault on Ramree Island--(actually filmed in January but screened in Feb)--in Kyaukpyu on Ramree,British Amphib.troops which include Indian Jungle fighters and veteran commandos under Command of LG Sir Philip Christison land on beach from British ships via landing craft

Date of Event Feb.1945

SEE OVER

(2) 4973x4,etc--BURMA WAR STORIES-Feb.1945

--Br.destroyers and cruisers firing at shore installations--squadron of Liberators soften the shore position--Thunderbolts and Spitfures strafe and bomb the beaches--over the side,into landing craft,go ashore------ supplies relayed from landing craft to shore by bucket brigade--jeep tows supply cart,comes in from landing craft--communications on beach---FILED THE CAPTION under x-number for little more info----------

----------2760x4:(BkNo:4361-5--321ft--GAUMONT--"MANDALAY"STORY--no other information on this--please see film----------

----------4981x5:(BkNo:4363-6--258ft--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--OPENING OF THE CHINA-BURMA BORDER--U.S.convoys roll along the Burma road which has been recently cleared of all Jap opposition--icy conditions make movement difficult--repairs needed on some--men along winding road--up steep grades to reach top of the world and the Burma border--Chinese and American troops hold a ceremony--Chinese & American flags decorate area and both anthems are sung--Chaplain Paul V.Taylor holds short dedication service

----------4988x4:(BkNo:4364--293ft--H.WRIGHT(BR)--RAF THUNDERBOLTS

(3) 4973x4,etc--BURMA WAR STORIES--Feb.1945
BLAST JAP POSITIONS--British join Americans in dive bombing enemy in Mandalay area in Burma----Air Marshal W.A.Coryton,Air Commander RAF Bengal-Burma and Gen.Geo.E.Stratemeyer who is C.Gen.of Eastern Air Command direct fliers in combined air assault on Jap positions--hedge hopping planes skim over tops of Burmese pagodas and one plane even meets up with a bird and "gets the bird" literally--hitting targets---see the caption with some more detail on this story----------

BURMA--BRITISH ARMY---WAR(1945)--INVASION--INVASION BARGES----BR.NAVY--CEREMONIES--U.S.ARMY--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY--RAF--AVIATION--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Br.warplanes)--STRATEMEYER,Gen.Geo.E.--CORYTON,W.A.---BIRD(unusual shot of bird and plane)--

INVASION BARGES: (Amphibious inland invasion in Belgium)

Issue Number
5011x2; 5020x2; 5073x4; 5088x3; 3088x1

Subject
THE WAR IN BELGIUM (Mar.to July 1945)

Cameramen
see after eac.x-no.

Length
TOTAL 2100ft.

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts

see BkNo.after each x-number--captions to be typed aftr card made

Description and Remarks

5011x2:(BRUSSELS,BELGIUM: Mar.to July 1945
BkNo:4379-3--H.Wright(BR)--378ft.:--Field Marshall Montgomery decorates Belgians at Investiture--in Grande Place before Brussels Town Hall,Fld Marshall Sir Bernard L.Montgomery of England inspects Belgian Brigade under his command (SOUND,Cr wds cheer)--he arrive in sqaure,meets M.Vandaaker and Pres.of Belg.House of Rep--inspects Brigade--shake with an officer--presents award to seven Belg.Officers and one enlisted man and grants promotions to two officers--cu medals on table--var.scs.presentation--he speaks(SOUND)--flags of Allied Natio drape balcony from which Belgians watch ceremony----------
----------5020x2:(SOMEWHERE IN BELGIUM: BkNo:4383-1--Fox(Sig.Corps--

SEE OVER

FORM 2880 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5011x2,etc. "War in Belgium-Mar-July 1945"
ropes and supplies of anchors for mooring pontoons--large mobile cranes
load equipment on board special trailers--unit moves to river,construct
the bridge--Army Engineers get training in use of "Sea Mules"--search-
lights in darkness on the Rhine at Wnkel on East bank(supposedly un-
impregnable by Allies (hohheh!)--assault boats & DUKWS in actual in-
vasion--DUKWs maneuver for far shore,loaded with supplies and ammo--
on return trips,carry prisoners of war and our own wounded--German powe
launch,capture by US,used for us--war,invasion craft left behind on D-D
come into use again----April 1945)
---------5073x4:(ANTWERP)Bk No:4426-10--368ft.--March 1945(only shown in
May 1945,tho)--Nazi V-1 bombs hit Antwerp long after it was freed--90mm
AntiAircraft Guns track bombs thru sky at pursuit plane speed--tight
arc of guns ring approaches to Antwerp--many exploded in mid-air--some
were shot down by fighters before theydid their damage--some knocked off
balance so they land in unpopulated areas--some get thru and hit,such as
at this dock area--unloading at ports continued even as V1 bombs struck
nearby north--long line of Allied truck convoys

(3) 3011b2,etc. "War in Belgium--Mar-July43
----------3088x3:(BELGIUM: Bl No.4439-11--R.Mejat--402ft.--June '45:----
Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower(US),U.S.Amb.to Belgium Charles Sawyer in crowd
of Belgians at Memorial Day services--var.scs.Ike--firing salute--C.
Sawyer and Gen.Jacob at tomb of Miss Frances Slanger,first Nurse killed
in action in ETO--var.views cemetery,soldiers at tombs--var.Belgian
orgs.come for ceremony--ground and air views of cemetery----------
----------3085x1:(BELGIUM: Bl No:4464-7--Pathe--585ft.--7/43----------
Views of BRUSSELS include the Royal Palace,Arc of Belgian Independence
and the Exchange--Hotel Ville Place--Palace of Justice--PM Van Acker
talk with his cabinet--Paul Henri Spaak,Min.For.Affairs--posters in
street calling for abdication of King Leopold III--others place por-
traits of King in windows to show support--Royalists place flowers at
gate of the Royal Palace--Mr.Devese,head of Liberal Party leaves the
Senate--Pres.of Chamber Van Cauvelaert and Mr.Gillon,Pres.of Sen.return
from visit to King Leopold at Salzburg--Min.of Justice du Bus de War-
laffe with Min.of Colonies,de Brugne--Pres.of Chamber of Deputies makes

(A) 501122, etc. "War in Belgium, Mar. to July 1945"

d of declaration from King Leopold to press after visiting him in
ia--var.views of Palace, Chamber of Deputies and the Senate--Belgia
ng newspapers of different political views------INFORMATION:King
his people,via declaration that he is going to stay on the job--

--WAR(1945)--MONTGOMERY,Gen.(Field Marshal)Bernard--MEDALS--
(Montgomery)--FLAGS(Miss-Allied Nations)----------BRIDGES--
UCTION--U.S.ARMY(ENGINEERS)--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--NIGHT(Inland
on in Belgium)--INVASION BARGES--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)-----
----BOMBS(Nazi V1)--GUNS(Antiaircraft)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES
ers)--CONVOY--TRUCKS(Allied Military)----------MEMORIALS--
OWER,Gen.D.D.--SAWYER,Charles--BELGIANS--CEMETERY----------
----BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--BELGIAN GOVT--SCENICS(Belgium)--POLITICS--
S(Political,Belgian)--SPAAK,Paul Henri--LEOPOLD,King(stills only)

INVASION BARGES: (Land troops on Aka Shima, Kerama Retto Islands)	Issue Number 5013x4; 5133x2; 2786x2; 5067x2; 5211x2; 5028x4; 5028x3
Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC--APRIL 1945 (Seven stories)	Cameramen HEARST-PARA-PATHE-FOX (Via Sig.Corps & Marines & AAF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				See bk nos.after each x-number-captions for No's except as noted

Description and Remarks

5013x4:(Bk No:4387-9--268ft--

Date of Event April 1945

Hearst (AAF)--AAF LANDS SUPPLIES ON IWO JIMA--
Saipan based P-51s take off for newly-won base on Iwo Jima--airstrip is sighted thru broken clouds and the P51 Mustangs land to become the first fighters based on the island before it is secured--supplies flow in and landed--transport planes takeoff--pan view of Iwo Jima as plane takes the air----------

----------5133x2:(Bk No:4388-5--541ft--Pathe(Marine)--ACTION ON IWO JIM
--(Caption filed--extensive descriptive scenes)--film shows var.action during closing stage of campaign for capture of Iwo Jima--U.S.Army Fighter planes --land on field--var.types front line action--rocket

SEE OVER

(2) 5013x4,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC-April 1945
trucks firing--ammo ship escapes Jap artillery fire--one of our ammo dumps burning after being hit by Jap artillery--Army and Marines in action--ambulance plane landing--Mustangs land--transport plane--casualtjes brought in from front--flame-throwing tanks----------
----------2786x2:(BkNo:4392-3--Hearst(Coast Guard)--COMMANDER JACK DEMPSEY IN PACIFIC--Coastguardsmen at work at advanced base--building a foundation--Dempsey,former boxing champ,steps in and helps--he talk with enlisted men--he and his men carry guns as Japs are still in the area--he talk with natives of the unidentified island--drink water fro native well and plays with native boy----------
----------5067x2:(BkNo:4400-9--Fox(Sig.Corps)--LANDING ON AKA SHIMA, KERAMA RETTO ISLANDS--troops aboard convoy issued extra ammo and ratio for landing operations--briefing of officers and non-coms--var.invasio barges--landing,make way inland(typical invasion material--flamethrowe --infantry makes slow advance--captured Jap bugle sounds as the AMERIC flag is raised on makeshift flagpole--amtrac in rear fires salutes-----

(3) 5013x4,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--April 1945
----------5211x2:(BkNo:4400-11--? Ftg--FOX(Marine Corps)--"OKINAWA"
--pan of beach as men and supplies of the IIIAC 3d Amphib.Corps land
on Easter Sunday,April 1,1945--men wade ashore past antitank,var.smoke
--waves of landing craft head for shore--battleship lying offshore
Okinawa,var.angles--men in trench--from shore,pan of invasion fleet
and landing boats coming in--Marines with captured horses--group of
Marines posing with captured pony in front of wrecked Jap bomber--
pan of beach,men moving across--var.scs.landing craft before and during
landing----------
----------5028x4:(BkNo:4402-11--192ft--PARA(Navy)--SUBMARINE X RETURNS
FROM PATROL TO PACIFIC---typical sub returns from patrol and this one
is greeted by Admiral Charles A.Lockwood,Commander Pacific Submarine
Forces--ceremony--salutes exchanged--assembled crew on deck,show trophies which include Jap life preserver,Jap flag and three rescued Jap
crewmen(prisoners)--crated fruit juice brought aboard--sailors eat
fresh apples(mh-h-hl)--eating fresh icecream(BCY')--crew get mail--

(4) 5013x4,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--April 1945
sailor kisses fingers and touches picture(his girl?)--sailor and grou
with letter with lipstick kisses----------
---------5028x3:(B&No:4402-12--200ft--PARA(Navy)--LABOR LEADERS VISI
IWO JIMA---Fleet Adm.Chester W.Nimitz hosts group of labor and union
leaders who visit U.S.Marine base--they out of plane--var.angles same
pan the group of ten men--Army officer talking with them--Admiral Cha
Lockwood talk with them--sign Suribachi Highway,jeep with the visitor
along road--jeeps over muddy road,too----------(FILED CAPTION,has nam
of the labor leaders)----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--USAF(USAAF)--TYPES PLANES(Misc.US Warplanes)
--SUPPLIES----------IWO JIMA--------U.S.MARINES---U.S.ARMY---------
DEMPSEY,Jack--U.S.COAST GUARD--U.S.NAVY-----INVASION BARGES--MISC.WAR
SHIPS-----SUBMARINES---HUMAN INTEREST(U.S.Servicemen)---------NIMITZ,
Adm.Chester W.---VISITS--INDUSTRY(U.S.men visit IwoJima)---

INVASION BARGES: (Come in on beach at Rangoon in combined sea, air and land invasion of Burma)	Issue Number 5085x4,3	

Subject	Cameraman
BURMA WAR - June 1945 (two stories)	H. RIGHT & HEARST(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each X-number				see bk.nos.after each X-number--caption on 5085x4	

Description and Remarks

5085x4: (BkNo:4439-8--6324t--
H.Wright(Br)--BRITISH TAKE RANGOON.BURMA LIBERATED--
-----First pix of British capture of Rangoon--now supply base for China Thailand and Singapore available for Allies--combines sea,air and land attack topples Japs in Rangoon--amphibious operation by Lord Louis Mountbatten's forces--despite the fact that this was also the first day of the frightful Monsoon rains--RAF Thunderbolts and Mosquito bombers strafe Jap strongholds--at mouth of Rangoon River,landing of the troops--Br. paratroopers fill sky--landing craft come in on beach--Burmese villagers greet their liberators--Japs rescued from sea after their planes were brought down--see caption for scene-by-scene of the action----------

Date of June 1945

SEE OVER

(2) 5085x4,3

----------5085x3;(BkNo:4443-2--159ft--June--BURMA BOMBING(HEARST AAF)--
----bombings actually took place in April but film not released and
screened until June--U.S.Mitchells (B25s) hit Toungoo on Apr.20,knock
out the main line of Mandalay-Rangoon rr--dropped from 2700 ft,frags
start many fires--hit storage areas--most bombs hit target-----on Apri
23rd,at Myaungtebin,75 mi.No.of Rangoon,B25s strike again--from 5500ft
drop liteweight frags and Gen.Purpose bombs,most of which hit targets--

BURMA--WAR(1945)--BRITISH ARMY--BURMESE--INVASION--INVASION BARGES--
AVIATION--RAIN(Monsoon)--PARACHUTES(Aviation)---JAPANESE--BOMBING---
TYPES PLANES(Br.Warplanes)----------USAF(USAAF)---TYPES PLANES(B25s)
RESCUE(5085x4)-------

INVASION BARGES (LSTs): U.S. Seaborne occupation forces arrive in Norway)	Issue Number 5119x6	

Subject S.SEABORNE OCCUPATION FORCE ARRIVES IN NORWAY	Camera PATH(DORED)

Length 98ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked after no card made	Bk No: 4857-5

Description and Remarks OSLO,NORWAY:Fleet of U.S. Army LSTs reach port--docking--unloading trucks, armored cars,jeeps,etc--American Red Cross car is right at the spot to treat the men with hot coffee,etc--unloading--troops off--gen.view of part of the LST fleet----------

Date of Event June 1945

OSLO,NORWAY--U.S.ARMY--INVASION BARGES(LSTs)--AMERICAN RED CROSS--WAR--

SEE OVER

INVASION BARGES: (Used in rebuilding of Dutch dykes damaged or destroyed by retreating Nazis)	Issue Number 5132x5; 5000x4; 5076x5; 3569x2	

Subject HUMAN INTEREST STORIES-HOLLAND-1945 (Four stories)	[illegible] THE LTD)-5132x5 rest all H.WRIGHT

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut see after each x-no. for bk.no--captions Cap No. after card made

Description and Remarks 5132x5:(BkNo:4369-2--250ft.--March 1945--ORPHANS OF THE STORM--Holland,little Dutch children get ready for a three-month trip to England for rest from their embattled country's anger and sadness--they get medical checkups and meals before boarding the camouflaged ship that will take them to England--life belts on the kids--they arrive at an English port(unidentified)--kids dressed in new clothes----------
----------5000x4:(BkNo:4378-7--129ft--March 1945--DUTCH TREAT--in Nijmegen,people collect food for their hard-pressed fellow countrymen in the occupied North country--going from door to door in native costume,they collect food--cu hand ring bell--girls go to door--man donate

Date of [illegible]1945

SEE OVER

(2) 5132x5,etc--HUMAN INT.STORIES-HOLLAND-1945
food--Dutch girls canvas Canadians--procession comes down road--good collection,dumped on cart and stacked--horse-drawn cart,laden with good with people gatherd around--procession down road----------
----------5076x5;(BkNo:4437-7--158ft--June 1945--DUTCH CHILDREN CELEBRATE RETURN OF PEACE----IN Gravenbosch,kids at lake--across the lake, mayor and other VIPs arrive--kids arrive at edge of lake in procession --kids--kids singing--Mayor speaks into mike(probably silent)--crowd waits for procession of 3,000 children--parade goes by,kids carrying orange flags--into park----------
----------3569x2;(BkNo:4537-10--471ft--Oct.1945--FLOATING HARBORS--in Westkappelle,Holland,the "floating harbors"once used in the invasion of France and Germany operations are put to peaceful use now to fill the huge holes in the dikes at Walcheren Island which is now underwater--var.scs. of the operations--women and children watching--unloading sand and branches to help fill the gaps--carrying sandbags,etc--Dutch and British soldiers help work on the project--all sorts of filler material

(3) 5132x5,etc--HUMAN INT.STORIES-HOLLAND-1945
unloaded--this seems to be very good montage material on like building --dredging--crane buckets working--lashing Mulberry sections together-- Dutch civilians pumping out their boats--devastated homes from the flooding of the land by the Germans during the war--Dutch civilians now live in the concrete bunkers built by the Nazis--workmen with team of horses passing debris--cu of spiked Nazi Gun still on the beach-----

HOLLAND--HUMAN INTEREST(Children,sad,refugees,orphans)--WAR(Aftermath story)----------FOOD--DUTCH PEOPLE----------PROCESSION--CEREMONIES--VE DAY(Celebration by children in Holland)------DAMS(Dikes) --CONSTRUCTION--INVASION BARGES---MONTAGE(Dam construction)--HOUSING---

LST (on beach) PRT. HUENEMA, CAL.	Can No. 5659 x 10	Roll No.
Subject C.B'S SMALL BATTLE		Cameraman JOHNSON.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
CUT STORY ONLY				

Description and Remarks OPERATION SPECTACULAR: Navy demonstration of capture of strategic island-- strafing field by Navy bombers, explosions, smoke screen, blowup pillbox, marines flame throwers--LST on beach, bulldozer disembarks-- CB equipt--build quonset huts, clear field --marine force parade
PORT HUENEMA, CAL: C.Bs: USNAVY: MANEUVERS: NAVAL AVIATION TYPES: LST: MARINES: FLAME THROWERS: CONSTRUCTION QUONSET HUTS.

Date of Event 10-25-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS(Chinese soldier going aboard LST with dog--troops marching along dock onto ship--up gangplank--)

Can No. 19-474

Roll No. 3

Subject

U.S. ARMY TROOPS

Cameraman

HEARST(WCNC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
69	63		

Cuts 5201x3

Can No. 240 ft.

Description and Remarks

--CU BIG group of Chinese t board LST for Manchuria-- th D --CU Chinese soldier g ng up sleeve . Yank motions chink to duck head and prop h d with D T--Young Chinese soldier annoyed as he g s it up his sleeve--Chinese soldier goi g aboard with do -- S..LS troops marching along dock onto shi- u gangplank---CU marching along dock--2 scenes going up ; add on scenes used

ARMY--BARGES(LST)--U.S.ARMY-- --EMBARKING--BOATS--

Date of Event 1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BARGES(LST)(group Chinese soldiers ready to board LST for Manchuria--Chinese going aboard with dog--troops marchingalong dock onto ship)

Can No. 19-474

Roll No. 3

Cameraman

U.S. ARMY CHINESE TROOPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
69	63		

Cuts 5201x3

Can No. 240 ft.

Description and Remarks

BIG group of Chinese [illegible] to board LST for Manchuria--CU Chinese soldier [illegible]. Yank motions chink to duck head and [illegible] with DET--Young Chinese soldier annoyed [illegible] his sleeve--Chinese soldier goi g aboard [illegible]..U.S. troops marching along dock onto [illegible]--CU marching along dock--2 scenes going [illegible]d on scenes used [illegible] ARMY--BARGES(LST)--U.S.ARMY--[illegible]--EMBARKING--BOATS--

Date of Shipment 1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BARGES(Koreans coming into LST--group boarding---sleeping in hold of LST--Koreans washing on deck--	Can No. 19-475	Roll No. 6

Subject. KOREANS RETURN TO MAINLAND	Cameraman PARA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5201x4 Can No. 600 ft.
130	124			

Description and Remarks

..HI FAN SHOT of LCT loaded [illegible] belongings--LS Koreans coming [illegible] LST --MS group boarding, carrying big bundles and small child walking--more coming aboard with bundles and babies--LS INTERIOR loaded with Koreans and belongings--mother dressing baby--CU giving out rice--looking down hold, crowded, they're eating and sleeping--mother with newborn baby born on board--CU baby crying .. born baby born on board--on deck, people looking off to land in BG, seen 1st time--crowd on deck--group at rail looking off at land--CU LST moving into harbor--2 scenes Koreans getting off LST--3 scenes Koreans walking along with belongings etc.--CUTS add on scenes used and

DATE 1/27/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

(2) 19-475-6

boarding [illegible] sleeping in hold of [illegible] sailor who helped deliver baby--Koreans washing on deck, washing clothing and themselves--sampans in water near by--add shots walking along with belongings, children etc. and one carrying his wife--(LANDING IN JINSEN, KOREA)

[illegible]BO, JAPAN--BARGES--HUMAN INT.--KOREANS--REFUGEES--[illegible] LIFE--CHILDREN--BABY--FOOD--EVACUATION--
JINSEN, KOREA

BARGES(LST---Japs going aboard LST)	Can No. 19-476	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JAPS BEGIN CHINA EXODUS	PARA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5219x1
85	78			Can No. 700 ft.

Description and Remarks TSINGTAO,CHINA--LS Japs get[illegible] off train--LS pan BIG mob of Japanese returning Japanese--LS garbage dump--[illegible],Chinese going thru garbage for food--Chinese looking thru garbage--Chinese fishing boats lying in mud low tide--waterfront scene,people walking along st.--LS market--cabbages in hand truck--fish peddlers--[illegible] market scene merchandise--Navy Lt. buying [illegible] suit--CU:add.on scenes used and..add.shots fishing boats in harbor in mud--add.market scenes--LS Taingtao--parade of 6th Marine Division thru st.watched by Chinese--CU flag...[illegible] HQ of 6th Div.

1/28/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—1SM—1-46-U

OVER

(2) 19-476-2

[illegible] big mob of Japs..being searched..carrying baggage--adm.Japs off train--big bunch Jap evacad--CU Jap eating rice--shots of Japs going aboard LST..One Jap has wounded man on his back, they stop and Jap gets off and they both salute,on and walk on--CU little kid crying--load Japs on board--LST leaving--Civilians going aboard(Japs)--Japs leaving their homes--CU belongings aboard--Japs landing in SASEBO,JAPAN off barge onto land--shots of captured Jap destroyers, submarines and air craft carriers..carriers are Juno and Kasagi--

TSINGTAO,CHINA--JAP ARMY--JAPANESE--REFUGEES--PRISONERS--
HUMAN INT.--CHINESE--JUNK--SALVAGING--BOATS--WATERFRONT--
DOCKS--MARKET--VEGETABLES--FISH--SHOPPING--MARINES--
PARADE--CU VEYANCE(RICKSHAWS)--BARGES--CHILDREN--
SASEBO,JAPAN--UNLOADING--DEBARKING--JAP NAVY--
PLANE CARRIERS--DESTROYERS--SUBMARINES--SS JUNO--
SS KASAGI--

BARGES(LS & CU barges---)	Can No. 19-476	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
UNRRA CARES FOR EUROPE	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5220x1 Can No.
104	98			

Description and Remarks

..people getting off bus, L[illegible] coming in with supplies--closer view [illegible] on coal tender--LS Train loading TRANSPORTATION C[illegible] of U.N.R.R.A.--ope[illegible] up grain freight car--CU looking at grain [illegible]ce of paper--American tractor goes by--Canadian [illegible] of Canada--CU box medicine--CU Penicillin on [illegible] food packages--people into UNRRA offices--girl handing out food to a little girl--clipping food coupon--CU food on display(UNRRA)--CU Cocoa on display(UNRRA)--women at sewing machines repairing clothing--man getting [illegible]d leather jacket--CU Mother and child, holding can of food--[illegible]; and on scenes used and [illegible] shots going in

RECD 2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]--trains passing slow--3 GIs in front of truc
ks--LC & CU barges--CU plane taxiing--shot of iron lung--
grain in trains--cotton in other trains--train load
crates--American tractors arriving and being assembled--
convoy of trucks parked along road--CU Red Cross pkgs.--
opening pkgs.showing food in same--UNRRA on store
windows--UNRRA on pkgs.--opening bales of used clothing--
distributing clothing--Christmas party,giving out
clothing--big load pkgs.marked UNRRA--

[illegible]--REFUGEES--PRISONERS--DUST--R.R.TRAIN--
SHIPPING--U.S.ARMY--FOOD--GRAIN--CHARITY--UNRRA--
TRACTORS--POST-WAR--MEDICAL--MONTAGE(CU'S)--RATIONING--
CLOTHING--MACHINERY--HUMAN INT.--RUINS--BRIDGES--
BLDG.CONST.--TRUCKS--BARGES--CARGOES--RED CROSS--
CHRISTMAS STORIES--

(2) 19-476-3

LST(drums of poison gas on LST--)	Can No. 19-482	Roll No. CAN.LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length 87	Neg. 86	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks HALIFAX, BC, CANADA--la train load of gas at wharf, cu sign "poison gas"--[illegible] on LST--drums lifted off platform into hold of ship, officials look on--tug at sea pulling barges, pan tug to boat, escort destroyer, la barge, barge scuttled begins to sink, cu officer Maj.Gen.Young--chemical warfare officers looking on--boat sinking--CUTS:ditto.

HALIFAX, B.C., CANADA--GAS--CHEMICAL WAREFARE--BOATS--SHIPS-LST--YOUNG--

Date of Event 2-28-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Barges(loading sand wood on landing barge--putting other possessions aboard landing barge coming in from

Can No. 19-484

1

Subject--

ATOMIC BOMB TESTS AT BIKINI

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM
PARA.-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
815	206		

Pos 5241x2,3,140 ft
Neg 5242x1,960 ft.
Can No.
T-HOLD

Description and Remarks

[illegible] RAY AIR FIELD [illegible] Fortress in BG,man at ground [illegible] --CU ground controls--Drone [illegible] man at ground control,Drone and Queen Forts [illegible] as they fly by--INTERIOR DRONE IN AIR..looking out at motors,pan to empty pilot seat and see control wheel turning--LS empty seats in plane--Drone in air--INTERIOR QUEEN man at radio control [illegible],see Drone thru window--CU radio control being operated in Queen--CU Drone in air--BIKINI ATOLL,MARSHALL ISLANDS..AV Island--Comdr.H.W.Grieve talking to natives--CU Grieve talking to native--LS village,people walking--CU 3 types, 2 men,one woman--group natives around

Date of Event
2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-484-1

landing barge--natives putting other possession aboard--
CU women and kids on beach waving--landing barge out
to LST--AL RC G-Rin, ARF...I'...see LST on beach--
landing barge coming in from LST,natives pile off--unload-
ing barge,stuff to build homes--2 scenes natives starting
to build new ho...--CUT...add on scenes used and...Lt.Col
...ness--cameraman Greenwald into
SHOOTING THRU NOSE--ailerons
...nding made from NOSE OF DRONE--press
around,...ing...radio control box,radio jeeps--both
planes flying l...over field--INT...group officers,Col.
...H.Blanchard,Brig.Roger Ramey
and ...Gibbons--CU Ramey--map showing route from
...to Hawaii,to Johnston Is.to Kwajaline to
...pilots in mother plane--var.
angles of ...rts in air--add.GS of mother and drone
...ff and ...ding--Major Whitaker--drone on field
...er control...ventors by radio--add.shots of
Bikini ...--...coral heads so Bilge may anchor--

(3) 19-484-1

[illegible] shots of [illegible] AV--LT.Comdr.C.B.Johnson with Co.dr. [illegible] looking at map--Hon Whiton ad of Ar--LT.Comdr. Johnson on beach near [illegible]--add. shots natives--native canoes--natives picking up fish killed by explosions-in blowing up coral heads. shots of explosions--AV of Rongerik atoll--natives boarding LST from LCVP--add. landing at Rongerik and bldg.homes etc.

CIVIL[illegible]--AIRPORTS--U.S.ARMY--TYPES--FLIGHTS--[illegible] FLIGHTS--[illegible]--RADIO--USAAF--AIR--BIKINI ATOLL, [illegible] ISLAND--GRID--NAVY--SCENIC--LUMBER--[illegible] ISLANDS--BARGES--KYES--ALNESS--[illegible]--AVIATION--ATOMIC ENERGY--KALBERTR--[illegible]--RADIO--TIDES--MAPS--WHITAKER--EXPLOSIONS--BLASTING--JOHNSON--FISH--FISHING--CANOES--BLDG.CONST.--U.S.GOVT.--U.S.NAVY--BOMBING--SCIENTIFIC

BARGES(LS LSM underway--HS LSM coming towards camera and swinging--var.shots)

Can No. 19-501

Subject

[illegible] PROPELLOR

Cameraman

NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
115	109		

Cuts 5296x2,3

Can No. 900 ft.

[illegible] (NAVY YARD)--

Description and Remarks

5/7/46

Date of Event

[illegible] oidal propeller, [illegible] how pitch can be adjusted-- [illegible] . F. . irsten, of U.of Wash., inventor, turning [illegible] ering model with streamers and pitch ch[illegible] and streamers blo. out--shot underneath LS showing propellers--another shot same showing one prop [illegible] turning--LS LSM underway--backwash of props,water churning --on board..see Prof.Kirsten with Navy officer looking at [illegible] rous cycloidal insignia--HS LSM coming towards camera and swinging--CU wash of ship--another shot of same,stern of ship--LS as ship starts to turn in its own length--onboard ship, scenery going around--LS ship

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

compositing farm, see wake--CUTS:add. on scenes used
and var. angles of same

* BREMERTON, WASH. ~~of~~ (7)
SEATTLE, WASH.--NAVY YARDS--U.S.NAVY--INVENTIONS--
HANGARS(NAVY)--MACHINERY--KEELS.-PROPS--SHIPS MISC.(NAVY)
KIRSTEN--COLLEGES(U. OF WASH.)--MONTAGE(TAXI)--

* NARA
ARC 10/89

(2) 19-501-1

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BARGES(LS girls in Navy Landing Barges coming in--CU barges in rough water)	Can No. 19-503	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HOLIDAY TRAGEDY	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
84	79			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--LS girls in Navy Landing
[illegible] in--CU barges in rough water--
ON [illegible]..females dressed in bathing suits
an[illegible] gear--girls getting out of landing barges and
thru surf--crowd--Johnny Weismuller, as King Neptune,
co[illegible] ashore--Johnny holding two girls in air--Johnny
Weismuller walking thru crowd--3 scenes CRASH VICTIMS
IN [illegible] OF COLLAPSED PIER--crowd around ambulance--
victims in ambulance, door closes--LS roped off area--
[illegible]--INVASION--CELEBRATIONS--BARGES--
BATHING BEAUTIES--GIRLS--WEISMULLER--BEACH SCENES--
ACC[illegible]--WRECKAGE--

Date of Event 5/12-13/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—TSM—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BARGE)L.S.M.R...fires 4 salvos,swings into position to be reloaded from below decks between each salvo--AT SEA..AV. L.S.M.R.

Can No. 14-5U

Roll No. 1

(NOT FIRING) HE aboard LSMR as men go b[illegible]--var shots see underline)

Subject
ROCKET SECRETS REVEALED

Cameraman
LYONS-PARA (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
90	83		

Cuts 5329x1,2

Can No. 1060 ft.

[illegible] ft.

Description and Remarks (U.S.NAVY PROVING GROUND)--
AT SEA..HE rocket boat as rockets fired (L.S.M.R.)...fires 4 salvos,swings into position to be reloaded from below decks between each salvo--CU LAND..U.S.NAVY PROVING GROUND. MK 4K 1&2 Rocket Launcher being fired and see man underneath same reloading --CU man putting shells into automatic reloader. CU Rocket Launcher firing rockets, swinging back into position to be reloaded--AT SEA..AV L.S.M.R. (NOT FIRING)--HE aboard LSMR as men go below--CU buzzer--HE rockets fired on LSMR--CUTS:add.on scenes used and. [illegible]xl add shots LSMR firing rockets.--shots screwing [illegible] rockets..putting on caps..rockets thru [illegible]

Date of Event 6/10/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 19-511-1

[illegible] up--MS deck men out of hatches--GOOD STOCK WAR SCENES..shelling shore..guns firing from ship,explosions on shore--good scenes landing craft going in..explosion on hilltop--CU rockets hitting rocky shore (LOOKS LIKE IWO) 5529x2..CU rockets thru air..plane overhead firing Tiny Tim 11.75" and explosion in water--MS loading and firing Tiny Tim rockets on land--5532x3..loading and screwing caps onto rockets aboard PT type boat..var.good CUs thru water..var angles firing rockets..CU pushing button--CU target ship and CU after being shelled--CU man operating radar--rockets hitting shore--AV thru water--AV rockets hitting reef--

DAHLGREN,VA.--U.S.NAVY--AT SEA--ROCKETS--ARMS & ALL.--BARGES--BOATS--ARTILLERY--SOUND--NAT'L DEFENSE--GUNS--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--TYPES--AVIATION--MOTOR BOATS(P.T.)--RADAR--

BARGES(LST)(LS LSTs--2 scenes..from bow of LST rolling out round bales of ammunition)

Can No. 19-513 | Roll No. 3

Subject: AMMUNITION DISPOSAL

19 Cameraman 3

PR.DIST.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

84 79

ENGLAND.....3 scenes store of shells under arch of quonset shelters--LS shellsing along belt..LS & C defusing same--CU sign YOU ARE NEAR A DEMOLITION AREA..DANGER WHEN RED FLAG IS FLYING AT SEA..LS LSTs--on board, getting shells ready to dump over side and pan over as they go into drink--2 scenes going into drink--LS side of ship as they're being chucked over--2 scenes--2scenes..from bow of LST rolling out round bales of ammunition--

ENGLAND--ARMS & AMMUNITION--BARGES(LST)--POST WAR--

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BARGES(scenes aboard LST showing natives..scenes on Lae Island..natives and belongings unloaded)

Can No. 14-516

Roll No. 4

Subject
OPERATION CROSSROADS UNDERWAY

Contents: FOX-PATHE PARA.--M.O.T.--ARMY & NAVY--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
322	316	TBA	

Can No. 5343x7,8,10; 5344x6,8,9;5345x5,6,9;5346x1,3;5347x4; 5348x2

Date 5/46

Description and Remarks

MARSHALL ISLANDS..AVER in FG, USS SHANGRI LA below--aboard U.S.S. PENNSYLVANIA,cutting anchor chain,chain sliding by--CU lowering anchor into water--WASH.D.C..CU model of Biki i Atoll with miniature ships in position--Admiral F J.Lowry pointing to modelCU point on model of NEVADA and pointer circling same--BIKINI..CU USS NEVADA--CU USS PENSACOLA--CU USS ARKANSAS--CU USS SALT LAKE CITY--CU USS RICHARD E. BYRD--aboard SS NAGATO,cu looking down on deck--Admiral Blandy looking at silhouettes of US planes painted on bulkhead--port side of Nagato--Adm.Blandy and party aboard SS TAKANA,inspecting--LS baby carrier--CU USS INDEPENDENCE,see name plate--LS USS SARATOGA--

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-516-4

superstructre of SARATOGA with record painted on tower--CU [illegible] pieces of equipment tied down--CU plane tied down..men working on instruments of plane being tied down--CU tank tied down--men at portable radio antenna--men at recording calculator--CU [illegible]--man at oscillograph--CU [illegible]--CU [illegible] weather maps--close shot men working [illegible] room..man pointing to map of target area--CU [illegible] on--leaving thru door [illegible] AIR CREWS IN THE [illegible] reading plane--CU [illegible] ANGELES CITY LIMITS on plane--CU line of planes showing identification letters on tail--CU [illegible] CU "W" for weather--CU of crew on plane for [illegible] P for photo plane--CU [illegible] license of big aerial camera, [illegible] PLANE..camera crews at various type cameras, [illegible] in FC--CU man with two 16mm cameras--CU [illegible] batteries of cameras [illegible] camera section--CU [illegible] f 35mm camera--[illegible] Bombing plane--crew [illegible]

(3) 19-516-4

...ooking at map--CU pilot and bombardier, Maj.Enemuth and Major Wood- CU Wood--CU "Dave's Dream" on plane--CU Wood in bombardier's blister--CU small parachute case with "FRITZY" on same,dolly back and see puppy in knapsack--dog with owner in door of plane, pups foot waving--LS take-off and flying overhead.GOOD SHOT)--plane going away from camera--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..5345x6 Admiral Blandy and staff inspecting Bikini..climbing towers--5346x8 scenes of evacuating natives from Rongerik & Bikini Atolls to Lae..Commodore Wyatt..packing..CU types...avy interpreter Lt.Comdr.J.W.Chandler ...scenes aboard LST showing natives..scenes on Lae Island ..natives and belongings unloaded--5344x6..scenes aboard USS Saratoga...installing remote control gun cameras,testing turrets on tanks,Signal Corps radio equipt, var.deck scenes equipment tied down, installing radar equipt on plane,switchboard,jeep etc.--5345x5..Rear Admiral Fondell with Admiral Blandy aboard USS McKinley at Bikini..with Capt.G.H.Lyman,Capt.T.C.Winn,Commander O.D.Waters--Press on bridge--U S Penn.--USS Salt Lake

(4) 19-516-4

Hospital Ship--USS Nevada--Jap ships Nagate & Sakawa--
[illegible] Indianapolis, Saratoga, Nevada, Salt Lake City--
5347x5..scenes aboard USS Penn.enroute to Bikini, securing ship for A-Bomb test..closing breech of 14" guns men leaving turrets, sealing doors, closing valves etc. Capt.Bushnell on bridge, anchor going down etc.--Adm. Blandy ashore, recreation center--5347x6..Gen.Roger Ramey, Commodore Ben Wyatt and Mr. Warner of Manhattan var.scenes--scenes of cameras and cameramen in position aboard C-54--5343x8..SOUND interview, Lt.Col.U.S.Nero being interviewed by Lt.Dave Rose, Nero dropped bomb on battleship from plane piloted by Gen.Billy Mitchell in 1921..shaking hands with Maj.Wood--SOUND..Gen.Ramey ann.winning crew--Maj.Ferribie, Maj.Wood and Capt.Behan interviewed--5344x9AV of USS Shangri-La, anp.Honolulu, entering harbor--5348x2..xxx.Kwajalein..var.scenes of cameramen & cameras..crews being briefed, crew of B-29 --Gen.Roger Ramey--Maj.W.P.Swancutt, Col.Tibbets, Lt.Col. McPherson and Lt.Col.Cotton--crews in briefing room-- Sancutt and his crew--planes with letters on tails-- 5343x10 Wash.D.C...Adm.Lowry with plastic model of Bikini and ships--5346x1var.scenes take-offs, early

(5)19-516-4

...ning se- lights on wings(GOOD SHOT)..one right over ...'s Dream" taxiing, landing--AV of Clouds, billowy, very bright sky..GOOD SHOTS--

OS clouds overhead--add.weather room,charts,weather 24hrs old,6 hrs old..raising weather balloons..weather posters "Good Bombing Weather" etc.--rain scenes on ...kaw island, man running--5343x7.. CU USS PAUL.--CU SS NAGATO--CU's cameramen on ship--CU&S LS OF USS INDEPEND.--CU Take of Ship (GOOD SHOT --CU Name NAGATO on ship,US flag flying--5347x4..Blandy on Saratoga,CU Blandy.. Blandy on the SS Nagato--staged scenes of evacuation of submarine--interior Radar Station--men at phones, CIC Room--Admiral Blandy up ladder with fish..on SS ...t.McKinley--sweet & sour tattooed on sailor's chest--equipment tied down on deck--CU sign "DANGER EXPLOSIVES" --boys under tree reading LIFE"..."ONE WORLD"--playing volley ball--5345x)..Blandy on Nagato..Blandy getting U.S.flag that flew on Nagato from Capt.Whipple--men playing ball, swimming..gob climbing cocoanut tree--cameramen shooting--5344x8 CU plane in air going thru ...'s Dream"--B-2 s thru clouds--Foto planes in

(6) 19-516-4

...ream in a...--AIMINI...ean up to er--
...s on ...ing--Adm. Parson, Gen. McAuliff, Adm. Blandy and Gen. Powers using glasses on deck--group cameramen aboard ship--radio commen ators at mikes..Don Mozley, Don Bell, Ralph Peterson and Fritz Opper..wearing A-Bo b glasses--

BIKINI, ...SHALL ISLANDS--ATO... IC ...RGY--BO... PI...--
U.S. NAVY--U.S. ARMY--AIR--TYPES--USS S...A GRI LA--
PLANE CARRIERS--U.S. BE...SYLVANIA--LO TAU...WASH., D.C.--
MODELS--MAPS--MINIATURES--LOTTERY--USS NEVADA--
USS P...NSACOLA--USS ARKANSAS--USS SALT LAKE CITY--
SS P...INZ EUGEN--SS NAGATO--GERMAN NAVY--JAP NAVY--
BLANDY--SS SAKAWA--USS INDEPENDENCE--USS SARATOGA--
RADIO--WEATHER--AVIATION--KWAJALEIN...MARSHALL ISLANDS--
PRESS--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAS--MOTION PIX--STATIC TT--
WOOD--DOGS--ODDITIES--NATIVES--YATT--C...A...A...--A...S--
RADAR--PONDELL--USS McKINLEY--LY...AN--GI...--ATOMS--
USS BE...VOLENCE--HOSPITALS--RAMEY--TY...T--...--
HERO--MITCHELL(NO PIX)--Ramey--FORMIBLE--BIKINI--
PEARL HARBOR, T.H.--CLOUDS--RAIN--WAVES--SUBMARINES--

BARGES(LSM 60) shot of Bomb Raft LSM 60--abandon ship flag going up--scientist being checked off Bomb Raft--Adm. Parsons checking off--var shots see underlined

Can No. 19-526

Roll No 2

Subject

OPERATION CROSSROADS BIKINI ATOLL MARSHALL ISLANDS

Cameraman

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts 5372x4; 5375x3,4,2; 5373x1,2,3,4; 5374x1,2,3

Date 7/25/46

Description and Remarks

MARSHALL ISLANDS--AV ships in line (passing in for inspection)--MS bow of USS [illegible] at mooring--AV ships--MS King Judah of Bikini boarding ship--King Judah shaking hands with with Admiral Blandy aboard the USS MT. McKINLEY--shot of Bomb Raft LSM 60--abandon ship flag going up--scientists being checked off Bomb Raft--Adm. Parsons checking off, [illegible] around--Parsons going over side into boat--Parsons aboard boat as he pulls away, he looks back--King Judah with interpreter, looking thru binoculars--Parsons coming aboard Blandy's ship, salutes and [illegible] to Blandy--LS Los Alamos Firing Ship--[illegible]

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—(5M—9-45-U)

OVER

(2) 14-526-2

[illegible] CROSSROADS

Dr. Marshall Holloway, Herbert [illegible]eiss and William Blackford around control console table--Dr. Trick Durand at monitoring transmitter--shot two minute panel, presses button and lights up--LS & CU movie cameramen standing by--2 scenes long range still cameras--CU corr.? looking thru binoculars--looking down on correspondents with binoculars --Bandy and party looking thru binoculars--FIRING SHIP.. 30 second signal panel warning--Dr.Holloway presses button..and Dr.Titterton gets card and walks to clock-- Dr. Titterton watching clock--CU clock as second hand goes around--CU Holloway--CU tense Navy officer-- CU another scientist taking puff of cigarette--another navy man--clock..5 seconds to go..Fire--GS ATOM BOMB EXPLODING--closer as Radioactive mist falls and steam rises--CU ship being covered with mist and water--another ship battleship being cover d)--AV blast and waves--AV waves hitting Bikini --Television screen..see waves and small boat washing over beach--B-29 drone going into cloud--LS plane flying thru clouds--scientists with

(3) 19-526-2

...r meters aboard one of the target ships testing ... ...ter with indicator hitting top,pointed at ...es--Gen.Blandy looking at battered ships including Jap ship IJN NAGATO--ICU Nagato--USS HUGHES,destroyer,partly submerged--damaged sub.--USS N.Y. YORK damage--AV USS SARATOGA sinking--CU Adm.Blandy looking thru glasses--USS SARATOGA goes down..see No. 3 on tail--shot of wrecked ships as plane flies over--correspondents looking thru glasses--B-29 in air--SENSATIONAL AIRSHOT OF BLAST--CU...add.on scenes used and..5375x1,2..SELECTED SCENES OF OPERATION NOT UNUSED--reporters boarding Nevada and taking notes. inspecting tanks and guns--CU's checking rifles--Wm.Laurence of N.Y.Times and Stephen White of N.Y.Herald Tribune--Jack Carlisle of Detroit News interviews sailors--Keith Wheeler of Chicago Times--R.Sherod interviews crew--Truman's evaluation commission aboard U.S.S.Appalachian..Rep.Walter G.Andrews,Sen.Carl Hatch, Sen.Leverett Saltonstall and Fred Searles..ver.shots at press conference--5378x1..add.unshackling mooring gear and salvage tug taking USS NEVADA in tow--5375x3..scenes aboard USS AVERY ISLAND(SCIENTIFIC SHIP)..16mm film section.. scientists checking camera and recordings on screen grid..

(4)MP-526-2

photographing readings from radar--television of Able blast watched by Capt. [illegible] Engleman, Capt. Pugh and Mr. Whitmore of W.E.--radio station aboard Avery Island --scientists with Hobard television camera..Avery Island at anchor--5373x3..Manhattan District scientists inspecting chart of Bikini Lag on--CU Gen. L.D. Nichols--Rr.Adm.Fahrion supervising submergin of sub USS SKIPJACK-shots of King Judah--shots of television screen--drone shot ap puff--5373x4..LS of Bomb burst--drone flying thru clouds--cloud scenes after blast--CU Judah and interpreter--AVs Saratoga sinking--ships returning to lagoon after burst--5374x1var.shots placing cameras in tower at Bikini..fixing lead door into position...var. shots door--shots of Bomb Raft--scientists leaving. including Dr.Roger Warn,Dr.Holloway,Adm.Parsons--Parsons with Blandy aboard USS McKinley--correspondents etc. movie and still cameramen--B-29 Flying low--LS blast--5373x1 salvage ship USS COUGAL--dressing divers..divers into water, raising divers..LS wrecked sub USS SKATE--testing radio activity of divers shoes--diver going over with camera--photo bulbs popping on the surface--

..PRETTY CLOUD SCENES..CU plumes--AV ships--
..planes flying by--planes and clouds--5374x2..
optical shots,part of scene masked out,of explosion--
blast made from tower--shots of target ships,carrier
USS INDEPENDENCE..sub USS SKATE..sub USS PACIFIC..add.
on Saratoga sinking,slick aftermath,5374x5..LE (AIR)
of blast made from drone--scientists boarding and
checking for radioactivity--taking water samples,lowering
and hoisting bottles--LE blast--AV Saratoga sinking--,
AV slick--

(5) 19-526-2

[illegible] ISLAND--ATOMIC ENERGY--[illegible] YR--SHIPS--
[illegible](BOMB)--BARGES (LSM 60)--FLAGS--SCIENTIFIC--PARSONS--
[illegible]RTON--HOLLOWAY--[illegible]--BLACKFORD--DURAND--CAMERAS--
[illegible]--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--CLOCKS--SHIPWRECKS--
TELEVISION--RADIO--TYPES(B-29)--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--
FLIGHTS--CLOUDS--SS NAGATO--JAP NAVY--USS HUGHES--
USS NEW YORK--USS SARATOGA--LAURENCE--WHITE--CARLISLE--
SAILORS--WHEELER--SHERROD--COMMITTEES--USS APPALACHIAN--
[illegible]--HATCH--SALTONSTALL--SEARLES--USS AVERY ISLAND--
MOTION PIX--ENGLEMAN--PUGH--WHITMORE--NICHOLS--FAHRION
[illegible] S SKIPJACK--SUBMARINE--WARN--USS COUGAL--DIVERS--
[illegible] SKATE--CLOUDS--OPERATIONS CROSSROADS--

(6)19-526-2

BARGES (Navy amphibious barge leapfrogs along,xxx cus model working, big one in action thru water, maneuvering on beach

PT.MUGU,CAL.

Can No. 21-13 Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY BARGE LEAPFROGS ON DRY LAND	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
92	84			Junk

Description and Remarks

Navy amphibious barge leapfrogs along,cus model working,big one in action thru water,maneuvering,on beach,rear shot, inside see mechanism,ls ship--CUTS:add

PT.MUGU,CAL.:USN:BARGES:MODELS:INVENTIONS

Date of Event 1-22-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 .U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BARGES(leaves for shore carrying Adm Sherman on fleet tour in Greece)

Can No. 21-133

Ref. No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SEC.MARSHALL [illegible] (B)ADM.SHERMAN(C)MRS.F.D.R.FARA(CART),FARA(BR) (D)ROYAL FAMILY(E)BIRD MIGRATION

Channel HEARST,FOX,FULTOGOOM GAZZADIS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	74 40 73 50 56		

Orig HEARST RET'D
5757x1..650ft
5758x..40 ft
5759x..310ft
5766x..

Date of Event 4/48

Description and Remarks Secy. Geo. Marshall and group--plane--cu honor guard--Marshall [illegible]--Marshall into car--ls interior hall--pan down [illegible] mural to speaker--delegates at tables--another group--Marshall seated--Pres. Carina Perez speaker--ls hall--FARA,JEAN:ls wreck--closer wreckage--looking thru wreckage--line of [illegible] body on straw mat stretcher--belongings--line of bodies covered with matting,--relatives--carrying casualties--closer guy hurt pan over to other injured--carrying bodies [illegible] hospital--weeping relatives--carrying cut coffin--weeping widows--GREECE:ls U.S.warships--closer looking [illegible] one warship--King Paul comes aboard ship (USS ROCHESTER)

Cat. Dupe No. Cat. Dupe

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48+U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-133-3

couple guns go off in salute--cu Greek and American flags on masthead--Barge leaves for shore--Adm. Forest P. Sherman makes with guy and walks toward house--cu Sherman--LONDON:la group--cu Queen, Eleanor and the Kings-entire group including Queen Mary, Margaret Rose and Phillip--King and Mrs. F.D.R. and pan to Queen--HOLLAND:13 birds--another shot--make like a tornado--make dif. shapes, whirl, fantastic--and more whirling--CUTS:Pres. Perez receiving Mexican decoration--Speech by Mexican delegate--(JAIME TORRES BODET)gen. shots Marshall on way to meeting--[illegible]-plane carrying Trukian Min of Foreign Affairs, Medmettin Bandak to Athens--met at airport by Greek Min. of Foreign Aff. Mr. Constintine Tsaldaris--BOGOTA, COL.--MARSHALL--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--CARS--PEREZ--PAINTINGS--DELEGATES--OSAKA, JAPAN--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--[illegible]--JAPANESE--HOSPITALS--R.R.WRECKS--GREECE--MISS.WARSHIP USS ROCHESTER--SHERMAN--MARSHALL--PAUL--GUNS--FLAGS--BARGES LONDON, ENG.--PHILLIP--MARGARET ROSE--QUEEN ELIZ.--KING GEO. QUEEN MARY--MRS. ROOSEVELT--VISITS--BIRDS--ODDITIES--[illegible]--TSALDARIS--BANDAK--DIPLOMATS--AVIATION--[illegible]AVY--HOLLAND--[illegible]

LANDING BARGES:(During arrival Refugees, Palestine)
See Underlined

Can No. 21445

Roll No. 1

Subject
AIFA)
LIFE

Cameramen
BR. PICT. PROD., PATHE HEARST, TELENEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	194		

5895x1,2..640ft
5894x1,5,6,7.1830ft

Description and Remarks

ls camp on Cyprus--ls and c
nternees behind wire--chain off gate--shi
aiting refugees--BABY crying--parents
arrying kid aboard--woman carrying baby aboard--another
oman and another--whistle on ship--ship out in harbor--
utin Jewish flag on roof--couple look over rail--man looki
an and woman pointing--shoreline--British ship loading
roops and supplies--soldier going aboard, full pakck--
ewish ships waiting to come in--ch people looking over rail
urle men shake hands--boatload comes in--people helped
shore--intersection--Ben Gurion goes into museum--Egyptian
anes overhead--bombed bldgs--body in rubble--another body--

HAIFA?

Date of Event 5/5/48

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-145-1

[illegible] scenes bodies--captured weapons, bullets and [illegible]--[illegible] shells--[illegible] and machine gun ammo--[illegible] azi youth booklet--Tower with Jewish flag--CU Haganah soldiers..2 shots--Jewish flag--CU[illegible]:add.on scenes used and CU[illegible]..Jews in camp doing calisthenics, mostly girls--cheering Jewish group told of British declaration--young women on obstacle course..cross ravinge by single rope--trucks full of refugees winding thru hills..unloading at dock--British with bayonets stand guard--scenes aboa refugee ship enroute to Haifa..types..eating etc..clothes drying on line aboard ship etc.---add.embarking at Haifa add. British evacuation including Sudanese troops, [illegible] and wounded--shots of Jews leaving [illegible] for Palestine..shots of bombs and ammunition aboard ship--scenes arr.in Haifa--scenes of declaration of Jewish statehood.. parade..ceremony in Tel Aviv museum--add.shots ruins etc.--Jews behind front line, trophies captured from Arabs--destroyer [illegible] anchoring outside Jaffa--Jews and Britons filling sandbags on the shore--Jewish flag flying from mosque--[illegible] of Jaffa and Tel Aviv--home made guns--Tel Aviv street scenes, flower sellers and news stand--

(3) 21-145-1

[illegible] bodies--captured weapons, bullets and grenades--[illegible] shells--rifles and machine gun ammo--Nazi youth booklet--Tower with Jewish flag--cu Haggana soldiers Jewish flag--CUTS: var. shots bombed bldgs--No Man's Land between lines--Jews and Britons filling sandbags on the seashore, Jaffa in bg--British soldiers on the frontier--Jewish police station--types of Jew soldiers, one orthodox-Jews destroying Arab strongpoint--reporters being shown through small village--primitive cannon--flower sellers on street in Tel Aviv--Jew guard of honor outside museum in which State of Israel was proclaimed*-[illegible]. LST leaving Haifa full of veichles--calestenics inside Jewish Internment camp(MOSTLEY GIRLS)--ceremony declaring Jewish Statehood--

TEL AVIV, PALESTINE--REFUGEES--WIRE--WARSHIPS--SHIPS--LAND-[illegible]--H.M.S. ENCASTLE--WHISTLE--CHILDREN--JEWS--ARABS--DEAD--WAR--ENGLISH ARMY--NAVY--B[illegible]RICON--LUSEMA--PLANES--RUINS--HISTORICAL--ARMS & AMMO--FLAGS--PRESS--FLOWERS--[illegible]ICS--CURBS--CEREMONIES--NAZI--TRUCKS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

SHIPS(army ducks are used to patrol and survey flooded area in Oregon) Can No. 5913x2

[illegible] AT PORTLAND OREGON [illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
ADDITIONAL FLOODS	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
302				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-2-48

[illegible]'l shot Vanport area as police and army boats on patrol & survey work-at a nearby Service Station Used Date
[illegible]ots of Sherriff's deputies getting typhoid shots as fears [illegible] an epidemic rise fromthe heavily contaminated flood wat-[illegible] shots flood at Vanport as officials traveling in an [illegible]y "duck" survey the ruined city and paint house numbers [illegible] the roofs so they can be found when the salvage work & [illegible]rch for bodies is commenced later--painting nos on [illegible]fs etc--adu. shots survey duck going aroun through ruins [illegible]ots various wrecked bldgs from a boat--shots wrecked [illegible] Guard helicopter--cus John Florea of Life magazine

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5913x2

; [illegible] bloody face as he gathers up his cameras near the wrecked plane--shots putting bandages on head of Lt. Williams, pilot, as he reports his crash on a walkie-talkie--add shots crash with floodscene in bg--Florea taking pix of crashed plane--bandaging up Florea's head by Firemen, first aid men, etc. etc.

[illegible]PORT CITY, OREGON: PORTLAND, OREGON: FLOODS: DISASTERS: RUINS: POLICE: US ARMY: SHIPS: MEDICAL: RESIDENCES: SALVAGING: BLDGS: AVIATION: TYPES: US COAST GUARD: FLOREA [illegible]ERAS: PRESS: WILLIAMS: PLANE WRECKS: FIREMEN:
HL OF YR.

LANDING BARGES(used by Marine amphib.team in landing demonstration)	Case No. 6012x	3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
MARINE AMPHIBIOUS TEAM	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600				Cue No.

Description and Remarks: shots task force--boats etc. o way to beach--LVTA's landing at beach--T's landing at beach--LCVP's same--LCM's nding troops--LCT landing ashore--setting uck on land with 105mm howitzers etc--cu Brig Gen Wm. orton, Col.J.J.O'Donnell, deputy chief of staff AF PENDLETON--U.S.MARINES--MANUVERS--TRANSPORTS--LANDING RAFTS--ARMS AND AMMO.--TORTON--O'DONNELL--U.S.NAVY--

Date of Event: 10-20-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LANDING CRAFT: Hitting shore, shimmying thru water	Can No. 22-303 ~~22-304~~	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DEFENSE MEN-HAWAII "ATTACKED" BY COMBINED U.S. FORCES	P.L. BROWNIE KU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8 92				6220 x 1,600 ft approx.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII: US fleet coming in--close soldier firing signal pistol--landing craft coming in--CU as one craft hits shore--explosions on shore--troops ashore--enemy troops firing on attackers--still coming ashore, plane swoops overhead--communications man with walkie-talkie--landing craft hitting shore--landing craft shimmying thru water--Robertson watching landing, etc--jeep out of craft, ~~gains~~ gets stuck in sand--another jeep out, gets stuck--MS beach, troops, craft, equipment--CU soldier MS troops on road--CUTS: Add. scenes same---

HAWAII--MANEUVERS--U.S. ARMY--U.S.N.--USAF--JEEPS--LANDING CRAFT--MISC. SHIPS--COMMUNICATIONS--MAJ. GEN. WALTER ROBERTSON U.S. DEFENSE--

Date of Event 10-25-49

Cut No. Date

LANDING BARGES:(diff shots of landing barges at Haifa port)	Can No. 5954X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ARRIVES PALESTINE	PR. PICT. [illegible] LAV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
370				

Description and Remarks: new shots in Arab town, just before card--UN personnel arrive at Haifa airport--diff. shots in front of the plane--UN officers taking their luggage to a plane--two officers talking, with following cu is Count Bernadotte's representative--U.S. aircraft-carrier PALAU I outside Haifa Port--diff shots of carrier and landing boats -- another plane arriving--UN observers arriving at the Haifa Port--US Marines communicating with carrier through flag signals from Port's office with Jewish flag--more officers arriving--

Date of Event 1949

Used No.	Date
--	
--	
Col. Niels	
--U.S. aircraft-	
carrier	
ts of carrier	
--UN observers	
unicating with	
office with	

SEE OVER

ALESTINE--ARABS--HAIFA--AIRPORTS--PLANES--BORNSEN--
ERNADOTTE--US NAVY--SHIPS--TYRES--PALAU IS. USS--
LAGS--KEWKEX--US MARINES--U.N.O.--LANDING BARGES--
CENICS--

INVASION BARGES (Misc.)Converted into home by British family)

Issue Number
6004x9; 6038x2; 6074x6; 6011x6; 6052x3; 6057x11; [illegible] 6055x6; 6057x9

Subject: SHIPS AND MISC.WATERCRAFT-ENG.'48, '49 (eight stories)

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD(All stories)

Identification after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	All Prints probably	Cuts	see bk nos.after each x-number--captions typed after card made
				Cap. No.	

Description and Remarks

6004x9;(BkNo:5311-10--70ft--Oct.1948--HIMALAYA LAUNCHED'--31 thousand ton gross P&O Liner "HIMALAYA christened at Barrow-in-Furness by Lady Currie,wife of P&O Chairman--ship--bottle--ship down ways--(for the mercantile fleet of Britain--(will carry both shipping cargo and passengers--6011x6;(BkNo:5317-2--104ft--Oct.1948--LANDING CRAFT HOMES--Kinneir family with two children living aboard a converted Landing Craf which landed in the D-day invasion and is now a houseboat with lots of room and moored at the dock--var.scs.of the craft that is now a comfortable home with wired in play-yard for the ki[illegible]

Date of [illegible] 1948-49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6004x9,etc--SHIPS & MISC.WATERCRAFT-ENG-1948/49

6038x2:(BkNo:5349-9--373ft--Nov.1949--Q.E.STRIKE ENDED--at SOUHAMPTON,ENG--var.scs.crew members returning to work,along gangway to ship--inside 1st class dining salon of passengers at lunch,with waiters at work--deck hands working--passengers on sun deck--(Good montage material of Queen Elizabeth liner)--looking down at new luxury liner "NIEW AMSTERDAM"--"QUEEN MARY" out of dock,stern first,aided by tugs--var.ext.of the ship at pier "Q.E."--aboard,Dana Andrews,actor, with his director Jean Negulesco--others of Martha Raye,making faces at the delay in ship's sailing

6074x6:(BkNo:5402-6--67ft--Feb,1949--MANCHESTER SHIP CANAL--post-war activities underway once again in the busy Manchester Ship Canal--var.scs.--good montage material apparently--at Barton,the Bridgewater Canal crosses OVER the Manchester Canal

6052x3:(BkNo:5371-10--?ftg--var.shots of the 34,000 Ton "CARONIA" luxury liner soon to be on her maiden voyage--var.scs.in the

(3) 6004x9,etc--SHIPS & MISC.WATERCRAFT-ENG.1948

drydock--

6057x11:(BkNo:5375-7--?ft--var.sc. of the CARONIA under Captain Sorrell starting her maiden voyage to New York--away from pier and on her way--Jan.1949

6055x6:(BkNo:5375-11--? ftg--Jan.1949--QUEEN MARY DAMAGE IN-SPECTED BY DIVERS--after having been caught on sand-bank in heavy gales divers go below to check on the damage which turned out to be slight an ship was released by strategically placed bags of concrete as ballast aboard ship

6057x9:(BkNo:5377-11--79ft--in England,good su of the Queen Elizabeth at Northampton--back off,we see it's a 22 ft.perfectly-scaled model destined for the New York Office of Cunard Lines

ENGLAND,Misc.--SHIPPING--"HIMALAYA"--CHRISTENING(Ship)---MISC. INVASION BARGES--HOUSEBOAT--"QUEEN ELIZABETH"--MONTAGE (Int.Qu.Elizabeth)---"NIEUW AMSTERDAM"---CANALS---"CARONIA"---"QUEEN MARY"--ACCIDENTS(Ships)--1949--

BARGES:(CU barge number of one involved in explosion-1950)

Can No. 23-554

Roll No. 1

Subject: DISASTER! 28 DIE IN AMBOY MUNITION BLAST

Cameraman: HESS-MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8 117				6342x1,2	

SOUTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY:(med. floating wreckage--CU showing barge number--wrecked cars--CU coal car turned over--CU same--pan from wreckage to sign Delaware,see stove--ambulance--South Amboy City Hall,sign--broken windows--LS on CU clock shows time blast 7:26--2 shots stretcher--little gal crying--martial law,marines,etc--cleaning glass--guy showing bloody shirt--same guy's house wrecked--wreckage of bathroom--MP looking at mine--slow pan wreckage--River in the Raritan--

SOUTH AMBOY,N.J.--DISASTERS--EXPLOSIONS--BARGES--DEAD WRECKAGE--CARS--SIGNS--AMBULANCE--CLOCK--BUILDINGS--RIVER--U.S.ARMY-- SEE OVER

Dated 8/10-20/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-354-1

6342 x 1, 2

DISASTER: 26 DIE IN AMBOY
MUNITION BLAST

HESS-MARKMANN

These are cuts
from 23-354-1

SOUTH AMBOY,N.J.:(See 23-354-1 SO.AMBOY,NJ for material used in reel) 5/50

Cuts include following: shots of Gov.of NJ Harold Hoffman-Chief of Police of So.Amboy,David Quinlan, on 'phone--var. scenes of disaster's results----

CITY HALL --QUINLAN--HOFFMAN--

BARGE: (Brit. Adm. boards barge to return to his flagship from U.S. Carrier-6379x4

Can No.	Roll N
23-370	1

Subject: SOUTH KOREA: YANKS BATTLE SAVAGELY AGAINST RED TIDAL WAVE

Cameraman: PATHE-PATHE(DD) DEPT DEF-F.KING-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
272	264			Can No. See below(end of release story)

Description and Remarks: KOREA: (wounded aboard jeep getting plasma--more plasma, fella holding it--wounded aboard plane--Russian scout car--cu marking--med. soldier looking over Howitzer--cu russian markings--prisoners, med & cu--British Brass aboard "ROCHESTER", 2 shots--Brit. Adm. W.G. Andrews shakes with Vice-Adm. Arthur D. Struble--them together--Ls carrier--Jets in air--landing officer--corsair in on one wheel, hits--med. wrecked plane--corsair hits deck, bounces, keeps going--flight officer--smashes into parked planes--BREMERTON, WASHINGTON: (at Puget Sound Navy Yard, ships being pulled out of the mothball fleet--sailor aboard--taking tar paper off deck--head off guns--falls OVER

Date: July 1950

Used No.	Date

(2) 23-370-1

working pan [illegible]--TUCSON, ARIZONA, (Stored B-29 forts come out of "hibernation"--high pan med B-29's--ou motors covered with plastic--ripping off plastic covering--cleani up wheel--rip it off sign, 2 shots--SAN DIEGO, CALIF: ls crat of Corsairs also coming out of storage--take side off crat with crane--Corsair out--two Corsairs out--lineup same--slow pan, corsairs on ground and carrier--CUTS: Paths 6380x U.S.Lt.Col.unidentified looking over Russian made scout ca captured from No.Koreans--U.S.made 30 Calibre cartidges found inside--also looks at 76 mm Howitzer(Russ.made) used by Reds--evac.of badly wounded U.S.troops--PATHE(DD)6383x3 pilots being briefed in ready room--Sky Raiders take off at dawn--Corsairs take off--Jep Panthers catapult for 1st trip--planes return from strike--crash landing on deck, but pilot is safe (Hurray!)--Jets landing--DEPT.DEF.6379x4: BRit.Adm.W.G.Andrews on U.S.Flagship--US & BRit. [illegible] loo over one of the guns--BRIT.Destroyer refuels from US Fleet tanker--Andrews aboard barge to return to his flagship--

23-370-1

(3)

F.KING:6381x5 & 6:(At Davis-Monthan Air Force Base, stored B-29s pulled out for service--Col.Newman Laughinghouse,CO, turns over papers for planes to Harry Hamler, representing Grand Central Aircraft Co.which will recondition planes--var.scenic shots of planes being stripped of plastic protective material--Capt.Howard Hensley counts the bombs on side of the "Lucky Thirteen" which was famous for her missions in World War II--Laborers working on planes--
At San Diego,6381 x 5:"De-canning" F4U Corsairs for use by Marines--marvelous "canning"process being stripped from planes--NELSON:6382x2:Aircraft Carriers being demothed--Tugs working to move ships from mothball fleet--many var. shots of the operations--Sailors streaming aboard to go to work on one ship--Crane lifts "cocoon"from Twin-40 gunmour add.material on these operations----------

(4.) 23-370-1

KOREA--WAR--JEEP--WOUNDED--UN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--
MEDICAL--TYPES PLANES--CAR--WEAPONS--PRISONERS--ROCHESTER-
ANDREWS--ENG. NAVY--STRUBLE--U.S. NAVY--JET PROPULSION--
PLANE CARRIER--ACCIDENTS--WRECK(Plane)--BREMERTON, WASH.--
SHIPYARDS--CARRIERS--SAILORS--[illegible]--TUCSON, ARIZONA-
B-29--CORSAIRS--SAN DIEGO, CALIF--U.S.A.F.--CRANE--MOTOR--
PLASTIC--PILOTS--LANDINGS--TAKEOFFS--BRIT. SAILOR--DESTROYE
U.S. FLEET--BARGE--LAUGHINGHOUSE--HEMLER--INDUSTRY--AVIATIO
HENSLEY--HEROES--SCENICS--LABORERS--TUGS--NAT'L DEFENSE--

BARGE:(med.shot barge with diver overside--med.ls same--"D" over)

Can No. 23-380

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRANSPARENT WOMAN (A)HEARST(BR) (B)BARUCH (C)WAF UNIFORMS (B)EDWARDS(C)PRIESTL (D)BASCOM,HEARST,PA (D)PORTABLE BRIDGE (C) Junked (B) 6408x2 (D)C.S.on

Camera man

Length 6 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cut No. 6408x2

Description and Remarks

COLOGNE,GERMANY:(CU head of female body construction set up in transparent casing for study purposes--med.shot of "shape" pushed forward--group looking at it--slow turning shot--cu body--people looking--women gabbing about it--minature of same--NEW YORK CITY: In Central Park,3 shots of Mr.Bernard Baruch,80 years young being sworn in by Robert F.Wagner,Jr. as honorary Commissioner of Borough Works--gets plaque and shakes with Bob--CU plaque--sits on favorite bench in park--bs to crowd & camera men--kid on lap--cu same--CUTS:Wagner (sound)swears in Baruch makes speech

Date of Event 8/50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—1946 OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-380-2

WA [illegible] (At the Pentagon, four Women of the Air Forc
walking--pan from feet up (this girl is a Captain)--wing
insignia, pan to face--handbag, pan up to chevrons--gal tries
on coat of new uniform--STILL PUTTING on coat, she models it
cu same gal with coat, models it--2 gals talking, one in
winter uniform of same blue as new male airmen uniforms and
one in Summer uniform of cotton corded material--hs looking
down on four, they looking up----------BARNEGAT LIGHT, NJ:
med. shot barge--med. CU diver, over side, getting helmet on--
med. diver going down ladder over side--splash as he disap-
pears below surface--2 men on barge readying TNT for lower-
ing over side to diver--is lowering bag of tnt--fairly qui
waters--explosion and gush of water skyward--debris and oil
slic in water, tug in bg----------COLOGNE, GERMANY--MODE
MEDICAL--WOMEN--CENTRAL PARK--NEW YORK CITY--BARUCH--WAGNE
CEREMONIES--CHILDREN--PLAZA--CROWD--CAMERAMEN--SPEECH(Wag
SPEECH(Baruch)--WASH, D.C.--WAF--WOMEN--UNIFORMS--CLOTHING--
USAF--MODEL--BLDGS--BARNEGAT LIGHT NJ--BARGE--DIVER--TNT--
EXPLOSION--WATER--DEBRIS--OIL--SCENIC--

DUCK:(Army duck crossing Han River-Korea-during war-1950)

Can No. 23-390

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--[illegible] DRIVE ON ALL FRONTS

[illegible] LEE)-PATHE (PARA-FOX(DD)-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
:75	184		

Negs 6435x3; PZ 6435x2 PARA-6441x3; FOX-6431 Can No. HDD 6434x5

Descriptive and Remarks

[illegible]ONCHON [illegible]h beach and supplies--[illegible] move--[illegible]ing Han River in duck with [illegible] DU Pathe cameraman, Gene Zenier--[illegible] shots [illegible] and mud--guys cleaning water out of [illegible] truck along, gets stuck--gen. [illegible] terrain--paddy--guy; bent down running--[illegible] GI's in paddies--helping out [illegible]--rifles, small arms, 3 shots--prisoners--prisoner carrying clothes--prisoner with hands over head--[illegible] a cup, pan over to PW--prisoners eating--Gen. Hodar R. Gay, 1st Cavalry Div-inspect[illegible] Frank W. Ilburn of 1st Corps, 7 min. [illegible] red position in Yonchon Area, from plane--[illegible] red

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

(2) 23-390-1

[illegible] troops crossing river-
enemy positions burning after UN attack--allies' shells
blow up enemy positions in mountain district in Taegu area
USAF jets flying missions in SIN BANG NI area along Nakton
River----6435x2; at Kimpo, Gen. Smith of USMC making plans--
CU Gen O.P. Smith--him and 2 other officers(unidentified),--
outside bldg. in Kimpo--CU same--Marines on guard facing Ha
River--1st C54 landing at Kimpo with troops--C/119 flying
boxcar bringing in jeeps and troops--2 shots Maj. Gen Part-
ridge, CO 5th AF--an shot B-17 and burned out hangar &
oper. bldg. at Kimpo--Gen. Partride & Brig. Gen. Cushman of
Marine Air Wing--cut of Marguerite Higgins, NY Herald Trib
correspondent in battle area near Han--USMC Gen. Craig flie
over beachhead across Han River--Marine Cpl. Kan Aungst of
Phila, Pa-with two prisoners--marines push on in Amph-Track
after crossing Han River---6441x3: Gen. Doug. MacArthur at
Inchon Docks, met by Maj. Gen. Smith--Mac presents Silver Sta
to Gen. Craig--refugees in Inchon & marines with homeless
kids--big load supplies on beach-------wounded in our aid
station and PW enclosure----------6431x1). more on

(3) 23-390-1

[illegible] Korea UN troops & prisoners--
[illegible] on train and mud--Sgt. Geo. Rainwater of Ft.
Worth, Texas bailing out foxhole with buddy--jeep thru mud-

INCHON,KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--U.N.ARMY--[illegible]--RIVER--
DUCK--COMMUNICATION--CENTER--PRESS--[illegible]--
SCENICS--HALF/TRACK--U.S.SOLDIERS--[illegible]--
WEAPONS--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS--[illegible]--
BAY--U.S.ARMY--HILLSIDE--INSPECTION--[illegible],KOREA--INCHON,
KOREA--AIR VIEWS--POHANG,KOREA--[illegible]--
JET PROPULSION--U.S.A.F.--[illegible]--
U.S.ARMIES--SMITH--BUILDING--[illegible]--
CUSHMAN--HIGGINS--REPORTER--[illegible]--
JUNGST--MAC ARTHUR--PRESENTATIONS--[illegible]--
WEATHER--RAIN--RAINWATER--

LANDING BARGES:(Landing craft loaded with assault equip.,tanks & troops head for the Wolmi Beach--9/50-+ -cuts 6432x1)

Can No. 23-391

Roll No. 1

SUBJECT: KOREA:U. . FORCES DRIVE REDS BACK TO 38th P RALLEL

CAMERAMEN: PATHE(ZENIER) PARA (YODER) DEPT.OF DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
226	T-10			Can No. SEE BELOW

Used No. Date

SOUND/KOREA:Air shot of Kimpo airstrip--sig KAMPO--skeleton of burned out hangar with wrecked Russian made Yak fighter plane--wing of Yak with "Red Star" U.S. Marines on move Korean civilians waving--Koreans wave--tanks rolling,tanks with bulldozer blades on the front--ou blades pushing dirt over dugout used by Reds--2 shots firing automatic weapons--dror grenade into dugout see activity--Marine poised with small arm weapon--N.Korean out of dugout--4 shots dead Koreans--area levelled--mop-up begins--flush Korean out of bldg--Korean prisoner carrying clothes--prisoners squatting,big bunch,with hands atop their heads--cu one sassy Cook--[illegible] treating

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-391-1

wounded Korean--Marine casualties--cu one wounded--giving plasma--Chaplain comforting one Marine whose buddy has just been killed--the Marines praying at mass--blessing themselves--Priest saying mass troops kneeling--CUTS:6432x1, dawn of D-Day from UN armada, what the men on the Allied warships saw as they arrived off Wolmi Is.--a cruiser flash signals and opens up with big guns--Gen.MacArthur watches shelling with Maj.Gen.E.W.Almond, commanding X Corps; Lt.Gen. Lemuel C.Shepherd, commanding the fleet Marine forces and Rear Adm.J.H.Doyle, commanding the amphib.group--daylight finds U.S. and British naval guns pounding defensive positi and attempting to knock Red land guns in the hills--landing craft loaded with assault equip. tanks and troops head for the Wolmi beach--marines who took Wolmi in 1st 2 hours watch naval air attack on Inchon---arines "mop-up" around Inchon--a North Korean officer and his men surrender to Marines--Gen.MacArthur lands and is greeted by Maj.Gen.O.P. Smith, commanding 1st Marine Div.--Mac then inspects Russian made equipment and enemy casualties--refugees coming back to city--Marines moving on to Seoul--

(3)23-391-1

6423x2: ...7th Div. Army troops & ROK troops march thru rui
city on Inchon to su port Marines--Mayor Pyo Yang Mun of
Inchon being re-instated as mayor by Maj.Gen.Smith see the
shakin hands--at Kimpo airstirp marine examines 250lb
bomb still on Yak plane--cu Red soldier is captured--ditto
another--an F-4U marine plane with engine trouble is 1st
plane to land after capture of Kimpo--pilot talking to
marine air Gen Harris--marine jeep brings in two more pris-
oners--add. rge group of Prisoners--add.av of Kimop--add.
dead Kor s--Marines give a cheer after capturing Kimpo--
dead Marines who were killed in the Kimpo battle being
carri to cemetary--Koreans welcoming a Marine patrol--
a plan strafes N.Korean troops just ahead of out patrol--
Marines work over ridges just outside of Seoul--fan out
to seek Red soldiers--machine gunners as they fire at
N.Koreans on opposite hill--examining Russian weapons
picked up along with the prisoners--cu wounded sgt--
we are pinned down by enemy fire just outside Seoul and
Marines fire 4mm rockets--...marine is carried

(4)23-391-1

[illegible]--same as his buddies talk to him Korean civilian [illegible] in captured Red soldier--ms same as Villagers look on--ms Col.Murray,C.O. 5th Fairme Regt. stands in front of rooms he slept in last when it was hit by artillery--cu Murray--ms him--cu him eating--ls 5th Regt.C.P. 2 miles from Seoul--ms same--Murray looking at map--cu same--ms as Maggie Higgens,N.Y. Herald-Trib. correspondent gets 1st hand view from Col.Murray at CP--cu same--ms Murray,Miss Higgens and Keyes Beech of CDN--cu same--badly wounded S.Korean civilian is brought to Aid Station--marine medics bandage ur badly wounded civilian--his wife is with him--add.mass for troops--6432x3.... 1st.plane to land back on Kimpo, Lt.Gen.Lemuel Shepard is 1st to get out of plane--h- is met by officers of outfit that took it--Shepard looks over burned Yak--3 prisoners are brought in on jeep--they are interrogated and tagged--2 shots of Gordon Yoder with beard,Para.cameraman--tanks across end of Kimpo airstrip--1st troop transports land at Kimpo--[illegible] marines get welcome from civilians

(5)23-39H

near Han River crossing--amtraks and armored amtraks cross Han River--armored amtraks and marines move on up--75 prisoners are brought un--wounded Marines at Aid station evacuated by helicopter--giving plasma etc--ch plain with wounded marine--copter lands again--grup of Marines sofor hidden N.Korean soldier,led by S.Korean loyalist,is captured and led away--S.Korean family,girl injured gets plasma --cu chaplain giving last rites to a marine--6433x1.2....1s 1st Marine Regt crossing Han River near Yondongpo--ms same--ms amphtrak reaches other side of Han-ms same--ls beach scene within Seoul citylimits--jeep evacuating wounded Seoul citizens--ms amphtraks push thru outskirts of Seoul loaded with marines--ms civilians cheering them--cu same--naked N.Korean prisoners marching-marines taking a "break"--cu same--ms a marine takes a rest near welcome sign--marines with Korean kid thay have adopted,he carries a carbine--marines inside seoul slowly advancing--laying down,resting--a Marine Sgt with a Truman button(OTL: THIS IS AROUND THE TIME TH T HARRY MADE HIS REMARKS ABOUT THE CORPS)--same--cu butto

(6) 23-391-1

two N.Korean nurses that were captured with weapons [illegible] questions, they are dressed in white sheets--more pr[illegible]ours-
SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--INVASIONS--AIRVIEWS--AIRCRAFTS--[illegible]
TYPES OF PLANES--KOREANS--TANKS--ARMS & AMMO--U.S.MARINES--
DEAD--PRISONERS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--MEDICAL--RELIGIOUS--
AT SEA--CRUISERS--MacARTHUR--HISTORICAL--[illegible]--SHEPARD--
OYLE--U.S.NAVY--LANDING BARGES--INCHON,KOREA--[illegible]--
U.S.ARMY--HAN RIVER--HELICOPTER--EVACUATION--[illegible]--
TRUMAN--BRIDGES--MURRAY--HIGGINS--BEACH--YOUR--[illegible]YO--
HARRIS--CHILDREN--nuRSES--

LANDING CRAFT:(Used in Korean War--Nov.1950)	Can No. 23-402	Roll No. 1.

Subject	KOREA--USE OF BATTLE WAVERS AS CHINA REDS POUR IN	Category DEPT.DEF--PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	DD-6464x1, PARA(DD)-6464x11 Can No. appx.700 ft.
102	94			

Description and Remarks

WONSAN,KOREA:(AS Fleet,2 Nov.'50
shots--Landing craft hit beach--fleet--landing craft--wrecked bridge over Naktong River--clearing debris and put into position--2 shots,trucks over bridge--cleaning up rubble,2 shots--AS Wonsan--CUTS:6464x1;repaired vehicular bridge using Bailey-type bridge--Pontoon bridge airlifted to Han River,USAF men fly in sections & Army puts bridge in operation--Vital Communications repaired,by Army Signal Corps marshalling yards of Seoul,So.Koreans rebuild--refugees return to Seoul to rebuild--farmer works on hut--barber back in business with chair in street where ship stood-6464x11:MEN OF 1st Marine Div.land on beach,tanks followed

Date of Event

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-402-1

[illegible] 7th Infantry Div. who made Inchon landings--AS Wonsan Airfield in operation by Air Force & Marine Corps planes--as devastated city of Wonsan, show damage to industrial plants, etc., there----

WONSAN, KOREA--FLEET--BATTLESCENES--WAR--~~XX~~ LANDING CRAFT--UN ARMY--U.S. MARINES--U.S. ARMY--BRIDGES--NAKTONG RIVER--WRECKAGE--RUINS--TRUCKS--CLEANING--AIRVIEWS--HAN RIVER--USAF--AVIATION--COMMUNICATIONS--RR STA--SEOUL, KOREA--REFUGEES--FARMING--BARBER--INDUSTRY-- [illegible] VATION:

U.S. NAVY

LANDING BARGES:(Being loaded in Korea with troops,supplies & prisoners for UN evacuation of Hung[illegible] (12/50)

Can No. 23-414

Roll No. 3

Subject KOREA--UN FORCES GRIMLY HOLD ON TO THEIR BEACH HEAD

Cameraman FARA(YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
288	280		

Cuts 6501x1, 6497x

Can No. 2,3

~~appr.1000 ft.~~

Date ~~Dec.1950~~ 12/50

Description and Remarks KOREA:(stream of military vehicles--men waving as trucks by,2 shots--convoy bg wrecked equipment--2 shots,men bundled up on trucks--prisoners on side of road--cu Chinese prisoner--cu frozen hand--2 shots,getting drink from Marine,he has frozen hand--prisoner gets cigaret,pan down to feet encased in ice--AS HUNGNAM--AS drums of fuel--same with trucks in bg--truck convoy by--AS ships in harbor--loading equipment-tanks loaded--AS ships being loaded--trucks aboard--guns aboard--supplies down hold--wounded aboard 3 shots--troops into landing craft,2 shots--Marines aboard landing craft,2 shots--loaded craft pulls away--cu men aboard--SEE OVER

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2550-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-414-3

3 shots, going aboard transport--AS ships in harbor--hs graves--Major Gen. Smith--bugle plays taps at cemetery--3 shots, Marines at attention, different types--bugler------
CUTS: 6501x1: more AS HUNGNAM, loading wounded--oil drums--truckloads of troops arrive, go aboard barges--burning bldgs
6497x2,3: more on Marines heading for HAMHUNG--this taken at CHINHUNG-NI--more on Chinese prisoners taken in very poor physical shape, frozen hands & feet, etc--cemetery scs-
KOREA--WAR--EVACUATION--TRUCKS--JEEPS--CONVOY--WRECKAGE--WEATHER--PRISONERS--CHINESE--HUMAN INTEREST--CIGARETTE--WOUNDED--HUNGNAM, KOREA--FUEL--SUPPLIES--MISC. SHIPS--LANDIN(BARGES--TRANSPORTS--CEMETERY--XXXXXXX--U.S. MARINES--SMITH-BUGLER--TYPES(Marines)--FIRE(War)--CHINHUNG NI, KOREA--AIRSHOTS--MEDICAL--

LST:(Loaded with troops & supplies moving to Korean front-12/50-6507x3)

Can No. 24-419

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
146	(50)		

Cuts

Can No. 2500 ft see numbers after story

Description and Remarks KOREA(Gen.Mat[illegible] shakes with So.Korean Officials & shots - Gen.Walton Walker,killed in [illegible] accident--[illegible]terrain,hills--[illegible]-gunboat 2 shots,UN trucks and jeeps in[illegible]per to bridge--refugee civilians [illegible] burning town before evacuate burning homes in b[illegible] caves on cave,3 shots-- 2 shots,Russian Jets on air[illegible]p--one [illegible] off airfield planes, 3 shots--from an unnamed U.S.Carr[illegible] pantoon prepare for takeoff--U.S.Je[illegible] cargo off fr[illegible] carrier on ex[illegible] jet in air,being mowed down--Russian Je[illegible] ou nose guns going off--Russ[illegible] smoking [illegible] goes down-- CUTS:(DD-6505x9: Vice-Adm Cha[illegible] T.Joy,USN [illegible]commander of

Date of Event 12/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-419-1

Naval forces in [illegible] Commander of Naval Withdrawal Force, conferring at Hungnam Korea--Adm. Joy meets son, 2nd Lt. David Joy, US Army on the beachhead--supplies, tanks, etc being loaded onto ships--ships heavy-laden with Marines, sail for Pusan--rabbit goes along(mascot?)--part of 100,000 anti Red No. Koreans wait to be evacuated--(PARA(YODER) 650Bx4 at Hungnam, Korea more on buildings, supplies, ammo dumps, etc being burned before evacuation--wreckage after smoke--church is burned, civilians run out of area--more of PARA 650Bx3 deserted docks after everybody evacuated--Maj. Gen. Edw. Almond, Maj. Gen. Robert B. Soule tour of inspection--Gen. Almond gave Distinguished Service Cross to Gen. Soule & 1st Lt. Jas. K. Ladd--Gen. Almond tours with Maj. Gen. Frank Love who is Chief Exec. personal representative, they talk to some of the men--troops & artillery load LSTs--tanks & Infantry, same--misc. small craft at beach to evacuate personnel--harbor & explosions after men pulled out--women walk dejectedly from docks as husbands were evacuated ahead of them--3 LSTs & 3 Liberty--

24-419-1

(3)

PZ-6506X3:

water in [illegible]
toast [illegible]
cleaning [illegible]
The Chaplain [illegible]
also the [illegible]
soldiers' [illegible]
clergymen [illegible]
Officers' [illegible]
street in [illegible]
tree in [illegible]
soldiers [illegible]
TROOPS AT [illegible]
movie-[illegible]
ting with [illegible]
rather be [illegible]
Korea--[illegible]
activity [illegible]
enemy [illegible]

PATHE DD: 6505X10

PATHE 6505X11

PATHE 6506X4

(4) 24-419-1

PARA(DD) 650ØX3 U AF [illegible] strafe reds--diving, low-level attacks on troop concentrated in buildings--
HEADS(DF) 650ØX5 shots showing war red airplanes--IL/12 which is 2 engine Soviet transport--TU/4, copy of B-29 superfort--Jets, the YAKJET [illegible] LAVOCHKIN JET and the MIG-15--

KOREA--WAR--BRIDGE--Y--S.K.A[illegible]--GENIC[illegible]--CONVOY--TRUCKS-&--
JEEPS--BRIDGE--RE[illegible]JG[illegible]--FI[illegible]--U3SR(AF)--PANTHER JETS--
TAKEOFF--AVIATION--D[illegible]FIGH[illegible]--USN--BATTLESCENES--DOYLE-
HUMNAM,KOREA--[illegible]ILES--S[illegible]--TANKS--MISC.WARSHIPS--
U.S.MARINES--STREET-[illegible]HAN[illegible]EST--KOREANS--BUILDINGS--
ARMS & AMMUNITION--EVACUATION--BECKAGE--RUINS--CHURCH--
PIERS--A[illegible]ROND--SC[illegible]E--INSP[illegible]--LAD[illegible]--LOVE--LST--U.S.ARMY
UN ARMY--[illegible]SC.S/A[illegible]CRAFT--[illegible]--EXPLOSIONS--WOMEN--
CHRISTIAN STORY--SAN FATI[illegible]JORG BEER)--GUNS--RELIGIOU
CROSS--SINGING--S[illegible]DIERS--[illegible]--THE S--SEOUL,KOREA--BR.
ARMY--SICK--PRISONERS--MA[illegible]R--WALKER--COLLINS--USAF--
B/26--STRAFING--BOMB[illegible]--[illegible]--TU/4--YAK JET--KEYINX
LAVOCHKIN JET--MIG/15--N.K[illegible]AIR JET PROPULSION--
RUSSIAN AIR FORCE[illegible]C)[illegible]

BARGES:(Transfer RR Flat cars with tanks for Europe)	Can No. 6614 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SHIPMENT TO EUROPE STEPPED UP	DEPT. DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
491			491 FT.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S. at Raritan Arsenal, M-4 (SHERMAN) and M-26 (CHAFFEE) tanks are reconditioned and prepared for transport to the docks--label on tanks "FROM THE U.S. FOR MUTUAL DEFENSE)--RR flat cars put aboard barges which transfer them to the loading dock in the port of New York..en route the barges pass the N.Y. skyline and Statue of Liberty--giant crane loading tanks aboard freighter--U.S.A.--RARITAN ARSENAL, N.J.--ARMORIALS--TANKS--SHIPPING--DEFENSE--M.D.A.P.--R.R.TRAINS--BARGES--HARBORS--SKYLINE--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SCENIC--FREIGHTERS--

Dated 6/9/52 (recd.)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LANDING CRAFT:(Bringing Korean refugees into Cheju-Do,Korea--1/51-- "C"story over (SOUND)	Cat No. 24-427	Roll No. 3

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)RAYBURN PARTY (B)MARCH OF DIMES FASH. (C) WAR ORPHANS	Cameramen (A) LYONS (B) HARDE-PRIESTLEY (C) PARA(YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 6528x2, 632ft (B) Junked (C) 6527x2
6 60 90 32				Cat No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(med.shot entire group of Congressmen & Pres.Truman who gathered to honor Speaker of the House Sam Rayburn--cu Chief Justice Fred M.Vinson--Truman talks(SOUND)--group--Pres.Harry S Truman presents Rayburn with new gavel,the wood for which was taken from White House during recent remodelling----- CUTS:(V-ep Alben Barkley speaks(SOUND)--Rayburn speaks(SOUN cutins of group applauding--gen.vus ceremony-- NEW YORK CIT At the Hotel Waldorf Astoria,ls of fashions show for benefit of March of Dimes--Poster Boy Larry MacKenzie and girl, Joya Moore with Gregory Peck,Skitch Henderson draws donations in lung--cu same Emerson--ls models pass and Asap

Date of Event 1/51

Dept No. Pur

SEE OVER

(2) 24-427-3

Speaker of the House

(A) HISTORICAL (Rayburn's surpassed Henry Clay's record as--
Ginger Rogers modelling--Gloria Swanson, too--ls models--
another modelling dress--Basil O'Connor, Pres. of Nat'l
Foundation for Infantile Paralysis with Helen Hayes--
another model--ls group, walking shot----------
CHEJU-DO, KOREA: (med. shot refugees getting off landing craft
little kid helped off--another group off boats--little kid
walk by--hs big crowd refugees--old woman carrying big box--
bs woman carry basket with vegetable roots--little kid car-
ried papoose style--cu kid inside school room, one child in
center of circle--slow pan all kids, some in pitiful state--
cu pan of kids, some sad-looking--CUTS: Army med. supplies un-
loaded at orphanage--women do most of hard labor since they
outnumber men on island 7 to 3--ext. of orphanage with kids--
AS of Cheju-do---some nuns who came with refugees-------- --
WASH, DC--CONGRESS--TRUMAN--RAYBURN--CEREMONIES--HOUSE OF REP
U.S. GOVT-VINSON--PRESENTIATION--BARKLEY--SPEECH(Barkley)--
SPEECH(Rayburn)--NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--FASHIONS--CHARITY--
MODELS--HUMAN INT.-MACKENZIE-MOORE-PECK-HENDERSON-EMERSON-
ROGERS-SWANSON-O'CONNOR--HAYES--MEDICAL--CHEJU/DO, KOREA--
CHILDREN--REFUGEES--LC--CROWD-KOREANS-OLD PEOPLE-BABY-FOOD-

LANDING CRAFT:(U.S.Coast Guard "duck"aiding in flood rescue work in Wash.State--2/51--6535x9)

Can No. 24-431

Roll 2

WEATHER: (A)FLOODS/U.S. (B)FLOODS/ITALY (C)WATER SHORTAGE (D)AVALANCHE

Cameraman (B)GRIFFALDI (C)BOSSONI (D)WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6535x9 6535x6 6535x5 6535x1			

(A)6535x9, 6535x6, 545
(B)Cuts Jk-C86536x4
(C)6535x6, 344ft
(D)6535x4, 65

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON STATE:(Floods, travel shot past houses--Coast Guardsmen in boat, to rescue--rescuers, walkie-talkie--travel shot, houses--cats huddled--shot of int. flooded house--man being rescued--cats rescued--travel, foliage, houses bg--ITALY: more floods--street scene, people--man in tub--hs flooded area--rr tracks under--COLUMBIA, PENNSYLVANIA: (shot across Susquehanna River thru trees, ice jammed houses--closer houses, see car with water to roof--water works flooded--closer shot works bldg--tank trucks of water imported--pumping--cu cans being filled houses, etc. area--AUSTRIA: Avalanche, digging--pan down hill avalanche area to men digging--blanket-covered body--body

Date of Event 2-51

Prod. No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

dragged on sled--house, Chalet pan shot snow--shot mountainside snow, tree broken--rescuers digging--overcoat found in snow--rescuers at work--equipment found--rescuers working--body along--rescuers working, digging, etc--house & snow--skis piled on carriage--men look on--body down ski tow in tunnel--ls area and rescuers---CUTS: 6535x9: In Washington, og "duck" to rescue work--more on homes flooded, people being evacuated--getting into boat--two women with cats & jars of money and clothes into "duck"--refugees out on dry land--walkie-talkie communications--this coverage from nr EVERETT, WASHINGTON--6539x6: In and near STANWOOD, WASHINGTON on shores of Puget Sound, flood waters of Skagit River wide-spread--homes, farms, barns, etc. inundated--Church under, top--High School--more on homes flooded--good shots in residenti district----6535x6: In Columbia & WRIGHTSVILLE, PA: tanks of water at siding--(drinking water out due to flooding)--pump water out of cellars--tanks for purifying water--shot from Columbia-Wrightsville Bridge show waterfront bungalows &

(2) 24-431-2

water station, rr & traffic bridge & Susquehanna river jam--Wrightsville plants under water--firetruck puts water in milk cans and cars come and take some away----6537x4; At Gastein, Austria, more on avalanche disaster--fallen trees in area--rescue operations--At HEILIGENBLUT, victims buried in cemetery--Priest blessing graves--cemetery at GASTEIN, too--

EVERETT, WASHINGTON--FLOODS--WATER--DISASTERS(all stories)--RESCUE--HOUSING--CATS--SCENICS(-ITALY--SCENICS--FLOOD(For.)-CAR--INDUSTRY--MISC. TYPES--SURVIVORS--COLUMBIA, PA--TREES--WATER SHORTAGE--RR STA(Italy)--GASTEIN, AUSTRIA--DEAD--SNOW--SLED--CLOTHING--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAINS--US COAST GUARD--LANDING CRAFT--EVACUATION--TOWER--CAT--MONEY--STANWOOD, WASHINGTON--RIVER--BUILDINGS--CHURCH--SCHOOL--WRIGHTSVILLE, PA--TANKS--FARMS--RESIDENCES--MACHINERY--BRIDGE--SUSQUEHANNA RIVER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--HEILIGENBLUT AUSTRIA--CEMETERIES--RELIGIOUS--AVALANCHES--

LANDING CRAFT:(Used by French in IndoChina mopping-up operations-- 4/22/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-454	2

Subject: INDO-CHINA---FRENCH MOP UP REDS AND OPEN NEW DRIVE

Cameraman: ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				6629x6 / 319ft. cuts

Description and Remarks: INDO-CHINA:(2 shots,troops off landing craft and thru fields--thru w[illegible] shots,troops wading--digging in along the road--machine gun firing--big guns firing,2 shots--machine guns firing--fiel with woods in bg,smoke--dive bombers--troops hugging the ground--planes over--explosions--more bombs--shot of gen. terrain,troops watching--burning bldgs--troops thru smokin area--devastation--bodies,2 shots--wounded,5 shots--prisoners,3 shots---------CUTS:(big barge loaded with trps men off landing barge & c[illegible] rossing field--crossing several bridges--planes overhead,strafing & bombing--planes over/ head as bombs fall--dead and badly injured being treated--

Date of Event: 4/22/51

OVER

(2) 24-46 : 2

firing guns--prisoners marching--

INDO-CHINA-----WAR--FR. ARMY--FR. SOLDIERS--BATTLESCENES--
LANDING CRAFT--WATER--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSION--SMOKE--
FOREST(woods)--AVIATION--DIVE BOMBERS(Types of Planes)--
STRAFING--BOMBING--SCENIC(Indo-China)--FIRES(War)--DEAD--
WRECKAGE--RUINS--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--BRIDGES--

LANDING CRAFT:(In Nato maneuvers in Denmark--10/52)

Issue Number

25-401-Canadian #5

Subject

MAINBRACE--MARINES "TAKE"JUTLAND IN NAVY MANEUVERS

Cameramen

POLITIKEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-158				Cuts and Out Story

Can No. 6960x8,100ft.

Description and Remarks JUTLAND,DENMARK:(landing craft to shore (NATO Naval maneuvers)--plane over--more LCIs,men ashore--Dowager Queen Alexandrina watch--more landing craft--Naval officers look on--plane over--landings--plane over--men overland--officers look on--ls group of men watch----------

CUTS:(Cut story in this roll,too--add.material--hospital ship off shore--more landing sequences--pan surf,ships in bg----------

JUTLAND,DENMARK--MANEUVERS--NATO--ALEXANDRINA--MISC.WARSHIPS--LANDING CRAFT--HOSPITAL SHIP--

Date of [illegible] 10/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2000—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LANDING CRAFT: (5/52-Greek troops land from landing craft onto Koje island to reinforce Canadian guards of rioting North Korean POWS)

Can No. [illegible]

Roll No. 2

CUTS: [illegible]

Subject KOJE RIOTS--DEFIANT REDS DRILL AT POW COMPOUNDS

Cameraman PATHE(ZENIER) & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-97				C3 6875x2 (H) 6876x4

Description and Remarks KOJE ISLAND,KOREA:(ls look thru fence,NK prisoners drilling--closer same--arrogant looking one--wooden gun and bayonet drill--2 men look out--2 shots of Canadian troops marching--bs troops &MGen.Hayden L.Boatner talking--cu Canadian--med.cu Boatner gestures violently--main gate stockade,guarded --at gate,prisoners talk to guards--thru stockade,see tanks--tanks on station--3 shots refugees on move--pan stockade,Red flag-----CUTS:Greek forces land on Kojedo Island--fs,trucks leading Greek soldiers and the equipment,coming out of LST--sev.shots,soldiers get on trucks--------- KOJE ISLAND,KOREA--WAR--PRISONERS--UN ARMY--BOATNER--GUARDS--GREEK ARMS --LANDING CRAFT--

Date of Event 5/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2000—10M—1/52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVASION BARGES (Inflatable recon. vehicle) demonstrated by Marines)	Issue Number 26-488-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) IKE AND HOOVER B) MARINE ASSAULT BOATS (C) TRICK AUTO	(A) LYONS (B) TUGANDER (C) HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 26 (B) 76 (C) 41	B STORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks (A) WASHINGTON, D.C: (Pres. Dwight avid "Ike" Eisenhower and former Pres. Herbert H. oover shake hands and smile--med. Hoover--Ike and Hoover pose with Sen. omer Ferguson of Michigan and others who met at luncheon to discuss ormation of new Commission on Government Reorganization which will fob attern of former Hoover Commission----------
---------(B) QUANTICO, VIRGINIA: (latest USMC vehicle for amphibious war- are opened up on shore--pull plug and it inflates (manufactured by layton Corporation of Dover, Delaware)--put it in water, shove off, man lember aboard--(it's a reconnaisance vehicle)--motors attached--they ake off, 2 sizes--man in small one show maneuverability, in circles-- way he goes--big one load, troops prone----------

Date of Event 7/55

SEE OVER

(2) 26-485-3

----------(C)PRINCETON,New JERSEY:(ls autos and guys look under hood--cu engine,pan to driver(dummy)--hood dropped--cu push switch and auto starts(driver reading newspaper)--toward us,see track underneath to control it--folo it by us--obstacle in road,auto swerves by electronic impulse to avoid it--drives up in back of another car,stops--cu face of dummy--continues on (research into possible car of the future,not really a trick auto or a gag)----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D--HOOVER,Herbert H--
--FERGUSON,Homer--
(B)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA--U.S.MARINES--INVASION BARGES(inflatable Recon. vehicle)--TESTS--RUBBER--
(C) PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY--AUTOS(New or odd)--INVENTION--SAFETY--
--ELECTRICITY(Electronics)--

LST (Invasion Barges): French command rushes forces into strategic areas)	Issue Number 27-563-1	

Subject	Cameraman
INDO CHINA PERIL--REDS AT GATES OF LAOS CAPITAL (SOUND)	ECLAIR & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-147				cuts junked Can NG only 7246x9

Description and Remarks LUANG PRABANG, LAOS, INDOCHINA 1 Date 1/24/54

(2 sc.AV bridges,terrain--tanks cross field--wounded lie on stretchers--2 stretchers carried toward ambulance--pan from churning water to LSTs--aboard,troops wait,2 sc--ship hits beach, drops ramp--troops out,ashore,be--headon LST,trucks roll off--2 sc.unload cargo from slings--be men unloading--gen.sc.on beach,troops,LSTs, etc--at WASHINGTON,DC:(silent shot of Def.Secy Charles E.Wilson--speaks SOUND re fear of another "Korea"----------

LUANG-PRABANG,LAOS,INDOCHINA--FR.ARMY--WAR--LST(Invasion barges)--SUPPLIES--WASHINGTON,DC--WILSON,Chas.E.--SPEECH(Wilson)--U.S.GOVT--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

INVASION BARGES (LCVP): Used by U.S. Navy in amphibious assault on maneuvers in Turkey)

Issue Number: 6818x7; 6739x3; 7552x10

Subject: AMERICANS IN TURKEY (three stories)

Cameraman: ECLAIR-FOX-PARA(DD)respectively

Length: 125ft.---NEG---; 62ft.---NG DUPE---; 388ft.---DUPE NEG. respectively

Pos.:

Cuts: BRNOS:6150-8;6061-3; 7152-9 respectively

Cap'ns: all jkd after car

Description and Remarks: 6818x7:(ANKARA,TURKEY--March 1952: Gen.Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower arrives, greeted at airport by Turkish General and aide--Ike shaking hands with var.officers--saluting----------6739x3:(ANKARA,TURKEY--Oct.1951--Gen.Omar Bradley,Chief of Staff of USA;Field Marshal Slim of Great Britain and Gen.Lecher arrive at Esenboga Airfield--Gen.Nuri Yamut,Chief of Gen.Staff of Turkish Republic and other hi officials greet them--Gen.Hap Arnold,Chief of the Military Aid Mission to Turkey----------7552x10:(DIKILI,TURKEY:Off the coast--June 1956--U.S.Marines and Navy personnel and Navy Task Force of 20 ships in maneuvers of the

1956 resp.

SEE OVER

(2) 6816x7,etc--American in Turkey
U.S.Sixth Fleet--destroyer underway--8 hi-ranking Turkish officers transfer at sea by highline from destroyer USS HAYNSWORTH to the amphhibious command ship USS TACONIC--Marines come up on deck of the USS SIBONEY via elevator--they board copters--copters take off--Marines debark via cargo nets from USS ROCBRIDGE into LCVP boats(Landing Craft Vehicals and personnel)--air support on objective area:jets strafing beach--waterborne Marines hit beach--copters fly inland,unload troops--Marines dig in--Marines set up communications line--hi rank U.S. and Turk officers look over chart of assault area on flagship USS TACONIC--Turk officers watch maneuvers--unloading heavy equipment on beach------

TURKEY--VISITS--EISENHOWER,Gen.Dwight D."Ike"--NATO(Ike heads it)--
----BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--SLIM,Field Marshal--ARNOLD,Gen.Hap---------USN--
US MARINES--MANEUVERS--FLEET(Sixth)--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--SUPPLIES--
INVASION BARGES(LCVP)--

INVASION BARGES (Var. U.S.) Evacuate Chinese Nationalists)	Issue Number 28-648-1	

Subject	TACHEN EXIT--ISLAND WITHDRAWAL UNDER U.S.PROTECTION	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? CS 7412x1, 2 & Can No. 7414x2,3 appx1800ft
8-133				

Description and Remarks TACHEN ISLAND,CHINA:(ships, Date of Event early Feb.1955
U.S.Seventh Fleet off island,2 sc--shoreline,trucks,
ctivity--Chinese Nationalist troops,with gear,move out--officers talk-
uns carried aboard ship of seventh fleet (132 ships and 34,000 men in
he 7th Fleet)--truckful of Chinese--refugees wait--on trucks,to boats,
others wait--walk thru the mud--old lady helped--youngster walk thru
ud on hill--kid helped onto LST--elderly helped aboard--loaded up --
leave for larger ships--demolition crews ready with TNT--signal given--
aves and hills blased--another harbor blast--another explosion--cliff
below blast--LST moves out of harbor,smoke in bg----------
CUTS:7412x1 & 2:(CS in one of these rolls,too--aboard at U.S.Warship--

SEE OVER

ar.shots of Chinese Nationalist and U.S.Sailors together--horison canned--gun crew,var.shots--var. shot of LST & LCM's moving to vacuate Chinese troops and civilians--Tachen Islands scs--var. of U.S. leet ships(unidentified for security)--press aboard ship--various scs urned-out Chinese LSTs,etc--var.Chinese troops and civilians board onveyances--USN frogmen check beach for mines,var.shots--in Upper Tachen,frogmen--frightened natives eat in cave--supplies piled high on each for removal--ammo,guns,etc.piled high----------
----7414x3(U.S.MARINES help with evacuation--var.scenes of civilian vacuation,human interest stuff--kids.old people,tender-loving care by S men to frightened civilian Chinese--U.S.Officers direct evacuation perations under eyes of Commie Chinese--(this was a withdrawal without fight by Nat'l Chinese)--Chinese Officer,Adm.Ni-Yu-Su and Gen.Chiang hing Kuo who is elder son of Gen.Chiang Kai Shek--more of loading of upplies and weapons (all material of any use is removed so not to be ed by Reds)----------7414x2:(more on Chinese troops & rtillery --more on demolition crews set explosions to destroy anything

that may be of use to Reds--explosions--scorched earth--signalling to fire charges--U.S.Marine Bob Mathena of Logan,West Virginia directs Chinese troops to beach point,interpreter Richard Long--Marine leads Chinese soldiers to beach point----------

TACHEN ISLANDS,CHINA--WAR--EVACUATION--CHINESE--U.S.NAVY--U.S.FLEET--MONTAGE(Evacuation)--MUD--HUMAN INTEREST--EXPLOSIONS(War)--MISC.WARSHIP--INVASION BARGES(War,U.S.)--U.S.MARINES--CHINESE NAVY--CHINESE ARMY--IL OF YEAR--

BARGES: (Invasion, Landing Craft) In NATO maneuvers in Turkey)

Issue Number 28-669-24

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)MANEUVERS (B)DAM OPENING

Cameraman (A)HEARST(DD) (B)ECLAIR

Length	(A) 60 (B) 84	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked	Can No.

Description and Remarks

TURKEY:(Is Landing Craft head toward shore--explosion--barge thru heavy seas, vehicles--U.S.Marines(part of NATO force)in barge, head for shore--2d barge hit beach--2 sc onto beach--2 sc Marines wade ashores-barge with officers lands--bs Marines advancing----------

(B)MOROCCO:(ls dignitaries in robes--Fr.Resident General Francois La Coste arrives--cu Arabs in robes--parade of natives bringing milk and dates(traditional good omen for success of new enterprise)--man in civvies and another in uniform(unidentified) drink and eat--native & fem--walk toward dam--2 sc transformers in bg--ls dam in hills--water down aluiceway--pen stocks--natives--Berbers gallop along firing guns 3 sc----------

Date of Event April 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-669-2

TURKEY--NATO--MANEUVERS--U.S.MARINES--BARGES(Invasion,Landing Craft)--

MOROCCO--CEREMONIES--ARABS--DAMS--CUSTOMS(Traditions)--

VEHICLES(DUCKS):(U.S.Army "ducks" thru street--Army helps flood vict-ims--Winsted,Danbury,Stamford & Norwalk,Conn.---ducks unloading victims--10755)
(see over) IN NORTHEAST

Can No. 28-718

Roll No. 1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
20'	200		

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks NORTHEAST USA:(water down hills to stream--pan windshield wiper--wat spelling thru sewer--water over fall--bank--closer,really boiling--wa looking down river in WINSTED,CON. debris--AS railroad washout--derailed train, DANBURY,CONN:water thru street, to shield from rushing water,2 shots-- in STAMFORD,CONN.,homes,water rushing dwon whole area--caved in bridge--cu car almost submerged--people being brought out by Guardsmen--little girl rescued,pan to

Date of Event 10/15-17/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2830-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-718-1

vehicle loaded--rushing water--Army men in truck--"ducks" thru street--unloading victims--aged woman lifted out window--hs flooded area, caved in houses in NORWALK, CONN--closer undermined buildings--house left with one floor and roof--rubble on street--broken pavement--car wrecked by falling trees--twisted debris of house--water rushing past factory--car thru water--street made into a pond----------

WATER--FLOODS--DISASTER--HUMAN INTEREST--WINSTED, CONN--RESC
AIRVIEWS--RAILROAD--DANBURY, CONN--POLICE--TRUCK--U.S. ARMY--
STAMFORD, CONN--BRIDGE--WRECKAGE--CARS--CHILDREN--OLD PEOPLE
NORWALK, CONN--HOUSING--
WEATHER--RESERVOIRS--R. R.--VEHICLES (DUCKS)--

INVASION BARGES (LSTs): During U.S. Canadian military maneuvers)	Issue Number 27-591-2 E	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)ANGEL NURSE & IKE (B)TORCHLIGHT PARADE (C)COTY VISIT(D)SELASSIE (E)NEW CANADIAN MINISTER (F)U.S.-CANADIAN MIDDIES

Cameramen: (A)TUCANDER (B)PATHE/ECLAIR (C) (D)HEARST (E)DEPT.DEF.

(A) Length	(C) 69	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting: all cuts jumbled but (B)CSonly 7331x11 (C)7331 x 10-CSonly
(B) 60	(D) 30	E STORY			
	(E) 67				

Description and Remarks: (A)PARIS-DC-7(1s group with the Angel of Dien-Bien-Phu", Genevieve de Galard-Terraube who is a French Airborne nurse who served thru the siege of the Indo-Chinese fortress--cu officer reads citation--2 sc.Pres.Dwight David Ike" Eisenhower pins Medal of Freedom with bronze palm on her--he congrats her,steps back,faces camera--cu her,pan to medal--fotogs snapping--cu her medal,pan up to her face----------(B)EGYPT.FAR.AFRICA:(1hs parade formation--lowshot,tanks & parade go by--guy salutes from tank--PrMinAbdel Gamal Nasser and Pres. Mohammed Naguib return it--hs parade--ms Nasser,Naguib again--WIDE SC. runner with torch--monument in CAIRO--flag,eagle,pan up to torch-covered

Date: July 1954

SEE OVER

top,ablaze with lites,--cu lites--group runs with torches----------
----------(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(Pres.Henri Coty of France and Madame Coty greeted by Prince Bernhard & Queen Juliana at plane--ls all four of them--crowd applause--toward carriage thru crowd--coty in first carriage with Queen wave--crowd wave flags(French and Dutch)--Mrs.C.&Princ in carriage--cu honor guard--hs inspect guard with Queen Juliana--2 sc kids press at gates,wave--Coty along--crowd--Coty waving with Prince---
----------(D)BEOGRAD,BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVIA:(Ethiopian Emperor Haile Selassie off plane--walk to Marshal Josip Broz Tito of Yugoslavia--they shake,ms--mcu same--2 sc.Selassie inspect honor guard--riding thru st--standing in car,wave--people wave--ms Selassie rides by,waving---------
----------(E)CAMP PENDLETON,VIRGINIA:(ls looking at ocean,copters & LSTs landing--med.copters above--ls LST drops ramp and unloads unified U.S. & Canadian troops,Navy & Marines--cu men run thru surf"landing"--ls same--tank rolling off--closer Canadian tank by--run thru barbed wire--cargo planes,middies bail out--chutes land----------

(3) 27-591-2

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--NURSE(French)--DE GALARD/TERRAUBE,Nurse Genevieve--
--AWARDS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--U.S.GOVT--
(B)EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--PARADE(For.Military)--NASSER,P.M.Abdul Gamal--
--NAGUIB,Pres,Mohammed--EGYPT GOVT--NIGHT SCENES(Africa)--ELECTRIC
LIGHTS--FIRE(Torches)--
(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--VISITS("D"story,tee)--COTY,Pres,Henri--FR.GOVT--
--BERNHARD,Prince--JULIANA,Queen--DUTCH GOVT--
(D)BEOGRAD,BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVIA--ETHIOPIA GOVT--SELASSIE,Haile--YUGO GOV
--TITO,Marshal Josip Broz--
(E)CAMP PENDLETON,VIRGINIA--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--CAN.NAVY--MANEUVERS
(Joint U.S.-Canadian)--WAR(Like scenes during maneuvers)--PARACHUTES
--INVASION BARGES(LSTs)--

INVASION BARGES: (Carry Marines back to Okinawa on maneuvers)

Issue Number 7259x2; 7432x3

Subject PACIFIC STORIES--1954 (2 stories)

Cameraman (DD) & Pathe respectively

Length 536ft---Neg.---DUPE NEG---Dupe---Pos. B.W.

Cuts Bk Nos:6629-4; 6662-12 captions junked after card made

395ft---respectively

Description and Remarks

7259x2:(Bk No:6629-4--MARINES--MARCH & APRIL 1954

Date of Event

LAND IN OKINAWA--maneuvers:invasion fleet off the Island--Marines board landing craft--shove off to join "assault waves" --attacks head for beach--hit the beach,secure the beachhead--advance inland for the "mopup"--mission completed----------

7432x3:(Bk No:6662-12--ERNIE PYLE MEMORIAL SERVICE IN IE SHIMA --American passengers board boat for IeShima for memorial service for Ernie--Army copter land on beach at Hakasuki village to fly Maj.Gen. David Ogden who is Deputy Gov.of Ryuku Islands to the Memorial Service-- var.sercieman board boats for island--IeShima and native fishing boat-- var.scs.people come ashore--var.scs.ceremony--Chief Exec.Higa's eulogy

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7259x2; 7432x3
delivered by his brother Pastor Higa due to Chief Exec's laryngitis--wreath laying--rifle salute,etc----------

MISC.PACIFIC--U.SMARINES--MANEUVERS--INVASION BARGES--------MEMORIALS-PYLE,Ernie--CEREMONIES--------

LANDING CRAFT:(Army's amphibious monster,Landing Craft Retriever.. Ft.Story,Virginia..(B) see below

Can No. 1/56) 29-9

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ADENAUER & TROOPS (German)--(B)(Landing)CRAFT RETRIEVER-- (C)PRE/FAB HOUSE

Cameraman (A) PATHE (B) TUGANDER (C)HEARST(MOVIETONE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)49(B)49(C)53			

Cuts all junked

Can No (A)CS7516x17

Description and Remarks ANDERNACH,GERMANY:(Germany's West Army at attention--2 shots of Chancellor Konrad Adenauer reviewing & inspecting the troops--whole ceremony,Adenauer speaks(silent)--troops--Adenauer talking,troops listen(silent)----------

FORT STORY,VIRGINIA:(BS Army crew going aboard the amphibious landing craft retriever,title--closer looking at tire--2 angles down beach--in water,looking underneath as it rolls--aboard,see landing craft lifted--dropped up from tread in sand to huge wheels--the landing craft held under the retriever as though by a huge magnet----------

Date of Event Jan'56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LENINGRAD,RUSSIA:(1s derrick in center lifting partitions--hoisting piece into position--lowered into place--1s bldg. two floors--window section into place,2 shots--four floors-slab over floor--complete----------

WEST

(A)ANDERNACH,gERMANY--GER'AN ARMY--INSPECTIONS--REVIEWS--ADENAUER--CEREMONIES--GERMANS--

(B)FORT STORY,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--INVENTIONS--LANDING CRAF RESCUE--TIRES--MONTAGE(Tires)--WATER--ODDITIES(Largest)--

(C)LENINGRAD,RUSSIA--HOUSING--CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--

LANDING CRAFT:(2/56-Landing craft used in skin diving manouvers of Chinese soldiers) A STORY	Can No. Nationalists 29-13	Roll No. 3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) CHINESE NATIONALISTS MANEUVERS (B) BENNY GOODMAN honored (C)CARNIVAL(Pre-Lenten in Nice,France)	Cameraman (A) PARA-DD (B) BARNETT (C) ECLAIR

Length (A) 74 (B) 58 (C) 64	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL JUNKED Can No. (C) CS 7520 x 4

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(group of Chinese Nationalist soldiers at attention--pan up to one whose chest is tatooed(done while he was Korean PW)--med.same man--3 shots,rigorous calisthenics--Chinese officer--landing craft,putting on fins and goggles--2 men smiling--on raft,roll off, officer gives signal--anoth batch in--another team in place--they go in--pick up man--pick up another---(B) CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(Int.dining room--one table--Miss Universe--UI Executives--actor Steve Allen at table,waves(he played BG i UI pic)--Benny Goodman,orchestra leaders, gets Gold Baton from Willia Deknatel who is Pres.of Hull House and organized this event for charity--Mrs. [illegible]--Goodman and Steve Allen shake hands--

Date of Event 2/56

SEE OVER

ext.marquee--Allen and wife, Jayne Meadows enter--marquee--(C) NICE, FRANCE:(ls float--cu sans--float with people dancing--float with man kicking at spectators--horse head dancing--float with umbrella--ls paraders,with big heads--cu one head--more grotesque heads--cu head passing--people on float, bouncing,look like Indians--throwing confetti--guys with long noses throwing confetti--tossing dummy in a blanket--ls paraders----------
(A)FORMOSA--CHINESE ARMY--MIL.TRAINING--CHINESE--SOLDIERS--CALISTHENICS--LANDING CRAFT--FROGMEN--
(B)CHICAGO,ILL--CHORMAN--MOTION PIX--ALLEN--DINNER--MUSIC--FAMILIES--SIGN(Marquee)--PRESENTATIONS--DEKNATEL--MEADOWS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
(C)NICE,FRANCE--FLOATS--GROTESQUE FIGURES--DANCING--CARNIVAL--PARADE--LAUGH PARADE--TICKER TAPE(confetti)--

(NOTE: This card REPLACES old card under same number 29-13-2 which needed correction)

BARGE:(Niagara Falls stages winter beauty show--barge in icy river--Ont Can -2/56)

Can No. 29-14

Roll No. 1

Subject NIAGARA FALLS--STAGES WINTER BEAUTY SHOW

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	59			junked

Can No. CS 7520x4

Description and Remarks NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CAN:(icey covered tree & young couple,2 sc--pan down icy bough side angle,pan water & over falls--barge in icy river--guy with young couple,presentation,shake hands--ou certificates--back shot,they look at certificate--Mr.& Mrs.William Duignans were the 24,000th couple to visit Niagara,they kis back shot looking over falls----------

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA--WATERFALLS--SCENICS--ICE--DUIGNANS--OSCULATION--BARGE--TREE--

Date 2-8-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BARGES(LSTs): (Ferries supplies to Dewline defense site)

Issue Number 29-91-Canada

Subject ARCTIC VIGIL--RADAR POSTS GET WINTER SUPPLIES

Cameraman FOX(DoD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-117				cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks ARCTIC:(loading cargo,equipment on LSTs,3 sc--convoy underway--nosing into ice--looking from ship,over ice floes,2 sc--closer view,from behind men on deck--entering fog--old Catalina Flying Boat in water--ls ship,heave to scene across floes--ornamental shot thru ice--unloading, LSTs ferry in from big ship--ls LSTs,tractors on land--barge leaving ship--on land, tractors pulling loads--bulldozers landing--big storage tank hauled along--packing cases stacked--sled dragged along,loaded with fuel drums --cu drums of fuel oil--ls all drums stacked up-----ARCTIC--ICE--BARGES(LSTs)--CARGO SHIP(Freighter)--SEAPLANE(Flying Boat)--SCENICS--MACHINERY--MONTAGE(artic supply)--

Date of Event 10/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-12M-4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BARGES(LCTs): (Used for transfer of troops)

Issue Number 29-97-1

Subject: UN ARRIVAL--STARTS WITHDRAWAL OF BRITISH IN SUEZ

Cameraman: HEARST & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-84				170 ft.

Description and Remarks: PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(Date of Event: 11/56

ues Canal--2 sc.British cruiser navigate channel--unken ship--bow of cruiser--British troops embarking,2 sc--Gen.E.L.M. urns,UN Force Commander and another officer--UN troops march,3 sc--aptured arms,rack of rifles--cu gun held--folding bayonet--look into hamber-----CUTS:7594x6;(more on exchange of troops--Br.men on LCTs and ut to British Cruiser,var.shots--UN troops marching in--take over in lace of British troops---------7588x6;(more on British ships thread ay thru the canal around sunken ships still in process of removal to lear the canal after hositilities--also more shots on troop transfer--

ORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--BR.ARMY--CANAL--SHIPPING--BURNS,GEN.E.L.M.--EAPONS--UN ARMY--MISC.WARSHIPS--BARGES(LCTs)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LANDING SHIPS:(In Nato maneuvers off Turkish shore--9/30/57--storey & 7665x1)

Can No. 30-80

Roll No. 1

Subject: NATO WAR GAMES--MARINES STORM TURKISH SHORE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	72			& CS 7665x1, Can No. 130ft.

Description and Remarks: TURKISH SHORE:(NATO ships lie offshore,ls and thru porthole--copter takes off--sub--landing ship--shellburst on shore--LST closer--smoke rises on shore--2 sc.LSTs hitting beach--troops out and run,3 sc--ls copters over land--troops move in----CUTS:Add.same--AV ships--ground shots same--ls land bombarded--var.shots landing craft--copter takeoff--ms of armored vehicles to shore--ls maneuver area--truck into town--officers confer--tanks on road--tanks thru forest--troops moving up--firing machine guns,rifles,etc----------

TURKEY--NATO--MANEUVERS--DEFENSE--MISC.WARSHIPS--LANDING SHIPS--EXPLOSIONS--SMOKE--HELICOPTER--TAKEOFF--MISC.SOLDIERS--TRUCK--TANKS--FOREST--MACHINE GUNS--

Date of Event: 9/30/57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LANDING CRAFT: (U.S. landing craft on Formosa in case of need—9/58)	Can No. 31-73	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FORMOSA THREAT—U.S. HOPES FOR PEACE BUT READY WITH AID	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	99			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks [illegible] U.S. 7th Fleet at sea—[illegible] on sand—gun [illegible] on shore—Officers [illegible] landing craft toward shore—on sand—GV troops [illegible] shore—on sand—more landing craft towards shore—on sand—soldier [illegible] shore—more sand thru water—on gun landing craft at beach—on tank out & [illegible] beach—on sand, past camera—on troops in position—on soldiers—on soldiers (marines) at position—on sand—

FORMOSA—U.S. MARINES—U.S.N.—LANDING CRAFT—CHINESE ARMY—MANEUVERS—WAR—BATTLESHIPS—MONTAGE (War)—TANKS—NL YEAR—

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

LANDING CRAFT:(supplies for Quemoy unloaded--10/58)	Issue Number 31-79-1	

Subject	QUEMOY STANDOFF--CONCESSIONS BARRED BY BOTH CHIANG AND REDS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	7-215	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUEMOY:(ss Chinese Nat'list ships--ss same--scu jeep out of landing craft,into water--ss jeeps in water,2scs--ss men on ship carry bags flour--ss loa 'em on boat,2 sq --cu bags flour--WIPE TO FORMOSA:(PM Chiang KaiChek into bldg--ss crowd inside--cu him--ss fotogs--bs Chiang etal--WIPE TO PEIPING,CHINA:(crowds walk,5 shots--pan huge crowd--ss crowd waves,2sc (antiAmer.)--cu man same--ss girls--cu man same--pan huge crowd--ss Premier Chou En Lai talk--pan crowd--ss him--ss group yell--ss another same,4 shots--pan huge crowd------QUEMOY--LANDING CRAFT--JEEPS--SUPPLI MAR--FORMOSA--CHIANG KAI CHEK--CHIANG KAI SHEK--CROWD--PEIPING,CHINA--POSTERS-- CHOU EN LAI--

Release 10-2-58

SEE OVER

LANDING CRAFT: (9000 marines in amphibious landing demonstration) 1962	Issue Number 35-32	I

Subject DEFENSIVE MIGHT--PRESIDENT SEES U. S. SEA POWER				Cameraman HEARST
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-I34	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks AT SEA: - Airshot enterprise copter over deck--ls same-crew--Kennedy out of copter--Kennedy walking on deck--ls sailors pants blowing--cu same-cu Kennedy watching--catapolt plane takes off--ss same--kennedy looking--ship fires rocket--Kennedy & shah walking--ls group seated CU Shah & Kennedy--ls marines landing--pan up planes from Kennedy--planes over landing craft--cu landing crafts on beach--Kennedy & Shah looking--pan planes to men going ashore--ss men going ashore ls same--Kennedy & Shah walking away--

Date of Event MAKEUP 1/16/62

AT SEA--KENNEDY--U.S.NAVY--USS ENTERPRISE--AVIATION--SHAH OF IRAN--ONSLAW BEACH, NO.CAR --DEFENSE--LANDING CRAFT--USMC--MANEUVERS--CATAPULT--

SEE OVER

LANDING BARGE:(Troops landing at Guantanamo Bay,Cuba during Cuban Crisis of Red threat to Western Hemisphere--10/62)	Can No. 35-88	Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject	Cameraman
CUBA CRISIS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	991			

Description and Remarks

CUBA:(Fotog plane--on camera--man working camera--foto of sites(m[illegible] Date of Event 10/62

Can No. Date

camera--foto--fleet(US) 3 shots--WASHINGTON,DC:OAS Building--int.same--ss meeting--same--empty Cuban chair,2 shots--U.S.Sec.State Dean Rusk, 3 shots--meeting,2 shots--UN Bldg--crowd balcony--UN SecyGen.U Thant--another--Russ.Valerian Zorin--Cuba delegate--UN Amb.from US Adlai Stevenson--gallery--ls family board ship--they wave--families check out sailor with child (FROM GUANTANAMO BAY NAVAL BASE)--boarding ship--ls ship--ss from ship--ship leaves,2 shots--plane lands at Guantanamo--troops off,2 shots--landing barge--troops off,2 shots--US carrier--US fleet, 2 shots--NEW YORK:UN bldg,2 shots--car arrives--cameraman--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830--15M--10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 35-88-Foreign Release

Vassily Kuznetsov
Russian [illegible] arrives--cameramen--pan, Secy Gen. U Thant, 1st Deputy Foreign Minister of Russia Vassily Kuznetsov, Zorin--pan, dele. going to Cuba--cameraman--delegate to Cuba--Russian Kuznetsov and delegates shake with U Thant----------

CUBA--AVIATION--HL OF YEAR--CAMERAMEN--PHOTOGRAPHY--STILLS--U.S.NAVY--U.S.FLEET--WASHINGTON,DC--ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATE(OAS)--MEETING CUBAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--RUSS--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--UN BLDG--THANT--ZORIN--STEVENSON--FAMILIES--GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--EVACUATION--REFUGEES--MONTAGE--LANDING BARGE--U.S.MARINES--PLANE CARRI ZORIN--XMAS KUZNETSOV--WAR--AIRVIEWS--

BARGE:(Carries body of Sir Winston Churchill down the Thames--1/65) (SOUND)	Can No. 38-10	Roll No. Reel

Subject FAREWELL TO CHURCHILL (Funeral) SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-512	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls Thames River-- Date of Event 2/1/65

ls procession stands,birds fly--zoom in,sailors with coffin--hs same--pan down Westminster Abbey--Pres.Charles DeGaulle of France into Church--Queen Juliana & Prince Bernhard of Netherlands enter Queen Mother Elisabeth of England enter--Princess Margaret & husband, Earl of Snowden,enter--ls crowd--Lord Mayor on steps--he greets Queen Elisabeth & Prince Philip--ls up steps--cu Queen,PrinceCharles and Philip up steps--procession & coffin--people on Church steps--carry coffin up--family follows--ls same,up steps,zoom in--hs int.coffin into Church--ls crowd (SOUND OF BATTLE HYMN OF THE REPUBLIC),interior,casket--ss cas-

SEE OVER

ket onto catafalque,2 shots--ss Royal family--ls Int.Church--shots of service,carry coffin out--cu steeple--casket down steps--hs same--anoth ss past honor guard--ss family--casket onto caisson--ss Royal family on steps--hs casket on caisson--pan Royalty,etc.on steps--hs coffin on caisson and start march--ls Thames River--cannon fires,2 scenes--boat with casket down river--ss cranes dip in salute (VERY IMPRESSIVE SCENE) barge down river--jets over--barge down river--jets over--pan of Thames & barges----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--FUNERAL--RIVER--BIRDS--CEREMONIES--CHURCH-- DE GAULLE--JULIANA--BERNHARD--QU.MOTHER ELIZ--MARGARET--JONES--QU.ELIZ PR.PHILIP--CHARLES--MUSIC(Battle Hymn)--HL OF YEAR--MACHINERY--ODDITIES-- SCENICS--BARGE--SOUND--

LANDING CRAFT:(unload U.S.Marines in Vietnam—3/65)	Can No. 38-20	Roll No. 1

Subject MARINES LAND—BEGIN GUARD DUTY AT VIETNAM BASES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-60	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIETNAM(18 USN ships underway—
MOTHER SHIP—U.S.Marines down rope ladder,2 shots Date of Event 3/8/65
Marines in small boats,2 shots—landing on beach,3 shots—troops off landing barges,2 shots—pan Marines on beach———

VIETNAM—U.S.MARINES—TRANSPORTS—LANDING CRAFT—MONTAGE(Battlescenes
BATTLESCENES—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—

SEE OVER

LANDING CRAFT:(In Vietnam used by U.S. Marines--4/65)	Can No. 38-35	Roll No. 1

Subject MARINES IN ACTION--DOMINICAN RESCUE, VIETNAM OFFENSIVE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-15	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:(Dominican street scenes,3 shots--Marines on carrier--Marines run--they board copter--copter takeoff--Marine board copter--copter takeoff,3 sho copters landing--Marines--some ride by--in VIETNAM,Marines ride by-- River--Marines patrol waters,4 shots--boat near shore--Marines--truck off landing barge--trucks thru strets--sign Da-Nang--trucks thru st.-- sign--trucks thru street--setting up guns,4 shots

Date of Event 4/29/65

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--U.S.MARINES--RESCUE--WAR--BATTLESCENES--XXXXXX-- XXXXXXX TRUCKS--DA NANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--LANDING CRAFT--AVIATION-- AUTOGYRO--

SEE OVER

LANDING CRAFT:(9/65--Marines land in Vietnam)	Can No. 38-74	Roll No. 1

Subject MARINE OFFENSIVE--VIETNAM LANDING TRAPS GUERILLAS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-156	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIETNAM:(ss ships--pan same--ls bomb shore--ss same--ships head for shore--ss copter on ship--cu copter takes off--copter past ship--men down ladder from ship--ss men in landing boats--ss same,2 shots--boat head towards land--ls boats toward land--AS same--boat on land--men off boats onto land--ls same--small truck on land--tanks n land--soldiers on land--ss soldi march on land-----VIETNAM--WAR--COPTERS--AVIATION--MONTAGE--LANDINGCRAF

Date of Event 9/13/65

SEE OVER

BARGE:(Royal—Thailand—1967 "A"story	Issue Number 40-90-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROYAL BARGE (B)TITANIA PALACE (C)OLD BETHPAGE (D)FASHIONS				Cameraman UPI
Length (A) 66 (C)82 (B) 82 (D) 94	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NOS:42-16;5;41-31 42-32 repetvly Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)BANGKOK,THAILAND:(1s Royal Palace from banks of Chao River—Queen Sirikit walk toward camera—boatsmen(132 of them)with paddles—King Bumphol who was born in U.S. —empty Royal Barge—boatsmen with paddles walking—on ornamented prow of barge—2 sc.barge move off—1s move along the River—(This traditionally ends the Buddhist Lent with the King delivering new robes to Monks living at the Temple down river)——— Date of Ry/67

9 (B)LONDON,ENGLAND:("Titania's Palace"which is a fairyland dolls house,built by an Irish knight for his daughter,goes on auction—(Sir Neville Wilkinson took 15 yrs.to build it',all electrically lighted,et —mcu of the palace,ladies remove glass side—has 16 rooms,all fitte

SEE OVER

out—gv Chapel,2 scs—hall,tilt to upper bedroom—pan tiny bedroom—pan day nursery—gen.vu auction—zoom in on Sir Lord Keyes-Topping,one of bidders—he makes bid with eyes and nod—(he's Irish,plans to tour the US with the palace for aid of Irish children)—auctioneer make note with pencil—bidder smiling———————————————————

(C)BETHPAGE,LI,NY:(sign"Old Bethpage Village Restoration"—pan area,farm,outbuildings,2 sc—people walk around—(village was first known as New Netherlands when New York was New Amsterdam)—bs horse & carriage,people walk about—ms,cu LaytonStore,built 1866,2 scs.open for business—Schenck House built 1720 by Dutch family—horse and buggy coming toward camera—ms Luyster Store built 1826—loading paltform of store—ms people enter house in main part of village—cu woman at door in costume,she directs visitors—Manett Hill Methodist Church built 1853———will take five years for full restoartion whihh is being made with tools and materials available when village was built orignally———

(D)FLRENCE,ITALY:(ext.line models in derby-style hats—other models show various hats—dresses—blacks,shoes,too———————

(3) 40-90-2

(A)BANGKOK,THAILAND--DANCE--ROYALTY--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(Buddhist)
(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--AUCTION--TOYS(Dollhouse Palace)--
(C)HEMPSTEAD,LI,NY--HISTORICAL--RECONSTRUCTION--
(D)FLORENCE,ITALY--FASHIONS--HATS--

WATERCRAFT,
BARGES, RIVER

WATERCRAFT--
~~See~~ 2/50 TUGBOATS

NARA 086 8/89

BARGE	Can No. 2-87	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Drain giant lake to exhume royal ships launched in 39 A.D.	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	43	15		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Nemi, Italy.

See ANCIENT SHIPS

Date of Event 10/17/30

Used No.	Date
V2 87	11/5/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

WATERCRAFT (barges)	Can No. V.5R. 158	Roll No. 5

Subject THOUSANDS OBSERVE CORPUS CHRISTI FETE	Cameraman Grimaldi-Jonak

Length 94	Neg. 83	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts J-460,676x2 G-440,668x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks HALLSTATT,AUSTRIA--RELIGIOUS

Also as:LAKE HALLSTATT--GENZANO,ITALY --FLOWERS--ART

Date of Event 6/18/33 ~~6-18-33~~

No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT (barge race)	Can No. 1046 X	Roll No. 9

Subject BARGE RACE	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101		101	dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOAT RACE--LONDON

~~MISC.BOATS~~--SKIPPER STONE

Date of Event 6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (hundreds of barges lined up waiting for clearing of channel)	Can No. V. 7 [illegible].380	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
MOLASSES BARGE TIPS, GUMMING CANAL CHANNEL	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1415x5 Can No. 350
62	50			

Description and Remarks

SEE: ACCIDENTS-- BUFFALO, N.Y.

Also as: MACHINERY-(DERRICKS)--CANAL

8-2-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (coal barges, packets etc. tied up by dam break)	Can No. V.7 R.400	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject DAM COLLAPSE HALTS SHIPPING, PERILS BOATS	Cameraman LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1500x1 595 Can No.
83	71			

Description and Remarks

SEE: COFFER DAM--FERNBANK, O.

Also as: MISC.BOATS--MACHINERY--DIVERS--COLLAPSE--LABORERS

10-21-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MISC. BOATS (BARGE) junked cars dumpted into sea, ~~Atlantic City, N.J.~~	Can No. V.8 R.450	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject DUMP JUNKED CARS INTO SEA TO MAKE FISHES' SANCTUARY	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	59			1715x1 600

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTOS--ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.

Also as: JUNK

Date of Event 4-14-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (horses towing barge in canal, clearing of ice--row boats laying fish nets)

Can No. 1634 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: COLD SPELL

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS
SEE: COLD WEATHER--MISC. ENGLAND

2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(BARGES) METAL SCRAP (SINO JAP WAR)	Can No. v 9 r 598	Roll No. 2

Subject US SENDS TROOPS TO SHANGHAI
**BARGES LOADED WI SCRAP METAL

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 49-39 32-27	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2432x5;162 Can No2433x5;170

Description and Remarks

SINO JAP WAR

NYC

Date of Event 9/14/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BARGES:(Take scrap metal from New York to be shipped to Japan—11/37)

Can No. 35-90

Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:SCRAP METAL FOR JAPAN:STOCK MARKET FALLS:FDR VISITS PARKS: DUKE & DUCHESS WINDSOR:MUSSOLINI'S SON: KICK YOURSELF MACHINE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
177	170			Can No. NONE 11/62

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(2 shots,barges with scrap—cu scrap—3 shots,barges with scrap——NEW YORK CITY:4 shots ext.Wall St.area—interview on floor—cu ticker—the board—3 shots,activity on floor—ext, street——YELLOW STONE PARK,CALIF:FDR motorcade—Pres.& Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt look at Falls—cu Falls—cu FDR—cars moving——PARIS,FRANCE:(Duke & Duchess of Windsor,walk at station,crowd—another same,enter bldg—Duchess escorted by group—CHICAGO,ILL:(Vittorio Mussolini,son of dictator Benito Mussolini,arrives at airport,smiling,waving—him with press—him signing autograph——NEW BERN,NO.CAROLINA:(Mr. Haywood,inventor of "kick yourself in the pants machine" operating it,3 scenes—girl trying it

Date of Event NOV. 37

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY—BARGES—SCRAP METAL—JAPANESE GOVT—

WALL STREET,NY—STOCK EXCHANGE—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—TICKER TAPE—

YELLOWSTONE NAT'L PARK,CALIF—VISITS—FDR—FAMILIES—

PARIS,FRANCE—WINDSORS—CROWD—

CHICAGO,ILL—MUSSOLINI—ITAL.GOVT—

NEW BERN,NO.CAROLINA—HAYWOOD—INVENTIONS—ODDITIES—

MISC. BOATS (WICHITA UNLOADS CRATES PLANES ONTO BARGE)	Can No. 2460 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FREIGHTER UNLOADS CRATED PLANES	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN PEDRO, CAL.

SHIPPING.

Date of Event 9-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC.BOATS (BARGE BEACHED)	Can No. 2553 x	Roll No. 7

Subject BARGE AGROUND ON BEACH

Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63				Can No.

Description and Remarks BEACH ARLINGTON,NJ.--scenes show sea breaking over barge,var.shots.

BEACH ARLINGTON,NJ.--WAVES--STORMS

Date of Event 11-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BARGES: (Seagoing vessels from Ford plant go back in service for WW 2)	Issue Number SS 4997x5	

Subject FORD SHIPS SERVE THEIR SECOND WAR	Camera FORD MOTOR CO

Length ? ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts shots-caption jkd Card after card made	Date 8955-1-stock

Description and Remarks

[redacted] barges and a tugboat sailed toward the sea for service in the current World War II--the three are veterans of WW I--the three grey ships sailed into the Detroit River on her way to war--the Govt. recently purchased these old war horses----------

DEARBORN,MICHIGAN--WAR--BARGES--TUGBOAT--

Date of Event May 1942

SEE OVER

BARGES (WOODEN SHIP CHRISTENED BY MRS. FDR IT'S A FUEL BARGE)	Can No. 16-163	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WOODEN SHIP BACK IN WAR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMDEN, ME: MRS. FDR.

2-9-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BARGES (barge at scene of accident on shore of lake, cars parked along road--pan shot, road to barge)

Can No. 18-487

Roll No. 3

Subject

16 DROWN IN SCHOOL BUS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
110	103		

Cuts 5153x2

Can No. 800 ft.

Description and Remarks

--HS barge at scene of accident on shore of lake, cars parked along road--pan shot, road to barge--diver jumping off barge into lake--crowd on shore--fishing little girl's hat out of lake--shot of 2 fathers, each had 2 children drowned in the bus--2 scenes, pulling hood of bus out of water--hauling bus out of water--CU people looking very sad--bus on dock, upside down--interior bus, see water dripping from seats--side shot bus--LS & CU 13yr old Donald Mack who escaped from the bus and gave the alarm--Mrs. Ted Brown, woman bus passenger who escaped, in bed--LS & CU Mari Gordon, 17, who also escaped--Peggy Rice, who also escaped, mixxx reading paper--Ethel [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

also escaped although her 2 sisters were drowned--
Chief add. on scenes used and..shot of school busses
arriving and kids unloading at Chelan High School--
var.shots of road along lake where accident happened--
LS of Lake Chelan--add crowd along shore--var.shots of
diver going down and coming up, and navy man operating
communication phone on the barge--Navy divers Lt.L.P.
Ross and Chief C.E.Meyers, civilian diver McCray--
var.shots pulling bodies out of water--add.shots pulling
up bod--

CHELAN,WASH.--DISASTERS--ACCIDENTS--BARGES--LAKE(CHELAN)
DIVERS--SUR--URVIVORS--MACK--BROWN--CONDON--RICE--
K[illegible]--SCHOOL--CHILDREN--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--CROWDS--
U.S.NAVY--ROSS--MEYERS--McCRAY--HUMAN--WRECKS--

(2) 18-457-3

BARGES(Navy tug pulling out barge--tug tied up)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-477	1

Subject	Cameraman
TUG STRIKE TIES UP N.Y. FOR 18 HOURS	MARKMANN-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	78			5220x3,4

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--Navy tug pulling out barge--tug tied up--loaded coal cars in Jersey--Mayor O'Dwyer outside City Hall--Newspaper headlines ALL BUSINESS HALTED BY CITY FUEL CRISIS--LS deserted Broadway--closed dept.stores,curtains drawn--reserved theatre closed--Criterion Durbin in BECAUSE OF H--LS Winter Garden SEVENTH VEIL--box office sign CLOSED IN ORDER TO CONSERVE FUEL--LS Library closed--tilt down or Reserve R. ,locked gates--tilt down on another school, kids playing stick ball in st.--CUTS:add.on scenes used and add.shots closed shops on broadway and Times Sq.Area, jewelers store etc.closed--Times headline in window--marquee and other theatre--Jack Dempsey

Date of Event 2/12/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 19-477-1

Restaurant--add Newspaper headlines--add shots Library--
sign on door CLOSED UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE--Universal
Release on Theatre(Winter Garden)--Geo.Doran doubling at
his desk--also seen without coat--Marquee of Lud.Eq.
Garden DOG SHOW--people outside Garde. with dogs--CU
dog--sign outside subway--shots down in subway station--
Mayor (O'Dwyer arr.and leaving City Hall--add shots dead
men lying in Jersey, loaded into cars--

NEW YORK CITY--STRIKES--TUGS--BARGES--COAL--R.R.TRAINS--
AIRC.PILOTS--O'DWYER--CITY HALL--[illegible]--
AIRC.BLDGS.(TO BE CLOSED)--AFRICAL(TO BE CLOSED)--
[illegible]--DOG LIBRARY--[illegible]--
PLAYGROUNDS--RESTAURANTS--DORAN--NEWSPAPER--HEADLINES--
DOGS--EXTRAS--

SHIPS(drums lifted off platform into hold of ship, tug at sea pulling barge, tug to boat, escort destroyer) 19-482

Can No. X

Roll No. CAN.1.C1.

Subject MUSTARD GAS DISPOSAL

Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	85			Can No. HINK

Description and Remarks HALIFAX,BC CANADAL ls train load of gasat wharf,cu sign "poison gas"--drums lifted off platform into hold of ship, officials look on--tug at sea pulling barge,pan tug to boat,escort destroyer,ls barge,barge scuttled begins to sink,cu officer Maj Gen.Young--chemical warfare officers looking on--boat sinking--CUTS:ditto. TUG-BOATS--SHIP:--

HALIFAX,BC,CANADA:--GAS--CHEMICAL WARFARE--KNET LS--YOUNG--

Date of Release 3/26/46

Date

Usee No. on LS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BARGES:(running shots of barges tied up)

Can No. 5214 x

Roll No. 3

Subject
AR..Y TRANSPORT WEST POINT ARRIVES
4 AIRM RETURNING SERVICEMEN AT WACS

Cameraman
NEWS OF THE DAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
700			

Cuts --

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/7/46

var shots tugs tied up to pier
shot of empty wheel house--cu of blocard with nauser tied to it--running shots of barges tied up
ls showing river with no traffic on it--shins tied up to docks in Jersey--var shots of WEST POINT coming up river--soldiers and wacs waving from decks of WEST POINT--shots of WP at anchor in river after an unsuccessful attemot to dock because of not enough tugs--army and navy tugs aground west point--var shots of WP docking with help of army and navy tugs--tugs tied up at Rosebank S.I.--var ni and ground shots of same--var shots of coal barges tied up in East River--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5214x3

NEW YORK CITY--TUGBOATS--BARGES--HUDSON RIVER--NEW JERSEY
SS WEST POINT--SOLDIERS--WARS--US ARMY--US NAVY--
ROSEBANK,S.I.--COAL--
STRIKES-- TRANSPORTS

BARGES (one left atop a dam) after heavy rains and flooding)

Issue Number 5320m4; 5322m4

Subject: RAIN DAMAGE IN PHILADELPHIA & SUNBURY FLOOD DAMAGE

Cameraman: JOE DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cancelled
198ft. 216ft. respectively				Dr.No.14086-2,4085-10 caption junked aft: ird made

Description and Remarks: 5320m4:(Phila and Collegeville,Pa--creek near Collegeville overflowed banks and flooded nearby cottages--autos caught in it--in Phila,creeks emptied into Schuylkill River--several barges broke loose and were carried over a dam--one barge atop dam--another on its side vs.rr bridge--parts of piers float down stream----------5322m4:(at SUNBURY,PA:var.flood scenes--Susquehanna River rising higher--streets filled with water--rescue teams alert people to higher and dryer levels--ball park under water--slowly rising water overflows to highways,roads,etc----------PENNSYLVANIA--FLOODS--BARGES(One left atop a dam)--

Date of Event: June 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BARGES(being loaded with coal in France)

Can No. ~~EX 190~~ 21-195

Roll No. 1

FRENCH CRISIS:COAL STRIKERS

Subject RETURN AS REDS LOSE AT POLLS

Cameraman FOX ECLAIR GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	84			SEE BELOW

Can No.

Description and Remarks

RANCE:--soldier behind barbed wire--soldier at gate--group of soldiers holding ~~[illegible]~~ crowds back--hs workers outside gates--u coal being discharged at docks--hs dock with ship in bg tern with U.S.flag--coal dumped into barge--hs crowds plauding--hs mines in bg--cu of groups & shots--three hots workers going back--~~[illegible]~~ CUTS:6026x3 DOPE HEET IN FRENCH--6026x7..DOPE SHEET WRITTEN IN FRENCH--023x6..383ft:troops and machine gun car in front of mines hat have been taken back--demonstration by some miners ver taking back of their mines--add,such as used--

RANCE--STRIKES--SOLDIERS--FR.ARMY--COAL--BARGES--SHIPS--LAGS--COAL MINES--CROWDS--ARMS AND AMMO--COMMIES--

Date of Event 11/18

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—6-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIVER BARGES:(In Germany tied up-no activity)

Can No.	Roll No.
6273X	10

Subject: REPORT FROM GERMANY

Cameraman: ~~BR.PICT.PROD~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			X	Can No. CUT STORY

Description: IN GERMANY: street scenes of Berlin--hs of rr tracks,no trains--deserted roads--good cu of German sitting around--barges in water tied up,no activity--bs seaplane landing unload supplies--Allied Hdqs,ext.--airshot of airlift plane--good shot of man looking up into sky--hs of American airlift planes at airport,good shot--unloading supplies --street scenes in Germany--

Date of Event 7/48

Used No.	Date

BERLIN,GERMANY--SCNEICS--BERLIN BLOCKADE--RIVER BARGES--HLDGS--SEAPLANE--GERMANS--RR AIR VIEWS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIVERBOAT:(In Gatineau River in Canada, pulls boom working on log jam--6/51)

Can No. 24-464

Roll No. 3

Subject BILLION DOLLAR LOG JAM (Canada)

Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	97			Can No. 6664x3,400 ft.

Description and Remarks MANIWAKI,QUEBEC,CANADA:(logs come thru the spillways--cu same--logs are loggers break up jams,2 shots--set dynamite,tie to pole--guy walk out to set it--watching--guy runs back fast--explosion--one riding,and falls--boat thru logs--head on shot,attachment drops down--cu pull logs--ns logs thru locks(sluice)---------CUTS:(air shots log-jammed river and forests--av dams on Gatineau River--ls pan across logs on river--ls dam being opened--worker opening dam--ms reverse angle of logs travelling down river--ms tumbling logs--ls logs from broken dam start downstream--ls logger fall & swims to shore--ls log-choked river,pan tug goi

Date of Issue 1951

Use No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-15M-8-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ls bull-dozer tug moving into position--ls log passing out of sluice, spill into river--ls river boat pulling boom--ls mill with logs in fg---ls pan...river crammed with logs waiting to be processed in mill----------

MANIWAKI, QUEBEC, CANADA--LUMBER--DANGEROUS JOBS--LOGGING--WATER--RIVER--DYNAMITE--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE(Logging)--SPILL AIRVIEWS--FORESTS--DAM--WORKERS--SCENICS--TUGS--RIVERBOAT--FACTORIES(Mill)--INDUSTRY--

BARGES: (Floating church visits barge skippers and canal dwellers)	Issue Number 25-425-CANADA (D)	

Subject	Cameraman
FLOATING CHURCH--CALL TO WORSHIP IN GERMAN HARBOR	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 300 ft. Can No. CS 7013:11
8-73				

Description and Remarks HAMBURG,GERMANY:(canal, barges--Church-barge--sideshot same,Church-like portholes,belltower and cross--bell rung--back off to man ringing bell with pole--congregation arrives by boat,2 sc--procession,people and Priests with ruffled collars--cu same--people enter the Church/barge--int.congregation,altar--cu Altar and Priest--3 sc.people watch--ls barge------CUTS:Add.same--CS in this roll,too----------

Date 12/7/52

HAMBURG,GERMANY--BARGES--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)--CLERGY--CHURCHES(Religious)--

SEE OVER

BARGE:(5/52-barge is stranded as broken dam on Yonne river in France leaves country-side high and dry)A STORY

Can No. 25-566-4A

Roll No. 41

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BROKEN DAM (B)QUINTS BIRTHDAY (C)TINIEST PLANE

Cameruman (A)ECLAIR (B)ASSOCIATED (C)JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)35 (B)56 (C)58			

Cuts (A)CS only 6873x6
Can (B)CS only 6876x1
(C)Junked

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(On Yonne River,3 shots broken dam,water thru--shot downstream from dam--canal dried up,barge stranded,2 shots--bow shot barge--woman wash clothes,canal dried up--ou barge captain--another stranded barge--still another,3 shots--more dry canal------(B)CALLANDER,ONT.CAN:(parade girls at graduation led by 18 yr.old Dionne Quints,Cecile,Yvonne,Marie,Annett and Emilie--enter bldg--3 get diplomas--group shot quints----------(C)PALM SPGS.,CAL:(trailer to airport--tiny plane "Sky Baby"off the trailer (8 ft.wingtip to wt,400 lbs)--test pilot Bob Starr get in--hop on,him inside,wave--takeoff--AV flies past-----FRANCE--DAM--CANAL--BARGE DISASTER--SANITATION--(B)CALLANDER,ONT.CAN--DIONNE--QUINTS--GRADUATION. HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--(C)PALM SPRINGS,CALIF--AVIATION--ODDITIES(Aviation)-----IN FLIGHT--

Date of Event 5/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/55-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BARGES (Floats): State barge sails in London's Royal River procession)

Issue Number
7041x12; 7057x5; 7083x12; 7093x9
7145x2; 7162x7; 7182x5; 7195x5;
7208x3

Subject EXHIBITS,CONTESTS,ETC.--ENG.& IRELAND 1953 (Nine Stories)

Cameraman HEARST(All stories)

Length see after each x-number

Negs. 11 Dupes

Pos.

Cuts see bk no:after each x-number-captions pasted after card made

Description and Remarks 7041x12:(BkNo:6374-7: 265ft.-Feb.1953:---FILM FESTIVAL IN LONDON:---Queen Elisabeth at the French Film Festival--var.scs.she get bouquet,make entrance etc--Prince Philip with her--cus of French stars:Martine Carol,Simone Simone,Danielle Godet--Laurence Olivier with Simone Simone--Rene Clair & Olivier--Queen with Fr.Amb.--Queen and Prince Philip in Royal Box----------7057x5:(BkNo:6385-3--145ft.--March 1953:---IDEAL HOMES EXHIBIT-------AT OLYMPIA,Queen Elizabeth visits the Ideal Homes Exhibit with Prince Philip--var.model homes--appliances,etc--replica of the Coronation Cavalcade in miniature,including the State Coach drawn by eight grays(replica near 100ft.long)----------

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2880 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

----------7083x12:(BkNo:6411-8---83ft--April 1953:----FESTIVAL OF IRELAND----------DUBLIN,IRELAND:torchlight procession to Ireland's historic Hill of Slane where St.Patrick kindled the fire of the Christian Faith--next day,huge parade thru O'Connell Street--then at night,lighting the Torch (giant candle) outside Mansion House----------

----------7093x9:(BkNo:6425-11--80ft.--April 1953:----POLICE HORSES TRAINED----------at IMBER COURT,SURREY:see the training of the horses which police use for various crowded occasions both good and bad--they are tr trained to cope with noise,crowds,jostling,etc--put on a display of their successful training----------

----------7145x2:(BkNo:6486-4--459ft.--July 1953:----ROYAL RIVER PAGEAN------Tower Bridge and London Bridge--Zoom up London Bridge--scenic river barges--Lord Mayor of London Sir Rupert de la Bere walking to his State Barge--Queen and Prince at Festival Hall Pier--pageant on the river passes them--floats depict four hundred years of Britain's history--hs Bridges and London--pan down clock to river--cu London Bridge----------

----------7162x7:(BkNo:6506-8--235ft.--August 1953:----OWN CRIERS CONTEST----(SOUND)--at HASTINGS ENG--parade--crowd--sound of var.Criers

Ben Johnson of Fowey wins the title--there are also scenes of a road-walking race--won by #3.M.N.Guilment of Belgrave Harriers(Hastings to Brighton------apparently there are also scenes of 66th Annual Musical and Floral Fete in SHREWSBURY--circus type acts perform--they pick a Miss New Brighton,too, in a beauty contest---she's Jean Ferguson of Liverpool----------

----------7182x5:(Bk No:6523-8---62ft.--SEPT.1953:-----PAVEMENT ARTISTS ----at Central Mall in Westminster,see the work of pavement artists actually painted on the pavement--some odd art here,too,apparently--among judges:Jean Carson--winner was "Running Water" by A.Horton-------

----------7195x5:(BkNo:6543-10---70ft.--Oct.1953:---PUPPET SHOW--------in London,screen starlet Sarah Lawson opens annual Exhibition of Britis Puppet and Model Theatre Guild--var.scs.puppets in action--(it is said that puppets were first shown in Athens, in 422 BC)----------

----------7208x3:(BkNo:6563-5:--82ft---Nov.1953)---MOTORCYCLE SHOW-----in LONDON--Cycle and Motorcycle Exhibition opens--var.scs.of cycles on

(4) 7041x12,etc "Exhibits,etc.-1953"

display--includes a gold-plated model,specially built for Jamindar das Nundy,an Indian merchant----------

ENGLAND,Misc.---EXHIBITS--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--SIMONE SIMONE --LAURENCE OLIVIER--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--PHILIP,Prince----------HOUSING-MODELS(Of Coronation Cavalcade)----------DUBLIN,IRELAND--FESTIVALS-----NIGHT SCS.(Ireland)--FIRE(Torches)----------HORSES--POLICE(Foreign----------BARGES(Floats)--HISTORICAL(Britain)----------CONTESTS(Town Criers)------RACES(Road-walking)----------ART & ARTISITS-ODDITIES(Art)--LAUGH PARADE----------PUPPETS(Marionettes)---------MOTORCYCLES(Conveyances)----------

BARGES: (Almost 200 canal boats and families live in middle of Germany's cold war)

Issue Number 27-561-2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)ROUMANIAN PRISONERS (B)BRITISH TANK (C)FIRE FIGHTERS (D)EAST ERROR VICTIMS (E)SPONGE FISHERMEN

Cameramen (A)HARDE (B)PARA(BR) (C)ECLAIR (D)PATHE (E)GAZIADIS

(A) 38th (B) 35 (C) 82 (D) 56 (E) 82

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut (A)(B)(C)(E) only (C)Comly 7286x2 (D)Dte. CS 7286x6

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN, NEW YORK (At Idlewild Airport, teenage Constatin and Peter Georgescu down steps of plane with parents--med.group,mother very happy(boys were released by Communists in Rumania to try to force their father to spy for his adopted American country)--they wave,go into bldg--press--at the like,all four,silent--mother kisses boys----------(B)ENGLAND:(as new British "Conqueror" tank--pan along barrel p to tip--runs past us----------(C)FRANCE:(firefighters dressed in foil,pan from head to toe -three same,one in hood puts on gloves--cu head of man wearing hood--lane on fire,crew goes into smoke--smoke and flames while they're in

Date of Event APRIL 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

here--people waiting expectantly--crew coming out with simulated body--is smoke and men working near flames,more of rescue group out--people atching--crew laying"bodies"on ground--man unmasking,smiling----------
---------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls barges,bows--2 sc woman take down lothes off line--gal peel potatoes while man in other barge fishes--u potatoes and gal--old man fishing,2 sc--gal scrub deck,sweep,while en play cards--old man with dog in lap plays cards--lineup of barges--
-------CUTS:7286x6:(CS in this roll,too--additional material as above-
------------(E)KALYMNOS,GREECE:(man working on sponges--men work on ull of sponge-fishing boat--man painting--one twisting prop--going board with gear then aboard--putting on diving gear--ships and com-lement,big crowd ashore--get blessing--mother kisses son goodbye,puts ross in bag--crowd waving,they go aboard--women crying--ships under ay--women waving--men in rigging--woman wiping eyes--boats in forma-ion----------

(3) 27-561-2

A)BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild)--PRISONERS--HUMANITARIANS--HUMAN INTEREST --FAMILIES--

B)ENGLAND--TANK(British)--DEMONSTRATION--

C)FRANCE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--INVENTIONS--SAFETY--

D)BERLIN,GERMANY--BARGES--MONTAGE(Barge-residents' activities)--

E)KATSIKOS,GREECE--FISHING--MONTAGE(readying for 7 month trip for sponge fishing,gear,etc)---FISHING BOATS--

BARGE: (Plastic boat made for Army pushes Barge with up to 100 tons displacement)

Issue Number 27-608-2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PARLIAMENT OPENS (B)PLASTIC VESSEL (C)REFUGEES (SOUND on "A" story)

Cameramen: (A) POLYGOON (B) TUGANDER (C) ECLAIR

Length: (A) 65 (B) 65 (C) 54

B Story

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: (A)CSonly 7350:7

Can N: (C)CSonly 7350:12

all cuts jumbo

Date of Event: 9/21/56

Description and Remarks:

third session of Parliament Building--flags--int. Queen Juliana,etal,enter-she on throne--headon Queen--SIDEANGLE,int. area--people look on--SOUND, she speaks--people rise,cheer----------(B)FT.EUSTIS,VIRGINIA:(world's largest plastic boat in dock--(built for the Army by Englander Mattress Company)--people look at it--material demonstration--sideangle,plastic,showing construction--cu and side shot thickness--med.boat--backing out--bow shot,moving along--pushing barge with supplies (can push along barges of 100 tons displacement)----------(C)HAIPHONG,INDOCHINA:(refugees from the north walking--young girl hands out parcels--DDT delousing,etc--white woman

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—10M—1/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

handing out bread--lil kids pick out parcels out of container--lineup, they walk to LST to take them to the free south--handicapped man limp along--woman and child--Frenchman carries invalid onto boat--2 scs. mother and child----------

(A)THE HAGUE,HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--QUEEN JULIANA--SPEECH(Juliana)--

(B)FT.EUSTIS,VIRGINIA--PLASTIC--BOAT--ODDITIES(Conveyances)--INVENTION --U.S.ARMY--BARGE--

(C)HAIPHONG,INDOCHINA--REFUGEES(Vietnamese)--HUMAN INTEREST(Sad)-- --VIETNAMESE--

BARGE (Self-dumping log barge): Carries 1½ million ft. of logs)

Issue Number
28-640-CANADA

Subject: DUMP BARGE SPEEDS LOGS TO VANCOUVER

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-111				7399x10,200ft.

Description and Remarks

HOWE SOUND,B.C.--barge under tow--boy standing on logs--another same--barge & tug,2 sc--onlookers,holding gaffs--over shs goes--empty barge--logs in water,2 sc--boat rounding up stray logs--ls logs and men----------

CUTS:(scenes show how self-dumping barge operates--special tanks on side are allowed to fill with water to tip the barge and the load slid off into water --barge "bounces" back when load is dumped--this is goo montage material on this new operation--var.shots of logs in water--men sort out logs by size,etc----------

HOWE SOUND,B.C.--LUMBER(LOGGING)--BARGE(Self-dumping log barge)--
--INVENTIONS--

Date of Exp. 4/4/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—10M—1/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BARGES: (Lay idle at piers due to dock strike)	Issue Number 24-15-3	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) DOCK STRIKE (B)GEN.GREUNTHER HONORED (C)JAP EMPEROR & SELASSIE	(A) (HARMANN-LIBRARY (B)ECLAIR & FOX (C)PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-75 (B)3-49 (C)3-42	A STRIKE			Cuts:(B)(C)cuts junked (A)7591x7,11 appx. 325 ft.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(Library AV of Manhattan,NY--pickets in front of piers--people move own luggage on pier--more shots,people move own luggage--hs baggage on pier,people about--man with luggage at this car--WEEHAWKEN,NJ:(barge, idle at pierside--crates piled high on ground--2 scs,new cars wait to be moved-----CUTS:7591x11:(in NY,baggage,trunks moved thru Customs gate by ship's crew--sling load of baggage from SS SATURNIA lowered on to pier--var.people wait for Customs inspection--passengers loading their cars--pickets---------7591x7:(shots in Weehawken,NJ--distant elevation shots showing barges idle at pier--loads of boxes,crates,etc-more on new cars----------

Date of Event: 11/7/45

SEE OVER

(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(Nato soldiers at attention,retiring Chief of Nato Forces in Europe,Gen.Alfred M.Greunther inspects--shakes with vets--his successor,Gen.Lauris Norstad--French dignitaries--cu Geunther--medal (French Military Medal)pinned on him by Fr.Premier Guy Mollet--cu Greunther,pan to medal--parade--he salutes----------

(C)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls plane at Haneda,Airport arrives--flags of Japan and Ethiopia--honor guard--Premier Haile Selassie of Ethiopia down ramp--bs he bows to woman--meets Emperor Hirohito--they all bow----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--STRIKE(Dock)--AIRVIEWS(NY)--PICKETS--BAGGAGE--
---WEEHAWKEN,NJ--BARGES--FREIGHT--SS SATURNIA--MONTAGE(Freight moved)-
(B)PARIS,FRANCE--NATO--U.S.GOVT--GREUNTHER,Gen.Alfred M--NORSTAD--
--MEDAL--MOLLET--FR.GOVT--
(C)TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPAN GOVT--VISITS--ETHIOPIA GOVT--SELASSIE,HAILE--
--HIROHITO,Emperor-CUSTOMS(Traditions,bowing)--

BARGES: (To be used for salvage operations in Suez canal)		Issue Number 29-100-1	
Subject CRISIS EASED--AS RE-ENFORCED UN TROOPS OCCUPY SUEZ			Cameraman PARAMOUNT & HEARST
Length 7-97	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7598 x 1,2 appx. 1200 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(Gen.E.L.M.Burns,UN Commander,off plane--2 sc.troops on barge--loaded barge going to ship--troops going up gangway,2 sc--ship moving--statue--ls salvage operations at PORT SAID--barge with diver going down--cu diver--in water,going down--salvage ships--2 shots splicing cable--pass sunken hull in harbor--moving out old hulks------- CUTS:7598x1:(var.street scenes,closed shops--UN GIs on leave cannot buy anything--Woolworth store,closed--French troops--one with bottle of liquor he managed to buy--civilian grain stocks,sacks stacked on an open site,kids play nearby--UN patrol watches as UN GIs pass--UN Patrol answer questions from crowd--French soldiers,Fr.Colonial troops and

Date of Event 12/56

SEE OVER

pair of Egyptian policemen,one armed with French matelots--one street vendor selling postcards to UN sailors--Gen.Keightley arrive,met by Gen.Stockwell--Gen.Burns arrival with sev.UN representatives--drive off in cars and light truck with UN correspondents--loading barges with supplies--on board the "DILWARA"----------7598x21(gen.shots of Suez Canal shipping--salvage ships at work--divers work--cu salvage workers splice 9" cable for lifting hopper from bottom of canal--tugs,expert towing operation,LC 10 & LC 11 with hopper suspended between--(GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL FOR SALVAGE OPERATIONS)--sev.scs.wrecked ships towed - gen.view of troopship "DILWARA"--vehicles loaded for shipment----------

PORT SAID,UAR,EGYPT(Africa)--UNITED NATIONS--BURNS--BARGES--TRANSPORT--SALVAGE--MONTAGE(Salvage operations)--DIVERS--SCENICS(Egypt)--UN ARMY--WEAPONS--SAILORS(UN)--"DILWARA"--CANAL(Suez)--

BARGE (Ore): (Pulls out with copper extracted from re-opened King Solomon Mines)

Issue Number
7643x3,4; 7646x10; 7644x7,18; 7646x4; 7648x4; 7651x3; 7654x11; 7661x11

Subject
ISRAEL STORIES-May/Sept.1957 (10 stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(All ten)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			BW	see bk nos after ea x-no--captions jk

Cam No. unless otherwise noted

Description and Remarks

7643x3:(BkNo:7326-2--83ft--May/Sept.1957
May 1957--ISRAEL INDEPENDENCE DAY--2nd day,is parade, jeeps,troops--var.scs.of parade and festivities in Tel Aviv--PM David BenGurion takes the salutes--tanks pass--var.other war machines--girls----------7660x10:(BkNo:7328-2--46ft--May 1957--SEN.HUBERT HUMPHREY VISITS BENGURION--In Jerusalem,U.S.Senator from Minnesota Hubert H. Humphrey enters bldg--var.scs.he meets P.M. David BenGurion--talk----------7643x4:(BkNo:7328-3--68ft--May--UN SEC.GEN.DAG HAMMARSKJOLD MEETS ISRAELI LEADERS--at Lydda Airport,Dag arrives with party--off pl--talk with press--is motor escort--car past us--they enter bldg--meet For,Min.Golda Meier--(Ralph Bunche with Dag)--[illegible] BenGurion,to[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7643x3,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-May/Sept,1957
----------7644x7: (BkNo:7331-2--38ft--May 1957--ISRAELI WOMEN'S ARMY--
girls promoted to Sergeants--var.scs.they marching--many of these gir
took part in the Sinai Desert campaign--raise flags--19 yr.old daughte
of Gen.Moshe Dayan is among the ones cited for service----------
----------7644x18:(BkNo:7336-2--50ft--May 1957--BOATS ON GUARD IN THE
GULF OF AQABA--ls PT boat underway--cu same--man on deck with guns--
Capt. on bridge--crewman and plane--man on ack-ack gun at the ready--
boat underway--boat show flag--(Israelis on guard,fearful of attempt b
Egypt or Saudi Arabia to close the Gulf which has been declared INTER-
NATIONAL WATERS by U.S.----------
----------7646x4:(BkNo:7337-3--83ft--May 1957--COPPER MINES OF KING
SOLOMON REOPENED--ls mines--var.scs.same--mine entrance--shot of old
copper--var.scs.copper--ls new mine site--var.scs.--mine shaft--Guard
watch[illegible] as men work--var.scs.mine activitiy--up shaft and dump--barge
pulling out----------

(3) 7643x3,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-May/Sept 1957

----------7648x4:(BkNo:7344-6--34ft--June--MINE BLOWS UP ISRAELI CAR--near Gaza Border see UN jeeps arrive to investigate scene of mine explosion which wrecked a car--var.scs.they walking about,inspecting--UN troops--cu pan car--Israel Plane arrives--inspecting it--UN guards on patrol--cu UN patrol meets Israeli patrol.----------

----------7651x3:(BkNo:7351-10--88ft--June--ISRAEI HAS IMMIGRATION BOO--people returning home from other lands--boat arrives--people waving-var.reception scenes--human interest reunion material--all ares reunit--loaded car leaving--loaded bus leaves--pan village(new settlements)-var.scs.hanging clothes,men working,etc--farming----------

----------7654x11:(BkNo:7366-1--70ft--July--UN PATROLS AT ISRAEL-SYRIA BORDER--ms UN jeep patrol--cu UN flag--observers walk from jeep--cu lo at Syria--thru binocs--Is Syria territory--ms jeep past tank traps--UN camp--cu observer out of jeep--Is observer nears UN flag--scen area

(4) 7643x3,etc--ISRAEL STORIES--May/Sept.1957

----------7661x11:(BkNo:7389-3--60ft--Sept.--BRITISH SHIPS MAKE SHOW O STRENGTH IN TROUBLED WATERS IN TEL AVIV--AV,Pan Tel Aviv--ls Br.Battle ships "ST.KITTS" & "LAGOS"carry crews of over 200 men each--var.ses.th ships--men signalling to shore--ms ships and guns--working guns--cu British sailor--Commander holding press conf--cu him(unidentified)-- cu pan of destroyer--------(warning Soviets and Syrians that the Briti are on guard vs.acts of aggression)----------

ISRAEL--CELEBRATIONS--PARADE(For,Military)--BENGURION,David--TANKS(Isr ----------HUMPHREY,Sen.Hubert--U.S.GOVT--VISITS--------UNITED NATIONS-- HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--AIRPORT(Lydda,Israel)-----BUNCHE,Ralph---MEIER,Golda ISRAELI ARMY--WOMEN(Israeli)----------CANAL(Gulf of Aqaba)---------- MINES AND MINING--BARGE(Ore)--METAL(Copper mining)----------EXPLOSION (plastic mine aftermath,blown up car)----------NEWS--HUMAN INTEREST-- IMMIGRATION----------GUARD(UN at Israel/Syria Border)-------- BRITISH NAVY--MISC WARSHIPS(Britain)--

BARGES:(Suez Canal is cleared--tugboat is raised out of channel..barges & cranes,activity..3/57--(E)cards & 3--)

Film No. 30-27 #2 — 2

Subject: in Midwest (B)EUROPE (C)PRES. IKE--"YOUNG AMER[illegible]EDALS & [illegible] (D)AZIAS(E) IRISH MAYOR BRISCOE DAY (E)SUEZ CANAL (A)58(B)59(C)51(D)48 (E)46

Cameraman: (C)TU[illegible]ER

Net: | Dupe: | Pos:

Cuts: 7626x10; [illegible]ft
7626x12 40ft.

Junked except

Date of Event: March 1957

Description and Remarks: MIDWEST,USA (title--blizzard snowing and blowing,2 shots,cars nearly stalled--snow-covered houses--AS stalled train--2 shots guy shoveling off roof--3 soldiers walking thru blizzard--ls train--chop ice off engine--------(B)ROME,ITALY: ext.of Rome's City Hall,"Campidoglio",raining,people with umbrellas--ls table,overall--ms at table, 2 shots including Chancellor Adenauer and Paul Henri Spaak,Belgium--shot of Chancellor Konrad Adenauer--reporters--Spaak signs, pan down table Spectators,cameramen & table etc----- CUTS 7626x10:Add shots same--shots of Foreign Ministers Gaetano Martino of Italy Joseph Luns of the Netherlands Joseph Bech of Luxemburg

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and Christian Pineau of France------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:titl
ls Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower with two teen-age lads a
J.Edgar Hoover at their side--Ike pins medal on Edmund
Zernach of Lawrenceburg,Ind.for heroic rescue--cu medal--
Ike with Zernach and William Steiger of Oshkosh,Wisconsin
as outstanding youth leader in his community--cameraman wi
an eyemo--Ike shakes hands now with Mayor Robert Briscoe o
Dublin,Ireland--Ike greets Mrs. Briscoe--Ike,Briscoe and p
to beautiful cut-glass--mls Ike,Briscoe and gift----------
(D)ATHENS,GREECE:(title--King Paul and Queen Fredericka,
walking with young Prince Constantin and girl following--
cavalry rides by--King riding horseback--Prince follows on
horse--military equipment,a a guns,pass in review--King
reviews,salutes from horseback as parade goes by--backsho
of tanks slowly down street--hs parade,troops----------
(E)SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT:(title--ls tug "EDGAR BONNET"partly ou
of water,the last ship to be razed from the blocked Suez,
see barges--barges & cranes,activity--2 sc.of the slime a
see

(3) 30-27-2

barnacle-covered tug coming up--UN engineer Wheeler and UN Commander Gen E L M. Burns watch--tug coming out of the water, 2 sec., covered with growthe & slime----CUTS 3626x12 add material same--Dag Hammarskjold, UN Secy Gen also watch & takes pix----------***----------

(A) MIDWEST, USA--WEATHER--SNOW--BLIZZARD--ODDITIES (Nature)--CARS--HOUSES--RR TRAIN--ICE--DISASTERS (near)--

(B) ROME, ITALY--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--BIG CONFERENCE--TREATIES--ADENAUER--SPAAK--BELG. GOVT--W. GERMAN GOVT--REPORTERS--AUTOGRAPHS (Signing)--CAMERAMEN--MARTINO--ITAL. GOVT--LUNS--DUTCH GOVT--BECH--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--PINAY FR. GOVT--MEETINGS--

(C) WASHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER--MEDALS--AWARDS--ZERNACH--STEIGER--BOYS--HEROES--BRISCOE--FAMILIES--PRESENTATIONS--

(D) ATHENS, GREECE--PARADE--KING PAUL--QUEEN FREDERICKA--PRINCE CONSTANTIN--HORSES--TANKS--AIR REVIEW--

(E) EGYPT--CANAL--WATER--TUGBOAT--BARGES--MACHINERY--HL OF YEAR--WHEELER--BURNS--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD--MONTAGE (Naval)--

WATERCRAFT,
BATHYSCAPHES

WATERCRAFT--
See also SUBMARINES;
U.S. NAVY division

NARA ARC 8/89

BATHYSCAPHE (Types ships): French vessel the "Tenace" arrives in Dakar)

Issue Number 7255x2; 7268x1

Subject: VISITORS IN DAKAR,SENEGAL,NO.AFRICA (Two stories)

Cameramen: ECLAIR(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. B.W.	Cuts
736ft 375ft respectively				BkNo:6622-5; 6638-5 captions FILED (French)

Description and Remarks: 7255x2:(BkNo:6622-5--BATHYSCAPHE [illegible] Feb. & Mar.1954 IN DAKAR---var.scs. of the French bathyscaphe "TENACE" in Dakar--airviews,same--submerging,etc---please see caption---------7268x1:(BkNo 6638-5--375ft--FR.FOR.MIN.JACQUINOT IN DAKAR---tour of Senegal by Fr.For.Minister includes Dakar,St.Louis,etc---- VIPS greet him--hand shaking--inspect honor guard--apparently visits monuments,etc------please see French caption---------- DAKAR,SENEGAL,NO.AFRICA--FR.NAVY--BATHYSCAPHE(Types ships)-- ------FR.GOVT--JACQUINOT,Fr.For.Min.--VISITS------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A

WATERCRAFT,
BOATS, MODEL

See also WATERCRAFT--SHIPS-BOATS [by name];
GENERAL division--MINIATURES,
MODELS

NARA 88 pm

BOATS	Can No. Vol 3-7	Roll No. 6

Subject: Rush to complete marine models for 1932 World's Fair.

Cameraman: Lyng

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	52			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Oakland, Calif.

C.u. of Otto working on Model ships
C.u. of the Copenhagen
C.u. of the Empress of Canada
C.u. of lifeboats.

Date of Event: 1/16/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3-7	1/21/31

SEE OVER

OVER

Boats	Can No. V3 -33	Roll No. 5

Subject: Builds ships in bottles as hobby
Unique models require months of
~~Harold Bedrinde time to construct~~

Cameraman: Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
t 11	s 46			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Illinois

see Models

Date of Event 4/17/31

Used No.	Date
V3 33	4/22/31

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
BOATS (models)	85 x	1

Subject: MODEL YACHT REGATTA

Cameraman: CDN(Barnett)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
389	389			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--crowds--start of race--various shots of race--Alex Nekemken wins race--craft being launched--boat sinking--rescue--c.u. boy with boat--start of another race

Also listed as: ALEX NEKEMKEN--CHICAGO ILL.--YACHT RACING--CROWDS

Date of Event: 10-4-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

BOATS (radio control model boat)	Can No. V.4 R. 76	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RADIO CONTROL SAILS WEE BOAT	C.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63	51			RETURN

Description and Remarks Denver, Col.--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: DENVER, COL.--RADIO

Also as: BURT MORITZ JR.--INVENTOR--SCIENCE--MODELS

Date of Event 8-29-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4R.76~~	~~9-16-32~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-6-32 U

OVER

BOATS (toy boat regatta)	Can No. 571 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TOY BOAT REGATTA	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
450	450			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Miami Beach, Fla.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: MIAMI BEACH, FLA-REGATTA

Also as: TOYS--CHILDREN--COMMODORE CHAPMAN--TROPHY--MINIATURE--SOCIETY.

Date of Event: 3-4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. SHIPS (models)	Can No. 638 x	Roll No. 6

Subject MAN BUILDS MODELS OF OLD SHIPS	Cameraman Freeman

Length 368	Neg. 368	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks San Diego, Cal.--

SEE: SAN DIEGO, CAL--MODELS

Also as: MINIATURES--D.J. SULLIVAN

Date of Event 6-8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (models)	SOUND MOTORBOAT NOISES	Can No. 766 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MODEL BOATS	Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
70			70	

Description and Remarks Paris, France---var. shots of boats--buyers walking around viewing & different type boats--unsinkable craft, turning over & over--motorboat in water cutting thru--MOTORBOAT NOISES--scenic view of waterfront of Paris

Also as: SOUND--WATERFRONT--SCENIC

Date of Event 10/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.SHIPS BOATS. (barrel ship)	Can No. 911 x	Roll No. 1

Subject BARREL SHIP	Cameraman SINKEY.

Length 308	Neg. 304	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.BLAKELEY,WASH--Capt.Barlow demonstrates model run by tiny electric motor--cu boat in action--var.shots--pointing out different parts of boat--Harry Barlow examines his model boat

Also as:FT.BLAKELEY,WASH.--CAPT.HARRY BARLOW--INVENTIONS--MINIATURE**ELECTRICITY

Date of Event 11-31-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MINIATURE BOATS (at Regatta at Tuileries, (kiddies fete) (SOUND)	Can No. 1359 x	Roll No. 8

Subject REGATTA (TUILERIES)	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 67 dev. lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: REGATTA--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: PETER DUDAN--SOUND--CHILDREN

6-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MISC. BOATS (fine models in midget power boat contest.Kensington,Eng.)	Can No. V-8 R 45)	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FINE MODELS IN MIDGET POWER BOAT CONTEST	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	87			Can No. 1703x5

Description and Remarks

KENSINGTON,ENG.--at Round Pond, they all go with boats tucked underneath arms--models are set to go on their own power--var. shots skimming thru water--var. shots of boats

KENSINGTON, ENGLAND--MODELS--MINIATURE

4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MODEL BOATS (LAUNCHING) GERMAN SHIPS 2176 x	Can No.	Roll No. 4

Subject LAUNCHING MODEL BOATS	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 133 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks POTSDAM,GERMANY--ships models construction school at Templiner Lake baptizing 2 model ships,the Koenigsberg and the Tannenberg--cu bow of cruiser, tilt up then models,cu's model cruiser cu flag on ship,model ships down the ways into water,etc.cruisers on the high seas.

POTSDAM,GERMANY--LAUNCHING--NAVY--
MINIATURES.

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS (MODELS)
(KIDS ON CONSERVATORY LAKE)

Can No. IO R868

Roll No. 7

Subject [illegible] OF [illegible]: MODEL BOAT RACES: TUG O WAR: XXXX DIVING

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

DIVING

Date of Event 5-9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. BOATS (MODEL USS (TEXAS SAILS)	Can No. V. IO R684	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ORD IN CHIEF: CANTON BOMBED: DC-4 ASTOR'S PA IN LAW: CAPT. EYSTON MODEL USS TEXAS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANTON, CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 6-25-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.BOATS (PRETTY MODELS MAN SS FASHION IN PREVUE ON PROP BOAT.	Can No. 10-715	Roll No. 4

Subject 2 PRETTY SKIPPERS TRY OUT NEW BOATING GARB	Cameraman ALLE

Length 77	Neg. 67	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. J

Description and Remarks

BALBOA CAL.

FASHIONS

Date of Event 10-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MODEL BOATS(CU'S SMALL MODELS ON STAND.IN BOTTLES ETC)	Can No. 2848x5	Roll No. 2850x6

Subject ROWING AT CANNES (XFORD-CAMBRIDGE)	Cameraman ECLAIR ACT.

Length 258 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks CANNES FR

CREW

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MODEL SHIPS(SEA OTTER MODEL CONNING TOWER VESSEL TESTED	Can No. 14-18	Roll No. 1

Subject WARSHIP LAUNCHED:SEAOTTER MODEL: APPLES FOR TROOPS:SCOUT JUBILEE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUINCY, MASS.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS: TOGETHER TO SHOW HOW IT'S (KAISER PUTS MODEL LIBERTY SHIP MODEL	DON Can No. 15-137	Roll No. 2

Subject KAISER SHOWS HOW HE BUILDS SHIPS IN 4 DAYS:USS ROBERT PEARY LAUNCHED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC:RICHMOND,CALIF:NATL.DEF.

11-13-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS: MINATURE LIBERTY SHIP IS LAUNCHED BY FIVE YEAR GIRL AS ~~PLAYMATES WATCH CUS AND LS~~

Can No. 16-195

Roll No. 6

Subject KEEP 'EM SAILING

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	53			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES, CALIF: ch of lil girl 5 yr Alice Elizabeth Miller, she is related to the late Billy Mitchell--hits it and down goes miniature liberty ship SS BILLY MITCHELL, kids cheering, sev. shots moving along, sutin radio control, 2 shots boat passing shoreline--CUTS: ditto.

LOS ANGELES, CALIF: LAUNCHING: MINIATURE: MILLLER - BOAT: SS BILLY MITCHELL: RADIO CONTROL

Date of Event 5-29-43

Used No.	Date
	-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOATS(Model in Canada)

Can No. 16-240

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junks

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS(miniature boats in miniature Dutch village)

HOLLAND,MICH.

Can No. 21-146

Roll No. DETROIT LCL

Subject TULIP TIME IN "HOLLAND"

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	83			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks ls scrubbing streets--closer brush brigade women and children in costume guy with buckets 2 shots--Dutch garden with windmill in bg and gals doing Dutch dance steps--cu same, wooden shoes--miniature Dutch village mills,boats,rivers, girl stands up and we get contrast she walks to dock-- gal lying there and fools with boat--group kids in back of model Dutch farm--ls field colored tulips and in bg windmill- closer as gals walk down rows of tulips--ls gals smelling tulips--cu same--

HOLLAND,MICH--FLOWERS--WOMEN--CHILDREN--DUTCH--DANCING--COSTUMES--MODELS--CLOCKS--BOATS--FARMS--WINDMILL--SHOES

Date of Event 1948

Used No. MA Dec 9-

SEE OVER

FORM 2336-LCM—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIP MODEL: (Made of glass by artist in Canada)	Can No. 6258x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARTISTRY IN GLASS	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER B.C., CANADA: sev shots and angles John Lees at his working lathe in the Physics Deopt of Univ. of British Columbia-turning out glass apparatus for study and research work--ms Mr.Lees, watched by his kids, starts work on a figurine, a glass rod, a flame of gas and oxygen and a few simple instruments are his tools--var shots after first making a leg he continues to twole and fold until we have a full figure with scarf--3 3 shots final touches on figurine with scarf and cu completed--cu Lees working on an intricate glass tree--cu completed tree with var figures on branches, bird, squirrel, snake, etc and huntress with bow and arrow below--cu a model ship, complete with glass sails--

Date of Event 1/25/50

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2582—PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6258x1

on an intricate ornamental flower with tiny figurines on top--cu & shots a row of elephants ranging from sev.inche in size to a small fraction of an inch,all perfectly form cu turntable shot.a delicate model of a Viking ship with sail and oars--mcu Lees holding an exquisite model of a giraffe moulded in colored galss--

VANCOUVER B.C.,CANADA--GLASS--LEES--TREES--BIRDS--SQUIRRE SNAKE--SHIP MODEL--FLOWERS--ELEPHANTS--GIRAFFE-- ART & ARTISTS--

MODEL BOATS: (Shown in Freiburg, Germany-operate much like their full-sized counterparts--9/59) "A" story	Can No. 32476	Roll No. 21

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) TOY BOATS (B) PRISON RODEO	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-114 3-138				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FREIBURG, GERMANY: (3 masted schooner model, ms--cu another sailboat--ms another, fishing ship excursion ship--cu same, "people" moving--ms kids look on--cu rear of excursion ship, "people" moving--ms man using pump to control boat--cu speedboat by camera--ms cruiser fires blast--ms small boat rounds the cruiser--cu man pushing buttons--ms small boat climbs up rear of the cruiser--ms boat breaks balloon in accuracy test--cu same--ms speedboat rushing thru course--ms hydroplane speeds by camera--ls same--ls same--MC ALESTER, OKLAHOMA: (ls crowd watch rodeo parade--ms crowd--ls prisoner falls over horse--ls rider off side of horse--ms horse starts out of stall backwards, rider off side--ls rider over horse--crowd--rider off bull--ls rider off bull, clown distracts bull, pan to another rider--

Release 9/21/59

Used No. Date

FORM 2590-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-96-2

bull--ls rider off bull--ms rider off bull--ms rider off bull--ls rider off bull,pan to rider off bull,runs and climbs fence----------

FREIBURG,GERMANY--MODEL BOATS--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--SCIENCE--CHILDREN-DEVICES--MINIATURES--

MC ALESTER, OKLAHOMA--RODEO--PRISONERS--SPILLS(Rodeo)--BULLS--HORSES--CLOWNS--THRILLS--

WATERCRAFT,
CANOES - KAYAKS.

See

WATERCRAFT - MISCELLANEOUS -
SMALLCRAFT

WATERCRAFT,
CARGO SHIPS.

See

WATERCRAFT -- FREIGHTERS;
CARGO; SHIPPING; SUPPLIES in GENERAL division
FREIGHT;

NARA 085 9/89

WATERCRAFT
COAST GUARD, U.S.

See

U.S. NAVY division

NARA GRS 8/89

WATERCRAFT,
CONVOYS.

See

CONVOYS;
CONVOYS in GENERAL division

WATERCRAFT,
FERRYBOATS

--year-- film number

FERRYBOATS & houses (125th St. Cortland St. etc., thru turnstiles)	Can No. 61 x	Roll No 3

Subject VARIOUS STOP MOTION SHOTS OF LABOR DAY PICTURE	Cameraman GIBSON.

Length 475	Neg. 475	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CROWDS--BOAT RIDE--STOP MOTION--LOW ANGLE

CONEY ISLAND--TROLLEY CARS--

Date of Event 9-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

FERRYBOAT (S.S.Observation wreck)	Can No. V.4 R. 75	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STEAMBOAT EXPLOSION	Gibson-Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	101			G-30,190--427x3,4 Can No.525,360--427x1,2

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:N.Y.C.--EXPLOSION

Also as:TUG BOAT--AMBULANCE(MORGUE WAGONS)--INSP.HENNESSEY--COMM.EDW.P.MULROONEY--SALVAGING--CATASTROPHE--S.S.OBSERVATION--SHIPWRECK**POLICE--CAPT.MURPHY--DEVICES--DIVING--RIKER'S IS.,N.Y.--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--CATASTROPHE--SALVAGING--EXMXP

Date of Event 9-9-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.75	9-13-32

SEE OVER

BOATS(FERRY-BOAT) Mersey	Can No. 614 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: REMEMBER ZEBRUGGE

Cameraman: Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71			71 dev	Can No.

Description and Remark: Liverpool, England

SEE: LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND-CEREMONIES

Also as: WREATHES

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date
/	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

FERRY (world's shortest air route) | Can No. 671 x | Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S SHORTEST AIR ROUTE	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
519	519			

Description and Remarks: AIR EXPRESS--SAN FRAN,CAL.

Also as:SCENIC--AVIATION--TYPES--SAN FRAN BAY--AIR VIEWS--MONTY SHARP--YERBA BUENA IS.--WATERFRONT--AIRFIELD

Date of Event 6-24-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.BOATS(scow in ice mass--
2 boats hi-and dry also Maid of Mist)

Can No. 864 x

Roll No. 4,5

Subject
BIGGEST ICE BRIDGE

Cameraman
KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
307	300			Can No.

Description and Remarks
BRIDGE--NIAGARA FALLS,NY.

Also as:NIAGARA FALLS--SCENIC--ICE--
MAID OF MIST

Date of Event
12-31-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FERRYBOAT(& other boats in NY.Harbor)shots thru heavy mist)	Can No. V.6R.223	Roll No. 7

Subject MERCURY HITS NEW LOW AS U.S. FREEZES IN GRIP OF RECORD COLD WAVE

Cameraman TRAYNHAM KING--EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 921x5,616,920x1 Can No. 354,913x10,236 823x3.360
155	144			

Description and Remarks ICE--N.Y.C.

WEATHER--NY HARBOR--LAKE MICHIGAN--FOG
STUNTS--SWIMMING--LAKE ERIE--BUFFALO,NY
COAST GUARD--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 2-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FERRY (Jersey Commuters at 42nd St.& North River, crowdslower Broadway pr.Wall St.)	Can No. V.6 R.226	Roll No. 9

Subject THOUSANDS MAROONED AS RECORD SNOW FALL CRIPPLES METROPOLIS	Cameraman FORDHAM EDWARDS--SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 932x3,193,930x1 Can No 9,10,1063
174	163			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY--SNOW

SCENICS--STORMS--LABORERS--BUS--ICE--
AIRMAIL--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--LT.KELLY--
DOG TEAMS--CITY HALL--POLICE--TRAFFIC--
CHRYSLER BLDG--RADIO CITY--NEWARK
AIRPORT--LT.ACHESON--TYPES(ARMY &
PASSENGER PLANES)--PLOWS

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.?60

Date of Event 2-20-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FERRY(local sea scouts operate ferry) washouts etc.	Can No. F. 6 R.273	Roll No. 2

Subject FREAK STORMS WREAK HAVOC (HL)	Cameraman WINNER-PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1074x6,318 Can No. 1068x8,242
54				

Description and Remarks

STORMS--BRIDGETON,NT.

CO HANSEY RIVER--MISC.BRIDGE--RUINS--
FLOODS

Date of Event 8-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

FERRYBOAT (crashed by freighter)	Can No. V.7 R.327	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FERRY BOAT CRASHED BY FREIGHTER	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked / Can No.
47	39			

Description and Remarks

SEE: COLLISIONS--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: DELAWARE RIVER--HOSPITAL--
MISC.BOAT--ACCIDENTS

2-8-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230-SM-8-35 (U)

OVER

FERRY, YONKERS (girls checking skirts)	Can No. V.7 R.367	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
CHECKED SKIRTS A BIG BOON TO FEMININE HIKERS	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1381x2 Can No. 370
72	60			

Description and Remarks

SEE: STYLES--YONKERS, N.Y.

Also as: HIKERS--GIRLS--FASHIONS

Date of Event 6-26-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FERRYBOAT (STREAMLINED)	Can No. V.7 R. 369	Roll No. 8

Subject STREAMLINED FERRY (HL)	Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1387x2 Can No. 525
49				

Description and Remarks SEATTLE--the Kalakala,1st streamlined vessel--var.shots & angles steamboat in action--shots sunken smoke stack,bell & whistle--var.shots on boat--sailing on river toward Bremerton--CUTS: interiors lounge room--deck lines--double horse shoe counter,dining room--observation room--porthole window shots--crowds greet boat--1500 go aboard on free cruise. SEATTLE,WASH.--KALAKALA--INVENTIONS.

Date of Event 7-2-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

CORONADO FERRY (Roosevelt party leaving--SOUND SPEECH SINGING CROWDS)	Can No. V.7 R.395	Roll No. 8

Subject: U.S. MUST NOT BE DRAGGED INTO WAR SAYS ROOSEVELT

Cameraman: LYONS--FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
167	155		

1476x1;1000;1485x3; BW;1477x1,2,3;1478x1, 2;1476x2,3;7000

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOR FULL DETAILS:

F.D.ROOSEVELT--SAN DIEGO,CAL.

Date of Event: 10-2-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FERRY (Police escort F.D.Roosevelt to ferry)	Can No. 568 x	Roll No. 4,5,6.

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT LEAVES FOR WASHINGTON	EDWARDS--LUTZ--FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
476				

Description and Remarks

SEE: F.D.ROOSEVELT-& FAMILY--N.Y.C.

Also as: RESIDENCE--POLICE--MOTORCYCLES
DERN--RR TRAIN

3/22/35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

FERRY BOATS (seagulls following boats waiting to be fed)	Can No. 1286 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SEAGULLS DRIVEN TO SHORE	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
590				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SEAGULLS--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Also see: FRISCO BAY--FOOD

1-6-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FERRYBOAT (Royal Daffodil II replaces original Mersey ferry)	Can No. 1305 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL DAFFODIL II (Remember Zeebrugge)	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77 ft.dev.lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks Royal Daffodil II which has replaced original Mersey ferryboat which took part in raid, holds its Remembrance Service--Mayor of Wallasey inspects old comrades of Royal Marines laying wreathes at plaque--crowds--cu wreathes--old ship's funnel, bullet-riddled--cu private Grayken survivor of Royal Marines...
OFF LONDON,ENGLAND--ROYAL DAFFODIL II--MISC. BOATS--CEREMONIES--GRAYKEN

Date of Event 4-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-38 (U)

OVER

FERRY: (Power of river current used to run Maine ferry)

Issue Number: CS 7755x4

Subject: STRANGE FERRY

Cameraman: Irving Smith

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 106ft.				

Edno: 1089-12

stock shots---
Cap'td after card made

Description and Remarks: RUMFORD POINT,MAINE:(auto approaches ferry on the Androscoggin River--ferry under way--motive power controlled by winches--Charles Benker(ferry man at winch--on relley wheels--stop motion of crossing--approaching slip--(INFORMATION: this ferry uses the power of the River to forde the river--during the Summer,however,motor-driven propeller is used due to slow current--autos save 15 miles of travel by crossing river on ferry-Fare is 20¢ and ferry runs 24 hrs a day----------

Date of Event: May 1935

RUMFORD POINT,MAINE--FERRY--AUTOS--RIVER(Androscoggin,Maine)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2280 10M 4-39

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. BOATS (ferryboats tied up by flood--steamboat in back of ice etc.	Can No. V.8 R.436	4 Roll No. EXCS.LOS ANG. & FRISCO	

Subject RECORD FLOODS SWEEP COUNTRY AS THAWS SET IN	Cameraman CONNELL-HARNDEN LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1634x3,520 1635x1,295 Can No.
93	81			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--SACRAMENTO VALLEY, CALIF.

Also as: WIER DAM--EVANSVILLE, IND.
HENDERSON, KY.--ICE--RUINS--OHIO RIVER

2-23-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FERRY (NEW STREAMLINE)	Can No. V.8 M. 459	Roll No. 3

Subject STREAMLINE FERRY LAUNCHED TO PLY THE CHESAPEAKE	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1758x3 Can No. 440
65	53			

Description and Remarks CHESTER,PA.--ls boat the Princess Anne ferryboat--crane hi-shot underneath rear shot,props--knocking out chucks--socking it with bottle moves right down--CUTS:add shots launching on the Chesapeake.

CHESTER,PA.--LAUNCHING--THE PRINCESS ANNE(BOAT)--CHESAPEAKE BAY

Date of Event 5-17-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-3M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FERRYBOAT (Streamlined Ferry begins run on Chesapeake Bay)

Can No. V.8 R.486

Roll No. 7

Subject: NEW STREAMLINED FERRY BEGINS RUN ON CHESAPEAKE BAY

Cameraman: PROFFITT

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
42	30			1877x1	745

Description and Remarks:

CAPE CHARLES,VA.--Princess Anne crossing bay on 26 mi.run--interior scenes passengers sitting in main salon looking over bay--deck shots looking forward and aft--streamline superstructure of ship--autos going ashore at Cape Charles and coming aboard--in wheel house with Capt. E.E. Elwell standing by--cu Capt. CUTS: passengers along weather deck--passengers eating--autos coming ashore--going aboard--boat in middle of Bay

CAPE CHARLES,VA.--PRINCESS ANNE--MISC.BOATS ELWELL--INVENTIONS--AUTOS--CHESAPEAKE BAY

Date of Event: 7-31-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.BOATS (Streamlined Ferryboat,Princess Ann, begins run on Chesapeake Bay)	Can No. V.8 R.486	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NEW STREAMLINED FERRY BEGINS RUN ON CHESAPEAKE BAY	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
42	30			1877x1 / 745

Description and Remarks

SEE: FERRYBOAT--CAPE CHARLES, VA.

Also as: PRINCESS ANNE--ELWELL INVENTIONS--AUTOS--CHESAPEAKE BAY

7-31-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FERRYBOAT (Train-Ferrby inaugurated, Dover, Eng.)	Can No. V.8 R.505	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LONDON TO PARIS IN EW TRAIN FERRY A SLEEPER JUMP	GEN. FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
50		33 dev.		JUNKED	

Description and Remarks

SET: INVENTIONS--DOVER, ENGLAND

Also as: R.R.TRAIN--CORBIN--MISC.BOAT

10-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FERRYBOAT (NEW DOVER FERRY)		2344x6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW DOVER FERRY	GENFIL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
40 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DOVER ENG.--new ferry preps to float trains across channel, no change journeys London to Continent now possible-coach onto ferry, then off, var. shots ferryboat.

DOVER, ENG.

Date of Event 7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FERRYBOAT (AGROUND ON ROBBINS REEF) 2716 x	Can No.	Roll No.
		6

Subject	Cameraman
FERRY AGROUND ON ROBBINS REEF	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
24				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

SHIPWRECK

Date of Event 2-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FERRY (OFF NEWBURGH,NY)	Can No. 2822 x	Roll No. 3

Subject ICE ON HUDSON RIVER	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
466				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

ICE

Date of Event 1-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FERRY (EXCURSION BOAT) | 2968x1,2; | 2967X1,2

Subject: CROWDS LEAVE CITY FOR HOLIDAYS

Cameraman: EDWARDS FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
2500				

Description and Remarks

NYC

VACATION CROWDS

Date of Event: ~~7-3-4-38~~ 5/3-4/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FERRY BOAT(PAUL RUNYON)GRAND COULLE DAM OPERATIONS(CLEAR RESERVOIR)	Can No. 11-777	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:JEW REFUGEES: LADY FASICTS: KING SEES SICK VETS:SNITE AT SHRINE: CLEAR DAM AREA: SCHOOL BLAST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA CUBA

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 5-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FERRYBOAT(WORLD'S BIGGEST) SIDEWAYS LAUNCHING(WISCONSIN)	Can No. 12-913	Roll No. 2

Subject AMER. LEGION GATHERS FOR ITS 1940 CONVENTION: LAUNCH BIGGEST FERRYBOAT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON MASS.

AMWR?LEGION

Date of Event 9-23-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FERRY (JAPS ENROUTE TO FERRY, PULLS AWAY)	Can No. 4589 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY EVACUATES JAPS FROM ISLAND	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BAINBRIDGE IS, WASH: WAR

Date of Event 3-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FERRY(carrying trucks, rolling up to Alaska)	Can No. 16-232	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1280x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA--ROAD BLDG.--CONSTRUCTION--TRUCKS--INDIANS--
BEAR--GLANDON--SODERSTROM--PERRY--

(2)16-232-4

FERRY (Ferry, men going aboard--CU men on ferry cheering and waving--pulling out for Camp Kilmer, men waving)				Can No. 18-412	Roll No. 1
Subject				Cameraman [illegible] HEARST	
Length 87	Neg. 79	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5115x1,2; 5121x4,5,6,7; Can No. 2350 ft.	

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Queen Elizabeth, blimp 6/29/45
[illegible] SHOT FROM BLIMP thru nose
[illegible] Elizabeth--AIR Mass of men
[illegible] OPEN mobof men on deck--GOOD SHOTS--
[illegible] greeting boat--people in FG waving, Queen in BG--
[illegible] men on deck and out portholes--shot of pier,
[illegible]--CU boat, men cheering--FS boat, men out
[illegible]--CU men coming off ship--men with packs passing
[illegible] Ferry, men going aboard--CU men on ferry cheer-
[illegible] Ferry pulling out for Camp Kilmer, men
CUTS: add.on scenes and: 5121x7..officers off
5121x9 [illegible]ags--GI with Nazi flag out porthole--
[illegible] debarking--Princess Juliana off ship--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...air shots from blimp--in 5115x1--and shots of Statue
...Liberty (Air)--5115x2...XHLS of Queen Elizabeth in River,
...hots passing thru bldgs.in downtown N.Y...hazy shots--

...W YORK CITY--SS QUEEN ELIZABETH--TRANSPORTS--BLIMP--
...IR--MONTAGE--U.S.ARMY--VETERANS--HARBORS--PIERS--FERRY--
...EBARKING--FLAGS--NURSES--JULIANA--STATUE OF LIBERTY--
...CENIC--WAR--SOLDIERS--

(2) 18-412-1

FERRY BOATS (Ferry boat ploughing along--people waving from ferry)

Can No. 18-425

1

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Date

Cat No. UNUSED

Description and Remarks

--travel shot past big crowd

5/14/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

--Crowd,thru White House

Press Conference,Truman in BG--

TRUMAN speaking AND FOUND TALK ANNOUNCING V-J DAY--

Reporters RUSH out--Travel shot..GU huge crowd in front of White House--CHICAGO,ILL.--Close view huge crowd waving and cheering--GV paper with headline "JAPAN SURRENDERS held up--GU soldier held up by cheering crowd--group sailors cheering --2 sailors bouncing girl up into air--girl and sailor jitterbugging--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--tilt down to crowd in lot of paper floating--2 scenes crowd cheering and throwing paper--Chinatown..firecrackers going off--Chinaman shooting firecracker--3 scenes firecrackers exploding

(over)

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-425-1

[illegible]..3 sailors cheering,paper flying--sailor hugging and kissing girl--LS & CU sailor kissing girl while another holds her legs--group soldiers drinking beer--NEW YORK CITY([illegible]ISLAND)..3 scenes sailor riding white horse carrying sign GO TO IT AD.[illegible],crowd around sailor--HS TIMES Sq..huge throng--HS full screen.. huge mob--LS & CU paper falling--3 scenes in Garment District,crowd cheering and throwing paper around--HS HUGE crowd in Times Sq.--Girl being carried on sailor's shoulders--LS crowd waving,American flag in FG--man being carried overheads of crowd on his back--CU soldier kissing girl--CU people cheering,soldier with liquor bottle--NIGHT SCENES TIMES Sq...XLS,HS,XHS,HS,XLS Milling crowds in Times Sq.--CUTS:add.cu scenes used and..SMITH,N.Y.C. 3209x4..crowds in Chinatown..fireworks in st..paper falling around 38th st. & 5th Ave...shots at Rockefeller Center,looking up at RCA bldg.--HANDE 3176x6..Times Sq... crowd looking up at Times Bldg..1st flashes coming over on War ending--Markmann..3176x2,3..add.day and night [illegible] Times Sq..Surrender news coming over Times Bldg.moving [illegible] down from Times Bldg.to massive crowd,LS--

(3)18-425-1

EDWARDS..3175x1,2..add morning afternoon and night crowds..
in Times Sq..sailor on top lamppost putting up flag--
TRAYNHAM..3209x3..add.crowds Chicago..traffic tied up--
STREET..3177x1..day crowds..3176x4..evening crowds--
LYONS..3199x1..add.on Truman in presence of his cabinet
and officials reading proclamation..Truman with paper in
hand,group behind him--add.TRUMAN..Truman sitting
CU as he sits..CU Hull,pan to Truman..
CU Adm.Leahy--CU Truman--LS Truman
XCU Truman--Pugunder..3199x2..Dr.
entering and leaving White House--
State Dept.--BXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
shots Byrnes into White House--Reporters
White House--add.Crowds outside
and Secy Byrnes out of XXXhe
Grassi(charge d'affaires Swiss
Dept.Bldg.with Japan's reply--Truman
House Grounds--LS Truman at rake..3153x4..
shots of crowds outside White House
report of Japs giving up--newsreel
House waiting for Truman' speech
to DC--day scenes crowds waiting for news--

(4) 18-425-1

McHENRY 3209x1. add.crowds San Francisco, Montgomery St., Market St., Chinatown--LEON 3177x4..SEATTLE,WASH..couple Jap mechanics running from garage..reading news--workers leaving Boeing Plant..add.crowd shots--Paine,3199x2.. silent scenes Truman announcing Jap surrender..reporters out of door..around desk..good shot Truman shaking hands with Hull--FOX 3199x6..add.silent scenes Truman..holding paper..CU Truman [illegible] Jap surrender--..an group.. Admiral Leahy,Byrnes,Truman,..ecy Hull seated--XCU Truman along repeating speech--3209x5(..Y)..CU whistle blowing--small ships with signal flags--CU ringing bell--old sailor on White Horse--CU Ferry boat ploughing along--..s waving from ferry--3177x2..crowd shots Philadelphia--3178x5 Mayor Samuels rings Liberty Bell..Women members of Navy, Marine,C.G. & Army stand by--CU Marine [illegible] Cave--CU member hitting bell--crowds outside Church--3176x5..Cleveland, Ohio..not much of a crowd..auto parking..f.. patrol.. etc.--3177x5..crowd shots Boston,day and night..scenes at newspaper rows..putting up Bulletin Board of Boston Globe Office--paper out of window--Clock on tower of Old South Church 7:10--Boston ..ost Office Bulletin--

(5) 18-425-1

ed with sailors and soldiers--3809x2..crowds in new Orleans,La. cars along thru paper..paper falling.. people out of Church--sailor entering Church--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--V-J DAY--CROWDS--WHITE HOUSE--PRESS--CONFERENCE--TRUMAN--FOUND--SOLDIERS--CELEBRATIONS--DANCING--CHURCH--FIRECRACKERS--SEATTLE,WASH.--NEW YORK CITY--STATEN ISLAND--SOLDIER--LIGHT--ROCKEFELLER CENTER--FLAGS--TRAFFIC--HULL--TRENTON--BYRD--DIPLOMATIC--CHINESE GOV'T.--GREAT--FACTORY--WORKERS--KIRA--FERRY BOATS--PHILA.PA.--CAMDEN--CLEVELAND,OHIO--POLICE--BOSTON--NEW ORLEANS,LA.--

FERRY(Mules boarding ferry.. ferry in rough river..shot of ferry carried by current in Burma)	Can No. 18-371	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Recd 2/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

oxen drawing wagon--giving plasma--wounded on rafts--
natives rowing rafts--scenic shot of river--

BURMA(MANDALAY)--WAR--SCENIC--ENG.ARMY--TANKS--RIVERS--
PEOPLE--MULES--GUNS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--MEDICAL--
TYPES--AIR--TRACTORS--OXEN--NATIVES--

(2) 18-371-1

rERRY (Carry tanks, etc across Rhine)	Can No. 18-387	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] GOOD SHOT line of [illegible] planes on field wing to wing--British [illegible] going aboard plane--2 scenes--loading [illegible] glider--2 scenes American airborne going [illegible] ON on nose of glider IS THIS TRIP NECESSARY [illegible] out--each guiding tow rope on ground as it [illegible] towing gliders off ground--plane flies off [illegible] glider--great plane and gliders in air from ground [illegible] giving instructions over mike--[illegible] taking off passing past & over camera--Churchill [illegible] ing cigar, and Eisenhower--shot from ground flock of planes in air Churchill observing from ground with glasses

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...plane...OUTSIDE...air shot of planes in air--
PAN SHOT SHOWING ALL DOORS OF PLANE OPEN...OPEN DOORS ON BOTH SIDES OF
PLANE--FLOCK OF PLANES AND PARACHUTES IN AIR..SKY FILLED
WITH THEM..GOOD SHOT--closer view MED chutes falling &
hitting ground--SHOT FROM PLANE SHOWING GLIDER BEING TOWED--
--CU pilot pushing le... ase tow rope--GLIDER
BEING FREED ...M PLANE--glid... steep dive away to
ground--glider landing and ... BS men out of glider--
men hugging ground--another glider landing, bumpy--LS another
another glider(hit by shell)CRACKING UP--CU wreckage--
PLANE DIVING..1 ENGINE SMOKING..FALLS BEHIND BARN OUT OF
SIGHT AND THEN WE SEE BIG EXPLOSION..SMOKE AND FLAME--
troops along road..glider in BG--2 scenes artillery firing--
--HS prisoners walking past leveled bldgs.--GS same--
CUTS:add.on scenes used and/piles of supplies covered
up--supplies on carts draw up to plane..unloaded..putting
into plane and tied underneath plane--supplies inside
plane--planes revving, taxiing etc.--take-offs--Air shots
of groups of planes..shadows of planes on ground--air shots
gliders on field, chutes on ground--supply chutes dropped
falling thru air etc.--MASS of chutes on ground---

(2) 18-387-1

(3) 18-387-1

ENG.--gliders on field lined up--Var.shots paratroops getting supplies & chutes tied on--getting aboard,signal gun signal make okaying take-off--tow-planes taxiing into position--attaching tow-rope,etc.--(HW)air shots of gliders and planes (ENG.)--pan air fleet ready for take-off--loading motorcycles etc.taken aboard--gliders towed off field etc.--Churchill & Eisenhower looking on from balcony in GERMANY--Churchill,Ike,Monty & Field Marshal Sir Alan Brooke looking on--CU Churchill & Ike--CU Churchill and Brooke sitting,looking up--GOOD SHOT MOB OF PLANES FLYING OVERHEAD--add air & ground shots chutes falling & landing. British & American troops meeting,Yank has badly cut face--British big guns firing--British troops marching towards the Rhine--Churchill& Monty in barge crossing the Rhine--Churchill inspecting ruins with Monty.--tanks etc.ferried across the Rhine on Bailey ferry--R.N. landing craft on big trucks along the road--Buffaloes and alligators carrying men and supplies across river,ls and m-s line of civilian prisoners guarded by Eng.soldier--searching dead body of Maj Gen.Deutsch--German civilians cleaning up ruins--Civilians watching [illegible] prisoners being brought across [illegible]

SCOR INTERVIEW(NG) on 2 Yank [illegible]

experiences in landing British paratroops-

ENGLAND--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--AIRPORTS--GLIDE
BRITIS ENG.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--W.CHURC L--GEN.EI
FORMATIONS--PARACHUTISTS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--PLANE WRECKS-
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--RUINS--ARMS & AM --SHIPPING--
CARGOES--GERMANY--AIR--MONTGOMERY--BROOKE--ARTILLERY--
R INE RIVER--HISTORICAL--TANKS--FERRY--ENG.NAVY--BARGES--
DEUTSCH--GERMANS--SOUND--

(4) 18-387-1

FERRIES (Trucks ferried across stream)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-391	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	28347-1
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1945 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FERRY (troops boarding ferry)	Can No. 18-460	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen
G.I.'S RESCUED IN MID-OCEAN	EDWARDS-PATHE FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5164x2,3; Can No. 5167x6;5168x2
119	113			

OFF BERMUDA..AV LS Liberty ship "Henry Ward Beecher" being towed--AV MS liberty ship--LS SS SATURNIA in FG, others in BG--MS BEECHER--CU bow of BEECHER--GIs coming over the side of the beacher down landing net..3 scenes .onto navy tug--GIs Docking on from deck--ABOARD NAVY TUG .approaching SATURNIA, GIs on board--GIs aboard tug,up against the Saturnia,preparing to board--LS GIs boarding the SATURNIA--GIs coming aboard the SATURNIA--AV SATURNIA, land(Bermuda) in BG--SWELL SHOT..BS SILHOUETTE OF GIS ABOARD THE SATURNIA WAVING, STATUE OF LIBERTY IN BG--BS people waving at ship from dock, SATURNIA in BG--MS SATURNIA coming into slip--CU side and name U.S.ARMY TRANSPORT SATURNIA

Destruction and Retention 12/12/44/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18+460-2

2 scenes..CU GIs coming off ship--Maj.Gen.C.H.Kells patting GIs on shoulder back as they come off ship--CUTS:add. on scenes used and:5164x2,5167x6..ADD.AVs..Saturnia at anchor..BEECHER being towed.by liberty ship "CECIL BEAN"--LS Beecher being towed by Navy tug--add.shots transfer of troops--HS GIs waving on tug--LS tug with troops app. Saturnia--troops aboard Saturnia--HS welcome Home tug--CU GIs waving--add.men off gangway in N.Y.--5168x2.. troops boarding ferry..troops off SATURNIA..Gen.Kells going up plank of SATURNIA--add.shots men off with baggage--girls waving on dock--add.good shots SATURNIA into dock--5164x3..CU SATURNIA & tug--CU passing,men at rail--Gen.aboard yacht waving--CU Kell--welcome home tug by--Saturnia being pulled by tugs--LS girls waving--OFF BERMUDA--RESCUES--AIR--TRANSPORTS--SHIPS--SS HENRY WARD BEECHER--SS SATURNIA--VETERANS--DE BARKING--EMBARKING--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--MONTAGE--NEW YORK CITY--HARBORS--PIERS--KELLS--SS CECIL BEAN--TUGS--U.S.NAVY--FERRY--RECEPTIONS--GIRLS

...(equipment moved across Meuse River on pontoon ferry	Case No. 4495 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: BRITISH TROOPS CROSS THE MEUSE RIVER	Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Case No.
237				

Description and Clearance — Date of Event: 9/18/45

EINDHOVEN, HOLLAND--British soldiers walking down a safety lane marked with tape--at Mause River--get into boats--(fog)carry bikes into boats--boats into fog--scene crossing river --soldiers crossing on pontoon ferry--loading tank on pontoon ferry--ferry leaves shore--putting pontoon ferry together and bracing top deck--light field gun pulled aboard--mobile units ferry across--cu tracks of mobile unit as they mount pontoon ferry ramp--ferry leaving--cu showing man pulling rope which propels ferry--ferry reaches shore ---equipt.over pontoon bridge--heavy equipt.over bridge--

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Armored car across--armored mobile unit speeding into action with men and equipment--

EINDHOVEN, HOLLAND--WAR--ENG. ARMY--WEATHER(FOG)
--MINES(TAPE)--RIVERS--BOATS--BRIDGES-PONTOONS--
ARMS & AMM.---FERRY)

(2)4895x6

FERRY BOATS (Troops boarding ferry boat---)

Con No. 18-463

Roll No. 1

Subject

ENTLR ING GIS BUCK HOLIDAY TRAVEL JAMS

Cameramen

MAT'KMAN

HARDE-ATLSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
153	145		

MCon 5168x5;140 ft.
H Con 5170x3;440 ft.
M 5171x3;450 ft.

Date of Event 12/22-24/46

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY---MS USS WASHINGTON coming in thru ice---MS GIs on board cheering---MS GIs at rail, ice in water---MS GIs on ship---MS WASHINGTON in pier, ice in water---CU GIs cheering and waving on deck---GIs with baggag being checked as they come off ship---LS GIs off ship, Christmas tree in FG---HS GIs out of pier---PENNSYLVANIA STATION. 2 scenes MS crowd in station---2 scenes soldiers standing around in circle---CU officer with baby going by and down stairs---MS people piling into gates---GIs and civilians down stairs to train---SEATTLE, WASHINGTON. liner SS URUGUAY coming in, men on decks---LS see men waving, name on ship---MS GIs waving from rails---GIs looking out of portholes

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-463-1

...ed standing around, plane in BG--M group
...ng with baggage--GIs climbing into plane,
...ming into plane, long line--CU men going
...ch closing, men waving--MS Boeing C-97
taxing off--CU: add.on scenes used and:5168x5..LS
...stream..coming into dock--CU sailors
...sailors working on deck..cu same--add.
...--Troops boarding ferry boat--5168x5,add.
...tion--5171x3..add.on URUGUAY docking..
GIs aboard..GI throws kimona to girl on dock and she
tries it on--add.at BOEING FIELD..trucks pulling up
to planes..GIs around plane..officer demonstrating
parachute--men carrying souvenir swords going aboard--
take-off of another plane--ANGLES of lines of men going
aboard plane--

NEW YORK CITY--USS WASHINGTON--TRANSPORTS--U.S.ARMY--
VETERANS--SOLDIERS--ICE--WEATHER--DEBARKING--CHRISTMAS--
PENN.STATION--CROWDS--R.R.STATIONS--CROWDS--BAND--
SEATTLE,WASH.--S.S.URUGUAY--AIRPORTS--TYPES--BAGGAGE--
SAILORS--FERRY BOAT--TRUCKS--

FERRY(men examining Radar equipt.on streamlined ferry KALAKALA---ferry pulling out--Capt.and pilot on bridge--ferry pulling out--ferry passing between shore and ship)

Can No. 19-475

Roll No. 2

Subject: STELLAR RADAR

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
61	B5		

Cuts: 5202x1,

Can No. 250 ft.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] men examining Radar e[illegible] streamlined ferry KALAKALA--[illegible] cover checking mechanism--puts [illegible] on--Capt. and pilot on bridge--LS ferry pulling out--Capt. w[illegible] under controls--CU scope revolving--LS ferry app. w[illegible] ship. working radar--radar scope revolving--ferry [illegible] between shore and ship--CUT:add.on scenes used [illegible] radar aboard..add.shots installing--shots rep. of ferry line receiving 1st Radar license--cu license--

[illegible]--RADIO--FERRY--HARBORS--MACHINERY--RADIO--[illegible]--HISTORICAL--

Date of Event: 2/1-2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FERRY(Truman arriving on ferry. at ar rail)	Can No. 19-508	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.TRUMAN AND DAUGHTER GET DEGREES	LYONS-EDWARDS FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5321x1,2,3,4 Can No.
93	86			

Description and Remarks

5/29/46

--Margaret Truman in cap and c---. Cloyd Heck Marvin, Pres. of [illegible] Univ., Margaret Truman and Pres. Truman. Truman gives Truman sheepskin and Truman gives it to Margaret. CU. Truman hugging daughter--LS Marvin [illegible] Margaret and the President--CHESTERTOWN, MD. [illegible]...LS crowd--Truman coming out of [illegible] followed by procession-(in cap and gown)--[illegible], Army and Navy aides behind him--[illegible] walking by--LS same and crowd--Truman up [illegible] applauding--Truman receiving diploma [illegible] crowd in BG--CUTS:add.on scenes used and [illegible]--Truman with Senator Radcliffe and

Filed No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-508-2

Gov. Herbert O'Conor--Pres. with col ege officials including Pres. Gilbert W. Mead--U.S. flag in FG--Big crowd--newspaper men typing--Truman arriving on ferry..at rail--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--TRUMAN, MARGARET & PRES.--GRADUATION MARTIN--GEO. WASHINGTON U.--CEREMONIES--CHESTERTOWN, MD. WASHINGTON COLLEGE--CROWD--AWARDS--DIPLOMAS--MARSHALL FIELD--O'CONOR--MEAD--FLAG--PRESS--FENTY--

FERRY(THREE DAY FIRE RAZES FERRY HOUSE--2 AVs of Staten Island Ferry Slip on fire

Con. No. 19-515 19-516

Roll No. 2

Subject: THREE DAY FIRE RAZES FERRY HOUSE

Cameramen: EDWARDS, FORDHAM, HARDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
106	99		

Dim 5741x4;180 ft.
F. JUNK
Cat No. 5242x3;472 ft.

Description and Remarks

STATEN ISLAND,N.Y...2 AVs of Staten Island Ferry Slip on fire--fireboats pouring streams on fire--firemen with hoses over edge of dock--LS fire,firemen with hoses spread all over dock--closer shot firemen with hose shooting water along beams--carrying injured fireman--from the river,see fire ahead of us..fire on adjoining pier--3 scenes of fire--2 scenes of fire charred RR trains--interior charred train--LS wreckage--firemen in FG--CUTS:add.on scenes used
STATEN ISLAND,N.Y.--AIR--FERRY--FIRES--FIRE EE & APP.
R.R.TRAINS--

Date 6/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FERRY(2 scenes, lifting autos out of river(fell from ferry that capsized after collision with barge)

Can No. 19-525

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] RIVER TRAGEDY	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
100 ft				JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible]MO.--2 scenes, lifting autos [illegible] fell from ferry that capsized [illegible] collision with barge)--crowd-- [illegible] BG see string ofbarges that hit it-- [illegible]s--shot of 3 boys --hox swam ashore to [illegible]body taken from water--LS & CU grief [illegible] walking thru crowd--carrying body on [illegible]--[illegible] of girls crying(mother and father lost)-- [illegible] mo.old boy taken from water--LS carrying [illegible]father with body--

[illegible],MO.--RIVERS(MISSISSIPPI)--ACCIDENTS-- [illegible]--BOAT WRECKS--HUMAN INT.--FERRY

~~5/29-31/46~~ 9/29-31/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FERRYBOAT (old Tamalpais burns [illegible] ALAMEDA, CAL..	Can No. 5681x2	Roll No.

Subject [illegible] FERRY BOAT FIRE	Cameraman MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks: old Tamalpais burns--var.shots [illegible] fire--

ALAMEDA, CAL: FERRYBOAT:FIRES:SS OLD TAMALPAIS

Date of Event 11/28/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FERRY BOATS (Dewey on ferry crossing SF bay)

Can No. ~~61-180~~ 21-183—3

Subject: CAMPAIGN. TRUMAN AND DEWEY ROUNDUP THE VOTES

Cameraman: MCHENRY NELSON LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7	141		

Cuts Can No. SEE BELOW

Date of Event 9/48

Used No. | Date

~~UVALDE, TEXAS~~: 2 shots Harry Truman with ex-V.P. John Garner on train--sitting in car ~~he~~ gets "Dewey" goat--going by in car, Garner & Truman wave--crowds along street--is Alamo--ou Truman--AUSTIN, TEXAS: Austin station ran down to crowd--crowds and Confederate flag in bg--inside train Truman shakes with guy--shakes with Sam Rayburn--2 shots on platform at Fort Worth--SWISH: OAKLAND, CALIF: Dewey in car 2 shots--on platforms sign in bg WELCOME GOV. DEWEY--big crowd shot--PORTLAND, ORE getting into car with wife he waves, 2 shots--KELSO, ORE: train pulls in--gets string of salmon, holds em up 2 shots--on train platform looking past at Centralia, Wash.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-183-3

WTK.5998x3 ...San Francisco, Calif; Dewey and Mrs arriv... Grace Cathedral on Sunday morning--sev angles of crowd an... gen views of church--the Deweys walking down some of Fris... hills foloed by crowd--var shots on ferry going across Frisco bay with Frisco as bg--sev shots and cus of Tom an... Mrs taking in the sights of Frisco Bay aboard the f-rry--... 5997x3..300ft; at Oakland, Calif; shots arriving--add.motor-... cade--crowds--making address--crowds cheering--5998x1..70... at Portland, Ore; Tom's train arriving in Union Station--ge... off train--med shots smelling typical Portland rose, given to him upon arrival--thru downtown in motorcade(NOT TOO G... arrives at auditorium for speech--crowds--leaving auditor... add shots downtown Portland on way to train--gets on train, waves etc--At Vancouver, Wash; crowd shots from train as To... train pulls into station--crowd shots as Dewey talks from... rear train platform--Dewey at Winlock, Wash--personality sh... of Dewey working on speeches etc on train enroute on tour-... Tom and wife looking at passing scenery--cus Dewey at paper... work--arriving at Centralia, Wash--add at Tacoma--

(3)21-183-3

5916x4..500ft:Uvalde,Tex.Truman arrives and gets off trai
var scenes at Graner residence having breakfast--var shot
Truman and Garner sitting on lawn at Garner's favorite pp
moving shots thru empty streets--at San Antonia:Truman
going to church--var crowd shots--var scenes at the alamo
Haryy makes speech--5995x3..600ft:at Austin,Tex:var scene
as train pulls into Austin--crowds and Truman on back
platform--a whistbe stop at Temple,Texas--at Waco thousan
line derot--Truman takes trip thur car on Presidential tr
and visits Texas delegation--var scenes thousands at Fr t
Worth--Truman speaking at Rebel Stadium in Dallas--
5992x11..200ft:leaving Rebel stadium--Margaret Truman ri
with wife of Gov.Jester--night scenes at Bonham as party
goes thru strees,this is Sam Rayburn's hometown--at Bonha
staduim Rayburn addresses crowd and presents Truman--add
shots around stadium--scenes of Truman and Gov.Jester in
line--var scenes in home as Bonham people meet standing
line Gov.Jester,Margaret and Ma Truman,Harry and Sam

Rayburn--train pulls out of Bonham--

(4) 21-1833

[illegible], [illegible]--[illegible]--DEWEY--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--RR TRAI
GARNER--GOATS--CROWDS--BLDGS(ALAMO)--AUSTIN,TEXAS--FLAGS-
RAYBURN--FORT WORTH,TEXAS--OAKLAND,CALIF.--POSTERS--KELSO
WASH--SALMON--FLOWERS--CENTRALIA,WASH--SAN FRANCISCO,CALI
CHURCHES--FERRY BOATS--[illegible]--SPEECHES(DEWEY)--
SPEECHES(TRUMAN)--SPEECHES(RAYBURN)--PARADES--VANCOUVER,W
PORTLAND,ORE--KINLOCK,WASH--CENTRALIA,WASH--TACOMA,WASH--
RESIDENSES--LAWNS--CHURCH--[illegible]--TEMPLE,TEXAS--
WACO,TEXAS--[illegible]--STADIUMS(REBEL)--STADIUMS(BONHAM)
JESTER--TREES--FAMILIES*-

FERRIS(Stassen wearing captains hat crossing on Columbia River Ferry to Wash State).

Can No.

Subject

STASSEN CAMPAIGNS FOR OREGON.

Cameraman

NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
798				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Stassen traveling by bus down Columbia River highway-stops at Crown point--shots looking at scenery, talking, walking around etc.--travelling shots along niway of bus-arriving Bonneville dam--Stassen with army officer off. walking from building--shots inside powerhouse at dam--niway shots--talking to kids at Bonneville.--talking and autographing for townsfolks at kids at Jascade Locks, Oregon--bus etc.--Dewey's bus passing by--cutins Harold Stassen waving goodbye to Dewey bus--big crowd at Hood River, Oregon, Stassen talking,hs,crowd cutins etc.--old man talking to Stassen--shaking hands with crowd--street parade...

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)5891x3

[illegible] Oregon-shots; [illegible] riding in open car, etc.--

[illegible]--cus characters--Stage with Indians--wearing Sea Captain's hat crossing on Columbia River Ferry to Wash. State shore--cus on ferry--getting on plane and flying away--plane take-off.

OREGON; GRAND POINT, OREGON; BONNEVILLE, OREGON; CASCADE LOCKS, OREGON; HOOD RIVER, OREGON; THE DALLES, OREGON; WASHINGTON STATE; STATES; DAMS; DAMMING; ELECTIONS; VOTING; BUS; TRIPS; RIVERS; SCENICS; SPEECH; DAMS; BLDG; DAMS; CHILDREN; CROWDS; PEOPLE; TYPES; PARADES; INDIANS; FERRIES; PLANE AVIATION;

FERRIES:(Han River ferries carrying Korean refugees--1950--cuts 6455x6)

Can No. 23-398

DEPT.DEF--PARA(DD)

Subject KOREA--UN TROOPS SPEED TO HALT PRISONER MASSACRE

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)

DD-6456x6
PWS-6456x6
Film No. 6454x2,3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
CARTOON 161	153		

KOREA:(2 shots,U.S.troops on move--leaflets 10-30 and pix of Stalin--mine detectors--GI on truck hit by mine--hs GIs firing into tunnel GIs out of tunnel in jeep--wounded GI on road--2 shots, prisoners--kids with dead mother--ou dead woman--British Tommy and GI holding kids--refugees streaming back along sand--shadows on sand,guy ruding barrow--SS Seoul--street scene,crowded--market center--bargaining,3 shots--group around pot--street scene,Seoul--QUTS:6455x5:var.shots of freed Amer.PWs--landing at air base in Yokohama,greeted by AF band and Amer.Red Cross workers--workers give them cigs--they enter ambulance busses for hospital for checkup and/or rest--workers take down letters for home--

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-398-1

6455x3:more on refugees--Han River ferries carrying refugees xxxx--some do laundry--Police officer telling natives their homes will soon be secure again--crowd cheers--cu feet walking thru desert--marching along, carrying Korean flag------ 6454x2: At Sariwon, No.Korea, battlescenes--cu one wounded GI smoking--2 orphaned kids--Brit. troops advance under protection U.S. tanks--Tommies thru apple orchard to attack--attacking elements thru Sinwonri, south of Sariwon--troops dash into Sinwonri--Citizens of Sariwon welcome UN troops--Amer. soldier removes pix of Stalin & Kim Il Sun, from wall into tunnel pres. of Red Puppet Regime------6454x3: In Namchonjom, tanks advance--tanks & troops push on toward city--red prisoners surrendering------6454x2(Add.material this number): CHONG under UN occupation--Suwon also under UN command--UN forces across Imjingang River, so. of 38th Parellel in Munsan area while artillery shell burst across river--rounding up red prisoners-------KOREA--WAR--U.S. ARMY--STILLS--MINES--MACHINERY(Detectors)--TRUCK--SOLDIERS--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--SEOUL, KOREA--SCENIC--HUMAN INTEREST

23-398-1

(3)

BRIT.ARMY--U ARMY--CROWD--MARKET--AMERICAN PWs--YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--LANDING--RED CROSS--BAND--AMBULANCE--BUSSES--RIVER--FERRIES--LAUNDRY--FOREIGN POLICE--FEET--KOREA FLAG--SARIWON KOREA--BATTLESCENES--FOREIGN SOLDIERS--STALIN(pic)--KIM IL SUM(Pic)--CHONGJU,KOREA--TANKS--SUWON,KOREA--I JINGANG RIVE ARTILLERY--

HARRIS:(In Korea, carry refugees out of red territory--SOUND 12/50--cuts 6487x5, belt & over

Can No. 23-411

Roll 1

Subject WAR OR PEACE?-BRITISH, U.S. STRENGTHEN TIES IN KOREAN CRISIS-ATLEE & TRUMAN MEET-ATLEE AT PRESS CLUB

HEADOF(SEE) Paris(DD) LYONS-MARKMANN-FOX

VARIOUS-see affa story

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
10 100 131				Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(snow scene and terrain [illegible] ls on river near Pyongyang--hs Pyongyang--heavy traffic--hs convoy over bridge--trucks full of U.S. Marines--cloer marines waving--more convoy--native Koreans in barges--refugees,3 shots--Korean soldiers--refugees resting and walking--WASHINGTON,D.C.:ls White House--int. ls group--Truman,Clement Atlee Br.Prime Min.--ou Atlee,pan to Pres.Harry S.Truman,USA--group,Truman,Atlee,Secy of State Dean Acheson and Geo.C.Marshall--hs Press Club Group--Atlee talks (SOUND),applause----CUTS:(HL-6490x2:Amer.troops in freezing weather,at night,warm selves around fire--more on refugees---HL-6487x5:camera pans from Pyongang airfield to city & Daidong River--memorial tower built by Commies

Date of Event 12 50

Cut No. Dir.

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-411-1

To mark liberation [illegible] refugees flee across Daidong in small craft & steam ferries. military police direct traffic--jeep bearing Gen. Walton H. Walker, CO-US 8th Army--night scene of Sinanju, fiercely burning under bombing attacks by Far East Air Forces planes. PARA(DD):6489x5; more on Marine truck convoys--L-6489x11: Atlee & Sir Oliver Franks arrive White House--leave car---- L-6486x7; At White House, more on meeting of Truman & Atlee-- M-6486x5; var. shots, Atlee entering Press Club--speaking-- crowd--cameramen--etc.--Elev. shots & floor shots----L-6487x 1,2; Atlee speech, var. takes(SOUND)--M-6486x14; Atlee leaving Press Club, add. scenes-----M-6491x1; Truman & Atlee at Navy yard for luncheon-confab aboard the "WILLIAMSBURGH", Pres. yacht--shot of clock--party arrives--shot of clock again-- Atlee leaving(nite scene)--Truman party leaving--F-6489x6: more on Atlee arrival at White House----M-6486x6; var. shots cars & escort arrive WH driveway with Atlee, stop at door-- other cars follow--M-6486x10; more on Atlee arrival at WH-- out of car, into WH--out of WH--lights pipe--cars leave-----

(3) 23-411-1

OREA--WAR--SCENICS--RIVER(Daidong)--PYONGYANG,KOREA--CONVO
RAFFIC--UN ARMY--TRUCK--U.S.MARINES--KOREANS--REFUGEES--
K ARMY--SOLDIERS--WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--
TLEE--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON--MARSHALL--ORGANIZATIONS.
RESS--SPEECH(ATLEE)--U.S.ARMY--WEATHER--FIRE--NITE SCENES--
IRPORTS--MEMORIALS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--FERRIES--FIRES(War)--
OLICE--WALKER--SINANJU,KOREA--BOMBING--FRANKS--CROWD(Wabh)
AMERAMEN--WILLIAMSBURGH--MEETINGS--DIPLOMATS--CARS--PIPE--

FERRY:(On the Han River,Korea--refugees ferried to refuge from red aggression--5/51--in cuts 6655x4)

Can No. 24-460

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA---TRAPPED REDS REEL UNDER U.N. ATTACKS

Cameraman [illegible] FOX(DD)&HEARST (LFE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
145	135			Cuts 6653x4, 6656x4, 6656x3, 5 --- Can No. apprx/1200 ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(GIs alongside truck--4 shots types GIs--155 MM Howitzer guns open fire--6 shots--planes (Corsairs) take off--group in air--planes drop their napalm bombs--observer--explosion on hill--vertical dive of plane--another napalm, another dive--very close explosion--GIs thru water, 2 shots--LS long columns GIs--marching with boxes over heads to protect against rain--noose with tank passing by----------CUTS:DD 6653x4:GIs slosh thru mud, rain and water--more on battery of 155s laying barrage--men resting and eating on way--Infantry rear guard elements protecting group blowing up bridge--they pour gasoline on bridge to be destroyed----------DD 6656x4 (Ko-

Date of Event May 1951

Unit No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

gees,long lines both old and young trek across mountainous country toward the Han River--old men and women and childr carrying their sole belongings--get a little food on way--arrive at Han and ferried across----------

FOX(DD)6656x3:(ship "GENERAL MC CRAE"arrive with UN troops at Pusan,Korea--scenes aboard,Ethiopian troops among these trucks loaded with troops arrive at camp--Col.Kebbede Guebre of Addis Ababa in Command of Ethiopian Contingent--

HEARST(LEE):6656x5:(children at orphanage run by GIs of US practice boxing--at play--boys play football--English class at orphanage--ABCs on board--kids writing--GIs are from US 1st Div.Cavalry----------Orphanage is at Taegu,K

KOREA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TRUCK--TYPES OF PEOPLE--GUNS--WEAPONS--AVIATION--CORSAIRS--TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--EXPLOSION--DANGEROUS JOBS(Diving vertically on target)--U.S.A.F--WEATHER--RAIN--MUD--BATTLESCENES--HUMAN INTEREST-BRIDGE--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--KOREANS--RIVER--FOOD--FERRY-TRANSPORT--"GEN.McCRAE"--UN ARMY--ETHIOPIAN ARMY--MTS.

FERRYBOAT:(Old ferry..new bridge open over Delaware..8/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-483	Phila.

Subject: NEW BRIDGE OPEN OVER DELAWARE

Cameraman: BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	84			6706x1,700ft.

Description and Remarks: NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE:(shots, Albert R. Elbert, Ky. 2 Air shots of bridge--2 ground shots, same list of prices for use--old ferry--Dedication services in memorial to dead of war,laying wreath is Governor Driscoll of New Jersey and Gov.Carvell of Delaware--bowing heads--they cut tape--parade starts,3 shots-------CUTS:Add.same-Driscoll comes from Jersey side with Alfred E.Cottell who is Pres.of Jersey Senate and Gov.Carvell comes from side with Lt.Gov.Lamont DuPont Copeland--Cong.Medal of Honor winners present are James P. Connor of Delaware and Carlton Rouh of N.Jersey--Memorial wreath placed and taps sounded to war group shots--honor America's war dead--war over

Date of Event: 8/15/51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2930—15M—3-58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

bridge and cars across--var.angles of bridge--------

NEW CASTLE,DELAWARE--BRIDGE--AIR VIEWS--FERRYBOAT--
DEDICATION--MEMORIALS--WREATH--DRISCOLL--CARVELL--
CEREMONIES--COTTELL--XXXXXX-COPELAND--CONNOR--ROUH--
VETERANS--

FERRY:(Across Han River in Korea carries refugees--8/51--in cuts 6722x12 only

Can No. 24-490

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--ALLIES BRACE FOR NEW RED ASSAULT

[redacted](DD)--
PATHE(DD)--DEPT. DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	110		

Cuts HDD--6722x12, 6727x6
Can No. DD-6729x2, 600ft. cuts

Description and Remarks KOREA:(trucks caught in flood--guys thru knee-deep water--men push stalled jeep--tent half submerged--carrying cot away--rolling fuel drum thru water--bombers (B-29s) in air--inside nose of plane,man looking--2 shots flak--pilot--bombs away,lots of them--bombs falling--hits--Robert M. Terrill,Brig.Gen. in command of Bombing Command,in plane--more hits----------CUTS:(in SEOUL,hi angle shots of lines of refugees being checked by soldiers--group crossing Han River on ferry--an old Korean man getting on the ferry--a mother and her youngsters following her along the beach--a weary old woman sitting amid her possessions----------

Date of [redacted] AUG. 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-490-1

6727x6:(infantry mounting tanks in pan shots and the tanks moving up the hill road--scouts ahead of tanks on hill road--infantry moving in file toward hillarea after leave tanks--tanks moving into position with tdp gunner looking out of open turret--tanks firing and shots of explosions on hill--air support moving in and bombing enemy on ridges
6729x2:(group of headquarters officers discussing plan and map being then explained to troops--tanks move out and cross stream with trucks following--mine detectors lead tanks and mines are dug up--tanks move into position and blast hill target--foot soldiers fire weapons at hill area hill area covered with explosions,from white phosphorous shells mostly--helicopter lands with observer who discussed problem with Gen.James VanFleet----------

KOREA--WAR--TRUCKS--WATER--WEATHER--UN ARMY--JEEP--MUD--AVIATION--B/29--BOMBS & BOMBING--TERRILL--EXPLOSIONS--SEOUL,KOREA--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--OLD PEOPLE--RIVER-FERRY--CHILDREN--TANKS--WEAPONS-- SOLDIERS--VANFLEET--HELICOPTER-MINES(Weapons)--BATTLESCENES--

FERRY:(Visiting Eng.royal couple aboard ferry in Newfoundland as their visits draw to close--11/13/51)

Can No. 24-509

Roll No. Canada

Subject: PRINCESS ELIZABETH DEPARTS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	78			676½1,300 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks: PORTUGAL COVE,NEWFOUNDLAND:(kids waving flags--Princess Elizabeth comes aboard ferry--more kids--on board--cu woman--kid--on board a tender, rocking--Tender leaving--enroute--"EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND"--thay heard it--EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND in harbor--Princess Elis.& Prince Philip on the bridge--waving goodbye----------CUTS: All add. same--tope shot of city of ST.JOHNS,NEWFOUNDLAND--2 street shots same--1s Portugal Bay--var. shots of kids,boat & village of PORTUGAL COVE--more of them saying 'bye

Dated 11/13/51

Can No.	Date

PORTUGAL COVE,NEWFOUNDLAND--VISITS--PRINCESS ELIZ--PHILIP--FERRY--"MANECO"--SS EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND"--TYPES(Canadians)--SCENICS(ST.JOHNS' SCENICS(Port Bay)--CHILDREN--CAN.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FERRY: (40th Div. takes ferry across San Francisco Bay)	Issue Number 6582x1	
Subject 40th DIVISION LEAVES FOR JAPAN		Cameraman LEDERER

Length 60 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting No: 5916-3 Can No. captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks OAKLAND,CALIF:(var.scs.as troop train pulls in with California's 40th Div. troops,destined for duty in Japan,from Camp Cooke,Calif--ls and cus as men are lined up,waiting to take ferry across bay to San Francisco--ls,cus men boarding ferry--ferry arrives at SAN FRANCISCO--off they come at Ft.Mason,Port of Embarkation--on transport,men loading on--Maj.Gen.J.A.Lester,CO of Embarkation Port,on pier--directs activities --boarding transport,var.scs.--xcu of one soldier wearing one his girl's earrings--Maj.Gen.Daniel H.Hudleston,CO of the 40th Div,with Col.K.B.Rohrer (his aide)--var.ls and cus of Hudleston--var.scs.on board as GIs "butter up"the mess steward with lots of cigarettes--sev

Date of Event 5/29/51

SEE OVER

(2) 6582x1

angles of boys in stern of ship waving goodbye--(security prevents use of name of ship,so no ls of ship or name)----------

OAKLAND,CALIF--U.S.ARMY(40th Div.)--FERRY--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen)--TRANSPORT(Ship)--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF(At Fort Mason)--

FERRY (Car-ferry): Launched for operating on Lake Michigan - can carry 32 railway cars & passengers)

Issue Number CS 6783x4

Subject: LAUNCHING A CAR-FERRY SIDEWAYS

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Title: 6107-6
Orig. 403ft. CS 1ftg.				Can No. Caption junked aftr cmpl made

Description and Remarks: STURGEON BAY,WISC:(In the Christy ShipBuilding yard,is of car-ferry of the Chesapeake and Ohio Railway's SS SPARTAN on ways--(car ferry will carry 32 railway cars as well as passengers and passenger-cars)--tugnbreak up ice in slip--var.scs.of breaking up ice--cu same--a"guillotine" is used to break the firmi ropes before she slides down ways--builder C.R.Christiansen signals for launch--remove stays from stern of ship--greasing runway--workmen look on,visitors not allowed--offical launch ceremony will be held in spring--she slides down SIDEWAYS into water at dark----------this ship and a sister-ship still being built will [illegible] the run between Luddington, Mich and the Wisconsin ports of Mil-

Date: 4/5/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—SM—12/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) CS 6783n4

vaukee,Manitoeoc and Kewaunee,will cover over 100,000 miles annually--
we filed a cut story on this only--no indication of footage or actual
scenes so please check film----------

STURGE N BAY,WISCONSIN--LAUNCHING--FERRY(Car-ferry)--ODDITIES(Sideways
launch)--SHIPYARD--

FERRIES:(Two car ferries launched in Wisconsin--one sideways,wash upsets freight cars on opposite shore)

Issue Number
25-594-Canada

Subject
LARGEST C.&R FERRY LAUNCHED

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-115				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

STURGEON BAY,WISCONSIN!(1s
"SPARTAN" ferry,2 shots--christened--guests--
(Mrs.John Hannah,wife of Pres.of Mich.State College,christened "Spartan
--the "BADGER" on ways,2 shots--radar--wheelhouse--flag(Mich.State)--
knock out wedges--Wisconsin Gov.Kohler &wife--she cracks bottle on
ship---down she goes,sideways, wash hits freight cars on opposite shore
and upsets them--2 shots wrecked cars--"BADGER"lying calm in water-----

STURGEON BAY,WISCONSIN--LAUNCHING--FERRIES--"SS SPARTAN"--"SS BADGER"--
ACCIDENTS(Launching)--ODDITIES(Launching sideways)--WATER--

Date of Event 9/6/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FERRY: (Cleanly cut in half after being struck by oil tanker in fog)

Issue Number 26-466-1

Subject: SEA IS CHEATED--500 SAVED AS FERRY IS SLICED IN TWO

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-94:				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(In the North Sea, British railway Ferry "DUKE OF YORK" after being cut in two by American Oil Tanker--Captain and Crew--people on deck, look--ls and cu bow of the tanker "HAITI VICTORY"--rescued up gangway at HARWICH,ENGLAND--kids,dolls,etc--2 sc.stretcher--ls and cu life-boats--ferry cut in half--(Miraculously only five died but scores were injured)----------

Date of Event: May 1953

AT SEA--FERRY--"DUKE OF YORK"--"HAITI VICTORY"--FREIGHTER(Oil tanker)--RESCUE--SHIPWRECK--MEDICAL--

SEE OVER

FERRY: (Crosses between Halifax & Dartmouth, N.S. -will be discontinued on completion of new bridge)	Issue Number 26-470-Canada	

Subject NEW BRIDGE FOR HALIFAX				Cameraman ASSOCIATED
Length 7-88	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA: (ferry crosses between Halifax and Dartmouth, Nova Scotia--engineers look over blueprint for new suspension bridge--across river, showing approach from Dartmouth side--pan down pier, ferry approaches--pouring concrete, 3 sc--bigger pier approaches on Halifax side--from other side, sev. sec pier approaches----------

Date of 5/28/53

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--FERRY--

SEE OVER

FERRY: (Newest link between Newfoundland and mainland is launched)

Issue Number 26-523-Canada

Subject: NEW FERRY--NEWFOUNDLAND SHIP LAUNCHED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-100				cuts junked

[redacted] Date of Event 12/1/53

WIDE-angle on ways--sign "WILLIAM CARSON"--pan scene to screws--cu screws--arrival of Min.of Transport Lionel Chevrier and Sect of State John Pickeragill--is crowd--Rev.D.McLean blesses the new ship which is a combination icebreaker and ferry--workmen burn away stays--girl with bottle,Mrs.Donald Gordon christens--ship slides down ways--bow shot into river--is afloat--------

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--LAUNCHING--"WILLIAM CARSON"--CEREMONIES--
CHEVRIER,LIONEL--PICKERSGILL,John--ICEBREAKER--FERRY--

SEE OVER

FERRY: (Odd craft carries cars across Holland's canals)	Can No. 26-527-2 D	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHICAGO FIRE (B)CARDINAL SPELLMAN(C)AUTOMATIC ELEVATORS (D) OVERLAND FERRY	(A)TRAYNHAM (B)MARKANN (C)LEDERER (D) FOLTOOSH

(A) 47 (B) 43	(C) 69 (D) 61	Neg. STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (D)CSonly 7224x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(A) Date of Event Dec. 1953
debris,firemen--another same--firemen with stretcher case--3 sc.dig amid ruins of flophouse fire--fireman sent over man on stretcher--city officials--another stretcher case--six collapsed bldg.--
----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(on pier,piles of clothing for Korea relief--Francis Cardinal Spellman,RC Archbishop of New York,blesses it,Korean representative with him--2 sc.Spellman inspecting piles of clothing--cu big bales--2 sc.cargo boom putting supplies aboard--Cardinal shakes hands with Korean representative----------
----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(model of new elevator--door closes, goes up to second floor--group looking--man pointing as one door opens

SEE OVER

and other closes--crowd--looking down on main floor of model,door closes--see mechanics--maze of wires,2 sc--gen.shot of the model-----(D)HOLLAND:(at AVENHORN,in car,stop at crossing--boat on rails--goes into water--carrier back into water to get another boat--boat loaded--boat going up rail--goes past,car traffic moves---------

(A)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--HOTEL(Ill.flophouse)-
(B)NEW YORK CITY--CLOTHING--CHARITY(Korean Relief)--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--CEREMONIES(blessing supplies)--KOREANS--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MODEL(of new elevator)--ELEVATOR(Model)--
(D)AVENHORN,HOLLAND--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--CANALS--FERRY--RR(line for ferries)--

FERRY: (New service opens between Barcelona & Majorca, Spain)

Issue Number
7037x3; 7134x2; 7139x12; 7189x7
7195x8

Subject
MISC.STORIES-SPAIN-1953
(Five stories)

Cameramen
NO DO (All five)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutnos
see after each x-number			all BW	see after each x-no. Can NG for bk.nos.--captic and except 7189x7

Description and Remarks

7037x7:(BkFo:6464-10--140ft--Date Shot 1953
Feb.1953--BREAD FACTORY IN MADRID--first mechanical method bread bakery in Spain--dough divided in pieces of desired weight machines gives it proper shape--dough in the panels is divided into trays in each oven--baking takes 30-35 minutes--conveyer carries baked bread to cooling racks then they are put in baskets and sent to stores for sales----------
----------7134x2:(BkNo:6468-10--319ft--April 1953--FRANCO & INDUSTRIAL PROGRESS--gen.Franco visits coal mine in Anderra with some of his cabinet--dons miner's uniform--------visits Llesp Falls which will soon be source of great power and irrigation when work is finished and dams are [illegible] with Va[illegible] SEE over

FORM 2630—10M—11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 7037x3,etc--MISC.STORIES-SPAIN-1953

Aran--visits Salto del Senet Dam which collects water in channel--
Jams of Bono & Vilaller----------
----------7139x12:(BkNo:6479-11--160ft--July 1953--NEW FERRY BOAT SER-
VICE---between Barcelona and Majorca,ferry offers new tourist and sum-
mer service--the ferry "Victoria"--(funny bit of a vacationer missing
the ferry,apparently dressed in swim or other play outfit)--leaves
Barcelona in morning and arrives Majorca at sunset--see beautiful harb-
or of Majorca at sunset----------
----------7189x7:(BkNo:6532-9--105ft--Oct.1953--STORM IN SAN SEBASTIAN
--good shot of water beating against rocks----------see caption(Spanis
----------7195x8:(BkNo:6546-1--122ft--Oct.1953--SALT PITS--at Cadis,
Salt-pits gleam white in the sun---------also ESTUARIES on this roll--
Fishing with nets strung across estuary from one side to other--fish
struggle for "hole"in net which proves to be a filter into the net trap
---(in salt pit story,donkeys are used to transport the salt----------
SPAIN--BAKERY--FOOD--INDUSTRY(Spain,Misc)-------FRANCO,Gen.Francisco--
COUPS--MINING--DAMS-------FERRY- LAUGH PARADE - STORM WATER SALT

FERRY: (Out of service - replaced by new bridge)	Issue Number 28-662-Canada	
Subject HALIFAX BRIDGE OPENED		Cameramen ASSOCIATED

Length 8-88	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks HALIFAX TO DARTMOUTH,NOVA SCOTIA:ferry,Angus MacDonald bridge in bg,2 sc--crowd wait for ferry--2 sc ferry docking--hs crowd round bridge--2 MOF scs same--Mayor Donahoe of Halifax--crowd--Premier Hicks of Halifax--Mrs.Angus MacDonald,wife of former Premier of Nova Scotia--shw walks over--cuts tape--parade across bridge--Mountie,fg, bridge,bg--warship under bridge----------

Date of Event 4/4/55

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--BRIDGE--FERRY--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

FERRY: (Used to darry passengers due to R.R. strike)

Issue Number 28-679-3 4

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RAIL STRIKE (B)DEMONSTRATION(Germany) (C)HOOVER AWAY

Cameraman(A)HEARST (B)PATHE (C)TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cam No.
(A) 67 (B) 76 (C) 43	STORY			C(A)7451x8,7450x11 appx 400ft (B)(C)cuts junked

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(empty rr tracks--porters' trucks,pigeons--station,no activity--crowds waiting--yards,engines stand idle--men out of cab--pan yards,idle trains--snarled auto traffic--line of people waiting--busses--people clim on busses--traffic standing still--int.car,man waves with derby--car stops,picks up gal--car pulls away,man stands and looks---------- CUTS:7451x8:(more scenes of idle trains,etc--traffic--scenes at the River,boats--MUST CHECK FILM for actual scenes since caption sheet did not give scene listing----------7450x11:(people getting into boats at Tower Pier--pier,boats leaving with people--(acting as "river busse --people on river boat "ferry"--traffic jams---Army trucks load mail--

Date of 5/486

SEE OVER

Army trucks used to move vital materials--trucks arrive and depart----
(B)W.BERLIN,GERMANY:(pan street and crowd--pan,pamphlets thrown,,more crowd--pan crowd--cops jump into melee--fighting--cop staggers by,hold head--another cop half-carried out--cops moving in,some scuffling--patrol wagon,loudspeakers moves by,crowd quiet--crowd moves toward cops--cop and one man in crowd scuffling----------
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(President Dwight D "Ike"Eisenhower and group with FBI head, J. Edgar Hoover--bs camera--Ike pins National Security Medal on Hoover--cu Hoover,pan to Ike--back off--Ike shakes and congrats--cu citation--pan to medal--pan to Hoover----------
(A)ENGLAND--STRIKE(Rail)--MONTAGE(empty,quiet rr yards)--TRAFFIC--
--BUSSES--MISC.BOATS--FERRY--ENG.ARMY(Trucks)--
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,D.D.--HOOVER,J.EDGAR--MEDALS--U.S.GOVT--

FERRY: (Most modern makes inaugural run between Bar Harbor & Yarmouth)

Issue Number
29-49-Canada

Subject
NOVA SCOTIA FERRY OPENS NEW SERVICE

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-100				cuts junked

Con No.

Description and Remarks YARMOUTH,NOVA SCOTIA:(1s ship Date 6/Pre/56
ferry)--cu name "BLUENOSE"--tied up at dock--Highlanders
pipers,coming up--Premier Henry D.Hicks of NS and wife with party--
Queen Miss Bluenose",Winifred Gray--crowd--2 sc.Min.of Trade and
Industry Wilfred Dauphinee--press & radio--Capt.Argus Walters,skipper
of the old schooner "Bluenose"after which ferry was named,gives ferry
skiper,Captain Davie,sailboat bookends--crowd,applause--floats,led by
"Queen of the Sea"--ls parade--girls riding float,car--float,replica of
"Bluenose"--Miss Wedgeport on truck--same float,fisherman,dragging fish
along----------YARMOUTH,NOVA SCOTIA--CEREMONIES--FERRY--"BLUENOSE"--
PARADES(Misc Foreign)--DAUPHINEE,WILFRED--

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-12M-4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FERRY:(Used to transport wounded and dead from Rikers Is.NY plane crash scene--2/2/57--see 3rd part of story over)

Can No. 30-12

Roll No. 1

Subject: PLANE CRASHES--SERIES OF AIR TRAGEDIES HIT U.S.

Contains --HEARST-- LEVERER--MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
166	159			Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks SACOIMA,LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:wreckage of collided [illegible] school yard with debris where fighter-trainer plane hit air and parts fell in school yard (8 DEAD, xxx boys)-80 INJURED)--gen. shot debris--cu searching thru rubble--3 shots enormous rubble--pan to boys jacket neatly folded on ground (Human Int.material)--full screen of debris-- at MOUNTAIN VIEW,CALIFORNIA:wrecked & charred homes--twisted mass of smouldering wood where a flamed-out jet exploded in air and parts falling set 25 houses afire--rubble and a smouldering house--pan of area--wrecked car--stunned residents,one man on crutches--RIKERS ISLAND,NY:(tail assembly of plane which crash-landed then exploded

Date 2/2/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-1SM-5-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

burned(killing 20,injuring 81)--pan to sign on plane "NORTH EAST AIRLINES",firemen digging--pan from one engine to the other--charred tire--Rikers Island Ferry taking injured to var.hospitals--one injured walking under blanket--little girl in arms of policeman,put into ambulance--litter into ambulance with badly burned person--firemen dig thru smokin rubble--pan of are,snow falling,covering bodies which lie under blankets--bodies on ground----------

PACOIMA,LOS ANGLES,CALIF--DISASTERS(3 Aviation)--SCHOOL--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--MONTAGE(Air crash aftermath material)--PLANEWRECKS--MOUNTAIN VIEW,CALIF RESIDENCE--FIRE--DISASTER(Fire)--JET PROPULSION--WOUNDED--RIKERS ISLAND,NY--SNOW--STORM--DEAD--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FERRY--RESCUE--AMBULANCE--MEDICAL--

FERRY:(In Aqaba used to move truckloads of materials by Israel in fear of UN sanctions--7/57)

Film No. 30-22

Roll No. 1

Subject GAZA STRIP--IS U.S. SUPPLIED ITEM DISPUTED TERRITORY

Cameraman JOHNS & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts, Can No.
126	119			7627x3; 3008 ft.

Description and Remarks ISRAEL:(Mobs crowd in front of Parliament protesting withdrawal--Prime Min. David BenGurion talking(silent)--Assembly in WASHINGTON,DC of Pres.D.E. signing Joint Resolution to promote Peace and [illegible] in the Middle East--Army vehicles on document--back in ISRAEL, more supplies--Army vehicles pulling compressor--ships at Aqaba--[illegible] to Aqaba UN equipment moving in--Gen.E.L.M. Burns who is UN [illegible] in Middle East--UN soldiers looking--Israel equipment--equipment moving--Arabs waving and gesticulating--UN dispersing crowd of Arabs--CUTS:(additional material as above--also trucks boarding ferry in Aqaba--ms orait out to sea--ls ships at sea--tal tracks mov[illegible]

Date of Event 3/57

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	

see over

FORM 2620—15M—5-58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-22-1

tanks moving out (Israelis)--UN guards patrolling--Egypt flag raised--Arabs cheering wildly--Egyptian soldier salute flag as it is raised----------

ISRAEL--WAR--CROWD--ISRAELI GOVT--JEWISH--BENGURION--WASH, DC--EISENHOWER--AUTOGRAPHS--AGREEMENTS--SUPPLIES--TRUCKS--ARABA, ISRAEL--BURNS--UN SOLDIERS--RIOTS--FERRY--MISC. SHIPS--MISC. CONVEYANCES--FLAG(Egyptian)--EGYPTIAN SOLDIER--

FERRY-BOAT:(Nite shot of skyline of N.Y.-ferryboat in fg..along the Hudson Trade Fair in N.Y.-display fireworks. 4/57 -(A) below)

Can No. 30-33

Roll No. 2

Subject: (A) IN BRIEF:(A)FIREWORKS ON THE HUDSON (B)CIRCUS AT BELLEVUE (C)FINISH (CORTEZ) (D)TEETER-TOTTER

Cameraman: (B) MAUMANS C) MARQUETTE BATON (D) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A)75 (B)49 (C)9 (D)61				(A) 7634x3, 400ft. (B) (C) (D) junked

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY.(title--nite shot of skyline of NY,ferryboat in fg--search. big moon behind buildings--fireworks,starbursts--2 sh. of Mt.Fujiama in fireworks--"Niagara Falls"--more rockets, bombs bursting--skyline and moon--CUTS Add same--Empire State Building lights at night--more on moon over Manhatter (B)At Bellevue Hospital,title--elephants in circle--kid on small elephant,riding--elephant rears up,kid waves--kids & derby-hatted clown,they look glum--gal astride performing horse--kid keeping time,snapping finger--clown followed by comic "dachshund"--pint-sized clown shaking hands with the patients--nurse dancing rock and roll with hobo clown--

Destroy Event 4/57

Used No. | Date

...WAN NURS CALIFORNIA-(title--man walks out waving ...

OVER

Form 2830-10M-2-56.U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-33-2

one-man helicopter--front on shot,pilot seated,sees copter details,he wiggles--he rises--Naval officers watch--he descends slowly from good height,near ground--rises a bit--cu lowers gently to ground----------

STOCKTON,CALIFORNIA:(title--hs teeter--two Juniors of the College of the Pacific ride,one seated on one end,up and down,wears button "Ask me why"--guy lying in prone position at other end,2 sc.--center of pivot,fraturnity sign--counter device--prone guy being fed as he goes past--cu of crowd,heads bobbing--other guy,eating ear of corn as he pushes up and down--guy being shaved as he goes by----------

NEW YORK CITY(A-B)--NIGHT SCENES--SKYLINE--FIREWORKS--INDUSTRY--FERRYBOAT--BUILDINGS--MOON-- HL OF YEAR--(B)HOSPITAL--CHILDREN--CIRCUS--HUMAN INTEREST--CLOWNS--ELEPHANTS--GIRLS--HORSES--DOGS--NURSES--(C)VAN NUYS,CALIF AVIATION--INVENTIONS--HELICOPTERS-TESTS--DANGEROUS JOBS--HL OF YEAR--ODDITIES--(D)STOCKTON,CALIF--COLLEGE OF PACIF STUDENTS--STUNTS- FEATS--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS-LAUGH PARADE--

FERRY:(10/57-Queen Elisabth II takes trip to U.S. to visity and has to use) to see Manhattan skyline)STORY ONLY	Can No. 30-86	Roll No. 1

Subject: ROYAL SALUTE--N.Y.MILLIONS CHEER QUEEN'S VISIT

Cameraman: HAEDE-MARKMANN--HEARST--FOX--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-295			

HAEDE:7671x9,
HEARST:7672x3, 7673x1, 7675x1
MARKMANN:7674x2, 7672x4
FOX: 7674x7, 7675x2,3

CS 767[illegible] of Event Oct.'57

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(harbor,flotilla--Queen Elisabeth and Prince Philip enti mcu--cu Liz--flotilla follows--fireboats and blimp--pan her on bridge to Statue of Liberty--mcu Liz looks--ls deck,VIP group and statue--cu her--headon ferry,statue bg--ferry captain(unidentified)--pan from Liz and party to skyline--Phil & Liz on deck,he reacts to skyline--coming into slip,banner--entourage onto dock--car off dock,onto street,cops alongside--crowd,women,Union Jacks--tickertape down from bldgs--down B'wy,troops march,huge crowd--look up at tickertape falling--more troo --sideangle same,folo travel shot,crowd--pan Queen's car,motorcade--

SEE OVER

press truck--close shot car by camera,Queen waves--hs motocade--more tickertape falling heavy--2 shots car--paper falls--2 shots,huge crow--Queen's car pulls up at City Hall--she exits,applause--meets Mayor and Mrs. Robert Wagner--she at rostrum,signs book--Philip takes out h own pen--blows on page,signs--Queen back to car--crowd waves--car pul away-------CUTS:(7671x9:(SOUND speech by Queen--good crowd,poor sound 7672x3:Queen and Philip off train in STATEN ISLAND--greeted by NY Gov. W.Averill Harriman----7674x2:(more on parade--shots at Waldorf Astori Hotel ballroom,poor light--Queen arrives,greeted outside by Chief of Protocol Jon Denew--they visit Empire State Bldg--paper caught in the breeze flies UP around Radio tower--good High shots of City------ 7674x7:(More material at the Waldorf----7673x1:(at the Commonwealth Ball,honor guard--Queen enter and pose--she and Philip--shaking hands with various people--walking past guests--stop to speak to some------ (COMMONWEALTH BALL material was unused in reel)-----7672x4:(departing at Idlewild airport,party walk toward plane--Queen greets people--Qu

(3) 30-66-1

and Philip walk from ramp to plane----------7675x2.3;(Commonwealth Ball (unused in reel),ext.7th Reg.Armory,crowd arriving--Gov.W.Averill Harriman and other dignitaries arrive--Queen out of car--silent,int. Armory,Queen and Prince Philip walk by,waving--them leaving,get into car--SOUND of parade of Kilties,etc--Queen and Philip arriving--playing of British and American anthems--greetings guests,etc----------7675x1;(Queen's dinner at Waldorf,Pilgrim Society dinner--Queen arrive and sit down--good cu during Invocation--shots of UN Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge,Stephen Douglas,Dag Hammarskjold of UN--Queen toasts health of Pres.of U.S.--Mr.Hugh Bullock,Pres.of Pilgrims of the U.S,speaking--introduces Queen--she speaks--SOUND----------

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--BR.GOVT--MISC.WATERCRAFT--RECEPTION--STATUE OF LIBERTY--FERRY--NY SKYLINE--PARADE--TICKERTAPE--CROWD,huge--CITY HALL--WAGNER--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing guest book)--SPEECH(Elizabeth)--HARRIMAN--STATEN ISLAND,NY--HOTEL(Waldorf Astoria,NY)--DENEW--BLDG(Empire State)--CEREMONIES(Commonwealth Ball)--AIRPORT--SOUND(Parade & Anthems)--MUSIC(Anthems)--LODGE--DOUGLAS--HAMMARSKJOLD--BULLOCK-- SPEECH(BULLOCK)--

FERRY: (Queen requests trip across N.Y. Harbor)	Issue Number 30-106-3	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1957 SPOTLIGHT ON ROYALTY	UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
3-71				NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(At White House) Date of Shot 1957

Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip arrive,greeted by Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower,US First Lady,2 shots-------NEW YORK CITY:(Fire-boats welcome Queen Elizabeth during her trip across the bay--on she on ferry--ticker tape parade up Broadway--car up B'wy,2 shots------ MONACO:(crowds--Christening of first child,Princess Caroline, of Prince Rainier and Princess Grace Kelly--Royal family on balcony,she hold baby --lots of balloons released----------

WASHINGTON,DC--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--EISENHOWER,Mamie--FERRY-NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--TICKER TAPE--MONACO--FAMILIES--BABIES--BALLOONS--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

FERRY:(In Turkey capsises,drowning scores--3/58--"B"story	Can No. 31-19	Roll No. 2B
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)USS SKATE(Submarine) (B) FERRY DISASTER(Turkey) (C)ROCKET Failure		Cameramen HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-51 (B)3-67 (C)3-62	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PLYMOUTH HARBOR,ENGLAND:(ls of [illegible] 3/6/58
USS SKATE,latest atomic submarine--ss same--ss crew on sub--ss men on land--cu men on sub--ss docking sub--ss same--cu same--cu officers--ss sub in dock--(she made trip over 8 days ALL UNDERWATER

(B)TURKEY:(On the Sea of Marmara, ls of pier--ls ferry--scu same--crowd--ss carrying body--ss group of women crying--ss group carrying coffin--ss man crying--cu another man crying--ss putting body in trunk--ss of coffins--cu same--ss group praying

(C)CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(LS of U.S.ARMY ROCKET "JUPITER C"--cameramen--takeoff--cameramen--rocket in flight & disappears

Used No. | Date

PLYMOUTH HARBOR,ENGLAND--USE--SUBMARINE--USS SKATE--HL OF YEAR--SAILOR--TURKEY--DISASTER--HUMAN INTEREST--FERRY--CROWD--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--SCIENCE--ROCKETS--CAMERAMEN

FERRYBOAT:(Frozen solid into Zuyder Zee in Holland in ice three feet thick--3/63--worst freeze since 1924)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-20	2

Subject: WINTER TURNPIKE--FROZEN ZUYDER ZEE BECOMES HIGHWAY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-27		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HOLLAND:(AS cars ride on frozen river, Zuyder Zee--cu ferry boat frozen fast in ice--ss cars driving on ice--ss same--ss pan of gas station on ice, 30 mile from land--cu gas pump--ss cars driving on ice--ss people skating on ice--cu couple, same--ss man skating--NIGHT SCENE:ss people lighting torches--ss same--ls on ice with torches (Highly effective shot)--ss same----------

Date of Event: 3/63

HOLLAND--WINTERLIGHT OF YEAR--WEATHER--ICE--RIVER--FERRYBOAT--AUTOS--FUEL--ODDITIES--FIRE(Torches)--NIGHT SCENES--SKATING--

SEE OVER

FERRYBOAT:(Disaster,fire,sinking kills 60 people--7/63) in Argentina	Can No. 36-58	Roll No. 1

Subject FERRY DISASTER--ARGENTINE SINKING TAKES HEAVY TOLL	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-116			NONE

Description and Remarks ARGENTINA:(Between Montevideo and Buenos Aires, on the River Plate, ha ferry in fog, sinking--same,as--cu boat,2 shots--cu sinking--ls spraying water on burning boat--cu same--ms boat--side shot boat--cu another boat near wreck--cu boat under water--ls boat--cu crowd--ms survivors coming toward camera--cu same--pan,feet to survivors--survivor being hugged--ss same--cu man with child--crowd,woman crying--ls woman on stretcher--cu same--ls into ambulance--------ARGENTINA--RIVER--FERRY--SHIP WRECK--WATER--HUMAN INTEREST--FIRE--DISASTER--CROWD--ARGENTINES--SURVIVORS--MEDICAL--

Date of Event 7/63

SEE OV

FERRY:(New Hovercraft Ferry in use in Wales--7/63)"C"story

Can No. 36-61

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NIXON AT WALL (B)USS HALSEY COMMISSIONED (C)HOVERCRAFT FERRY (D)MOUNTAIN CLIMBING SCHOOL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-66 3-73 3-75 3-113			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event NONE 7/63

BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls The Wall--car arr.at checkpoint charlie(US side)--checkpoint charlie--Richard M.Nixon, U.S., and family as same--pan, Wall to Nixon family--cu Nixon family--ls EAST BERLIN, GERMANY--cu Nixon--Nixon in East Berlin--------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF: (ls guided missile frigate USS HALSEY--semi same--officers com aboard, 2 shots--hs ceremony--cu men at attention--ls same--ss ship--cu Admiral Chester Nimits, others seated--hs ceremony--cu Nimits speaking--ss ship and crowd--raising flag--men salute--ls ceremony--------(C)BRISTOL CHANN WALES:(ls Hovercraft ferry--ss men get in ship--cu props--ss ship rises

SEE OV

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

above water,leaves spray--AS same--AS ship along--int.men at controls--t
travel shot,cliffs in distance--int.passengers--AS ship--int.passengers-
AS ship--Zoom ship come in--int.windshield wipers--ship coming to a
stop-------(D)CANADA:(ls mountain peak--ms instructor climbs--ms class
watches--mcs Instructor climbing--ms knot-tying class--ms girl climbing-
ls pan mountain--ms climbers--pan valley to climbers--ls climbers--ls
climbers near top--climbers reach top--climbers with rope on top--ls
mountain----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--NIXON--FAMILIES-_VISITS--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--USN--USS HALSEY--FRIGATE--CEREMONIES--NIMITZ--
FLAG--SAILORS--

BRISTOL CHANNEL,WALES--[illegible]--INVENTION--FERRY--WATER--AIRVU--
DEVICES--

CANADA--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING--SCHOOL--EDUCATION--TRAINING--MOUNTAINS--

FERRY: (12/66-Shots of search, rescue operations for Greek ferry Heraklion sunk in Aegan sea with heavy death toll)	Can No. 31-100 ~~29-100~~	Roll No. 1 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
AEGEAN TRAGEDY-GREEK FERRY SINKS, HUNDREDS LOST	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-116		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ~~12/12/66~~

AEGEAN SEA-AV planes searching for wreckage of Greek ferry "HERAKLION"--cu ships searching--ms same--cu man looking from plane--AV small piece of wreckage--cu man throws out marker--ms marker on water--ss same--ms ships searching--ss same--cu man looking--ms ship searching--ss Nite ship with survivors--PIRAEUS, GREECE-ms wounded in stretchers off ship--cu dazed survivors to ambulance--ms more survivors--cs same--cs same--ms 2 shots same--cu ambulance drives off--

GREECE--DISASTERS(Naval)--AVIATION--SEARCH--NITE SCENES--WOUNDED--FERRY--"HERAKLION"--AMBULANCES--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(Disaster)--AT SEA(Aegean Sea)--[illegible] FERRY [illegible] WRECKAGE

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT, FIREBOATS

--year--film number

<u>See also</u> GENERAL division--FIRE, FIREMEN AND APPARATUS; and TYPES OF PEOPLE division

VAM 005 film

FIRE BOATS	Can No. 2-40	Roll No. 1

Subject: Friemen fights great $750,000 grain blaze in famous elevator.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	103			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.

See FIRE.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 40	5/17/30

SEE OVER

OVER

FIREBOATS

Can No.	Roll No.
2- 66	6

Subject 17 Saved in factory blaze as firemen fight poison fumes.

Cameraman Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	66			Can No.

Description and Remarks Brooklyn, N.Y.

See FIRE

Date of Event 8/15/30

Used No.	Date
V2 66	8/16/30

SEE OVER

OVER

FIREBOATS	Can No. 2 - 80	Roll No. 1

Subject 13 gun salute greets General Gouraud here as guest of Legion.	Cameraman Dalrymple

Length T 9	Neg. 42	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Fort Jay, N.Y.

See GENERAL GOURAUD

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 80 1	0/11/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

JOHN J. HARVEY (FIREBOAT)	Can No. V.3-R.102	Roll No. 4

Subject NEW $586,000 FIRE-BOAT ACCEPTED BY CITY.	Cameraman Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	61			Can No. 143 x-2

Description and Remarks N.Y.--various shots of John J.Harvey sailing under Geo.Washington bridge with large spouts spouting under the walk--c.u.of boat with sprays working out along deck--l.s.of boat letting out huge streams up toward bridge
Also listed as:NEW YORK--GEO.WASHINGTON BRIDGE--HUDSON RIVER.

Date of Event 1931
NARA NLE 12/84

Used No.	Date
~~V3R.102~~	
	SEE OVER

OVER

FIREBOATS: GAYNOR, MAYOR, THE NEW YORKER, HEWITT, MAYOR, ~~(FIREBOAT)~~ MITCHEL, JOHN PURROY NARA

Can No.	Roll No.
46 x	4

Subject: FIREBOATS ON DISPLAY

Cameraman: Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
280	280			

Description and Remarks: New York--The New Yoker under Bklyn Bridge hoses in action--John Purry Mitchel follows--3 boats abreast with all sprays open--various shots of New Yorker
UNUSED

Also listed as: STUNTS NEW YORK, BROOKLYN BRIDGE, ~~MAYOR GAYNOR(fireboat)~~ JOHN PURROY MITCHEL(fireboat)

Date of Event 7/28/31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FIRE BOATS (GREATER N.Y.)	Can No. 46 x	Roll No. 5

Subject FIRE BOAT DEMONSTRATION	Cameraman Winner

Length 358	Neg. 358	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks New York--shots of water pumps--l.s. from fireboat New Yorker showing other boats in full bloom
U USED

Also listed as: STUNTS--NEW YORKER(boats)
FIREMEN--NEW YORK

Date of Event 7-28-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FIREBOATS	Can No. 57x	Roll No. 4

Subject: FIRE TUG GIVES NIGHT DEMONSTRATION OF ITS EFFICIENCY

Cameraman: J. McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
358	352			Can No.

Description and Remarks: San Francisco, Cal.—fire tug with all streams playing—20 streams playing under 300 lb pressure—various angles of tug—Mayor Rossi of San Franc. congratulates fire Chief Chas. J.Brennan of San Fran. Fire Dept.

Unused

Also listed as: SAN FRANCISCO CAL.,CHAS.J.BRENNAN(firechief) ANGELO ROSSI (Mayor of San Fran)

Night Photograph

Date of Event: 8-27-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FIREBOATS	Can No. 117 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: LOS ANGELES FIREMEN NOW HAVE RUBBER FLOTATION SUITS & CAN FIGHT A FIRE WHILE STANDING IN THE WATER

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
717	717			

Description and Remarks: San Pedro Harbor, Cal.--medium shot of firemen getting in suits--dressing up same--c.u.man in suit--l.s. 7 men jumping from 20 ft. pier--slow motion--reverse--fireboat and men jumping in fire to extinguish flame--several angles--shots of fireboat and men at the bow(travel shots)
Also listed as: SAN PEDRO HARBOR, CAL.--
FIRE--FIREMEN--INVENTIONS

Date of Event: 11-10-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FIREBOATS	Can No. 119 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BOSTON'S NEW FIREBOAT IS TRIED OUT	Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
262	262			Can No.

Description and Remarks Boston, Mass--Head on at full speed--Throwing streams of water--She is joined by older boats Various angles--Close shot thru curtain of water
Also listed as: Fireboats--The Mathew J. Boyle-- Boston, Mass.

Date of Event 11-17-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

FIREBOATS (in action)	Can No. V.4 R.39	Roll No. 1

Subject FAMOUS CUNARD PIER A TOTAL LOSS AFTER $2,000,000 MYSTERY FIRE	Cameraman Edwards-Fordham

Length 110	Neg. 99	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 12 0 ft. Can No. 269x-1,2

Description and Remarks N.Y.--h.s.of flaming pier--ground shots of apparatus and hoses at fire--shots along river front showing fireboats in action getting near the smoking pier--aboard fire-boat steaming into pier
Also listed as: FIRE APPARATUS--HUDSON RIV--BLDGS(Cunard Pier)--FIRE--NEW YORK

Date of Event 5-6-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.39	

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FIREBOATS	V.4 R. 51	7

Subject	Cameraman
UPROARICUS ACCLAIM WELCOMES ARRIVAL OF AMELIA EARHART	Lutz, Fordham, Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
97	85			Lutz 326x1 770 ft Fordham 326x2 350 ft Rossi 325x4 320 ft

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--

FOR DETAILED INFORMATION CARDS SEE:
NEW YORK CITY -- FLIGHTS --AMELIA EARHART

Also see: RECEPTION--CHASE.LAWRENCE--BATTERY PARK--
ELINOR SMITH--VIOLA GENTRY--RUTH ELDER--N.Y.HARBOR--
GEO.P.MAND--DAVID P.PUTNAM--S.S.RIVERSIDE--S.S.ILE
DE FRANCE--MAYOR WALKER--CITY HALL--CROWDS--MEDALS--
BRYANT PARK--GROVER WHALEN--AVIATION.

Date of Event 6-6-32

Used in No.	Date
	A.B.

SEE OVER

FIREBOATS (battle SS Rawleigh Warner ablaze)	Can No. V.4 R.59	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HEROIC FIRE-FIGHTERS RISK LIVES IN BATTLE WITH BLAZING TANKS	HARCOL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	81			ret.

Description and Remarks

GOODHOPE, LA.--

FIRE--SS RAWLEIGH WARNER

Date of Event 7-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FIREBOATS (in action)	Can No. V.4 R. 65	Roll No. 1

Subject: SOUTH SIDE IN PERIL AS RAGING FIRE TAKES $6,000,000 DAMAGE TOLL

Cameraman: Savitt, Barnett-Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105	94			Cuts 381x2,3 --2177 ft Can No. 383x2

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: FIRE--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: CROWDS- FIRE EQUIPMENT--FIREMEN

Date of Event: 8-4-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.65	8-8-32

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FIREBOAT (squirting streams of water) V.4 R. 83		5

Subject	Cameraman
TAMMANY HAILS WALKER'S RETURN	Lutz-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 451x4 180 Can No. 448x6 260
68	60			

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:N.Y.C.--RECEPTIONS

Also as:MAYOR WALKER--JOHN CURRY--POLITICANS--TUG BOAT--McANDREWS--KERRIGAN--CROWDS--S.S. EUROPA.

Date of Event 10-9-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.83	10-11-32

SEE OVER

Form 5530 SM-4-32 Y

OVER

FIREBOATS(shooting water) one	Can No. V.4 R.100	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEWEST OCEAN GIANT SAFE IN PORT AFTER PERILOUS FIRST TRIP	Lutz-Edwards-Rogat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
84	73			R-Return L-530--505x1 E-505--360x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.

Date of Event 12-27-32

SEE:NEW YORK,N.Y.--S.S.CONTI DISAVOIA

Also as:N.Y.HARBOR--ANTONIO LENA--N.Y.SKYLINE --SCENIC

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.100	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FIREBOAT	192 x	5

Subject: BATTLESHIP OREGON RECEIVES BATH ON EVE OF THE 34TH ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman: Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
366	366			

Description and Remarks: Portland, Ore.-- Various shots streams of water being leveled at battleship--Various shots of old ship--Fireboat in action

Also listed under--Fireboat--Anniversary--U.S.S. Oregon

Date of Event: 2-13-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FIRE BOAT	Can No. 382 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GRAIN ELEVATOR FIRE	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
334	334			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill.--various scenes of Grain Elevator fire at night--c.u.of fireboat fighting flames

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--FIRE--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY.

Date of Event 8-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FIREBOATS	Can No. 494 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
P.C. HOOFT AFIRE	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	---		90dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Amsterdam, Holland--different lens shots views of ship afire--showing smoke coming from ship--all smoke scenes--fire boats spraying hose on boat--loss of more thab a million gulder

Also as: AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND-FIRE-MISC. SHIPS

Date of Event 11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FIRE BOAT(playing hose on Goose Island-Grain Elevator Fire)	Can No. V.5R.119	Roll No. 6

Subject FIREMEN BATTLE $1,000,000 BLAZE	Cameraman Traynham-Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts T.600-550x4,549x5 Can No.B-550-550x3
119	99			

Description and Remarks Chicago--
For complete detail:ICE-FIRE-

Also as:NITE PHOTOGRAPHY-CHICAGO,ILL-FIRE APPARATUS

Date of Event 2-9-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.119	3-15-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8550 SM-6-33 V

OVER

FIRE BOATS(put out burning ship (in Yokohama harbor	Can No. 739 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
JAPAN ATTACK FROM AIR	KANEMATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
280	280			

Description and Remarks Yokohama & Tokyo, Japan--
For complete detail: YOKOHAMA & TOKYO, JAPAN--JAPANESE ARMY

Also as: AVIATION--MIMIC WARFARE--FIRE--YOKOHAMA HARBOR--SMOKE SCREEN--BOMBING--RED CROSS--HOSPITALS

Date of Event 8/10/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FIREBOAT (concentrating hose on bldg) 841x excellent views fireapparatus arriving		6

Subject	Cameraman
FULTON STREET FISH MARKET FIRE	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
147	147			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--FIRE

Also as:FIREMEN & APPARATUS

Date of Event 12-11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

FIREBOATS (pouring steady streams of water on SS City of Montgomery afire)	Can No. V.6 R.230	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BURNING SHIP SPEEDS TO PORT AFTER FIGHTING FLAMES ON HIGH SEAS	BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	97			Cuts 872 Can No. 947x2

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY--FIRE

S.S.CITY OF MONTGOMERY--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--CAPT.B.GARFIELD

Date of Event 3-6-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FIREBOATS (John J.Harvey in action at pier fire)	Can No. V.6 R. 247	Roll No. 3

Subject FIRE WRECKS PIER (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SANWALD--EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 998x6,296 Can No. 995x1,352
53				

Description and Remarks

FIRE--BROOKLYN,N.Y.

FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--S.S. WESTLASHAWAY--NITE SCENES--RUINS

Date of Event 5-3-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FIREBOAT (scenes from boat showing ice churning around outside of gates)

Can No. 876 x

Roll No. 6,7

Subject ICE FLOW JAMES WATERWORKS

Cameramen King.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
396	396			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICE--BUFFALO,NY.

Also as:MACHINERY--DEVICES--FROZEN SEAS--MISC.BOATS

Date of Event 1-4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FIREBOATS (near SS Bretwalda aflame at sea)	Can No. V.7 R.329	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
VESSEL AFLAME AT SEA	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
42	34 dev			Can No. dunked

Description and Remarks

SEE: FIRES--LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

Also as: DISASTER--AIR VIEWS--
SS BRETWALDA

Date of Event 2-5-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

FIREBOATS (in harbor when SS Normandie arrives)	Can No. V.7 R.359	Roll No. 8

Subject S.S.NORMANDIE NET FRENCH LINER SETS SPEED MARK

Cameraman SANWALD LYONS--GEISEL--WINNER--OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
233	210			1352x2,3,5,1700;1353x1,2,3,4,2345;1354x1,2 3,1110,1355x1,380

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOR FULL DETAILS

S.S.NORMANDIE--NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 6-3-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FIREBOATS (pouring water on to blazing ship, Liverpool, England)	Can No. 1487 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BLAZING SHIP SCUTTLED	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96 dev.lev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FIRE--LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

Also as: WITE SCENES--MIS. SHIPS

Date of Event 11/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FIREBOATS (spurting water N.Y.Harbor..SS Queen Mary maiden trip..SOUND HARB R NOISES)	... Can No. s V.8 R.463	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
S.S. QUEEN MARY ARRIVES IN N.Y. ON MAIDEN TRIP	~~SMITH~~-EDWARDS PROFFITT-LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
233				1779x4,5;~~1885~~,1780x3;~~570~~;1781x1,2,3;~~3330~~ 1780x3;~~445~~

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOR FULL DETAILS:

S.S. QUEEN MARY--NEW YORK CITY

6-1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FIREBOATS (alongside SS Luckenbach afire at San Pedro, Cal.)	Can No. V 8 R.508	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
STEAMER WITH CARGO ABLAZE RACES TO PORT	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	49			1993x2

Can No. ~~245~~

Description and Remarks

10-31-36
Date of Event

SEE: FIRE--SAN PEDRO CALIF.

Also as: S.S.LUCKENBACH--FIREMEN & APPARATUS SHIPPING

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FIREBOATS (ESCORTS MANHATTAN UP BAY) SOUND CROWDS TALKS ETC. 1895 x	Can No.	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject OLYMPIANS RETURN	Cameraman LYONS-WINNER-GRAHAM

Length 1837	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

OLYMPICS

Date of Event 9-3-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FIREBOATS (SQUIRTING FIRE AT SS CITY OF BALTIMORE)	Can No. V.9 R. 585	Roll No. 6

Subject	2 DEAD, 90 SAVED AS STEAMER BURNS IN CHESAPEAKE BAY	Cameraman	PR`FFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	2383x3
64	54			Can No.	610

Description and Remarks

FIRE

BODKIN PT,MD.

Date of Event 7-29-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STATUE OF FIREBOATS (MISS LIBERTY) SOUND UNUSED	Can No. v 9 r 597	Roll No. 1

Subject CONSTITUIONS 150TH ANNIVERSARY MARKED BY FETE	Cameraman YONS EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2447x1,2,3;1740 Can No.
95	85			

Description and Remarks

STATUE OF LIBERTY

N Y C

Date of Event 9/12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FIREBOAT	Can No. 2246 x	Roll No. 1

Subject NEW FIRE BOAT	Cameraman SAVITT

Length 691	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.

ls fireboat down river neath bridge-- ls and cu's demonstration-- 20 nozzles spraying at one time-- cu tower-- streams -- ls and cu's -- men handling nozzles-- FRED A. BUSSE FIREBOAT.

~~FIREBOAT~~--FIREMEN.

Date of Event 4-29-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FIREBOATS (PIER FIRE PHILA)	Can No.	Roll No. 2407x3

Subject	Cameraman
$700,000 PIER FIRE	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FIRE (PHILA. PA.)

Date of Event 9/14/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FIREBOATS (FIRE)	Can No. v 10 r 641	Roll No. 3

Subject $500000 LOSS AS BIG ELECTRIC PLANT IS BURNED

Cameraman SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2718x5;180 Can No.
40	30			

Description and Remarks

FIRE

LYNN MASS

Date of Event 2/10/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FIREBOATS (IN ACTION DOCK FIRE)	Can No. V. I0 R659	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS:FDR CHAT:DOCK FIRE PERSHING:CONTIRBUTIONS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 4-I7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FIREBOAT (NEW ONE MOST POWERFUL (HITS ROADWAY OF GE.WASH. BRIDGE FROM RIVER IN TEST) V.IO R708

Can No. $1,000,000.

Roll No. 10-708-2

Subject: WORLD NEWS:BENES QUITS:DUFF COOPER NEW ZEP:ANTI KAI SHEK ARMY: CHINESE JUNK PODICE SHOW: FIREBOAT;PERFECT BACKS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE CZECH.

BENES

Date of Event 10-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FIREBOAT (tested, Marseilles, France)	Can No. 2881 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW FIREBOAT TESTED	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
161 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

MARSEILLES, FRANCE--lsh and cu's of ~~[illegible]~~ don't know whether boat's names is Muni or L"Alerte" believe latter-- cu's spraying water etc.--sev.angles

MARSEILLES, FRANCE---

Date of Event 4/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FIREBOAT(BATTLING BIG FIRE	Can No. 3691 x	Roll No. 2

Subject GENERAL MILLS CEREAL PLANT BLAST	Cameraman KING

Length 500	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO N.Y.

FIRE

Date of Event 2-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FIREBOATS(AT WORK)	Can No. 3692 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FREIGHTER ON FIRE	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
241				

Description and Remarks

CHARLESTOWN MASS.

FIRE

Date of Event 1-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FIREBOTSXX (FIGHT FIRE IN SHIP'S HOLD	Can No. 3878x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NOREGIAN FREIGHTER LISATA AFIRE	ARNOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

SS LISTA

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FIREBOATS(FIGHT SHIP FIRE AT BKLYN FIRE	Can No. 14-7	Roll No. 2

Subject: EDR. RETURNS FROM CONFER:BEAU FITERS MFG: FIRE: PENGUINS AT RADIO CITY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROCKLAND, ME.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 8-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FIREBOATS (POURING TONS WATER INTO BURNING NORMANDIE)	Can No. 15-57	Roll No. 1

Subject: FLAMES GUT NORMANDIE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SS NORMANDIE
NYC

Date of Event 2-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FIREBOATS(Spraying in New York City)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-309	5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FOR LIBERTY	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]	[illegible]			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] flag on rear. [illegible] Statue of Liberty with [illegible] and [illegible] Statue of Liberty with crowd at base [illegible] Statue of Liberty [illegible] Statue of Liberty [illegible] Statue of Liberty

BARD--LAGUARDIA--FIREBOATS--

(2) 17-309-5

FIRE BOATS(Playing hose on fire from fire boat..in Norfolk,Va.)	Can No. 18-367	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FIRE DAMAGES NAVAL PIERS	COX(COAST GUARD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Descriptions and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FIRE BOATS (Fireboats playing hose on fire)	Can No. 18-45F	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FIRE SWEEPS SHIPYARD	PARA. PATRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
75	70			JUNK

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND,OREGON--Fan fire..smoke,flames--CU fire--2 LS fire--CU burning sector of shipyard--LS pan fire--CU fire--2 scenes Fire Boats playing hose on fire--CU firemen playing hoses..3 scenes--

PORTLAND,OREGON--FIRES--FIREBOATS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--SHIPYARDS--

Date of Event 8/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FIRE BOATS(SS WILSON VICTORY and fire boat in BG Shooting streams--fire boat and see statue of Liberty)

Case No. 19-517

Roll No. 1

Subject: HEROES COME HOME

Cameraman: HARDE SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
127	121		

Cuts: JUNK

Cans No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY...riding in escort boat, people in FG waving, SS Wilson Victory in BG --SS WILSON VICTORY and fire boat in B shooting streams--fire boat and see statue of Liberty--people waving SS WILSON VICTORY in BG--SS WILSON in FG, lower Manhattan in BG--Nelsi and other troops aboard waving --CU Insignia..hand with torch--sign GO FOR BROKE 442 R C T insignia decks full of men--on Pier..women,some look like they're going to cry--closer shot Hawaiian woman,face in handkerchief,turns face--white girl,freckled face,wipes tears--girl jumping up and down--dula dancers,of boat at dock in BG--close-up swishing skrts,pan up to face--volunteer workers in FG and GIs disembarking in BG--

Date of Event: 7/2/46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-517-1

Nisei troops down gangplank--2 scenes getting leis as they hit dock--men getting leis--CU still cameramen--LS parading on pier--

NEW YORK CITY--TRANSPORTS--U.S. ARMY--JAPANESE(NISEI TROOPS)
'S WILSON VICTORY--RECEPTIONS--VETERANS--FIRE BOATS--
STATUE OF LIBERTY--SKYLINE--CROWDS--HUMAN INTEREST--
DANCING--PRESS--CAMERAS--WAR--

FIRE BOATS(Dall Queen up river, fire-boats, crowds docks, Queen in bg--ver ASOTS) NYC

Can No. 19-548

Roll No. 2

Subject LAGGAGE SHIP WELCOMED (SS QUEEN ELIZABETH)

Cameraman SMITH:HARDE PRIESTLEY GRAHAM EDWARDS:BPP:MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
142	136		

Cut 5420x1,3,3,5,5,

Can Sa..1655ft.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHAMPTON:AIR & gs ship at dock bow,Molotov boards--gal,cu whis[illegible] ...ds,LV ship leaves,cu full steam a[illegible] ...Queen passes NITE SCENES 2 shots ...ine with lights,press and officials boarding-- ...river,fireboats,crowds docks,Queen in bg,cu Sen ...Mrs,Molotov & Gromyko shake,press,walking shot ...LV's flying over Bldgs lower Manhattan early morn- ...ship tied up at dock--ship at Quarantine,Statue of ...line etc--talks:Connally,Molotov,interpreter-- ...TON,ENG:NYC:SS QUEEN ELIZABETH:AIR VIEWS:MOLOTOV: ...EN:SKYLINE:PRESS:CONNALLY:GROMYKO BLDGS:SPEECH ...FIRE BOATS N.Y.:FIREBOATS

Date of Event

Used No. 10-1st cut Date

~~1st gal is Evelyn~~ Dall Sen

SEE OVER

FIREBOAT(ls SS America 1st PW trip--
planes above,flag fg,blimp,fireboat spray--var shot s
NEW YORK CITY, CHICAGO, ILL. BURBANK, CAL.

Can No.

Roll No.
19-555-3

Subject
POSTWAR FLIGHTS: SS AMERICA
FIRST TRIPLE DIAGONAL DIVER:CONSTITUTION

Cameraman
HAROLD GRAHAM ALLEY
TAKEOFF HEARST FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
152	147		

Cuts
5454x5,7,1,2; 1107ft
5460x4; 80ft.
5451x10 200ft.
Planes 11-11-46

Description and Remarks
ls SS America 1st PW trip--planes
above flag fg,blimp,fireboat spray,ship f
astern flag,tugs warping her,cu Commodore H.T.Manning--
in dock SWISH Diagonal Streamliner Chicago--
l. streamliner into camera,int.dining car diners
at up table,waiter,ls activities--BURBANK:ls Constitution
leaveds largest plane--cu flags on tires,boarding her,
in up steps,people sit,ms plane takeoff,air view along--
:ADD AMERICA,add plane..takeoffs at Muroc,Cal--int.at
b d--motors,ballast tanks--cus Pilot Joe Towle,at control
CHICAGO:BURBANK CAL:POST WAR:SS AMERICA:BLIMP:FIREBOAT
:CHICAGO:STREAMLINER TRAIN:FOOD:AVIATION:PLANES:AIRVIEWS:
:MUROC CAL:TOWLE

ITM Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

FIREBOATS (cu cameramen, fireboats play hose, pier, Roll No.)

Day No. V-30 R. 78 LOCALS

Subject
HOLARY ROSARY - 100 YEARS OF
SAIL HISTORY. PIER FIRE HELP
PREVENTION SUCH FIRES AS THIS

SOUND

Cameraman
MARCH OF TIME
FORDHAM SMITH

Length
97-91
93-87
100-93

Cutg 5643x3 480 ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Sir Alexander inspects vets,3 shots
s station,unveils plaque,costumes,Mayor Asse
ots ribbon,kiss gal,cu sign train,marching by--
IRE:pier fire,nite,day shots smouldering ruins,cu
ameramen,fireboats play hose,pier,boats,silent Mayor
'Dwyer,Comm.Quayle,Chief Murphy--SOUND TALK FIRE PREVENTIO
EEK:--CUTS:ROSARYceremony,Card.Griggin,cu Gilroy;McGuigar
ORONTO,CAN:MONTREAL,CAN:NYC:SPEECH: Guard constance, bless ir
themselves,3 cards,
Make cross,living ros
ary.
XANDER:RELIGION:CEREMONIES:RR TRAINS
IRE:PIERS:NITE:FIREBOATS:ODWYER:QUAYLE:MURPHY
RIGGIN:GILROY:McGUIGAN:

Date of Event 9-28-47

Lab. No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FIREBOATS (fireboats spray)

US.A.

Can No.	Roll No.
20-43	1

Subject

F-5675x1 95,45,101ft.
H-5675x1 215ft.

Length F-5675 x1) 45ft.
F-5675x1; 150ft.
H- " 192 95ft.185

Keaney, FORDHAM EDWARDS FOX CAVI
K-5675x1; 140ft.
S-5675x1; 200ft.
5675x1; 5ft.

Cameraman
FAITH HARDE SMITH
PRIESTLEY MARKMAN T
Cut F-5675x1; 1450ft.
H-5664x1; 150ft.
Can No.
F-5676x5; 250ft.
K-5675x1; 150ft.

Description and Rem train rolling along country, pan city signs N.Platte,Kearney,Grand Is,Ames Clinton,Chicago Welcomes etc.--loading car,cu macaroni,sacks flour,Ital signs,cu kids,train toward & away,Mayor Lawrence & Pearson,supplies on crossed hands shaking,train around Horseshoe Bend Altoona,Pa:homes on hill,tracks,cu engineer,train,Hudson river,arriving,Jersey NY skyline,fireboats spray,AIRVIEW STATUE LIBERTY,boats, car lighter with trains,flag passing Statue Liberty--CUTS: parade up Bway,reception City Hall,cu Mayor ODwyer,Kaiser Pearson,Whalen,others--add barges,Gov.Driscoll NJ--add Chicago,trains loading etc.Mayor Kenneller cu's--Gov.Green & Chevalier & Ital ambassador, ties friendship--supplies OVER

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 20-93-1

Mayor Walsh of Grand Rapids,Utica,N.Y.receptions,ou Mayor Golder,hook up cars,Buffalo,N.Y.Mayor B.Dowd,Kaiser--Nite:lites on train,Albany,NY--cus Gov.Dewey at mike--Polo Grounds,Harlme,City Hall--Triviso Yds,Chicago,Ill,reptio: coming into Yds at Jersey City,NJ,ou train,goby,wheels - for montage--at Cedar Rapids,Mich--signs,Grand Is,Nebraska reception,parade,Indians--Fremont,Nebra NITE--Mayor Leeman of Omaha,Mayor G.Welch--Grand Rapids,Mich--Mons.Bonnett reception Omaha,Nebr.Council Bluff,Ia,nite;N.Platte,Nebr. reception,Lt Gov.R.Crosby,Pearson,pennies,Boone,Ia,posters Ames,Ia--reception,Johnstown,Pa--Warren Austin NYC,GOOD AVS STATUE LIBERTY--Harrisburg,Lancaster & Phila,etc.

FRIENDSHIP TRAIN:FOOD:RR TRAIN:CHICAGO,ILL:LAWRENCE:LARSON: JERSEY CITY,NJ:NY SKYLINE:FIREBOATS:AIRVIEWS:STATUE LIBERTY: RECEPTION:BRAY:PARADES:O'DWYER:CITY HALL:KAISER:KELLY: REEN:CHEVALIER:DEMPSEY:SO BEND,ELKHART,IND:CUTES:LARSON: COSTELLO:WELCH:GRAND RAPIDS,CEDAR RAPIDS,MICH:UTICA,NY: COLDEN:BUFFALO,NY:DOWD:NITE:DEWEY:MONTAGE:LYMAN:BONNETT: CROSBY:JOHNSTOWN,ALBOONA,PHILA.HARRISBURG.LAN.CASTER.Pa.

FIREBOATS(SS MAURITANIA ARRIVES-
ls ship coming up bay,into dock crowds at dock,fireboats)
NY.,c

Cat No. $540 X

Roll No. 13

Subject		Cameraman
MAURITANIA ARRIVES		HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Zan No.

Description and Remarks: ls ship coming up bay,into dock crowds at dock,fireboats.

Date 5-[illegible]47

NYC:SS MAURITANIA:FIREBOATS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

8:(FIGHTING FIRE IN STERDAM,HOLLAND)

Can No. 21-179 | 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)YOUTH OF YEAR B)PENN.R.R.AWARDS(C)20th CENTURY(D)FIRE AMSTERDAM(E)GAS 20's(F)MRS.AMERICA

Cameramen LYONS SMITH POLYGOON HESS R.WRIGHT

Dupe | Pos. | Cuts (C)5986x5..500ft Can OTHERS JUNKED

NW 8
45 75
84 105

Description and Remarks:

WASHINGTON,D.C.:Bob Mathias and Art Cook walk toward WH entrance--cu Bob--reporters at WH door as Truman and the two boys walk out--Harry double shakes with them 3 shots--WASHINGTON,D.C.: unveils plaque(TITLE)--82,000 employees cu plaque 2 shots. Secy.Snyder gives scroll to W.W.Clements Penn R.R.pres--cu Clements--cu scroll citation--train leaves platform--NEW YORK CITY:is ceremony,big crowd--Bea Lillie christens new 20th Century train,she gets her feet wet--crowd--train past camera--interior dining car,is showing new arrangement--sign,SECRETARY,guy walks to it--Stenog typing while guy dictates--cu typist in uniform--

Date of Event 9/48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—5-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-179-2

gets ring ... billboard--stenog answers,pan over and other guy talks,cu sign barber--gal getting trimmed--gal goes in for shower--cu she's in shower--train away from camera--AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:ls whole fire(TITLE)--fire outside of bldg--cu fire out of window big flame ls hose on bldg tilt up lots of smoke--much smoke billowing all over--from river see huge columns of smoke--fighting fire 2 shots--fireboats on river,pan over to bldg--in fire with hose--ls wrecked bldg and pier--NEWPORT,R.I. [illegible] ls lineup of cars (TITLE)--cu gal in feather duster gets in,guy closes door--he adjusts goggles(another car) steering wheel--ls cars begin to move--one car in parade,guy,wife and dog on seat--goofy guy with organ grinder--parade of women on bikes,men too--cutin kid look on--guy on hiwheeler,with handlebar moustache--guy underneath car tosses out generator--cu gal looking,with Oh Gracious look on face--tossing out parts--throws out muffler--he starts off in ca

(3) 21-179-2

ASBURY PARK,N.J.--1s bases walking in(TITLE)--1s of em parading by--1s looking up at em passing by--leg shot an one of the judges,Maxie Rosebloom bites knuckles and rit something--single contestants by,Mrs.Mass.--Mrs.N.Y.C.,t Mrs.Texas--Mrs.Colorado--all contestants standing in lin up--pan shot of em--husbands applauding--winner,Mrs.Morr Strcheimer of Philly,being crowded--tilt up winner--cu as she winks and smiles--CUTS.Pres of N.Y.C.RR speaki introduces Mayor O'Dwyer--Pres G.Metzman introduces Dwig Eisenhower--Ike at mike--add scenes int.of train--

WASHINGTON..D.C--MATHIAS--COOK--BOYS--AWARDS--WHITE HOUS TRUMAN--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--SNYDER--CLEMENTS--RR TRAI RAILROAD STATIONS--NEW YORK CITY--CROWDS--LILLIE--SWITCHBOARD--TELEPHONE--BARBERS--AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--FIRES--SMOKE--FIREBOATS--PIERS--NEWPORT,R.I.--AUTOMOBILE PARADES--CONVEYANCES--MECHANICAL--ASBURY PARK,N.J.--BATHING BEAUTIES--CONTESTS--ROSENBLOOM--STROHEIMER--O'DWYER--EISENHOWER--METZMAN--

FIREBOATS (fireboats, Statue of Liberty)

Roll No.

560x1; 561x4; 564x2; 560x1;

NYC ~~560x1~~ ~~564x2~~ ~~560x1~~ ~~561x1~~ ~~560x1~~ ~~560x3~~

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN MARY ARRIVES - DEPARTS SCENES ABOARD	FORDHAM SMITH HARDE, HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1700				

Description and Remarks

Queen arriving NYC early morn Date of Event 6-5-47

Bill Donovan & daughter in law, David Farrar Used No. Date

British film star, Capt. C.G. Illingwroth, backshot

skyline, people fg--fireboats, Statue of Liberty--cool

sunrise scenes--up river, docking, at dock etc--up bay,

press going aboard--boarding at quarantine--talk by

Donovan--Mrs. Edna Blue & daughter talk--Adm. Leahy--

departure, Intnl Refugee Org. cu J.K. Javits--comm: C.A. Mass,

Reps. Vorys & Brooks--goup cus see dope sheet, Queen leaving

NYC: QUEEN MARY SS--SUNSET: SKYLINE: STATUE OF LIBERTY:

DONOVAN: FARRAR: ILLINGWORTH: FIREBOATS: DOCKS: SPEECH:

LEAHY: REFUGEE: ORGANIZATIONS: JAVITS: COMMITTEE:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FIRE BOATS:(Boston Fire Boat saluting with streams greeting 808 D.P's that arrived from Europe)	Can No. 6033 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ABOARD U.S.S. TRANSPORT GEN. BUNDY	Cameraman STARR

Length 200	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks--BOSTON, MASS.--U.S.S.GEN BUNDY coming in to dock in early haze--Boston Fire Boat saluting with streams--dock scene from deck of D.P.s--Gov.Robert Bradford of Mass. welcomes D.P.s--Ugo Carusi, Chairman of Pres. Truman's D.P. Commission--longshoremen leaving strike lines to unload baggage of D.P.s--38 DP orphans coming up gang way to America--scenes of DPs..cu families and kids--longshoremen leave strike line to move DPs baggage from deck--USS BUNDY at dock--BOSTON, MASS.--REFUGEES--USS GEN.BUNDY--TRANSPORTS--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--FIRE BOATS--BRADFORD--STRIKE--LONGSHOREMEN--BAGGAGE--

Date of Event 11/19/48

Date	Can No.	Date

SEE OVER

FIREBOATS:(New York Harbor)

Can No. [illegible]; Roll No. 6059x1,2

Subject: S.S.CARONIA, CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE, ARRIVES

Cameraman: EDWARDS-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1090	1090			Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY---various shots SS CARONIA in lower bay..coming up bay--shots from cutter as steamer turns--shots of Cutter alongside ship--CU stern--CU stack--helicopter overhead--members of press boarding ship--shots from inside cutter wheel house of the Caronia--AV & GS fire boats passing Statue of Liberty--GOOD AV STATUE OF LIBERTY--var. shots as it nears the battery--shots of lower Manhattan--SKYLINE SCENE tugs tied up to the Caronia--AV CAROLIA with skyline in BG CU Capt.,Donald W.Torrell--Capt.being greeted by officials on board, heading into pier--shots of tugs docking the CARONIA--shots of steamer docked,from driveway--shots of Bridge,showing controls--

Date of Event: 1/11/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6058x4; 6059x1,2

NEW YORK CITY--HARBORS--S.S. CAROLA--SHIPS--MISC. BOATS--
CUTTER--HELICOPTER--PILOTS--AT SEA--NAVICATION(CONTROLS)--
FIRE BOATS--AIR--STATUE OF LIBERTY--BATTERY--SCENIC--
SKYLINE--TUG BOATS--ZORRELL--PIERS--

FIREBOATS:(Var.shots fireboats at statue of Liberty.)

Can No. 6071 x 3

Roll No.

Subject: S.S. QUEEN OF BERMUDA ARRIVES FROM ENGLAND

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
401				

NEW YORK CITY--shots approaching S.S. QUEEN OF BERMUDA at quarantine--shots of name and flag on ship--var.shots fireboats at statue of Libery--N.Y. skyline, tugs--Capt.L.F. Hanyard and C. Joseph Minetti(comm. of Marine and Aviation for the City of N.Y.) on bridge--LS and CU of Capt. on bridge--

NEW YORK CITY--S.S.QUEEN OF BERMUDA--HARBORS--QUARANTINE--FLAGS--FIREBOATS--STATUE OF LIBERTY---SKYLINE--TUGS--SHIPS--HANYARD--MINETTI--

Date 1/7/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FIREBOATS:(World's Most Powerful fireboat in Seattle,Wash)

Can No.	Roll No.
6220x	6

Subject

Cameraman

WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL FIREBOAT — NILES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
304	304			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/21/49

SEATTLE,WASH.---shots of fireboat "Duwamish" on water of Elliot Bay on Seattle's waterfront--squirts streams of water from 8 nozzles 24,000 gals per min.--backlight shots with squirting water etc.--open.shot at Fire Dept.dock..shots of two negro girls, Melodee & Merlene Blaggar they hand plaque to Fire Chief Fitzgerald,while Mayor Devin watches--shots from aboard fireboat,boat pulls out,on deck Chief and Mayor looking things over...operate nozzle--firemen manning nozzles. add.shots of boat operating -

SEATTLE,WASH.--FIREBOATS--WATERFRONT--DEVIN--INVITATIONS--FIRE MEN & APPARATUS--

Roll No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-V

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FIREBOATS:(Greeting SS LIBERTE in New York Harbor--1950--"A"

Can No. 23-381

Reel 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)S.S. LIBERTE (B) TANKS (C) BABY SHOW (D)NIGERIAN ROYALTY

Cameramen HARDE & FOX (B) DUBOIS (C)JOHNSO (D) HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 7 5 5 6 1 2 3			

Can No. (A)6418x4, 6405x7, 6408x4 (B)6404x1 others junked

Description and Remarks

LIBRARY MATERIAL:(SS EUROPA loaded with troops,3 shots--CU swastika,guys pointing--soldiers on deck--ls on bottom in France--2 shots of decks awash--(This was at the time she was captured by Americans from Germany during war and then awarded to France in reparation)--now NEW YORK CITY:(As the S.S. LIBERTE,she now sails proudly into New York Harbor with fireboat accompanying her--she is,again,a luxury liner--closer of tugs escorting--Grover Whalen shakes hands with the French Skipper of the #LIBERTE#;Capt.Herve LeHuede--CU LeHuede--shot of Statue of Liberty--Irene Dunne holds glass to toast LIBERT

Date of Event 6-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-381-2

CUTS:(LS A[illegible] ON HER ARRIVAL--NY skylinge-shots of tugs aiding LIBERTE to dock--Grover Whalen without his gardenia----------CAMP CARSON, COLORADO:Gen.Pershing tanks followed by infantry--HOS tank into camera--2 shots, tanks firing--hits in distance--2 shots,tanks fire--hits,2 shots "ountains--tanks & soldiers--CUTS:CU of tank showing Lt.Carl H, Edelen,tank commander--night shots of tank firing--crew loading ammunition in tank--CU Capt.Gerald A.Uhre briefing his crew (he's platoon tank leader)--var.shots of weapons in tanks--blast of fire,smoke & dust after each firing----------LOS ANGELES,CALIF:LS group of Japanese babies & mothers--cu couple babies with mothers,on kid cries--little gal with cup--little boy in center witht little gals and three straws--gal and boy,boy crying--nice looking mother with babe in arms--nice little gal all dres up--gal and boy winner,gal with crown;gal with cup,kid wit lollypop and he's crying--put crown on head--knocks it off continues to cry--(This baby contest climaxes Nisei Week Festival in L.A.----------

The of (3) 23-381-2

LONDON, ENGLAND (Obe Benin, Nigerian ruler, with daughter and youngest of eight wives--cu new wife with funny hairdo-pan to him--CU Benin in regal attire--Benin's wife, he lets new wife enter car first----------

SS EUROPA--NEW YORK CITY--HARBORS--SS LIBERTE--TUGS--FIRE BOATS--TUGS--WHALEN--LE HUEDE--STATE OF LIBERTY--TUNNE-- SKYLINE--CAMP CARSON, COLORADO--TANKS--SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY-- WEAPONS--SCENICS--FIRE--SMOKE--MOUNTAIN--SNOW--WOMEN-- NIGHT SCENES--UNREIN--LOS ANGELES, CALIF--BABIES--JAPANESE-- WOMEN--CONTESTS--FESTIVALS--LONDON, ENG.--VISITS--BENIN-- HAIRDO--COSTUME--AUTO--NIGERIAN GOVT--SHIPWRECKS-- FLAGS(Swastika)--TRANSPORTS--

FIREBOTS:(Welcoming SS EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND(Can.)to NY for visit 12/19/50)	Can No. 23-416	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NEW YORK GREETS "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND"	[illegible] FOX, HEARS & MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
95	87			F - 6502x7½ H - 6502x5; 6502x2	[illegible]

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK:(In the harbor, Father Knickerbocker, who is Dr. James J. O'Brien, waving--ou fotogs--Father Knick aboard the Canadian Flag ship "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND"--puts seal of New York on scroll and Scroll of Welcome--Father Knickerbocker and skipper of ship, Capt. A. E. Shergold--Statue of Liberty--hs up bay--ls up bay--fireboats, tan down to boat--CU Empress--NY skyline fire boats, streams of water--Police Helicopter--ls skyline in bg--CUTS:M-6502x2; more on presentation of Scroll to Capt Shergold by Father Knick --him sighting "Empress"--on ship's bridge, with Knick & Shergold, Edw. F. Cavanagh, Comm of Marine & Aviation, Capt. R. W. McMurray, Frank L. Donaghue, Dir. of Dept

Date: 12-19-50

Item No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2880-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-416-Canada

of Commerce & H.F. Beaumont, Secretary Traffic Mgr. and Jas. Pacific Steamships, Ltd.--McMurray if Dir. Mgr. Can. Steamships Ltd--Knick waving at Police Copter--pointing out Statue of Liberty--F-6502x7: coverage from aboard Tug--H-6502x5: coverage from aboard "Empress"---

NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--O'BRIEN--CAMERAMEN/SS--E. PRESS OF SCOTLAND--PRESENTATIONS--SHERGOLD--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SCENICS--FIREBOATS--NY SKYLINE--HELICOPTER--POLICE--CAVANAGH--McMURRAY--DONAGHUE--BEAUMONT--INDUSTRY--STEAMSHIPS--TUG--WATER--EMBLEM(Seal of NY)--

FIREBOATS:(Salute Argentine S.S. Res de la Plata, New York Harbor) See underlined	Can No. 661 5x3; 24724	Roll No. /

Subject	Cameraman
ARGENTINE SHIP SS RES de la Plata	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400			X	Can No.

Description and Remarks: YOUR NEW YORK CITY: var angle shots of the ship at quarantine--more shot of ship--Captain of the ship Juan Carlos Alegre and his officers acknowledge salute from NY fireboats--same group watch Statue of Liverty--another shot of same--cutin shots on board the ship--Alegre speaks in his native tongue (SOUND) high shows of the ship in the harbor--

NEW YORK CITY--.S.S. RES DE LA PLATA--ALEGRE--HARBORS--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SPEECH--FIREBOATS--

Date of Event 8-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FIREBOATS(fighting fire aboard the S.S.Columbia)	Can No. 6373X	Roll No. 2

Subject: COLLISION OF S.S. COLUMBIA

Cameraman

COAST GUARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
333				

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN, NY: var scenes of the bow of the "Columbia" showing firemen on sky ladder--Moran tug throwing hose on the bow and army fireboat using hose--var shots of Columbia from side showing army fireboat and firemen going aboard and var shots of crowd on 69th st ferry dock--

BROOKLYN NY--COLLISION--TUGS--SS COLUMBIA--FIREMEN & APP-FIRES--CROWDS--PIERS--FIREBOATS--

Date of Event 6/27/50

Used [illegible]

SEE OVER

FIREBOATS:(passing SS Empress of Scotland in NY Harbor)	Can No. 6502X	Roll No. 5,7

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN LINES USS EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND ARRIVES	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
296			296	Can No.

Description (As Received) NEW YORK CITY--Canadian Lines USS EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND arriving, fire boats etc..USS NIEU AMSTERDAM passing--SS EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND PASSING Statue of Liberty--passing Ellis Island and the Battery as seen from top of the Whitehall Bldg.--Father Knickerbocker,in costume, waving welcome--var. shots at Quarantine and passing N.Y. skyline as fireboats throw spray--

Date 5/12/30

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY--SS EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND--HARBORS--FIREBOATS--SKYLINE--ELLIS ISLAND--COSTUMES--CEREMONIES--SS NIEU AMSTERDAM--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FIREBOATS:(In NY Harbor welcoming "Ile de France"with Fr.Pres. & Mrs.Vincent Auriol for U.S.visit--(SOUND) 3/29/51--cuts only 6574x)	Can No. 24-443	Roll No. 1

Subject WELCOME PRES.AURIOL OF FRANCE HAILED ON VISIT TO U.S.	EDITORS-LYONS-FOX-PRIESTLEY-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts E-6577x2, L-6573x2, P-6573x3, F-6574x3, Can No. 6573x1, 6578x2, H-6574x
191	193			

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Is "ILE DE FRANCE in NY Harbor--Pres.& Mrs.Vincent Auriol walk around deck--Is Statue of Liberty--Auriol looks at ithe entire group and statue in bg--MS Robert Schumann,Pres. & Mrs.Auriol together--(Schumann is Fr.For.Min.)-Auriol wa at skyline--Swish to WASHINGTON,DC:(At Union Station,Auriol and party--crowd in station--Meets Pres.Harry S.Truman and shakes hands--still cameramen--Auriol & Truman into car,cu both--US and Fr.flags fly--cars down Pennsylvania Avenue, Capitol in bg--driving under sign VIVE Le President Auriol crowds waving--Auriol receives key to city,they shake-- wives in stand--he talks (SOUND)----------CUTS:6577x2;

Date of Event 3-29-51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-443-1

6573x2; sound cover [illegible] parade--cut-ins of flags, parade, crowds----------
6573x3; Washington, DC parade --Blair House--on sideview fotogs--shot of Blair House, looking up at flag----------
6574x3; more, on Auriol arrival, greeted by Truman--pix of Harry, Bess & Margaret Truman----------
6573x1; more on Auriol in Wash, DC--Midshipmen parade--West Point parade--other parade shots----------
6578x2; still more on parade----------6574x1; cus life preservers on Ile De France--shots of Max Markmann & Roy Edwards, U-I cameramen--crowds on deck--var. shots of Auriol on board (in NY Harbor)--ls of tugs & fireboats welcoming Auriols with reporters on board----------
NEW YORK CITY--"ILE DE FRANCE"--VISITS--AURIOL--FR. GOVT--FAMILIES--HARBOR--STATUES--SCHUMANN--SKYLINE--FOG--WASH, DC RR STA--TRUMAN--CROWD--CAMERAMEN--US FLAGS--FR. FLAG--CAR PARADE--SIGN--CEREMONIES--SPEECH(Auriol)--BLAIR HOUSE--MARKMANN--EDWARDS--TUGS--FIREBOATS--CROWDS(NY)--REPORTERS-PRESS--U.S. GOVT--

FIREBOATS:(Welcoming home U.S. Korean war vets at Seattle,Wash 5/5/51)	Can No. 24-454	Roll No. 1

Subject: BACK HOME--1,500 KOREA TROOPS GET SEATTLE WELCOME

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
135	127			6634x1 / 680ft.

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(ls ship transport "GENERAL LEROY ELTINGE"--firebo[illegible] celebrating--ship,bg,Army band in fg--soldiers lined up at rails,LGeneral A.C.Wedemeyer waves to men--2 shots of girl waving--2 shots,guys down gangplank--gal kisses soldier--2 soldiers with dufflebags walk by--shot of actor-comedian Joe E.Brown with Sgt.Lawrence Ray,most decorated man aboard street,parade,Army trucks--crowds throw confetti at the trucks--more crowds cheering--more confetti,etc.crowds--gal throws up flowers and a kiss--2 shots,tremendous crowd with wonderful reception--[illegible] GIs in truck--people waving & pan to trucks--shot down middle street,trucks past camera & on both sides--[illegible] good shots of fireboats [illegible]

Date of ~~5-5-51~~ 5/5/51

Date [illegible]

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(2, 22-454-)

Air Force planes zoom overhead in welcoming ship--more shc ship entering port, men at rails--bands & Majorettes on doc terrific human interest material--speakers' stand at dock/ side, see Secy of Army Frank Pace, Jr in civvies, Gen. Wedemey (Ret) in uniform, Senator Warren G. Magnusen of Wash. State at mike--Pace comes up to speak--cu him speaking--more human interest material of girls greeting their men, kissing, huge more on parade--Joe E. Brown waves from car at start of parade with Sgt. Ray--

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--U.S. ARMY--TRANSPORT--"GEN. LEROY ELTIN CEREMONIES--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S. SOLDIERS--FIREBOATS--BAND- WEDEMEYER--GIRLS--DEBARK[redacted]--ACTOR--BROWN--RAY--MEDALS-- PARADE--TRUCKS--CROWDS--TICKER TAPE(Confetti)--FLOWERS-- RECEPTION--USAF--PLANES--PIERS--MAJORETTES--PACE--MAGNUSEN DIPLOMATS--OSCULATION--CAR--

FIREBOATS:(at Windsor,Ont.Canada and those from Detroit,Mich.welcome visit of Princess Eliz.& Prince Philip to	Can No. 24-601	Roll No. Canada

Subject: Windsor,Ont.Canada--10/18/51)

ROYAL PAIR VISITS WEST

Cameramen: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
145	138			Can No. 674.3x5,470 ft.

Description and Remarks: WINDSOR,ONT.CAN.:(Princess Elis & Duke ... Date: 10-18-51

out and look across to Detroit in U.S.--Detroit and ... look--firestreams--receiving guests--pan and race track--they enter,ki kid gives her flowers--on her hold flowers--little gals lined up--she talks to leader of the group--leaving in car--now at Winnipeg Hospital cripples lined up--nurses waving--car with plastic tops--crowd in sts, car down street,2 shots--sign on City Hall,welcome--down steps of City Hall--kids waving British Flag--get into car and away,2 shots--dog--ls crowd--CUTS:(Add.same--var.shots Princess with Mayor Art Reaume of Windsor,look across river--reception line,Gov.G.Mennen Williams of Michigan--remote control model car,gift for Prince Charles--more shots her with children--at Kapuskasing,Ont.showing No.Ontario bushland and paper mill--royal couple arrive Kapuskasing Inn--Inspection of ...

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-501-Canada

Guard of Honor--more at Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada--them greeted by civic and provincial officials--shots at Deer Lodge Hospital with vets, nurses, etc--Mayor Garnet Coulter of Winnipeg welcomes couple--pipe band parading,,,in Winnipeg--shots of RCMP guard, etc----------

WINDSOR, ONT. CANADA--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--DUKE OF EDINBURGH--VISITS--DETROIT, MICHIGAN--FIREBOATS--HOSPITALS--FLAGS, BRIT.--CROWD--BEAUDE--WILLIAMS--CARS, Miniature--KAPUSKASING, ONT. CANADA--FACTORIES--COULTER--PARADE--RCMP--

FIREBOAT: (In Canada hails visit of Eng. Princess Elis.& Prince Philip--10/51)	Can No. 24-503	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
WELCOME--VICTORIA GREETS PRINCESS ELIZABETH	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
165	157			6750x1,6746x3 900 ft.cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC:(3 scens Christ Church 10/24/51: Cathedral,Princess Elizabeth goes in--3 shots now of [illegible] Used No. Date
HMCS CRUSADER,Canadian destroyer--on board,3 shots standing with the officers--fire boat,2 shots--Victoria Hotel--they [illegible] at pier--parade thru streets,2 shots--out of car,shake with dignitaries--inspecting guard,etc.--more inspection--crowd--kid give flowers at the Parliament Bldg--fotogs--Indians dancing in costume in park--cu them in stand--ls park and gen.scene of Thunderbird Park--
CUTS 6750x1:(Naval Guard of Honor lining walk of CATHEDRAL as Princess is escorted to door by Very Rev.G.C.Swanson------top shot from Hotel of Cathedral and crowd--VICTORIA,BC,2 shots of Parliament Bldgs--3 shots of 21-gun salute--2 shots of procession approach Parliament--gen.shots then greeted by Premier Byron Johnson--Johnson at mike,welcoming [illegible]

(2) 24-503-Canada

6748x34(xxxxxxxx arrival of Royal Couple at the ship HMCS CRUSADER and then embarking,saying goodbye,etc--gen.view of ship--royal pair look at fireflcats and Lions Gate bridge,shots of bridge,etc--them on bridge of destroyer-travel shots,train thru snow--scenic shots--------

VANCOUVER,BC--VISITS--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--ENG.GOVT--CAN. GOVT--HMCS CRUSADER--FIREBOAT--HOTEL--VICTORIA,BC--PARADE--CROWD--PARK--CHURCH--SWANSON--BUILDINGS--JOHNSON--BRIDGE--SCENICS--SNOW--DESTROYER--CAN.NAVY--

FIREBOATS:(Fight waterfront blaze in BC--4/52)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-555	Canada

Subject: FIRE SEEKS WATERFRONT IN VANCOUVER

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	8-120			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC.:(ls fire,showing [illegible] UNITED GRAIN GROWERS on bldg,firefighting--new fire boat pours pwerful jets--flames,along pier,fighting from water--pan along waterfront--piers demolished,one section collapses,ls--cu pier burning hard--pan up to other gallery, and down she goes,splash--pan with pall of smoke----------

Date of Event: 4/52

VANCOUVER,BC--FIRE--WATERFRONT--MONTAGE--FIREBOATS--COLLAPSE--BLDGS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

SEE OVER

FIREBOATS:(6/52-Shots of fireboat salutes given new American liner "UNITED STATES"at arrival in NYC)STORY,CUTS,6886x1,6888x5

Can No. 25-372

Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.SEA QUEEN--"UNITED STATES" GETS GALA WELCOME IN NEW YORK

Cameraman MARKMANN HARDE & HEARST

Length	No. 8-97	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts M-6886x1 Harde-6888x5

Can No. Hearst-6890x1,1400f

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(flag and sailor--sign UNITED STATES--up river with tugs--fireboats--radar and flags--thru spray and Liberty in bg--flags--aboard and crowd on deck,an stack--Skipper Commodore Harry Manning and Mayor of New York Vincent Impellitteri and Secy of Commerce Charles Sawyer--cu Mayor & Manning--bs tugs from ship--pan from tugs to skyline--ls ship from New Jersey side------CUTS:6886x1:(var.destroyer escorts ship--skyline from bay--skyline from Hudson River--shot of bow at pier--cu good fireboat shots-6888x5:(ls from cutter showing ship coming up the bay--flags,whistle-blowing & funnels--skyline shots & fireboats--Statue of Liberty,crowds in fg--press,etc,boarding the "SS UNITED STATES"---6890x1:(ballroom &

Date of Event 6/23/52

SEE OVER

lounge for 1st class passengers--var.ls and cus panels,glass,etc--in observation and smoking room for 1st class passengers--scenes in Duck Suite--This set of rooms used by Margaret Truman on ship's maiden voyage--Sec.Commerce Charles Sawyer and Vice Admiral Edward Lull Cochrane of Maritime Commission arrive--dining room scenes in 1st class section----------

NEW YORK CITY--FLAG--SAILOR--"SS UNITED STATES"--FIREBOATS--STATUE OF LIBERTY--MANNING--HISTORICAL(preparation for maiden voyage)--[redacted]--IMPELLITTERI--SAWYER--SKYLINE--MONTAGE(docking,tugs,etc)--TUGBOATS--RESIDENCE(1st class accommodations)--COCHRANE--HL YR(News)--

FIREBOATS:(7/52-Fireboats give watery welcome as liner "S.S.UNITED STATES" returns to New York after record setting east-west run)

Index No. 25-579

Roll No. (2)

STORY, CHRISTMAS ATLANTIC QUEEN-"UNITED STATES" SETS 6902x5,4 EAST-WEST RECORD

Cameramen HARDE-MARKMANN-FOX-PATHE--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		8-80		M-6902x5 , M-6902x6 F-6899x4 P-6902x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ls "SS UNITED STATES"--ms flags & stack--mcu ship--ls lightship--cu kids at rail wave,pan--crowd waving--fireboats--angle shot of stacks --ls stern--people wave as ship moves toward pier--skipper Commodore Harry Manning and group--cu Manning--broom (indicating "clean Sweep") and blue ribbon,fg, with ship in bg--ls people on pier and ship--(in group with Commodore Manning was Pres. John Franklin of U.S.lines and NY's greeter Grover Whalen)----------CUTS:6902x5:(ls from pilot house lookin out at steamer--diff.ls same--passing skyline--fireboats in harbor--shi into pier--pennants on mast--var.ls at pier,docking----------M.6902x6:(crowd at pior as ship arrives--group at pier to greet the

Date of Event 7/15/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

victorious steamer includes Commissioner Cavanaugh of Marine and Aviation, Pres.of U.S.Lines John M.Franklin, Greeter Grover Whelan and the ship's designer Gibbs of the firm of Gibbs & Cox,Naval Designers----------good shot of raising the U.S.Flag----------F-6899x4:(additional material same----------P-6902x4:(aboard the ship,celebration by passengers as she passes Ambrose Lightship--cutin of Ambrose Lightship--cu passengers dancing,celebrating,etc.--shot of ship flying the blue ribbon--scenes of ship heading up the Hudson--cu tugs,fireboats,etc.--passing statue of liberty & skyline--more on greeting--cu of Manning and party--is same--actor/comedian Milton Berle aboard----------

NEW YORK CITY--"SS UNITED STATES"--FEATS--FIREBOATS--MANNING--AWARDS--FRANKLIN--WHALEN--SKYLINE--CAVANAUGH--GIBBS--FLAG--SCENICS(skyline, Statue of Liberty,Ambrose Lightship,etc)----BERLE--

FIREBOATS: (Fight waterfront fire as five piers are destroyed)

Can No. 26-441-2 A

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BALTIMORE FIRE (B) PLANE CRASH (C) MARDI GRAS

Camera (A) HEARST (B) FOX (C) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 60 (B) 99 (C) 66	A STORY			(A) Conly 7041x7 (B) Conly 7041x10 (C) 7041x13, 7043x5 - 800ft.

Description and Remarks (A) BALTIMORE, MD: (2 AV 6) waterfront fire (18 alarms)--fireboats' hoses work--boats alongside burning dock--debris, firemen spraying--1s scene, debris firemen--ls ruins, pier, boats--hi pan desolated area--(5-piers left)----------(B) MOBILE, ALABAMA: (CG ship "BLACKHORN"--gear laid on deck and on same, belongings, etc. from crashed Nat'l Airlines plane in Gulf of Mexico--stretcher, body carried, off deck to ambulance (46 died)----------(C) NEW ORLEANS, LA: (ls street, crowds--float "Rex 1953", names of states--vast crowd--masks--man dressed as girl--man dressed as hare--girls--4 men dressed as can-can dancers--2 men dressed as animals--two zombies--clown "Glow-worm" flips lid--man dressed as woman, lifts skirt, shows parts--[illegible] shotgun--

Date of Event Feb 1953

SEE OV

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-441-2

ANOTHER CROWD SHOT------Cuts: additional same----------

----------(D)

(A)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--FIRE(Waterfront)--FIREBOATS--FIREMEN & APPARATU

(B)MOBILE,ALABAMA--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK(Passenger,46 died)--

(C)NEW ORLEANS,LA--MARDI GRAS PARADE--CARNIVAL--FLOATS--LAUGH PARADE--

FIREBOAT (Spraying welcome): To Korean vets as they sail up N.Y. Harbor)

Can No. 26-U54-4

Roll No.

Subject
VETS GET BIG TOWN WELCOME

Cameraman
EDWARDS-HARDE-MARKMANN
FOX(Coast Guard

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-148				7083x1,2,3

BROOKLYN,NY &

Can No. 1300 ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:("WILLIAM WEIGEL"

Date of Event

Troop transport up harbor--returnees from Korea fighting some,wave to statue of liberty--shot statue--cu soldier,pan to ribbons--lineup veterans--cu campaign bars,Staff Sgt.,pan face--fireboat--into pier,people below,signs of towns,names--closer signs--down at crowd,waving--people look up--ditto same--boys leave ship--rush to embrace Mom--another embracing--one climb over fence--another over fence cu him--colored boy embracing--hugged by two women--happy gal hug her soldier--another one hug son ,slap him on back,good shot--parade up Broadway,soldiers on trucks--bldgs toss out confetti--boys by us in trucks--City Hall for speeches--Privates,holding Mom--men sitting,no

SEE OV

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 26-454-4

listening--he and girlfriend oblivious--man with two gals,hugging-------
CUTS:7083x1;(more on arrival of the "USNS GENERAL WILLIAM WEIGEL"--
reeting scenes----------7083x2;(more of same--fireboats spraying---
---7083x3(more on the parade--Mayor Vincent Impelletieri at mike(sil-
nt)--Sgt.1c John P.Donohoe with Silver Star,with Mayor----------

BROOKLYN,NY(Army Base)--USNS WILLIAM WEIGEL--TRANSPORT--HUMAN INTEREST
(Servicemen,families)--STATUE LIBERTY--MONTAGE(Homecoming)--PARADE--
IMPELLETIERI,Vincent--FIREBOAT(Spraying welcome)--

FIREBOATS: (Give new Swedish American steamship grand welcome in New York)

Issue Number 7217x5

Subject: SWEDISH AMERICAN LINER "KUNGSHOLM" ARRIVES NY

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
286ft.				BK NO: 6573-4 Can No. caption junked aft or card made

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(In the harbor, the "KUNGSHOLM" up the bay--aboard ship,flags,etc.--Capt.John Nordlander on bridge--fireboats and Navy Blimp,skyline shots--is as other Swedish liner "Gripsholm" (outward bound) passes,skipper salutes the Gripsholm (whose skipper is heading home for retirement)--blimp and copter in air--skyline-------

Date of Event: 12/3/53

NEW YORK CITY--"SS KUNGSHOLM"--"SS GRIPSHOLM"--FIREBOATS--SKYLINE--
--RECEPTION--

SEE OVER

FIREBOAT (Air-borne launching for newest fireboat)

Issue Number
27-541-SAN FRANCISCO LOCAL

Subject: FIREBOAT LAUNCHED AT ALAMEDA

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-71				cuts jumbled

Description and Remarks: ALAMEDA,CALIF:(m/s boat, bunting,etc--ms ditto--crowd--banner:Port of San Francisco--fotogs--hs platform--she hits boat with bottle(Mrs.Ward G. Walker)--is lowered into water,3 sc,by crane--crowd moving--twenty-nine people suggested the winning name for the fireboat"PHOENIX" and these were first to board after launching,they try on firemen hats and drink champagne--------------

ALAMEDA,CALIF--FIREBOAT--"PHOENIX"--CEREMONIES--LAUNCHING--

Date of [illegible] 2/1/54

SEE OVER

FIREBOATS: (Welcome world's largest tanker on visit to N.Y. harbor)	Issue Number 7315x2	
Subject: WORLD'S LARGEST TANKER		Cameraman: [redacted] Robinson-Hannagan Assoc.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 6697-3 captions junked after card made
904ft.			F.G.POS.	Can No.	

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK: (In the harbor, from tug as we approach the SSW ALTON JONES--var. ses of the JONES and press tug pulling alongside--press party up the ladder--press tug leaves--name of ship--running shot of JONES as it moves up into lower bay--press tug running behind JONES--var.ses.JONES with statue of Liberty in bg--shot from rear of ship as it passes and shot along deck of head and arm of Statue of Liberty--from front of ship with Statue of Liberty on right--we pass in front of JONES--ship thru harbor,fireboat spraying--ship in fg,thru bay--var.ses.of fireboat and of JONES--ship in Hudson,lower Manhattan skyline in bg--tugs hold and start docking JONES--shots on bridge of JONES,after docking at Pie:

Date: June 1954 6/54

SEE OVER

(2) 7315x2

88--group shot left to right:James P.O'Brien,Deputy Commissioner of Mayor's Committee;Mrs.W.Alton Jones--Tjallingius Kuyper,skipper of JONES--Mr.W.Alton Jones,Chairman of Board of City Service--skipper, and the Joneses--Captain with Berle & Mrs. Watson,Pres. of City Servic --AV of tanker underway up the Narrows--AV tanker,Cities Service Air Armada passed over ship,Statue of Liberty--AV tanker,fireboats,NY Skyline,and docking at Pier 88----------

NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--TANKER--SS W.ALTON JONES--SKYLINE(NY)--STATUE OF LIBERTY--FIREBOATS--

FIREBOAT: (Welcomes Ist D,vision on return to States)	Issue Number 28-694-2 B	

Subject	Camera
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LOCKHEED PLANE B)FIRST LIV.RETURNS (C)TOYS	(A)FOX(GEN.MOTORS & S.UERS (B)MARKMANN (C)HAEDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 75 (B) 77 (C) 61	B STORY			cuts all junked (A)CSonly 7469m4 Cat No.

Description and Remarks MARIETTA,GEORGIA:(inside plane factory,ls(Lockheed)--work on wings--work on engine--installing engine in wing--ext.rolling along taxying--shot HERCULES on nose--loading truck gun into plane--inside show truck entering--taking off,zoom up--AVsideangle--feather one engine--other side outboard prop starts to turn(ran on two motors--low flying,overhead (C-130 USAF plane ----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(USNS UPSHUR up harbor, 2 sc--GI's of Big Red One (First Army Division) watching fireboat at rail--cu Tech Sarge smiling,lots decorations--family,father hold baby--woman hold child--signs of welcome at BROOKLYN ARMY BASE--down gang plank with gear--relatives meet,embrace--woman with child down gangplank,father

Date of B/SS 7/55

SEE OVER

olows with lil boy--one with wife and family--one gets kiss from oman--cu same--------------------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(toy elevator and ruck lift,2 kids watch--ls and cu sweeper in action,kids watch--barrel oading on flatcar--cu same,car back and forth--plane taking off and pinning--kid watching--cu kid--kid twist control wheel--cu plane by s--kid with control--it lands at "Philadolphia"----------

A)MARIETTA,GEORGIA--FACTORIES(Ga.)--AVIATION--MONTAGE(plane factory)--
--TYPES PLANES(C-130 Cargo)--USAF(New plane)--
B)NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--FIREBOAT--U.S.ARMY--"USNS UPSHUR"--TROOP TRANSPORT--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,families)--BROOKLYN,NY--
C)TOYS--CHILDREN(NY)--TOYS--REMOTE CONTROL--

FIREBOATS:(Salute the new atom sub USS Nautilus,with sprays..N.Y.--5/56)

Can No. 29-40

Roll No. 2

Subject "NAUTILUS" UNVEILED TO PUBLIC

Cameraman HARDE & MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	81			Can No. M-7544 x M-junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(a conventional type sub with the USS NAUTILUS moored along[illegible] conning tower--controls diving officer--wheel and controls--mechanism--plowing along--back to controls--plowing along--show time--down bay--along see skyline--harbor welcome--framed by skyline-------CUTS:[illegible]erican flag in foreground and the NY skyline--var. shots passing Statue of Liberty--fireboats salute her with sprays--[illegible]en on sub as they pass tug---------- NEW YORK CITY--U.S. NAVY--"USS NAUTILUS" SUBMARINE--INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--DEVICES--HARBOR--[illegible] FIREBOATS--SKYLINE--SCENICS--FOOD--US FLAG--STATUS--[illegible]

Date of Event 5/10/56

Film Reel No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FIREBOATS: (Welcome new liner at Montreal)	Issue Number 29-55-Canada 29-55-Canadian	
Subject MARITIME NEWS		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-114				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.,CANADA:(ls of ew Cunard liner "CARINTHIA"under bridge--fireboats elcome--closer,"Carinthia"--people on dock wave--on board,wave back--eptAndrew MacKellar,skipper--name on bow "CARINTHIA"--raising gang-lank,people on dock--people debark-------CORNWALL,ONT.,CANADA:(Dr.Otto olden,Chf.Eng.Hydro Elec.Power Commission,points to dam site on the anadian side--pan ls show powerhouse units--on US side,huge gantry rane under construction,2 sc--Long Sault Dam on U.S.side--Mr.Angus cKinnon & Mr.George Raynor of Rayner Construction Ltd--ls Western raining wall entrance to Iriquois Canal and Locks--men working on oncrete work in locks--auto thru tunnel under canal----------

Date Shot 7/56

SEE OVER

(2) 29-55-Canada

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--"CARINTHIA"--FIREBOATS--
CORNWALL,ONT.CANADA--BAMS--CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--

FIREBOATS:(N.Y.C.harbor welcomes new Swedish luxury liner "Gripsholm"-firboats shoot water..5/57--(A) below)

Can No. 30-43

3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW SHIP WELCOMED "GRIPSHOLM"--(B)UNION TRADE SHOW(C)DUTCH LAUNCH S "WITH NEW TWIST (D)CANADA'S HARVEST (D)SUPPLY HORSE

Cameraman: (A) HARMAN (B) FOX (C) POLYGOON (D)

MAG. SET 5

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts A-B-E junked (D)2644x8, 80ft. Can No. (D) 2644x5, 20ft.

(A)3-53 (B)3-49 (C)3-53 (D)3-5[illegible] (E)3-57

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(title--out of mists,Scandanavia's newest luxury liner the "GRIPSHOLM" up harbor,tugs flank it--angle fireboat shoot water--side angle shot flags closer midship,stacks--tugs escort,skyline hovers near--ou people look over decks,rails--ls boat up river----------(B)KANSAS CITY,MO:title--outside bldg--sign "UNION INDUSTRY"--pane group of IATSE workers with its Pres Richard Walsh in group-XPres.Harry S.Truman holds shoes--gl get hair dressed--Hairdresser is bald--glassblower puff,cu- see glass bursting,glass burst--take out ar,vial----------(C)HOLLAND:(title--ship "JACOB VEROLME" on ways--huge

Date of Event 5-57

Used No.	Date
shot sme--	
s bedack liner--	
in bg--helicopte	
ils--ls boat up	
outside bldg--sign	
rs with its Pres	
holds shoes--gl	
sblower puff,cu-	
ar, vial----------	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

anchors,2--cu winch operating--anchors lowered into water--pan up water to lines on ship's side--christening--hi bow shot,ship down ways--stern shot from across channel,man in in foreground--he scats and stern looms closer, ship swings broad on to shore very close----------CUTS; add. material same (good Montage material)----------

(D)RUSSIA:(On Don River,title--net closed in,fishermen around--closer fish thrashing around,water boiling,big one there,grab it--fish loaded into boat--more load into flat-boat--fish in shallows,stranded,big ones--block tackle,lift one out on bench,huge fish--cu fish on roller table,mouth gaping,see size--shot inside,woman filling cans with caviar cu filling can--finished product,caviar in cans--CUTS;add same--more on fishing for sturgeon from whence comes the caviar----------

(E)CAMP PENDLETON,CALIFORNIA:(title--sign: "CAMP PENDLETON RIDING STABLES"--1s sign,banner "IT'S A BOY--MOTHER AND SON DOING FINE"--foal and mother--"PRIVATE FEARLESS"nursing,

mother wearing blanket with stripes "SGT.RECKLESS" with campaign bars and battle stars--mother and son galloping--

NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--"GRIPSHOLM"--TUGBOATS--RECEPTIONS--FIREBOATS--MISC.FLAGS--SKYLINE--

(B)KANSAS CITY,MO--UNIONS--EXHIBITIONS--FAIRS--WARXXXX WALSH--TRUMAN--LAUGH PARADE--GLASSBLOWER--INDUSTRY--

(C)HOLLAND--"JACOB VEROLME"--LAUNCHING--ODDITIES(Launching) CHRISTENING--ANCHORS--MONTAGE(Launching)--WATER--

(D)RUSSIA--FISHING--FISHERMEN--WOMEN--INDUSTRY--WATER--FOOD--

(E)CAMP PENDLETON,CALIFORNIA--HORSE--"SGT.RECKLESS"--"PVT. FEARLESS"--HUMAN INT(Animal)--USMC--SIGNS--EMBLEMS--

FIREBOATS:(In Chicago,Ill.welcome visiting Eng.Royal Couple—7/59)	Can No. 32-54	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN'S VISIT—CHICAGO 'LOOPT' OVER ELIZABETH	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
107	100			NONE

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ls boats in harbor—cs Queen Elizabeth's yacht "Britannia"—ls fireboats & smallcraft—cu flag—cs harbor & boats—crowd—cs Queen Elizabeth of England on land & shaking hands—cs cameramen—cs Queen & group walking—cs crowd—cs Queen & group looking at troops—crowd—cs Queen & Prince Philip get in car—pan cameramen—ls cars leaving

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS—VISITS—QUEEN ELIZABETH—PRINCE PHILIP—HARBOR—MISC.SMALLCRAFT—FIREBOATS—DESCRIPTIONS—"BRITANNIA"—YACHT—ML OF USA CROWD—CAMERAMEN—

Release 7/6/59

Date Over

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FIREBOATS:(in NY harbor welcome visiting Princess Beatrix of Holland--9/59) "A"story

Can No. 32-74

Roll No. 24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRINCESS BEATRIX visits NY (B)DUTCH QUADS are one year old (C)MISS AMERICA is lynda bird of Mississippi

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-93 (B)3-74 (C)3-74				Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls Dutch Destroyer--makes 9/59 day semi same--semi Destroyer--semi same--semi fireboat--makeup shots semi NY Skyline--crowd running to see Princess Beatrix, 21, of Holland Princess shakes hands with officer--crowd at window--Princess in car thru street--crowd--Princess in car thru street--crowd--Princess car thru street--ticker tape coming out of windows--Princess in car thru street--pan down of building--Princess with NY Mayor Robert Wagner--crowd--Princess with Mayor--cu same----------HOLLAND:(ls house--ss mother & quads (two boys,two girls)--cu pan of quads--wipe to babies in incubators just after their birth--cu same--cu nurse--cu baby in incubator--wipe to clothesline,pan to babies--cu babies with parents--ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(ss crowd--ss girls in gowns on stage--semi same--crowd--pan contestants--crowd--Miss Canada in bathing suit--Miss [illegible]

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2000-TSM-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

judges--cu winner, Lynda Lee dead, being crowned--crowd--cu winner on runway----------

NEW YORK CITY--DESTROYER--DUTCH NAVY--DUTCH GOVT--BEATRIX--VISITS--HL OF YEAR--SKYLINE--FIREBOATS--RECEPTIONS--CROWD--CAR--TICKER TAPE--WAGNER--

HOLLAND--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST--QUADS--NURSE--MEDICAL(Incubator)--LAUTENBACH, DIRJK,YTJE,WILLEM,JOINT

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CROWD--CONTESTS--BEAD--GIRLS--JUDGES--

FIREBOAT: (Colorful harbor ceremonies)	Issue Number 33-68	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) LIBERTY BELL REPLICA (B) OLYMPIC TEAMS ARRIVE	Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-77 3-67	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks HOUSTON,TEXAS--ls ship--bringing up bell from ship--more--hishot--bell on dock--pan fireboat spraying water-pans to ship--ls ceremony--semi cu Nadine & Sallie Woods muscular dystfophy patients--closer same--unveiling bell 2 sisters in picture--pan two sisters to bell--cu two sisters names on plaque--semi cu Bell & girls--ROME,ITALY--es airport team arrives--cu same--crowd--cu sign Olympic flag--es flag--Jap team arrives--cu plane-Rumania--es Rumanian teams arrive--cu Russian plane-Russian teams arrive--cu same--es American plane--American teams arrive es same--more same--

Date of Event unknown 8/22/60

SEE OVER

HOUSTON, TEXAS—BELL—FIREBOAT—CHARITY(Liberty Memorial Dysteriphy Foundation)

ROME, ITALI—OLYMPICS—

(2) 33-68-2

FIREBOATS: (Give royal welcome to French queen "SS FRance)	Issue Number 35-13	I

Subject	NEW SEA QUEEN--FRENCH LINER ON MAIDEN TRIP TO N.Y.	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-138	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,N.Y.--ss ship--ss same--side angle ship--cu shipp--ss ship--airshot another air view--cu pan of ship past Statue Liberty--air shot ~~ship~~ fireboats around ship--more of same--skyline bg--air shot same--ss ship--airshot same--

Date of Event 2/8/62

NEW YORK,N.Y.--"SS FRANCE"--RECEPTION--HARBOR--FIREBOATS--

SEE OVER

FIREBOATS:(In New York welcome returning "SS HOPE" roving goodwill hospital ship--3/63-- "A"story

Can No. 36-22

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"SS HOPE" RETURNS (B) TIBETAN KIDS educated in England

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-48 3-85		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls "SS HOPE", roving hospital ship, with fireboats--es fireboats--es ship and New York Skyline--es same--ls same--cu ship and people aboard--es ship docking--crowd on ship waving--es same and people on shore--es same--es waving from ship--es people get off ship--ls same--es same--------(B)HASTINGS, ENGLAND:(ls Tibetan children walk--semi same--hs kids--semi same--cu same--ls kids with Dalai Lama--cu Dalai Lama--pan,kids--cu sign "Children's Village"--3 shots kids place scarves on altar in thanksgiving for opportunity for education--cu of scarves--ls Lama Priest instruct children--cu girl writing--cu another cu,pan, Lama Priest to student--ls children in dining room--cu

Date of Event 3/63

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 1SH — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

36-22-2 (2)

girl--children eating, 2 shots----------

NEW YORK CITY--"SS HOPE"--HOSPITAL SHIP--MEDICAL--FIREBOATS--SKYLINE--
CROWD--CHARITY--

HASTINGS, ENGLAND--CHILDREN--EDUCATION--POSTERS--RELIGIOUS(Buddhists)--

FIREBOATS:(fighting peir fire in Jersey City,NJ--5/64) "A"story	Can No. 37-43-2A	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PIER FIRE (B) DE VALERA MEETS PRESIDENT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-105 3-77		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks JERSEY CITY,NEW JERSEY:(ls fire-boats coming toward pier--ls fire--fireboats pour water on fire--cu fire--hs piers burni--ss fire--cu firemen--ls fire--pan same--ss firemen--piers after fire--cu wreckage--ss wreckage--ss fire-boat--cu firemen looking at wreackage--hs pan aftermath-------WASHINGTON DC:(ls crowds at White House--Irish Pres.Eamon DeValera walks up to meets Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson--crowd--walking--ls procession by crowds--ss cars--parade by crowds--ss cars--crwod--ls Blair House--Johnson & DeValera walk to hous--flag--group on Blair House steps----------

Date of Event 5/28/64

JERSEY CITY,NJ--FIRE--PIER--MONTAGE(Firefighting)--FIREBOATS--WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--VISITS--JOHNSON--IRISH GOVT--DE VALERA--BLAIR HOUSE--PARADE--

SEE OVER

FIREBOAT:(welcoming the visiting sailing ships of other countries in Operation Sail in NY Harbor--7/64)	Can No. 37-57	Roll No. 2

Subject	OUT OF THE PAST--SAILING SHIPS MEET IN NEW YORK HARBOR	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-137	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(1s carrier USS RANDOLPH and ships--SS LIBERTAD--1s same,cameramen-- ss U.S. "EAGLE"under Verrassano Bridge--fotog--ss "EAGLE"passing Carr crowd--Chile's "ESMERELDA"-1s same with crowd--ss German ship--ss Chi ship--crowd--ss ship--1s crowd,ships--ss four-masted ship with sails up--fireboat--ss ship,3-masted,full sail--fotogs--ss ship past skylin 3 masted--ss same--NY Skyline--Norwegian ship--"Esmerelda" past camer

Date of Event 7/16/64

NEW YORK CITY--USS RANDOLPH--HISTORICAL--SAILING SHIPS--SCENICS--BRID CAMERAMEN--SKYLINE--FIREBOAT--"ESMERELDA"--"LIBERTAD"--HL YR--

SEE OVER

FIREBOAT:(8/66-Fireboat gives traditional wet welcome as aircraft carrier USS RANGER returns after tour in Vietnamese waters)

Can No. 31-70-2

Roll No. 2

Subject USS RANGER COMES HOME--CARRIER BRINGS VIET VETS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-113	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss USS RANGER [illegible] Date of Event 8/29/66
under bridge--ss fireboat spraying water--pan shot of ship--crowd on shore--ss ship pulling into dock--crowd waving--ss same--crowd boarding ship and sailors get off--sailor hugging girl--more same,3 shots--crowd boarding ship--cu woman kisses sailor--sailors with families-------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--USS RANGER--FIREBOAT--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FIREBOAT:(9/66-Fireboat gives wet welcome as canadians in canoe "Manitoba" win Montreal to New York canoe race)

Can No. 39— 71

Roll No. 2 A

Subject: 4 STORY SPORTS:(A) CANOE RACE (B)"KERRY WAY" WINS HAMBLETONIAN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		(A)3-95 (B)3-178		NONE

Description and Remarks: ST.HELEN'S ISLAND,CANADA:(start race from Montreal to New York--ss race--4 shots men rowing--ss George Washington Bridge--ss canoe under bridge--ss man watch race--ss crew from Manitoba leads,Alberta 2d,neck and neck--cu man in "Manitoba" rowing--ss "Manitoba"over finish line at 79th street Boat Basin,NY--cu sign--ss fireboat--ss canoes near Statue of Liberty--ss canoes--------(B)DU.QUOIN,ILLINOIS:(cu man look at race form--people with papers--cu old man and woman--horses to gate--ms crowd--start race cu man with glasses--race,backstretch--dolly back as crowd gets up--homestretch,#4 "Kerry Way"by railing (driver Frank Ervin)--crowd--start 2d heat--crowd, man with glasses--backstretch,"Kerry Way"pulling up to

Date of Event: 9/1/66

SEE OVER

leaders "Polaris" and "Shatter Way"--dolly back,crowd get up--homestret "Kerry Way"gets lead--crowd--cu people clapping--"Kerry Way"on track--cu cameramen--cu driver and horse----------

(A)ST.HELEN ISLAND,QUE,CANADA--CANOE RACE--CANADIANS(crews)--BRIDGE--STATUE OF LIBERTY--FEATS(470 miles)--FIREBOAT--SPORTS HI)-
(B)DUQUOIN,ILLINOIS--HORSE RACE--MONTAGE(Horse Race,crowd,types,etc)--CROWD--"KERRY WAY"--JOCKEY(Driver)--ERVIN--

FIREBOATS:(3/67--fight pier fire in Staten Island) "A"story

Issue Number 40-26-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) PIER FIRE (B)ADEN RIOTS (C)COLLEGIANS (D)KITE FLYING

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 51 (C)54 (B) 71 (D)72				see bk nos.after each location-- NO CUTS

Description and Remarks (A)STATEN ISLAND,NY:(Bk No:10-17--AV Fire,fireboats & Coast Guard in action vs. pier fire--ms flames--firemen action--aboard fireboat,see flames--firemen,water--AV,huge pall of smoke skyward--flames--av pier with boats fight stubborn blaze---- ----------(B)ADEN,ARABIA:(BkNo:10-15--ms crowd wth banners throw leaflets--(they protest forthcoming UN mission to help them toward national independence)--melee--police throw teargas and smoke bombs--student rioters melee--armed police in action--crowd run toward camera through street--police

Date of Event March 1967

SEE OVER

folo them--2 sc.rioters arrested ----------(C)FT.LAUDERDALE,FLA:(BkNo:10-21--nite scs crowded st.corner--man serve beer to college crowd--pan to crowd of customers--cu beer taken off bar,by young customer --cu sign "I'm drunk.What's your excuse?"--couple dance,she hold bottle beer--group at bar---day scs--college kids on st.--walk,she in Bikini,he in street clothes--cop behind them with nitestick--hs orderly crowd on beach----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(BkNo:10-13--4 sc.prepare kites--man try odd-shaped kite--man run,get tangled in cord --sign of base of tree "Beware!Kite-eating tree"--cu kite, all torn up stuck in tree--kite looks like big eagle flying then falls----------

(A)STATEN ISLAND,NY--FIRE(Pier)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
FIREBOATS--(B)ADEN,SO.ARABIA--riots--STUDENTS--POLICE--
(C)FT.LAUDERDALE,FLA--VACATIONS--(E)WASH,DC--KITEFLYING--

FIREBOATS: (Aid 200 firemen and 36 pieces of equipment fight Bronx warehouse fire)	Issue Number 7738x5,6,7,8	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
BRONX WAREHOUSE FIRE	U P I

Length	Neg.	3-D Dupes	1 Pos. 7738x5	Cuts
42 ft				BK NO 15-16 caption junked Carter card made

Description and Remarks

BRONX,NEW YORK (at a truck-yard for Govern,ent Surplus,four alarm blaze raged out of control for two hours--aided by fireboats,200 firemen with 36 pieces of equipment fought the blaze--ten storage sheds were destroyed--is of the fire,smoke billowing,near waterfront--fireboat and huge billowing clouds of smoke--billowing smoke and flame--fireboat pouring water on fire--is same--------------------

Date of Event: May 1967

BRONX,NY--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FIREBOATS--SMOKE--

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT,
FISHING BOATS

--year--film number

See also FISHING in SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS division;
FISHERMEN in TYPES OF PEOPLE division

SHIP	Can No. 1 - 100	Roll No. 2

Subject	ICE-CLAD FISHING FLEET FORCED BACK BY STORMS	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T-15	S-48			

Description and Remarks Gloucester, Mass

See FISHING

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
100	12-14-29

SEE OVER

OVER

BOAT	Can No. A-102	Roll No. 2

Subject: Yankee fishermen brave wintry seas to bring in cargoes.

Cameraman: All Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	64			

Description and Remarks: Kennebunkport, Me.

See FISHING(OCCUPATION)

Date of Event: Kino 5267

Used No.	Date
V2 102	12/20/30

SEE OVER

OVER

FISHING FLEET (Scotch)	Can No. 101 X	Roll No. 9

Subject: FISH PACKERS---3000 Girls Work on Herring to Pack For Exportation

Cameraman: Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] England--Fishing Fleet (Scotch)--Filleting and cleaning fish by girls--packed in barrels ready for market

Also listed as: YARMOUTH, ENGLAND--FISH.

Date of Event: 1931

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FISHING BOATS	Can No. 166 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Fishermen's Excursion	H. Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
317	317			

Description and Remarks: Cape May, N.J.-- people coming to dock to board fishing boats-- boat going out to fishing banks--fish being caught--shot of deck showing pile of fish cleaned--group of fishermen with their catch

Also listed as: CAPE MAY, N.J.--TYPES--FISHING--FISH.

Date of Event 7-12-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FISHING BOATS	Can No. V.4 R. 2 9	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FISHING STRIKE TIES UP TUNA INDUSTRY IN LOW-PRICE PROTEST	Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
78	66			176 x-2

Description and Remarks: San Pedro, Cal.--shots of fishermen repairing nets and sprinkling salt on 'em--pelicans on water--men unloading a sardine boat

Also listed as: SAN PEDRO, CAL.--PELICANS--SARDINES

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
Vol. 4 R. 9	
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FISHING FLEET	Can No. V.4 R. 11	Roll No. 3

Subject
RECORD SEA WEATHER FORCES QUICK RETTURN OF BIG FISHING FLEET

Cameraman
Moffat.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	64			Can No. 182 x-3

Description and Remarks Boston, Mass.--the trawler "Flow" comes up the bay--ties to dock -men knock ice off rigging--unloading fish

Also listed as:BOSTON,MASS.--ICE--FISH--"FLOW" (boats by name)--

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 11	

SEE OVER

BOAT (Lady Grace)	Can No. 161 x	Roll No. 4

Subject WHALE SHARK CAPTURED	Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
196	196			

Description and Remarks Miami,Fla.--whale shark is lo[illegible]
ed onto truck--shows where harpoon
entered whale--examing same--the
Lady Grace at anchor--Capt.Gifford
sharpening harpoon head
Also listed as:MIAMI FLA.--FISH(shark whale)

Date of Event 1-19-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FISHING BOATS (hundreds of two masted schooners)	Can No. 180 X	Roll No. 3

Subject OYSTER FISHING	Cameraman Mathewson

Length 939	Neg. 939	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Biloxi, Miss.--hundredsof two masted schooners used in dragging oysters--unloading oysters--c.u.& various shots of oysters--schooners--hauling nets with oyster onto deck--dredging--oyster schooners at work

Also listed as: BILOXI, MISS.--FISH(oysters)--FISHING(oyster)--

Date of Event 1-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOAT(tub as fishing boat)	Can No. 266 x	Roll No. 3

Subject PADDLING IN A BATHTUB	Cameraman Connell

Length 562	Neg. 562	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Sunset Beach, Cal.--Carmichael enters scene--using tub as fishing boat--walking towards camera along shore--getting into boat or suit--fish fins on legs--boat as shooting blind for duck hunting--on duck grounds--fires, sea gulls and ducks arise--c.u. Cecil C. Carmichael --various views of boat
Also listed as: ODDITIES--SUNSET BEACH, CAL.--INVENTIONS--CECIL C. CARMICHAEL--HUNTING.

Date of Event 5-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FISHING BOAT	Can No. 269 x	Roll No. 5

Subject FISHING BOAT	Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
167		167 dupe pos		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Terre-Neuve, France--boy waving from top of cliff--c.u. Capt. sailor climbing rigging--l.s. of boat--c.u. of sails--fish on boat--shots of chunks of ice in water as boat passes by

Also listed as: TERRE-NEUVE, FRANCE--FISH--ICE

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

FISHING FLEET	Can No. 363 X	Roll No. 4,5,6,

Subject	Cameraman
Mackeral Fishing	Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
582	582			Can No.

Description and Remarks Sheepshead Bay, N.Y.--Sheepshead Bay showing thousands of fishermen trying their luck with mackeral--c.u.s.of fishermen--girl catches mackeral--c.u.basketful of fish--fish being caught--c.u.cork in water--c.u.fish on hook, man holding same--l.& c.u.s.of fish

Also as: SHEEPSHEAD BAY, N.Y.--FISH--FISHING.

Date of Event 8/8/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FISHING FLEET	365 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
CORMORANT FISHING	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
386	386			Can No.

Description and Remarks angchow, China— 2 dos. boat leaving shore for fishing--on way showing cormorants in boats--more than 150 cormorants diving for fish--several c.u.s. of cormorants with fish--showing fishermen and cormorants at work

Also as:HANGCHOW, CHINA--FISHING--BIRDS CORMORANTS

Date of Event 7-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FISHING BOAT(ice-covered boat returns to port)	Can No. v.5 R. 120	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FRIGID GALES FORCE FISHERMEN HOME	Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 400 / Can No. 555x2
83	63			

Description and Remarks Boston--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BOSTON, MASS.--FISHERMEN

Also as: ICE--FISH--

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.310

Date of Event 1933

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.120	2-18-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

FISHING BOAT (Fordham) ice-covered	Can No. 555x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FISHING SCHOONER FORDHAM COVERED WITH ICE	Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	199			Can No.

Description and Remarks Boston,Mass.--l.s.forward part of ship--l.s.pilot house with all but one window covered with ice--closer shot same--looking thru rigging at men working winch--schooner's flag at ½ mast--var.shots of ship from elevation

Also as:BOSTON,MASS.--ICE

Date of Event 2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-3-33-U

OVER

FISHING FLEET (catc. salmon)	Can No. 682 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject	Cameraman
SALMON RUN	SINKEY

Length 507	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Bellingham, Wash.

For complete detail: BELLI[illegible] AM, WASH--FISH

Also as: NETS

Date of Event 1933

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FISHING BOATS (Harpooning etc.)	Can No. 706 x	Roll No. TU 6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
FISHING RODEO	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
401	401			

Description and Remarks
MOBILE, ALA.--FISHING

Also as: FISH

Date of Event
8-8-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FISHING FLEETS (at anchor)	Can No. 780 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
FISHING FLEET	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
25			25	

Description and Remarks Yarmouth, England--herring schools are still on holiday, Scottish lassies at great Yarmouth get on with their knitting--group of girls--var. scenes of stacks of empty barrels, but not a bloater in sight--l.s. fishing fleet at anchor

Also as; YARMOUTH, ENGLAND--FISHING--BARRELS

Date of Event 10/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FISHING BOATS (Opening of Colne Oyster Fishery)	Can No. 793 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ANCIENT CUSTOM	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98			98 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATIONS--ESSEX, ENGLAND

Also as: LORD MAYOR--FISHING--FISHING BOATS

Date of Event 10-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FISHING BOATS (ice clad steamers)	Can No. V.6 R.220	Roll No. 4

Subject	ICE-CLAD STEAMERS (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 322 Can No. 911x6
45				

Description and Remarks N.Y.,N.Y.--ICE

S.S.IROQUOIS--MISC.SHIPS

Date of Event 1-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FISHING BOATS (bream fishing)	Can No. V.6 R.270	Roll No. 6

Subject BREAM FISHING (HL)	Cameraman KANEMATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
75				

Description and Remarks

FISHING--TOMOURA, JAPAN

FISH--FISHING BOATS--JAPANESE

Date of Event 22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FISHING BOATS (in England Herring catch, unloading)	Can No. V.6 R. 302	Roll No. 11

Subject: HERRING (HL)

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: JUNKED. Can No.
44				

Description and Remarks

FISH--LONDON, ENGLAND.

INDUSTRY

Date of Event 11-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FISHING BOAT (covered with ice, breaking ice on boat etc, chopping ice on boat)	Can No. V C H 310	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
STORMS SWEEP NATION	KING--[illegible]VITT--LIEB.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
131	122			1190x1,405,1179x 6,280,1177x5,360

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO--STORMS

XMAS--SHOPPING--SCENIC--PLOWS--LABORERS
NITE--TROLLEYS--TRAFFIC--NIAGARA FALLS
SNOW--FISH--CHICAGO--BOSTON--ICE--
TREES--STORMS

Date of Event 2-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

FISHING BOATS (SAILFISH DERBY)	Can No. V.7 R.342	Roll No. 11

Subject SAILFISH DERBY	Cameraman BURRESS-OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1295x1,2,600 Can No. 1295x6,64
75	67			

Description and Remarks PALM BEACH,FLA.--start of race to Gulf Stream--fleet of fishing boats underway--on board Capt.Herman Gray's sloop the Orca--Capt.preps bait,hauling line fisherman landing a beauty,cu of fish after tussle--CUTS:fishing party docked--sailfish jump--gulls fly down trying to pick up bait--yacht "CEntaur" bound for Palm Beach,skyline in bg. PALM BEACH,FLA.--FISHING--GRAY--YACHT--CENTAUR FISH--SCENIC--SKYLINE(PALM BEACH)

Date of Event 2-2-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230-SM-8-35 (U)

OVER

FISHING BOAT (S.S.Paramount at memorial services for Morro Castle survivors)	Can No. V.7 R.388	Roll No. 3

Subject MEMORIAL SERVICES HELD BY SURVIVORS OF "MORRO CASTLE"	Cameraman PROFFITT--LIFE.

Length 67	Neg. 55	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1443v1 Can No. 315

Description and Remarks

SEE: S.S.MORRO CASTLE--OFF ASBURY PARK,N.J.

Also as: CEREMONIES--AIR VIEWS--STATON--
SURVIVORS--WRATH--BOGAN

Date of Event 9-8-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FISHING BOAT (coming into Boston covered with ice)	Can No. V.8 R.427	Roll No. 3

Subject SEVERE BLIZZARDS SWEEP COUNTRY MANY LIVES LOST	Cameraman TRAYNHAM-SMITH KING-GITTINGER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
187	166			1561x7,8,140,1604x 2,3,1557x6,1215 Can No. 175

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

STORMS----BLIZZARDS

1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FISHING BOAT (wrecked on beach, throwing fish off, breaking ice)	Cam No. V.8 R.435	Roll No. LOCAL	
Subject: DORIES BATTLE SEA TO RESCUE 21 FISHERMEN		Cameraman: SMITH	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	54			1624x4,250

Cam No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: RESCUE--PLUM ISLAND, MASS.

Alsoas: IGOMAR(BOAT)--SHIPWRECK
ICE--FISH

2-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2500-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

4-master (DRIVEN ASHORE BOATS (FISHING)	Can No. V 9 R 526	Roll No. 2

Subject: BIG SHIPS DRIVEN ASHORE IN RECORD WEST COAST GALE

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68	55			2065x1,740

Description and Remarks

C L

LON[illegible] BEACH C L

Date of Event 12/27/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS:(Fishing boats along shore in Gibraltar..Eng.warship in harbor..)

Can No.	Roll No.
7395x	2

Subject	Cameraman
GIBRALTAR	JCMK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1000				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GIBRALTAR--rows coaches at exit of the harbor--fishing boats along shore--pain trees--main st.with bazaars--ls of harbor--view looking towards Spain--of war harbor--tower of ruins of Arab fortress--view of Gibralter from harbor .from the sea..thru fortress gate--st coach--Ca[illegible]ans, old Italian fishing village--looking fr m Europe to Gibraltar--lighthouse--Eng.warship in harbor--view from Gibralter to Europe -street withs old fortress gate--f ding--water sellers in st.--vegetable vendors--wandering knife sharpener--main st.--steep and narrow stre ts--mules used for transport--

GIBRALTAR--SCENIC--HARBOR--[illegible]

Date of Event 9/36

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-1 (SM-7/36.U)

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISHING BOAT: (On deep sea fishing trip on the lower coast of California)	Issue Number 7705x1,2,3,4,5

Subject	DEEP SEA FISHING IN CALIFORNIA (PROD.FTG)	Camera JOHN MC HENRY

Length appx.3500ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts shots--caption FILED under x-number Cat No.

~~Departure from~~ SAN DIEGO, CALIF. (guests, ~~Arrival at~~ Page of Event 1936

~~Departure from~~ Arrival at ~~Destination~~ aboard the "SPORTFISHER 2"--var.scs.com aboard,get set,cast off----waving 'bye--boat past us with ship in bg--flag on stern,pass San Diego,ships at pier in bg--pass Point Loma on way out to sea--as same,fog evident--med.bs man in bow of boat,looking -----2 boats,3 men catching bait by pier--var.sc.casting net,cast bait sunset,Cape San Lucas silhouetted by approaching storm,from boat------ man stand at bow,fishing,pole bent--sitting while fighting fish--3 men in rowboat,marlin fishing--playing fish on line--3 men in boat wait to boat marlin--approaching San Lucas,see various rock formations--scenic shots of same from var.angles--storm clouds in bg--cove surrounded by

SEE OVER

(2) 7705x1,2,3,4,5

7705x2:rock formation scenes listed on other side are in this roll----
var.scenic shots taken from boat of San Lucas and surrounding mountain
etc----------7705x3:(pan scenes of San Lucas taken from boat--rock
cliff scenes--3 men with fishpoles by in outboard skiff--trolling for
fish--more on rock formations and of Cape San Lucas taken from boat---
in pilot house of boat,men point out window,one man has binocs--three
men in a rowboat as we pass them--3 men in dory,fish alongside,haul it
in--"Sportfisher 2" into San Lucas anchorage,pass small boat--var.scs.
people watch it come in to pier,bird flies by------3 men fish from boa
pull fish aboard,etc---fishing in rough sea,boat rocking,wind blowing
nets--var.scs.of men in pilothouse,pointing out to water,etc---------
--------7705x4:(homeward bound,passengers on board with fishing poles-
hands reeling in lines--gulls fly by in bg--throwing out bait--var.scs
of sea gulls----------scooping up bait and putting in tanks,var.scs
men fish from stern of boat--var.scs.fish from outboard skiff--fish on
line--attach huge fish to block and tackle--haul big marlin aboard----

(3) 7705x1,2,3,4,5

----------7705x5:(more on rock formations around San Lucas--pan up rocky cliffs,from boat--boat is rocking--bird flies past as we look a narrow crevasse--var.sc.waves breaking--natural rock arch----stormy s in bg--rough seas,boat rocking-----mountain tops,clouds in bg,var.scs ---man at rail of "Sportfisher 2" as boat rocks--spray--man reeling i fish--haul it aboard--var.scs.-----4 fish poles lean against stern ra of rising,falling boat in waves----------

CAPE SAN LUCAS,CALIF--FISHING--SHORTS(BW)--FISHING BOAT--FISH(Misc)-- SCENICS(Calif)--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--WEATHER--FOG--WATER--MOUNTAINS-- MONTAGE(Fishing)--SUNSET--CLOUDS--SEAGULLS--

FISHING FLEET (In France: blessed)	Can No. V 9 R 540	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PARDON OF TERRENEUVAS BLESSING ANIMALS	FREEMAN ACTUALITES ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66-45	39	54 dev.	lav.	EA-2125x6, 7-~~170~~ P-2144x2-~~555~~

Description and Remarks

BLESSING FISHING BOATS

ST MALO FRANCE

BLESSING ANIMALS

LOS ANGELES CAL

Date of Event 2/20/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FISHING FLEET (Oyster fleet)	Can No. V.9 R. 560	Roll No. 5

Subject: SPRING GOLD RUSH BEGINS AS SALMON RUN SETS RECORD -- DREDGING OYSTERS.

Cameraman: EMERY-PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68-56 63-57				2248x1,765 2247x1,730

Description and Remarks: FISHING

OREGON CITY, ORE.

Date of Event: 5-1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FISHING BOATS (SHAD FISHING)	Can No. V.9 R. 564	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SHAD FISHING IN THE HUDSON RIVER (?)	WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50	38			Can No. 2258x2, 680

Description and Remarks

FISHING

NYC.

Date of Event 4-17-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FISHING BOATS (tied up in harbors during ship strike. Mass. (ALSO AIR VIEWS)	Can No. V.9 R.582	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STARTS CIVIL WAR WITH GOVERNMENT OVER SHIP STRIKE	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2376x1,2 Can No. 1755
126	116			

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--NANTUCKET, MASS.

7-15-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FISHING BOATS (ANGLING DERBY IN CANADA)	Can No. V.9 R. 605	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject WALTONS CATCH HALF-TON OF FISH IN ANGLING DERBY

Cameraman ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2506x4 Can No. 260
90	80			

Description and Remarks

MEAFORD, ONT., CANADA.

FISH.

Date of Event 10-8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.BOATS (SAILFISH DERBY)	Can No. 2100 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject SAILFISHING DERBY

Cameraman HEARST-FOX.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
894 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI

FISHING.

Date of Event 1-17-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS (86 SMALL BOATS IN SMALL SPACE FISHING FOR BASS)	Can No. 2130 x	Roll No. 2

Subject FREAK WEATHER DRIVES FISH INLAND	Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
646				Can No.

Description and Remarks FISH

TOMS RIVER, NJ.

Date of Event 2-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FISHING FLEET (SHRIMP)	Can No.	Roll No. 2398x2

Subject	Cameraman
BLESSG SHRIMP FLEET	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RELIGIOUS

BILOXI MISS.

Date of Event 8/8/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FISHING BOATS 333 boats (LARGEST SALMON RUN)	Can No. 2875 x 1;	Roll No. 2458 x 2

Subject	Cameraman
LARGEST SALMON RUN	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1350				

Description and Remarks

FISHING

SEATTLE

Date of Event 3-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FISHING BOATS (BABS III)	Can No. 2894 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TUNA FISH CLUB	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
699				

Description and Remarks

ATLANTIC CITY NJ

FISHING

Date of Event 7-14-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FISHING FLEET (HALIBUT FISHERMAN DEPART	Can No. 3356x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HALIBUT FLEET	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
452				Can No.

Description and Remarks departure of fleet for north, 1,000 anglers make ready--elev.200 vessels prepare to leave--4 schooners tied to wharf,loaded and ready to go--painting hulls, climb spars, packing clothes, food and provisions--check sounding line--lifeboats for storage--herring snacks on line--motors churning,depart for Alaska--
SEATTLE WASH--FISHING--MISC. BOATS

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TO/FROM (TOE COVERED STATIC TEST)	Can No. V. TO R648	Roll No. T

Subject STATIC TEST TOE COVERED [illegible]	Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] .

TOE

Date of Event 3-T-[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FISHING BOATS (ON OREGON RIVER-WILLAMETTE)	Can No. V. IO R658	Roll No. I

Subject: SALMON ON RUN AS FISHERMEN JAM NORTHWEST RIVERS

Cameraman: EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

OREGON CITY ORE.

FISH

Date of Event 4-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FISHING FLEET (SHRIMP BOATS (BLESSED)	Can No. V. I0 R69I	Roll No. 3

Subject GULF SHRIMP FLEET BLESSED IN QUAINT BAYOU CEREMONY	Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56	46			3

Description and Remarks crowds around St.Joseph's Church head Bishop Jos. F. Rummel comes out,crowd in of ships in bg.-ships pass by,sprinkling with holy water back shot same, 2 shots passing by,shot Bishop,2 more shots fleet-
Houma La.;Religi us;RUMMEL:ST.JOSEPH'S CHURCH

Date of Event 8-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FISHING BOATS (DOT XXXXXXXXX GEORGIAN BAY FOR DERBY	Can No. V.10 R709	Roll No. ~~XX~~ CAN.

Subject	Cameraman
ROD & REEL CHAMPS PIT SKILL IN FISHING DERBY	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3113x 5. Can No. 220
100	90			

Description and Remarks

MEAFORD ONT.

XFISHING

Date of Event 10-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FISHING BOATS(GER RUDE THEBAUD (BLUENOSE RACE FOR TROPHY	Can No. V.10 R710	Roll No. 5 TV

Subject
WORLD OF SPORTS: RODEO: SCHOONERS RACE FOR FISHING TROPHY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MYC

ROD .O

Date of Event 10-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (Ice covered fishing boats)	Can No. 2757 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ICE COVERED FISHING BOATS	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--at Fulton Market Place--gen.views boats at piers closer shots ice covered boats--shots crew chopping ice from rigging--fish baskets being hoisted out of ice covered hatches--more views chopping ice.

NEW YORK CITY--FISH--ICE

Date of Event: 3-1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (FISHING BOAT ICEBOUND)	Can No. 2784 X	Roll No. 5

Subject ICE JAM	Cameraman BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICE

DORF, GERMANY

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FISHING BOAT (LAUNCHED)	Can No. 2815 X	Roll No. 7

Subject: FISHING BOAT LAUNCHED

Cameraman: PROFFITT

Length 192	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.PA.-- old subject by Tommy:had same at home--is fishing boat on beach,cu's men pushing it into water on rollers,and then they jump in and tug on line,into water

MISC.PA--

Date of Event: 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FISHING BOAT (SHIPWRECKED) RESCUE	Can No. 2894 x	Roll No. 6

Subject C.G.CUTTER SAVES FISHING SLOOP	Cameraman SEARS

Length 80	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GLOUCESTER MASS

SHIPWRECK

Date of Event 4-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FISHING BOATS	Can No. 3024 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BLESSING LOBSTER FLEET	SPRAGUE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
I95				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE BALD N.B.

RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 8-I0-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FISHING BOATS (BLESSED)	Can No. 3037 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
RELIGIOUS CEREMONY	ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
I22				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE

RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.BOATS (FISHING BOATS PARADE TO OCEAN IN TOURNEY YACHTS.	Can No. 11-736	Roll No. 5

Subject WORLD SPORTS: WRESTLING MATCH: FISHING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO N.Y.

WRESTLING

Date of Event 1-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FISHING BOATS (DOCK INBOSTON COVERED WITH TONS OF ICE AFTER GALES)	Can No. 11-740	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: BARCELONA FALLS: ICE ON BOATS: EMPIRE TEA CENTENARY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BARCELONA, SPAIN

REVOLT

Date of Event 1-24-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]TS ([illegible] WHALE BOATS AT BKLY.NAVY YARD(ALSO DESTROYER)	12-882	1

Subject [illegible] PREPARES: AVIATION MECHANIC; NAVY RECRUITING: NAVY YARD SPEED UP: WORLD WAR VETS REUNION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RAY OUT ILL.

US GOV'T

Date of Event 6-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FISHING BOATS (SHRIMP FLEET BLESSED	Can No. 12-902	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR: BRITAIN READY LAND & SEA: FRENCH DEMOBILIZE: HURRICANE HITS SOUTH: ~~BLESSING SHRIMP FLEET~~

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FISHING BOATS(IN HIGH SEAS) WOMAN CATCHES HUGE TUNA	Can No. 12-904	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: 550 POUND TUNA CAUGHT: WILD WEST RODEO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NOVA SCOTIA

FISHING

Date of Event 8-17-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (500 fishermen IN BOAT ON PUGET SOUND	Can No. 12-910	Roll No. 3 TV

Subject SPORTS:N.D. FOOTBALL TRAINING:POLICE Cameraman
MOTORCYCLE STUNTS: SALMON DERBY: MARBLE
AND MCNEILL WIN AT TENNIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO.BEND IND.

TENNIS

Date of Event 9-9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FISHING BOATS (400 JAP BOATS TIED UP AT COAST)	Can No. 14-40	Roll No. 2

Subject NATION GIRDS FOR CONFLICT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

USA

Date of Event 12-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS (JAP FISHING BOATS FOR SALE AT LA)	Can No. 15-70	Roll No. 1

Subject JAPANESE EVACUATED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

LOS ANGELES, CALIF

Date of Event 3-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FISHING FLEET(ITAL & PORTUGESE TIED UP AT BOSTON)	Can No. 15-70	Roll No. 3

Subject: GOVT.TIES UP FISHING BOATS MULE PACK ARTILLERY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

WAR

BOSTON,MASS

Date of Event 3-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC BOATS (ITAL & PORTUGESE FISHING BOATS TIED UP BOSTON)	Can No. 15-70	Roll No. 6

Subject	GOVT.TIES UP FISHING BOATS MULE PACK ARTILLERY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

BOSTON, MASS

Date of Event 3-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS ETC) SOUND (FISH BOAT ARRIVES:UNLOADING,WEIGHING	Can No. 15-136	Roll No. 4

Subject: FIGHTING MEN NEED OUR MEAT SAYS WICKARD...METALESS TUESDAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

WASH.D.C.NYC:RATIONING

Date of Event: 11-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS (FISHERMEN HELP MEAT SHORTAGE WITH RECORD HERRING CATCH)	Can No. 16-162	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FISHERMEN HELP MEAT SHORTAGE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF CANADIAN PORT:FISH

Date of Event 8-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS (FISHERMAN COAST PATROL-CANADA WEST COAST)	Can No. 13-139	Roll No. [illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
FISHERMEN PATROL COAST	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	91			Can No.

CANADIAN WEST COAST:

Description and Remarks: Men see poster JOIN THE NAVY: 3 shots swearing in, ls and cu, in Navy, sailors parade to ship at dock, go aboard. Jap name on ship--ls and cu painting out sign--new coat, provisions go up, empty boats pulling out, cutin sailor on pole--at sea rough water, sev. shots, on board one release depth charge, and off she goes BLAST!!--
CUTS: ditto.
IN CANADA: CAN. NAVY: BOATS: CAN DEF: WAR: DEPTH CHARGES: EXPLOSIONS

Date of Event: 2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HEADLINES: BOMBS FROM AXIS HIT SEV SHIPS IN PANTELLERIA ALSO SEE BOMBS FALL IN WATER FROMING GEYSERS

Can No.	Roll No.
1-203	1

Subject AXIS RAIDS PANTELLERIA

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
273	1:1			1066x3 / 500ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible] OF PANTELLERIA (OFF ITALY) [illegible] British warship, Fleet Air Arm [illegible] Fleet are leading barges, Axis planes above [illegible] bomb bursts, small geysers [illegible] in water, geysers small, one [illegible] bombs hit in water [illegible] explode, another hit, hits land, [illegible] city [illegible] ...plane above, bomb hits water [illegible] leaving barge, planes, flak, bomb hit, plane [illegible] exploding hits, smoke, wreckage at dock, Axis [illegible] another Axis wrecked ships, ruins, new white Axis wreck [illegible]--SOUND: [illegible] come from ships etc.--landing [illegible] OF PANTELLERIA-CITY ITALY: BOATS [illegible] SOUND: AT TIME: TYPE: [illegible] ALLIED ARMY: [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOATS(Men and Women fishing on boat in Australia)

Can No. 17-339

Roll No. CANADA

Subject FISHING ON BARRIER REEF

Cameraman (WESTWOOD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
193				Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA--1a boat. Aerial on of Judge Davis' party
[illegible] missioned in Australia...people [illegible]
[illegible] Barrier Reef in water...row boat...man [illegible]
glass bottom box...fish 2 scenes...fish swimming amid
coral fish...under water plant opens and closes shot
shaped leaves and sharks, turtle...Men and women fishing
on boat...fish being pulled on board with [illegible]...Judge
pulls one up...pretty big...guy throwing line over side...
women pulling in a fish...hits it on...Judge & group
holding up fish 6 scenes...

AUSTRALIA--GIANT FISH...TURTLE...FISHING...BOATS...
UNDERWATER...

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISHING BOATS: (are blessed by Lutheran minister)	Issue Number 2540w4	
Subject BLESSING FISHING FLEET		Cameraman NELSON

Length 300ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4137-10 Can No. caption junked af tar card made

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASH:(on the fisherman's dock,old timer at work making repairs on a boat,men stowing nets--big layout of nets on the dock--men inspect and repair them--hs down on busy scene as fishing boats are crowded together at their moorings--Minister of Immanuel Lutheran Church of Seattle who will bless the fleet--Rev.H.A.Stub (over 40 years a Minister) leads men in prayer and signing--he speaks(silent)--cus as he gives blessings--entire service was conducted in Norwegian language----------

Date 3/23/44

SEATTLE,WASH--RELIGIOUS(Lutheran)--BLESSING--FISHING BOATS--CLERGY--

SEE OVER

FISHING BOATS:(1945 in Germany---1945	Issue Numbers: 3695x3; 5143x2; 5164x1; 5163x3	5143x2;CS5160x4; ; 3759x9

Subject GERMANY - October 1945 & November 1945	Camera-after each x-no.

Shot-after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	See tk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions juniced.except as noted

Description and Remarks

3695x3:(BkNo:4536-6---319ft---Fox---NUREMBURG JUDGES---var.sc s.judges for war crimes trials---include Fr: Robert Falco;De Vabre Donnedieu; U.S.John J.Parker & Francis Biddle; Eng:Lawrence & Norman Berkitt; Russ:Nikichenki & Volcheott---

3543x2:(BkNo:4542-10---144ft---Pathe(Br)---BERLIN'S NOMADS---these are displaced person roaming about trying to find places to settle---trains are jammed---these people have fled from the East German zone to the West and are hard-put to find rest---hungry,destitute people in sad state---

5143x2:(BkNo:4550-9---636ft---H.Wright---RE ESTABLISHMENT OF GERMANY'S FISHING FLEET---var.scs. of the typical fishing village material and

Oct.1945

SEE OVER

(2) 3693x3,etc
typical fishing fleet material, at sea,rough seas,heavy weather,etc---
we FILED the extensive caption on this under 5143x2]-(November)

CS4160x4:(BkNo:4554-4---? ftg---Nov.1945---PARA(Dored)---U.S.ARMY SKI SCHOOL---in Garmisch,Bavaria---this is a school established apparently for recreational ski instruction for GIs on duty here---Lt.David B. Arnold and expert skier with eight German experts as instructors,conduc the classes---var.scs.of instruction,students in varying degrees of skill---

5164x1:(BkNo:4554-11---?ftg---HEARST(Lecor)---GERMAN AMERICAN RUSSIAN FRONTIER IN GERMANY---German Refugee exchange at the borders of divided Germany,east of Kassel---var.scs.of preparations for the exchange as these people go home to their own territories from which they fled in fear during the war---var.ages of refugees,human interest material---feed the hungry,etc---var.scs.the exhhange---

5163x3:(BkNo:4554-12---500ft---HEARST(Lecor)---GERMAN GENERALS PRISONE OF WAR CAMP---in Hersfeld,Germany where 278 Generals are interned by Americans---var.scs. of camp activities in camp which seems fairly well

(3) 3693x3,etc
run--prisoners wash their clothes,relax,eating,reading,etc----[We filed the caption on this which has further description and some names of some of the high-ranking prisoners----------under 5163x3]-------
3759x9:(BkNo:4559-3-275ft--H.WRIGHT(BR)--MASS MIGRATION OF GERMANS --var.scs.of Germans passing from Russian sector to British sector in West Germany from which they fled during bombings of their homes in final days of the war--LCol.Parkins of England oversees the transfer of the refugees from E.Germany to Camp Friedland until they can be processed and sent on their way or provided for as necessary--men,women, children,Nuns,etc in the huge group----------

GERMANY--POSTWAR--TRIALS--UNITED NATIONS(Allied war trial judges)---- FRENCH--ENGLISH--RUSSIAN--BIDDLE,Francis--PARKER,John J-- REFUGEES-- GERMANS---FISHING BOATS--FISHERMEN--SKIING-U.S.ARMY---------PRISONERS-- BR.GOVT--US.GOVT

FISHING BOATS: (All kinds pass in review during fleet blessing)

Issue Number 5330x16

Subject: SHRIMP FLEET

Cameraman: CROTCHETT & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK.NOS:4498-6,4499-6
596 ft.+ 298 ft. respectively				Can No. captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: MORGAN CITY,LOUISIANA:(bless shrimp fleet as gas rationing ends,permitting ships to move again--ships pass in review on way out to shrimp fishing areas-235 deep-sea trawlers make up this fleet--Fr.Jules Toups,pastor of the Sacred Heart Church officiated with aid of Fr.Bernard Mistretta and Altar boys----------

Date of Event: August 1945

MORGAN CITY,LOUISIANA--FISHING BOATS--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic,bless shrimp fleet)--BLESSING(Shrimp fleet)--

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
3-473(Fishing boats going out--float--silhouette of ships going to sea---)	19-469	5

Subject	Cameraman
MARINE PAGEANT	SANDERS-FOX WEST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	61			JUNK

Description and Remarks

1-3-45 Fishing Queen, Miss Ella LeMay, watching fishing boats leaving--CU Queen--2 scenes..fishing boats passing--MV fishing boats going out--float on boat..girl driving porpoises--another..two Jima--another..big sun--swan float -girl in seashell--LS semi-silhouette of ships going out to sea--

MIAMI, FLA.--PAGEANT--FISHING--FLOATS--LEMAY--COMIC BOATS--

Date 1/3/46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

BOATS(Chinese fishing boats lying in mud, low tide--waterfront scene, people walking along st.)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-476	2

Subject

JAPS [illegible] CHI A TAOTAO

Cameraman

PARA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
85	78		

Cuts 5219x1

Can No. 700 ft.

Description and Remarks TSINGTAO,CHINA--LS Japs getting off train--LS man BIG mob of Japanese--searching Japanese--LS garbage dump--MS boy eating,Chinese going thru garbage for food--MS Chinese looking thru garbage--Chinese fishing boats lying in mud,low tide--waterfront scene,people walking along st.--LS market--cabbages in hand truck--fish peddlers--MS market,general merchandise--Navy Lt. buying straw mat--CUT:add.on scenes used and..add.shots fishing boats in harbor in mud--add.market scenes--MS Tsingtao--parade of 8th Marine Division thru st.watched by Chinese--LS flag...[illegible] HQ of 8th Division

Date Filed 1/28/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2538—(5M—1-46+U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 19-476-2

pulling rice--saws--adv.shots big mob of Japs..being searched..carrying baggage--adv.Japs off train--big bunch Jap seated--CU Jap eating rice--shots of Japs going aboard LST..One Jap has wounded man on his back they stop and Jap gets off and they both salute,on and walk on--CU little kid crying--load Japs on board--LST leaving--Civilians going aboard(Japs)--Japs leaving their homes--K belonging aboard--Japs landing in SASEBO,JAPA. off barge onto land--shots of captured Jap destroyers, submarines and air craft carriers..carriers are Juno and Kasagi--

TSINGTAO,CHINA--JAP ARMY--JAPANESE--REFUGEES--PRISONERS--HUMAN INT.--CHINESE--JUNK--SALVAGING--BOATS--WATERFRONT--SCENIC--MARKET--VEGETABLES--FISH--SHOPPING--MARINES--PAN EXP--CONVEYANCE(RICKSHAWS)--BARGES--CHILDREN--SASEBO,JAPAN--UNLOADING--DEBARKING--JAP NAVY--PLANE CARRIER--DESTROYERS--SUBMARINES--SS JUNO--SS KASAGI--

ships(ships,sponge fleet--guy pointing UNCLE SAM on ship--moving out to sea--aboard ship as diver goes over side

Film No. 19-476

Roll No. 5

Subject --ships going out to sea--diver boards ship on ladder) SP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
141	136		

Cuts

Can No. 5218x1

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ships,sponge fleet--[illegible] on ship--IS sponge boats moving out to sea--CU one name J.STALIN & boat prepare to go overboard--[illegible] of crew member passing out the side--[illegible] diver crawling along looking for sponges--diver picks up sponge with small rake--diver [illegible] sponge--CU diver thru eel grass--2 divers [illegible] diver,bubbles going up--diver picking up sponges with rake--sending bag sponges up--opening bag on deck--feet washing sponges as they are arranged with other--CU 2 different types sponges--very big sponge shown also a sponge bone--cutting up sponges

Date Received 2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-476-5

FISHING BOATS(SCIENCE AIDS FISHERMEN
Herring fleet underway,ls ship starts to pull in net,mass
VICTORIA,BC CANADA of solid herring

Cat No. 49-563

Roll No. 4

Subject (Vert. shots see underlined)
SCIENCE AIDS FISHERMEN

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	101			5454x7 310ft.

Description and Remarks: Herring fleet underway,cu's sounding machines,at helm machine turns,ls ship starts to pull in net,mass of solid herring,into net,dumping,into bin,gulls flying about,lots of them,cu's bins full of fish--
CUTS:ditto

VICTORIA,BC CANADA:FISH:FISHING:FISHING BOATS

Date of Issue: 12/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOATS(SEA YIELDS NET PROFIT--ls nets at sea--fishing dories hauling in nets--cu's fish being gaffed and onto boat--splashing fish,into hold,fish in truck,ms hauling up 3 giant tuna)

Can No. 14-66 -5 Roll No.

Subject SPAIN

SEA YIELDS NET PROFIT

Cameraman

NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
104	98		

Cuts ~~NO DO~~ Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls nets, at sea--fishing dories hauling in nets--cu's fish being gaffed and ~~onto boat--splashing fish,into hold,fish~~ in truck,ms hauling up 3 giant tuna--CUTS: ditto.

17 SPAIN:NETS:FISHING:FISH:BOATS:

Date of Event 12/46

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ships\var.shots angles of whaling factory ship Balaeno--cu's slipway--Ls ship) IN ENGLAND.	Can No. 5421 x	Roll No. 7

Subject WHALING SHIP	Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65				Can No.

Description and Remarks

var.shots angles of whaling
factory ship Balaeno--cu's slipway--Govt
scientists aboard, new food products--ls
ship

IN ENGLAND:SHIPS:SS BALAENA--WHALES

10-46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISHING BOATS(crowds at dock, fishermen board boats--pulling out--scenes aboard but no fish)	Film No. 5431X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] crowds at dock, fishermen board [illegible] boats--pulling out--scenes aboard--but no fish.

ATLANTIC CITY, NJ:FISHING BOATS:FISHING

Date of Event 5-28-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS(EUROPE'S COLDEST WINTER--fishing boat stuck in ice,3 shots,icebound boats--var shots)

Can No. 20-8

Roll No. 4

Subject

EUROPE'S COLDEST WINTER

Cameraman

POLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	105			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

mcu's frozen ice on Loire River
ocks of co,barges & dredges,scows ice-
d,cu tank,cu' load & fire Bazooka into
--icy river flowing by,3 shots--HOLLAND:seagulls
ding,cu's ducks feeding,woman washes in river--
ing boat stuck in ice,3 shots,icebound boats,cu
pl skating,3 shots,2 elev.thru grill skating,
ing sled with 3 kids,ice boat,ls and cu--CUTS:ditto

NCE:HOLLAND:ICE:WINTER:RIVERS:BOATS:TANKS:BAZOOKA:
LLS:ICE SKATING:ICEBOAT

Date of Event Jan.47

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2220—10M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOATS (HERRING FLEET: ship, take off, [illegible] in water, [illegible] nets, fish activity, pull in nets, shake nets

Camera No. [illegible]

Roll No. 111

20-53-2

Subject

ACHESON MEDAL:HERRING FLEET:BATHING

Cameraman

AAF(LYONS)
LYONS;WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
98-92 35			

BEAUTY

CAUTION! ACT.

Cut

5590x3 540ft.--JUNK
5590x2 940ft.
5590x5 70ft.

See Sheet

Dupe Sheet

Description and Remarks

Baltimore,Md:XB-48 ls nose,var. angles tail,rudder,cone on jet,cu,3 [illegible],motmen,[illegible],engines,ls takeoff,past [illegible] ACHESON gets Medal of Merit--[illegible] man pins,medal,var.cu's--HERRING FLEET:dock,crowds [illegible],var.cu's women types,women work on nets--fishermen [illegible] at meals,dock people,ship takes off,fish in water, nets,fish activity,pull in nets,shake nets--BATHING BEAUTY:contestants parade,var.cu's,winner,guy falls from [illegible],winner congrats LeBond--CUTS:add. [illegible] MD:[illegible].C:HOLLAND:FRANCE:AVIATION:AAF:TYPES OF:FLIT[illegible]:ACHESON:MEDAL:TRUMAN:FISH:BOATS;

Engineer

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—[illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOATS (JAP WHALERS REAP HARVEST: Jap Boat in heavy Seas)
JAPAN.

Can No. 20-56 Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameramen
HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans 5597x1,2 1640ft. Can No.
121	115			

Description and Remarks

Jap boat in he vy seas,decks awash,le ed seals on floes,load & firing shrapnel gun,hitting whales,loading & firing,sev. whales alongside,Japs look over side at whale, tanker with whales on bottom,whale pulled thru stern way,men start to cut whale as it comes in--CUTS:DITTO

JAPAN:BOATS:JAPANESE:WHALES:SEALS:GUNS

Date of Event 7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISHING BOATS (riding in boat, pull out, sparkling water)

Car No. 20-72 Roll No. 4

Subject				Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 51265 Cap. [illegible] 450ft.
112	106			

Description and Remarks: ding in boat, pull out, sparkling
:t r, silhouette drop anchor, boats grouped
:t: down, pull them in, tuna slashing about
)king them, closer, pulling whoppers aboard
slashing, cu pull big un aboard, tuna strung
, huge fish--ls 4 hanging, one pulled off scales--CUTS: ditt

JOBBARDS, N.S., CANADA: FISH: FISHING BOATS: FISHING

Date of Event 7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—6-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISHING BOATS (fleet trawls at dwn, [illegible] haul th[illegible]	Can No. T-808 - 74	Roll No. CAN.
EDGEPORT, CAN. HAMILTON, ONT, CAN		

Subject	Cameraman
MISS CANADA WELCOMED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110-104 91-85				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

fleet trawls at dwn,aboard haul
hem in,fish fite in water,hauling,cu's
ish,hauling in,with tackle,cu's group biggest
u Capt.Sanchez gets Sharp trophy by Premier A.MacDonald--
u Mrs.Crowninshield wihh hers--MISS CANADA:out of plane
ith trophies Miss Margaret Marshall--cu smiles,parade
thru streets,in car,shakes with Mayor S.Lawrence--ticker
ape--with folkds,ma & pa--cu Maggie--CUTS:ditto
EDGEPORT,CAN:HAMILTON,CAN:FISHING:FISH:XXX FISHING BOATS
MacDONALD:MARSHALLPB AUTY:RECEPTION:LAWRENCE

Date of Event 13-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FISHING FLEET (var. shots angles fishing fleet)

Can No. 20 77

Roll No. Canada

Subject [illegible] B.C.

Cameraman ~~G.W.N.~~ Det. 5/13/45

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

ASSOCIATED.

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks 83 84

var.shots angles fishing fleet saving,pull in nets,hooks fish,cu holding fish,boats at dock,cu's hold fish,lineup, lg uns on scale,crowds,lineup fish,biggest crowds applaud,winner with fish--CUTS:add,

ORSESHOE BAY,BC,CANADA:FISH:FISHING:
FISHING FLEET

Date of Event ~~June~~ 9/18/47

Used No. ~~9 10 Dupe~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2030—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOATS(fishing tournament underway--boats,yachts,etc.)

Can No. 5470 x 11

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

FISHING TOURNEY (CUT TO MY DAILY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts FOX:HEARST

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/12/47

Used Not Used Date?

Airshots of 15th Miami Met. [illegible] Tourney--Miss Steve Neuson crowned [illegible]--tournament underway--boats,yachts [illegible]--mayor Herb Frink of Beach and Mayor [illegible] Palmer jr of Miami--Hyman presents [illegible]--moving fleet--palm tree shots along [illegible]way--

[illegible]:FISHING:YACHTS:BOATS:AIRVIEWS: [illegible]:PALMER:

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—8-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOATS,FISHING-(running shot of fishing boats in Truman's party; shot of Truman boat-the one in bg)

Can No. 5515X

Roll No. 1

Subject: TRUMAN AT KEY WEST

Cameraman: PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: shot Truman & group taking [illegible] seats--LtoR John Steelman, Neil Helm, [illegible] of the Pres, Gen, Vaughan, Jnas. Ross-- [illegible] of Truman--shot photogs working--shot [illegible] grounds--running shot of fishing boats [illegible] Truman boat(the one in the BG)--shot [illegible] Saunders commanding officer of the bate looking over [illegible] Truman party caught--shot Truman in car with members fishing party--

KEY WEST, FLA.--TRUMAN--STEELMAN--HELM--VAUGHAN--ROSS--[illegible]--CARS--BOATS(FISHING)--PRESS--LEAHY--SAUNDERS--[illegible]--SPORTS--FISHING--VACATIONS-- AT SEA--

Date of Event: March 3-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISHING BOATS:(IN NOVA SCHOTIA)	Can No. 21-180	Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS:(A)TUNA FISHING (B)FOOTBALL

Cameraman: FOX LYONS EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	109 158			Can No. (A)5988x9 (B)UNKED

Description and Remarks: WEDGEPORT,NOVA SCOTIA,CANADA:fishing boats med shot guy in seat,fishing--pole wiggling shot water,splashing tuna--reeling one in-- cu reel(pulling)--cu fisherman--gaffing tuna--is boat, tuna alongside--see fish in water--pull it in the boat, over gunnels--cu head of tuna,gasping--pullin another tun pan shot angler,down to tuna(2) bottom boat--hishot at pier--weighing it up--hoisting tuna up 2 shots and is lined up--BALTIMORE,MD.;crowd--Bob O'Donnell,chief barker of the Variety Club--Bears,Johnny LUJack's pass intercept by Tommy Ont of Redskins--Skin's Sal Rosato passes to [illegible] in end zone for a 37yd touchdown--

Date of Event: 9/46

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-180-4

Sammy Baugh's pass is intercepted by Stu Clarkson who goes for TD--crowds--Skin's Dick Poillon punts deep to Allen Lawler who makes long runback but he fumbles and Jim Peebles of the Redskins recovers--crowd,Sen.Tydings--Baugh shoots one to Pollon for a gain of 25 yds--Bear's Bobby Layne fades back,can't pass,runs and is nailed after picking up 4 yds--Joe Osmanski takes a hand-off and goes for a tally--FINAL SCORE:BEARS 17 - REDSKINS 14
CUTS:add.shots tuna fishing--add.on pier--
WEDGEPORT,NOVA SCOTIA,CANADA--FISHING--FISHING BOATS--FISH--BALTIMORE,MD.--ORGANIZATIONS--FOOTBALL--O'DONNELL--LUJACK--MONT--ROGATO--TAYLOR--BAUGH--CLARKSON--POILLON--LAWLER--PEEBLES--TYDINGS--LAYNE--OSMANSKI--CHARITY--

FISHING BOATS:(France---1948

5725x8; 5725x1; 5723d6; 5724x5; 5725x13

Subject MSIC.FRANCE STORIES - FEB.1948

Cameraman SEE AFTER EACH X-Numbe:

Mag. after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts no---captions all filed under 5725x3

Description and Remarks

5725x3:(BkNo:5137-1---96ft--- Feb.1948 Date of Event

General---FRENCH SPANISH BORDERS---scs/of opening of the French-Spanish borders---raising barriers---cars crossing---people crossing---

5825x1:(BkNo:5137-2---359ft---Gaumont---Lav---U.S.CEMETERY---memorial services there---var.angles grave markers,crosses,etc---kids at graves---military officials(unidentified) lays wreath---firing slaute---blow taps---shot of huge crowd---

5723x6: (BkNo:5137-3---67ft---GAUMONT---Lav---FRENCH FISHERMEN LEAVE---blessing of fishing boats---pigeons released,etc---

5753x3:(BkNo:5137-4---82ft---Gaumont---Lav---STUDENTS---var.scs.student---one with baby---changing baby---???? story content????---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5725x3,etc

5724x5:(BkNo; 5140-10--64ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--BASTILLE DAY---- var.scs.celebrations,ceremonies--Pres. Auriol. take part--snowing during ceremony----------

5725x13:(BkNo:5141-12--121ft--Gaumont--BW Pos--BASTOGNE CELEBRATION ---no caption on this----------

MISC.FRANCE---FR.GOVT--SPANISH GOVT--FRENCH PEOPLE--SPANISH PEOPLE---- CEMETERY--MEMORIALS---CEREMONIES-------RELIGIOUS(Cath)--FISHERMEN-- FISHING BOATS----------STUDENTS(French)----------ANNIVERSARIES---- PARADES(Military,Foreign)----------

FISHING BOATS:(1st Sealer in with 15,000 whitecoats)	Can No. 22-238	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
1st SEALER IN WITH 15,000 WHITECOATS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	88			Can No. JUNKED

Description Record — Date of Event

ST.JOHN'S NEWFOUNDLAND,CANADA: sealing vessel coming in--
closer on deck see ice around pelts,flags Used No.
flying and crew--cu open hatch see pile of pelts--
unloading slingfuls on to dock on dock see piles--workmen
on boat moving pelts around--hoist lifting pelts--on dock
throw them on scale--cu barrel of flippers putting em up
med barrel lifting flippers out--med baby seal with cakes
of ice around crewman pokes and he snarls--cu seal big
brown eyes--crowd gal with camera shooting baby seal-cu
seal--

ST.JOHN'S NEWFOUNDLAND,CANADA--FISHING BOATS--SEALS--
SNOWBERRY--FUR--CROWDS

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOATS:(FISHING) Fraser River B.C.)	Can No. 22-284	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
GILL NET RUN OUT FOR SALMON RUN	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	81			6191 x 1, 408 ft

Description and Comments

FRASER RIVER, B.C.: LS salmon fleet--CU taking fish from gill net--back of same thing--CU see Jap fishermen, 2 shots--fleet into port--forking fish into scale bin--CU lot of fish on scales to be weighed--kick trap door and they slide into hold--another bunch same--CU scales--open trap door, they slide down--kid holding a big one on a pole--CUTS: Add. scenes same

FRASER RIVER, B.C.--FISHING--FISH(salmon)--JAPANESE--BOATS(Fishing)--FISHERMEN--

Date of Event 9-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS:(Fishing boats - Tuna fishing, Nova Scotia)	Can No. 22-285	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: (A) GOLF - CU (B) TUNA FISHING	Cameramen PATHE (B) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A) C.S. 6189 x 5 Cam No. (A) C.S.6192 x 2
6	108 107			

DESCRIPTION: ENGLAND:--LS gallery and sign "RYDER CUP MATCHES"--CU Lloyd Mangrum--he tees off--crowd--Art Lees of Eng.tees off--Jimmy Demaret of Calif.tees off--crowd follow flight of ball--Max Faulknerof Eng.tees off--gallery running--Art Lees sinks a long putt--Fred Daly,USA,sinks long,long putt--it's raining--Mangrum putts from edge of green,close--Sam Snead of White Sulphur Springs sinks 35 ft.putt--Ben Hogan accepts cup--CU Hogan and others---WEDGEPORT,NOVA SCOTIA--FISHING(Tuna)--fishing boats--2 shots fisherman on boat fighting tuna--pulling in small tuna--pan from fisherman down reel to fighting tuna--pull in pretty good-sized

Dated 9/49

Cut No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2000—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

tuna,2 shots,2nd shot lands on deck--shot of rod as it bends--pulling in big tuna--fishing boat with balloon--head of tuna sticking out of water--pull it out of water - two dead tuna on deck with initials--slow pan to tuna on hook ashore--American team posing alongside very big tuna---CUT STORIES FILED ON BOTH THESE STORIES-----
GANTON,ENGLAND--GOLF--CROWD--SIGN--MANGRUM--LEES--DEMARET-FAULKNER--DALY--SNEAD--HOGAN--WEDGEPORT,NOVA SCOTIA--BOATS (Fishing)--FISHERMEN--FISH(Tuna)--WATER--SCENICS--TYPES (Americans)--

(2) 22-285-4

FISHING BOAT: Net trailing from Herring boat.

Can No.	Roll No.
22-307	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FIRES. OF CHINA
(B) LANPHIER FLIGHT
(C) HERRING FLEET

Cameraman (A) EDWARDS
(B) EDWARDS
(C) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
21			
30			
88			

(A) Sync 6224 x 12
(B) Scan No. JUNK
(C) Sync 6232 x 3

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: At LaGuardia Field, President Li Tsung Jan, of Nationist China gets off plane--he is given bouquet--CU him----CUTS: NEW YORK CITY: At LaGuardia Field, Thomas Lanphier, Jr. comes down plane steps holding letter--CU him kissed by his mother, Mrs. John Humphrey Adams, and his brother, James, greets him--Boxing Commissioner Eddie Egan, Lanphier and Leif Hendel, all holders of round the world records, around letter--CU Lanphier and letter----GULF OF GEORGIA, B.C.: fishing boat with net trailing--pulling in seine full of herring--net scooping fish out of net--dumps herring--into bin on boat--seagulls by the bunches swooping by--

Dr. Dupe 149

Used No.	Date
Add. Same	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)22-307-2

scoop passes camera--scoop picking up fish out of seine--C
huge load herring in hold--gulls wheeling--new system
pumping fish thru pipe--CU pipe sucking in fish--fish
coming out end of pipe--other end going in--CU bin filled
up--CUTS: Add. shots same------
NEW YORK CITY (a-b)--LAGUARDIA FIELD (a-b)--JAN--CHINA-GOV
FLOWERS--TYPES OF PLANES--LANPHIER--OSCULATION--FAMILIES--
ADAMS--EGAN--HENDEL--RECORDS--MAIL-- GULF OF GEORGIA,BC--
FISH(Herring)--FISHING--FISHERMEN--DEVICES--NETS--FISHING
BOAT--SEAGULLS--INDUSTRY--

FISHING BOATS:(Idle in France-1949

Issue Number 6227x11,4; 6233x7,10,7

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.FRANCE STORIES- Dec.1949	see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats	see after eac.x-no—
see after each x-number				Cas No.	captions all filed under 6227x11

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec.1949

6227x11:(BdNo:5587-2—149ft— Eclair—BW—FISHERMEN STRIKE—good town scenes in Bretagne—cu fishermen—good port scenes,fishing boats—reading poster on wall—group out of meeting—var.scs.fishermen standing around—cus—fishing boats at pier———————————————

6227x4:(BdNo:5587-3—62ft—Eclair—BW—VETERANS DEMONSTRATION——— Fr.veterans demonstrate re:adjustment in pensions—group walking—talk—posters—vets in wheelchairs—demonstrate in front of building———

6233x7:(BdNo:5591-3—40ft—Gaumont—BW—FINANCE MINISTERS MEETING— shots of U.S.Amb.W.Averill Harriman and Eng.Sir Stafford Cripps———

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6227x11,etc

Atlantic Pact meeting,var.scs.----------

6233x10:(BkNo:5591-7--76ft--ECLAIR--B.W.--GARY DAVIS----no caption--please see film----------

6233x9:(BkNo:5592-9--85ft--Eclair--BW--BLIND REUNION AT UNESCO----- var.scs.blind persons reading braille and communicating with one anothe: --reading and writing devices for them----------

MISC.FRANCE--STRIKE(Fishermen)--FISHING BOATS----------DEMONSTRATIONS --VETERANS(French)----------NATO--MEETING--U.S.GOVT--HARRIMAN,W. AVERILL--CRIPPS,Sir Stafford--ENG.GOVT----------DAVIS,GARY---------- HANDICAPPED(Blind)--UNITED NATIONS(UNESCO)--HUMAN INTEREST------

FISHING BOATS:(Covered with ice after sleet storm--see underlined below)	Can No. 23-329	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOSTON TAX PARTY (B)ROCKET PHOTOS (C)ICE COVERED BOATS

Cameramen: (A) SEARS (B) PARA(DD) (C)HARD

(A)JUNKED (B)6276x2 (C)H-6279x2

Can No.: H-6274x4,W-Junked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 41 75 94			

Feb 1950

BOSTON, MASS.:S group people with signs "BOSTON TAX PARTY"--CU sign "KILL 20% TAX" 2 shots,kids holding posters "KILL Tax"--S shots dumping tickets into water--CU ticket covered water,alongside boat-- WHITE SANDS PROVING GROUNDS,NEW MEXICO:LS rocket on ground-- installing camera--rocket starts--Up 22 miles first picture rocket in air--58½ miles up shows curvature of earth--smoke trail from ground--Rio Grande Valley visible at 76 miles up reaches maximum height at 76 miles--CUTS: add same---------- NEW YORK CITY:(At Fulton Fish market,fishing boat at dock-- ice covered wheelhouse--ice covered deck,slow pan--shopping BERLIN,GERMANY now--icy streets--icy slides and

Cut No. | Dur.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-329-2

people walking and sliding--guy out of house, slides and falls, drops bottle and packages--CU spilled stuff--he come and throws sand ahead, walks on throwing sand for each ste see feet following--group trailing, four of them--CUTS: all add. scenes same----------

(last story titles listed first, here)

NEW YORK CITY--ICE--STORMS--FISHING BOATS--BERLIN, GERMANY-SPILLS--TYPES--ODDITIES--FEET--BOSTON, MASS--TAXES--DEMONSTRATIONS--CHILDREN--POSTERS--U.S. GOVT--WHITE SANDS, N.M.--ROCKETS--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAS--SMOKE--RIO GRANDE--SCENICS-IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--

FISHING BOATS:(Key West, Fla. Truman vacation) Underlined

Cat. No. 23-337-1

Subject
(A)CHINESE ARMY MANEUVERS(B)TRUMAN VACATION(C)NUREMBURG ARCHIVES

Cameraman
PATHE
POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
B 12[illegible]	61 79			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

[illegible] lined up--med same camouflage hats on, see Gen Sun Li Jen,WWI grad--landing craft hit beach--troops ashore--hs troops running,smoke in bg--2 shots camouflaged hats--cu soldier--2 shots tanks over bridge--2 more shots same--soldiers running [illegible] over bridge--soldiers running thru field--thru rice paddies cu soldier falls in water--2 shots motar firing--grenade thrown--2 shots machine gun fire--tank driver--2 shots troops marching--KEY WEST FLA:crash boat coming in--med Harry Truman on board,sign BIG WHEEL--Harry with loud sport shirt--Harry off boat talks to press--cu HST showing cap with long peak,puts fingers to peak--cu Bush he dipping

Date of Event MARCH 1950

Used No. Date

FORM 2850—15M—9-48 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-337-1

catch--HST and party walk on--he walks toward us and shows with hands the size of the one that got away--now shows size using his cane as a means of measuring--SCHIPOL,HOLLAND airport,ls plane with truck alongside--cu sign on plane U.S.Air Force--cu crates as they're unloaded--carrying crate off plane,into truck--crate off plane,into truck,DISSOLVE:into concentration camp fence--ls prison and dissolve into sign Arbeit Macht Frei,dissolv into sign with Skull and Bones word gas apperas,door swings open cu war prisoners--3 cu's Von Papen,Herman Goering and hs court dissolve into door on truck,door closing case closed--truck on way pan over to sign THE HAGUE--truck pulling up to Peace Palace--CUTS:6295x1..778f machine gun crew firing at water--motar crew firing--pan shot from field officers to Gen.Sun as he points out error made by his troops--cu Gen.Sun talking to his officers--more shots Gen.Sun--mcu l to r Gen Tong,Lt.Gen.Hung ls instructions given recurits on how to parry with bayone machine gun class--add.parade--troops crawling under

(3) 23-337-1

wars with m chine gun fire overhead and explosions going off ne ar them--cu bugler--6291x5..100ft;add.scenes used on Truman vacation--6291x12..125ft;add.scenes on Nuremberg archives--

FORMOSA--CHINA ARMY--GUN--SOLDIERS--MANEUVERS--TANKS--FARMS--KEY WEST,FLA.--VACATIONS--TRUMAN--FISHING BOATS--HATS--STYLES--SCHIPOL,HOLLAND--ATROCITIES--U.S.A.F.--TRUCKS--HISTORICAL--VON PAPEN--GOERING--PRISONERS--PEACE PALACE--ARMS & AMMO--TONG--HUNG--PARADE--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--FISH--

FISHING BOATS:(Shrimp fishing off Key West, Fla.-1950)	Can No. 23-342 ~~25-342~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TURTLE CATCH (B) SHRIMP FISHING (C) TOYS FOR ORPHANS	(A) PATHE (B) PATHE (C) GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
6 62 75 73 64				(A) C.S.only 4225x4 (B) C.S.only 4225x2 (C) Junked

Description and Narration

KEY WEST, FLORIDA:(Dragging turtles on backs--March 1950
CU turtle being towed, tail in air--another dragged--line up of turtles--CU turtle head--being weighed--write weight on shell, 180 lbs--toss turtle into tank--another down into tank, turns over----------
KEY WEST, FLORIDA:(US fleet--nets trailing--2 shots, sonic meter--shrimp dumped out of net--pick conch shells out--US boats at dock--unloading--basket full of shrimp--CU huge shrimp--drops 'em in water---ROME, ITALY:(US crowds and toy stands--U.S. AMB. James Dunn and an American Legion Official (Unidentified)--slow pan toys--now kid touching toy--CU lil gal, crying--2 shots, kids picking toys out--4 CUs kids--SEE OVER

Used No. | Date

(2) 23-342-2

KEY WEST, FLORIDA--TURTLES--INDUSTRY--FOOD--SHRIMP--
FISHING BOATS--DEVICES--ROME, ITALY--CHARITY--CHILDREN--
KKKKKKKK--DUNN--FAMILIES--AMERICAN LEGION--HUMAN INTEREST-
TOYS--U.S. GOVT--

BOATS:(Fishing boats in Japan on Porpoise Hunt-1950--see other side of card-top story)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-361	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JAP LANDSLIDE (B)SWIM FOR HEALTH (C) PORPOISE HUNT (D) FLOWERS IN STREET

(A)HEARST(Mutsu) (B)HARDE (C)HEARST(M (D) GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 7 62 77 51			

(A) 6360x2 (B)Junke (C) 6359x4 (D) 6361x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HONSHU,JAPAN:(hillside,guy walks down, examine debris--wrecked house,pan to rescue workers--workers dig in muck and mire--working scene--get body out of muck--taking clothes off body--rabbit looks on stretcher being borne by carriers(no bodies)--med.shot road,guy carry child's body--workers milling around--CUTS: Amer.GI's & Officers aid in rescue work--working in rain--PALISADES PARK,NJ:Cameraman on dolly,2 shots,take pix of girls,pan--gals walk past camera--cameraman shoot up,pan up on girl on dive board,CU her--3 girls, winner,Lyn Moor-head,with (l.)Billy Nelson & (r.)Midge [illegible]

Date of Event June '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—IBM—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-361-2

HONSHU,JAPAN:(scenic shot of mountain & harbor--boats line up at starting--med.shot boats & beaters--porpoise,fg,boat bg--pipe beaters hit hammer,2 shots--porpoise in shallow water--porpoise landlocked,guy grabs one at beach edge--lot fish on beach,flopping--cu porpoise wiggling--another beach shot,dragging them ashore--CUTS:scenics of schools o porpises--add.scenes same as above----------GENZANO,ITALY cu workers put down flower,2 shots--hand and legs manipulate pan to center flower--ls street,people at work--desig mosaic flower--hishot flowered carpet--slow pan one design without people hishot down street--CUTS: Add.same---------
HONSHU,JAPAN--LANDSLIDE--DISASTER--WRECKAGE--RUINS--RESCUE HUMAN--DEAD--RABBIT--CLOTHING--CHILDREN--DANGEROUS JOBS--RAIN--U.S.ARMY--NATURE--PALISADES PARK,NJ--CONTESTS--GIRLS CAMERAMEN--BATHING BEAUTIES--MOOREHEAD--NELSON--WARE--SWIMMING--(C)--PORPOISE--FISHERMEN--BOATS--SCENIC-DRUMS--WATER--GENZANO,ITALY--FLOWERS--CONTESTS--SCENICS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

FISHING BOATS:(In Vancouver,fine salmon run a failure--9/15/50)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-388	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
SALMON RUN A FAILURE	ASSOCIATE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
95	88			junked

VANCOUVER,B.C.:(2 shots,ships tied up--ls working on nets--cu guy tying net--old man--CU low angle shot thru net of Indian fisherman repairing sockeye net--group,three men ready net--cu wide mesh in net--cannery worker with two fish,small "sockeye"now protected, larger one "spring",okay to catch--cu small sockeye officials talking to fishermen--ls idle fleet-----

VANCOUVER,BC--FISHING--FISHERMEN--INDUSTRY--FISH--SCENICS--OLD PEOPLE--INDIAN-- FISHING BOATS--NETS--

Date of Event 9-15-50

Date

SEE OVER

FISHING BOATS:(Alexis Smith goes fishing in B.C.-Aug.1950--)

"B"story

Can No. 23-397

Roll No. 2

Subject (B)ALEXIS SMITH

(A)HARDE

(B)NATL FILM BOARD

6

(A) JUNKED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	(B)C.S.only
56 69				Can No.	6449x10

NEW YORK CITY:(At Times Square,is crowd (10-15-50)

Speeches and Bands--cu sign "REGISTER YOUR PLEDGE" (Aug.1950)

FOR UN HERE"--Marta Toren seated,Alfred [illegible]

Neg. No. Date

signing pledge,also Ralph Branca and Basil Rathbone--cu Marta Toren--Branca signs--cu UN pin on lapel--Branca, Marta and Rath one together--ms sign above stand "UN WEEK"

BRITISH COLUMBIA:(pier,Alexis Smith walking down with tackle--gets in fishing boat and shove off--out on scenic lake with mts.in bg--med.cu she and companion she fishing then she gets a bite--shot in still water,fish swirling about--med.cu reeling it in--getting it in, hard fight--med.shot she standing up, fly net--back at dock,she with two fish,holding, proud &

With

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2590-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-397-2

she walks past camera with smile----------

NEW YORK CITY--TIMES SQUARE--CROWD--SIGNS--TOREN--DRAKE--
RALPH BRANCA--RATHBONE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--SIGNATURES--
UNITED NATIONS--BRITISH COLUMBIA (Princess Louisa Inlet)--
SMITH--FISHING--FISHING BOATS--SCENICS--LAKE--MOUNTAINS--
--VACATIONS-- MONTAGE (FISH SWIRLING AROUND)

FISHING BOATS!(The "DORIS SUSAN" in Nova Scotia carries wreaths to honor memory of 6 fishermen to die in previous year--Oct.1950)

Car No. 23-397

Roll No. Canada

Subject: FISHERMEN'S MEMORIAL SERVICES

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 95

Neg. 88

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUMBED Junked

Can No.

LUNENBURG, NOVA SCOTIA--12-10-50.

Description and Remarks: service in church for six fishermen to die in past year, singers, etc. 4 shots--some boat carrying flowers, 2 shots--at pier--blessing of flowers by Rev. Harry Dyrst --crowd flowers & cards--onlookers--load flowers on schooner "DORIS SUSAN"--2 shots, boat sailing--staysail throw 'em off and sail away-------

LUNENBURG, N.S.--MEMORIALS--FISHING BOATS--PIER--SINGING--FLOWERS--WREATHS--RELIGIOUS --DYRST--CLERGY--CROWD--"DORIS SUSAN"--SCHOONER--MONTAGE--SCENICS--WATER--

Date of Event 10/12/50

Negative No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISHING BOATS:(Used in trout fishing in Canada-Oct.1950--"A"story	Can No. 23-403 ~~23-405~~	Roll No. 3 ~~5~~

Subject :(A) FISHING (B) DUCKS (C) DOG TRIALS	(Cameraman NAT'L FILM B) (B) NELSON (C) Hal PARKER

Length 5 102 7) 124	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 6464 x 2, appx 40 Can No. (B-C) Junked

Description and Remarks NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CAN. (On Great Slave Lake, gill nets over side--cu trout caught, big batch on deck--two fi[sh]ermen on lake--man reeling one in--cu fish in water--haul[s] fish in and the[n] throw him over, only 20 lbs.--away again--[fish] gets strike, reel[s] in--cu trout, bigger--man gaffs it and into boat--the day's catch--CUTS, more on fishing--fishing boats, etc.---cs fighti[ng] fish--guide remove hook from fish--ls fishing party approach guide who has strung up catch--ms pan, party go to board seaplane--mcs plane takes off--ms Hay River welcome sign, fish truck passes, pan, goes down highway to Edmonton--TULE LAKE, CALIFORNIA: (mass formation in flight (ducks)--cu smaller formation--hunters walk along--more ducks in OVER

Date 10-50

Used No.	Dupe

(2) 22-403-3

flight--hunter lights pipe--single flight--start firing away--one goes down--more shooting, one down closer--more shooting--and one drops very close--the day's bag of ducks

SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS:(dogs in circle, yapping at coon in cage--cu coon in cage, he's a fighter--cu couple dogs--flag down and away go dogs across country--cu shot folo dogs, fast action--scenic shot across hillside--dogs at foot of tree, jumping--down, coon, dogs below--scenic shot lake--coon out onto log--dog jumps in--cu dog swimming, he keeps movin cu another dog in, circling around--dog swims away, leaving racoon the master--------NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CAN.--RUSHI LAKE--NETS--TROUT--SCENICS--FISHING BOATS--SEAPLANE--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--SIGN--TRUCK--INDUSTRY--TULE LAKE, CALIF.--DUCK HUNTING--HUNTERS--SCENICS--MONTAGE(Hunting ducks & coons)--SPRINGDALE, ARK.--DOGS--RACOON--FLAGS--SCENICS--TREES--SWAMP WATER--

FISHING BOATS: (Sponge fishing fleet off Greek Islands)	Issue Number 6606x6; 6615x7; 6419x6

Subject MISC.GREECE STORIES--1950 (three stories)	Cameraman ECK(First roll) GAZIADIS(other two rolls

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number filed only on 6606x5 ("The Sea Life of a Sponge"

Description and Remarks 6606x5:(BkNo:5705-2--296ft--B.W...."SPONGE FISHING FLEET"--off the Dodocanese Islands,sponge fishing fleet leaves for North Africa to harvest the useful little sea animals we know as sponges--apparently sea.of the preparations by the boats before leaving--after the fleet leaves,other sponge fishermen gather them off the Greek Islands including Kalimos---(we filed the caption which has good digest of the life and gathering of sponges--see under x-number)----------6615x7:(BkNo:5713-12--206ft--June 1950--CHILDREN FROM NO. GREECE RETURN HOME---these are children who had been abducted by Communists and taken to Communist countries or held in children's camps--

Date Sept.1950

SEE OVER

(2) 6606x6; 6615x7; 6419x6

the children arrive at Tomb of the Unknown Soldier for special ceremony welcoming them home--Queen Fredericka arrives with Prince Constantine and Princess Sofia--children read poems and messages asking free countries to aid in freeing the rest of the 28,000 children who were so abducted and taken to other lands--(believe silent but we filed the caption with the children's messages,in case of need)---depositing a wreath at Tomb--Archbishop Spiridon offers prayers----------

---------6419x6:(BkNo:5763-11--101ft--ELOPEMENT IN CRETE--Sept.--

At Hellinicon Airport in Athens,young Bridal couple Costas Kefaloyannis and Tassoula Petrakoyorghi(who belong to strongly opposing political families) who had eloped to the mountains and were married in a Monastery, are brought back to the relative safety of the house of the Archbishop of Athens,Spiridon--scs.at airport and outside the Bishop's residence--(there was a threat of violence over the marriage)--heavy police guard at airport and at Archbishop's residence-------GREECE---FISHING BOATS--SPONGE---INDUSTRY(Greece)-----CHILDREN(Greek)--HUMAN INT,(Children)---CEREMONIES-------WEDDING--------GREEKS---CLERGY(Greek)---------

FISHING BOAT:(In Kawartha Lakes,Ont.Can--5/51)	Can No. 24-460	Roll No. Canada

Subject "GOOD NEWS FOR ANGLERS"	Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6657x3,300 ft. Can No.
103	96			

Description and Remarks KAWARTHA LAKES,ONT.CANADA:(~~Dupe 2-051~~ 5/51
ls and cu fish net--fish in net--hauling out a big one--milking fish,2 shots--hatching eggs in incubato 2 shots--pulling in net with little fish--putting them in bucket--taking them from truck--down to river and dumps them in--ls fisherman in boat- --------CUTS:add.material, catching adult muskelunge and stripping females of eggs--more on restocking streams in Ontario with 1-2 yr.old fingerlings after incubation and "life of ease"at the fisheries--Good ....fishing xxxxxxxxx...
KAWARTHA LAKES,ONT.CAN--WATER--FISH--FISHING--INDUSTRY--BOAT--FISHERMAN--FISHING

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WHALING SHIP:(Chilean whale hunt--ls whale ship leaving port for expedition..Quintay,Chile..8/51)

Can No. 24-481

Roll No. 3

Subject: CHILEAN WHALE HUNT

Cameraman: H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
141	134		

Cuts 6701x3,600 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks QUINTAY,CHILE:(ls from Capt. of whaling ship to whale--lookout in crow's nest points at it--skipper runs to gun--cu gun--fires over whale--a miss,pan over to Captain--scene ends--puts in new shell--cu whale--bs over Captain coming up on whale,fires--whale thrashes around--bs whale really thrashing--line--line cut to whale --cu skipper--pumping air into whale--cu two whal alongside--group whales alongside--measuring whale--------CUTS:(shots of Quintay harbor, var. ones--ships leave port for whaling expedition--loading harpoon cannon--cu put on warhead--cu harpoon ready--Capt. Paulino Bustes Duran gives orders--

Date of Event 8-51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-481-3

var. shots pumping whale full of air after killing to keep it afloat--flag placed on whale "launching" him--many and varied shots of whaling operations--shots of huge hauser and steam winch used to hold them--cutting up the whale for blubber--mouth of a whale showing the inside hair through which food is strained--ls of processing plant at Quintay--

QUINTAY, CHILE--WHALING SHIP--CREW--GUARD(Lookout)--WEAPONS WHALE--MACHINERY--HARBOR--DURAN-- INDUSTRY--AT SEA--WATER--FEUD(Whale thrashing about)--

FISHING BOATS:(Tuna Fish Tournament--dark lowering sky,fishing boats at work,foggy banks..hauling on dock in cuts-var.fishermen & boats during the tourney--Wedgeport,N.S.--9/51)

Can No. 24-493

Roll No. CANADA

Subject TUNA FISHING CHAMPIONSHIP

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
122	115			6732x1,500 ft.

Description and Remarks WEDGEPORT,NOVA SCOTIA:(dark lowering sky,fishing boats at work,foggy banks..Ben Crownshahield fights big tuna,hauls it in,cu--Tony Frisby fights a Hulman hauling in a big tuna--Major Cyril Scandinavian team fish,cu him with reel, then brings it in--is pulls it in--Capt.Arvid Carlander of Sweden fights one--landing it--Luis Reyes fights and boats a 660 pounder--team down into homeward bound,better weather now--British weighing it boat,see fish--hauling on dock--crowd and award prize to winner completed,three prize ones hanging--Major Frisby and Empire team cup----CUTS: all add.material of various fishermen and boats during the tourney---

Date 9/18/51

Used No.	Date
in,cu--Tony	
Frisby fights a	
Scandinavian team	
--is pulls it in--	
--landing it--	
team down into	
weighing it	
prize to winner	
all add.material	
tourney---	SEE OVER

FORM 2580-15M-3-50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-493-Canada

good Montage (fishing) stuff--rough water, bad weather, etc--

WEDGEPORT, NOVA SCOTIA--WEATHER--FISHING--FISHING BOATS--
TUNA--WATER--FRISBY--THRILLS--CARLANDER--REYES--CROWD--
FISHERMEN--

FISHING BOATS: (Frozen over in below zero weather)	Issue Number 27-536-2 D	
Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)NEW FR.PRES. (B)HELP FOR AUSTRIAN KID (C)MERCY SHIP (D)FROZEN BOATS (E)HELICOPTERS	Cameramen: (A)ECLAIR (B)WOCHENSCHAU (C)LEDERER (D)MANAS (E)HARDE	
(A)~~38~~ (C)39 (B) 44 (D)46 (E)45	Neg. D STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: cuts jkd except (A)+CS 7237x6,7-900f (B)CSeMay7237x5(E)7240x1,

Description and Remarks: (A)PARIS,FRANCE:(hs court- ~~4 dec 1959~~ 1154
yard of Elysee Palace,outgoing Pres.Vincent Auriol and successor Rene Coty walking--Coty face flag--Coty picks it up and kisses it--inside,glittering chandeliers,crowd--Coty with ribbons,etc--Auriol removes symbol of office which is the gold necklace of the Grand Master of the Legion of Honor and presents it to General who will invest Coty--crowds--General puts necklace over Coty's head--fotog--French General steps back,salutes--as same--as Coty smiles--CUTS:Add same--CS in this roll,too----------
----------(B)INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA:(cu 111 Austrian boy hemophiliac Gottfried Eder in bed--doctor with him--in SALZBURG,Amer.Info.Chief Roberts

SEE OVER

and his family(he has an 8 yr.old son,also)--(NOTE:he was responsible for having serum flown from US for Austrian boy)--package of vials of serum--2 sc.lil fella, cu now he smiles--(he had bled for a week after tooth extraction and was dying but serum saved him)----------

----------(C)STOCKTON,CALIF:(crowd,pier,mercy ship freighter "HAWAIIAN BEAR" loads supplies for Koreans--bales marked "Pusan"--group shot,Korean Amb.You Chang Young with Nina Warren(Chief Justice's daughter) and Port supervisor--ship,sign "Mercy Foundation,Stockton"--Nina cuts tape and supplies are hoisted aboard--people applaud--scroll from American Korean Foundation presented to skipper--more cargo aboard,"Save the Children" sign--is aboard----------

----------(D)BOSTON,MASS:(fishing boats in distance--closer,ice-coated rigging--duck thru overhead ice--closer,massed ice on rigging--is unload fish--closer,baskets fish loaded--chop ice off rigging, 2 scs----

----------(E)BRIDGEPORT,CONN:(new USN & USMC copter (XHR2S)--jeep backs in and troops run into copter--High Navy and Marine officers and design

chief Igor Sikorsky watching--tail roter spins--front roter--start to taxi out--takes off ground--Igor Sikorsky watching--it flies up------
CUTS:additional shots same--copter was built by Sikorsky Aircraft and will build for both civilian and military use--Copter can carry 26 combat troops and their gear----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--FR.GOVT--AURIOL,Vincent--COTY,Rene--INAUGURATION--
--CEREMONIES--
(B)INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA--CHILDREN(Austrian)--MEDICAL--U.S.GOVT--USAF--
--HUMAN INTEREST(sick child)--
(C)STOCKTON,CALIF--"SS HAWAIIAN BEAR"--FREIGHTER--SUPPLIES--KOREANS--
--WARREN,NINA--
(D)BOSTON,MASS--FISHING BOATS--ICE--
(E)BRIDGEPORT,CONN--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MC--AVIATION--SIKORSKY,Igor--AUTOGYRO

FISHING BOATS: (Sponge fishermen get ready for 7 month trip)	Issue Number 27-561-2 E	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROUMANIAN PRISONERS (B)BRITISH TANK (C)FIRE FIGHTERS (D)EAST LABOR VIETNAM (E)SPONGE FISHERMEN

Cameraman (A)HARDE (B)PARA(BB) (C)ECLAIR (D)PATHE (E)GAZLADIS

(A) Length (B) 35 (C) 32 (D) 36 (E) 32

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut (A)(B)(C)(D)(E) (C)Conly 7286x2 (D)(E) CS 7286x6

Description and Remarks: [redacted] (At Idlewild Airport,teenage Constatin and Peter Georgescu down steps of plane with parents--med.group,mother very happy(boys were reclaimed by Communists in Rumania to try to force their father to spy for his adopted American country)--they wave,go into bldg--press--at the mike,all four,silent--mother kisses boys----------(B)ENGLAND:(as new British "Conqueror" tank--pan along barrel up to tip--runs past us----------(C)FRANCE:(firefighters dressed in foil,pan from head to toe--three same,one in hood puts on gloves--on head of man wearing hood--plane on fire,crew goes into smoke--smoke and flames while they're in

Date Arrived April 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

here--people waiting expectantly--crew coming out with simulated body--ls smoke and men working near flames,more of rescue group out--people atching--crew laying"bodies"on ground--man unmasking,smiling----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls barges,bows--2 sc woman take down lothes off line--gal peel potatoes while man in other barge fishes--s potatoes and gal--old man fishing,2 sc--gal scrub deck,sweep,while en play cards--old man with dog in lap plays cards--lineup of barges----CUTS:7286-8:(CS in this roll,too--additional material as above----------(D)KALYMNOS,GREECE:(man working on sponges--men work on ull of sponge-fishing boat--man painting--one twisting prop--going board with gear then aboard--putting on diving gear--ships and complement,big crowd ashore--get blessing--mother kisses son goodbye,puts ross in bag--crowd waving,they go aboard--women crying--ships under ay--women waving--men in rigging--woman wiping eyes--boats in formation----------

(3) 27-561-2

A)BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild)--PRISONERS--RUMANIANS--HUMAN INTEREST --FAMILIES--
B)ENGLAND--TANK(British)--DEMONSTRATION--
C)FRANCE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--INVENTIONS--SAFETY--
D)BERLIN,GERMANY--BARGES--MONTAGE(Barge-residents' activities)--
E)KAYMNOS,GREECE--FISHING--MONTAGE(readying for 7 month trip for sponge fishing,gear,etc)---FISHING BOATS--

FISHING BOATS: (Herring fleet sets out for big catch in Holland)	Issue Number 7237x12; 7307x5;	7381x3

Subject MISC. SEA STORIES-HOLLAND-1954 (three stories)	Cameraman POLYGOON(A11)

Length 2[illegible] 185[illegible] respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 67[illegible]--captions Cat No.: card made

Description and Remarks 7237x12: (BkNo:6500-3--SEA GULLS-----In the [illegible]ague--on the ponds which are now frozen so they can't search for natural food--people feed them--they come close in order to get the food--(they are usually very shy)------they fite over the food----------7307x5:(BkNo:6582-5--HERRING CATCH--[illegible]boulder,herring fleet sets ou for Katwijk which is the nearest seaport--on Fish-Day,ready to sail--Min.of Agric.Mansholt with crowd,watching--var.scs. of the herrin drifters starting out--away they sail,exactly at midnight----------7381x3:(BkNo:6790-3--SEA AQUARIUM--at Norgan-on-sea--two men founded a sea-aquarium in the cellar of a hotel to replace the one

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-59 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7237x12; 7307x5; 7361x3

destroyed during WII--var.species in huge tanks and display cases--
a "dancing crab"- gurrards,graceful,showing off--hermit crabs are not
pretty--sting ray sailing around in its basin looking like a flying
saucer of the sea world--shark in its tank--sea-horses----------

HOLLAND--SEAGULLS--WINTER--HUMAN INT(Animals-birds)--FOOD----------
------FISHING BOATS----------AQUARIUM--FISH(Misc.)-----

FISHING BOATS (Shrimp Boats) Blessed by Catholic priest at Biloxi)	Issue Number 7335x3	
Subject BLESSING THE SHRIMP FLEET		Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 632ft.	Neg.	Dupe	VG POS.	Cuts BK NOT 6729-3 caption junked 60tbs card made

Description and Remarks BILOXI,MISS.(spectators line the docks at harbor to witness the ancient custom of blessing the shrimp boats--parade of the shrimp boats before the blessing,var.scs.--Fr. Herbert J.Mullin blesses boats as they pass, var.scs.----------

Date of Event 8/1/54

BILOXI,MISSISSIPPI--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--FISHING BOATS(Shrimp Boats) --BLESSING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 10M 4-60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISHING BOATS:(Boston,Mass.,fishing pier..boats covered with ice..12.55) (A) below)

Can No. 28-737

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ICE COVERED BOATS (A)P.COOLIDGE (B)TYPEWRITER ANNIVERSARY (C)TOOTHPICK (B)SEDI (C)LEDERER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 64 (B) 79 (C) 67				all junked Can No. (B)C37511x9

Description and Remarks

At fishing pier

BOSTON, MASS:(title shot--boats,thick with ice-coating,chopping away at ice on rigging--fleet at dock--3 shots,ice on railing--men work at the ice--chopping on railing--

ITALY:(crowd at show of old typewriters--one with piano/like keys and open frame--similar machine--circular keyboard and man tapping it--cu of drum--old oliver and med.shot of the same--front and rear type--cu of the type--early portable with all type on one cylinder--cu of operation,ling,pan of modern machines--shot of crowd--(teletype),2 shots

pan shot to audi--cu of automatic machine in operations

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(title shot--at

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

toothpick "airplane ride"spins--ou same--carousel spins--
tower,ride going--seated people--stage,juggler acts--sceni
railway,up she goes,climbs--down&around she goes--is whole
works,carnival made of toothpicks ----------

BOSTON,MASS--FISHING BOATS--PIER--ICE--WEATHER--ODDITIES(i
nature)-- FISHERMEN--

ITALY--TYPEWRITER--ANNIVERSARY--EXHIBITS--ODDITIES(old
machines)--crowd--INVENTIONS--TELETYPE--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MISC. AMUSEMENTS--ODDITIES("invention"
CONSTRUCTION--FEAT--

FISHING BOATS:(Int'l.Tuna Tourney--Nova Scotia--9/55 No.
cruiser along--silhouette boats in fog--is hauling it aboard (585 lbs. tuna)

Subject SPORTS: INT'L TUNA TOURNEY

Cameraman A.SOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
89	86		

Cuts Can No. Cuts & C.S. 7486x4.530ft.

Description Remarks EDGEPORT NOVA SCOTIA:(cruiser along--silhouette of fisherman adjusting scarf--boat rocking--takes mullet out barrel and sticks it on book--hooked bait tossed over--silhouette boats in fog--hs from bow as man fights fish--med.pan to reel and end of rod--fish fighting in water,brought alongside and speared and boated--American A.U.Thisnant fighting one--see bent rod--fish fighting--is hauling it aboard--cu bringing it over the side--fish aboard gasping,weighing 585 lbs.--winning fisherman waving--American team gets cup--Sept.for Poole)

Date of Event 9-12-55

Cmd No. Page

EDGEPORT,NOVA SCOTIA--TUNA FISHING--FISH--CRUISERS--FISHING BOATS--WATER--THISNANT--MONTAGE--FOG--WEATHER

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOATS: (Return from grand banks covered with ice)

Issue Number 30-7-2 E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NATIVES RETURN (B)HANGAR FIRE (C)LIGHTWEIGHT HELICOPTER (D)BUDWEISER HORSES(E)ICE COVERED SHIPS (F)CABLE CAR

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)NELSON (C)MARQUETTE (D)[illegible] (E)[illegible] (F)[illegible]

Length (A)3-45 (B)3-33 (C)3-08 (D)3-49 (E)3-45 (F)3-32

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks PORT SAID,EGYPT:(train comes in--5 shots Arabs get off,reunions--raised boat full of vegetation,3 shots--2 shots,canal bldg--2 scs.ship along in channel--ls canal,traffic---(B)MC CORD AFB,WASHINGTON:(shot of USAF plane smouldering--3 sc.firemen spray chemicals--burned plane--roof of hangar,pan down to planes--2 sc probing wreckage-----(C)CULVER,CALIF: (man stand by new lightweight copter--gets in,takeoff,turns--crowd watch--swoops up,wing around and back to show maneuverability--shot fm copter to groun,whirl,dizzying shot--in for landing,touches,skid along to stop--------(D)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(team of Clydesdale horses towd camera,UI Pres.Nate Blumberg watching--group walk toward horses,pat

Date of Event 1/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-1SM-4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

them--one holds up horse's hoof--mascot Dalmatian under wagon--Ingrid Goude (Miss Sweden)kisses horse--lift Dalmatian mascot onto seat--help Ingrid onto seat--Blumberg,etal--two drivers,Ingrid Goude and dog, drive away----------(E)BOSTON,MASS:(1s snow on pier,ice-covered boats--seagulls,pan down to trawler--unloading fish--ice covered boat--2 sc chopping ice--big ice over winch,2 sc.unloading----------
(F)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(on Mt.Avila,near Caracas,hotel in bg,cable sta.--ext.cable car on way up--int.car,gal says "ooh"--view of city--cable ca nears top--2 sc.into station--Pres.Marcos Perez Venezuela cuts ribbon to inaugurate officially the cable car line--2 scs.hotel--President with drink--view city below----------

(A)PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--ARABS--HUMAN INTEREST--CANAL--
(B)MC CORD,AFB,WASHINGTON--FIRE--U.S.A.F--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--AVIATION
(C)CULVER CITY,CALIF--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--PHOTOGRAPHY-- /*C* 1200
(D)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--HORSES--DOG--BLUMBERG--GOUDE--
(E)BOSTON,MASS--SNOW--ICE--BOATS--WEATHER--
(F)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--CABLE CAR--SCENICS(Venezuela)--JIMINEZ--CEREMONIE

WHALING BOAT:(British whaling ship with Pr.Philip of England aboard during his tour of Antarctic--2/57

Can No. 30-14

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)COFFEE QUEEN (B)SCOUTS CITE IKE & J.EDGAR HOOVER (C) DUKE OF EDINBURGH tour

Cameraman WRIGHT (B)TUGANDER (C) HEARST(SF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)93 (B)68 (C) 55			

Cuts (A-B) junked

Can No. (C)7612x7; 61 ft.

Description and Remarks MANIZALES,COLOMBIA:(title shot) Brazilian float in fiesta parade--3 shots different floats--crowds--gal down runway coffee queen--crowd--Queen Analida Alfaro former queen--at Plaza de Toros,crowd ext. bull ring--bull chasing man--butted by bull,he taunts bull--crowd--bull has him on fence & continues to butt him--crowd applause--(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(title shot of Pres.D.D.Eisenhower surrounded by scouts sitting among them--he gets citation from them--cu open citation--looking at compass--cu scouts smiling--Ike with presentation on knee--now J.Edgar Hoover FBI chief with cub scout, they shake--cu cub--kid pins pin

Related Event 2/57

Used No.	Date
contestant	for
kissed by	the

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—3-55-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

on lapel--cu cub,pan to Hoover getting pin--Hoover--he again shakes with cub----------

(C)ANTARCTIC:(title shot,2 sc.of British whaling ship--on deck,see Duke Philip of Edinburgh--ship,ice,water--shorelin lots of ice,2 sc.--Duke of Edinburgh,cu,him with good growt of beard--2 sc.whale hauled onto factory ship--mcu shore, rocky,icy hill--seal flopping across rocks--penguins--3 sc of Duke & others,including the silly-acting penguins-----

CUTS:add.material same----------

(A)MANIZALES,COLOMBIA--FESTIVAL--PARADE--COFFEE--FLOAT--ALFARO--OSCULATION--BULLFIGHTING--LAUGH PARADE--SPILLS--CROWD-- (B)WASH,DC--EISENHOWER--BOYSCOUTS BOYS--PRESENTATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--HOOVER--CEREMONIES--

(C)ANTARCTIC--PHILIP--VISITS--TOURS--WHALING BOAT--PENGUINS--ICE--SNOW--SEAL--

PHILIPPINES:(Russian trawlers delayed by Phillipine Govt for being out of bounds—3/59)"A"story	Can No. 32-20 ~~32-X~~	Roll No. 34 ~~3~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RUSSIAN TRAWLER (B) MAX CONRAD-pilot		Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 ~~3-58~~ 3-61	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PHILLIPINES:(pan shot of Russian fishing trawlers—sa same—ss Russian ship—pan ship—scu ship—ss men aboard talking—sa same—ss men working—ss men talking more same—ss ship—more same,pan—sa same——— ROME,ITALY:(sa plane lands—ss crowd runs to plane which made trip from Chicago to Rome in 34 hrs.3 minutes (solo flight)—scu Max Conrad,pilot out of plane,gets wreath—is him get flowers—scu plane—ss Conrad,50 yr.old grandfather—ss girl kisses Conrad—cu Conrad—ss Conrad walk away———————PHILLIPINES—RUSS.NAVY—FISHING BOATS—PHIL.GOVT—RUSS.GOVT.~~ANN~~ YEAR(Defense)— ROME,ITALY—AVIATION—HL YR.(~~Speech~~)—FLOWERS—TYPES OF PLANES—CONRAD—FEATS—~~KISSES~~—OSCULATION—CROWD—RECEPTION—

Makeup 3/9/59 Date of Event

Used No.	Dupe

SEE OVER

FISHING BOATS:(In Formosa for food and for industrial purposes--9/59)

Can No. 32-71

Roll No. 2

Subject: SEA HARVEST FOR STRICKEN FREE CHINA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	88			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MAN FAN AO,FORMOSA:(ss harbor--ss fishing boats--ss men working on nets--ss men working on nets--travel shot,boats set out--ss same--ss boats out on water--ss man watch from boat--pulling nets out--man swimming under net--man pulling on nets--men pulling up load of fish--ss men pull on net--ou pull up load of fish--ss boats at packing house--ss fish being packed with ice--ou same--tilt basket load of fish in ice----------

MAN FAN AO,FORMOSA--FISHING--INDUSTRY--HARBOR--FISHING BOATS--WATER--FISH--ICE--FOOD

Date Shot: unknown 9/3/59

Cut No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880-15M-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISHING BOATS: (Tons of ice covers fleet)	Issue Number 34-6	4

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO(1936) Sleet-Ice-storms Blizzard-Ice Covered Fishing Boats-Snowbound Bridge--Soldiers to war front	Universal News Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Date of Event
	7-195			None Can No.	1/16/61

Description and Remarks ATLANTA,GA.--3 scs.lines down by heavy ice--lineman on ground with loaded line trucks & men clearing fallen limbs-men working on limbs & downed lines--trolley stalled by fallen limbs--TRENTON,N.J.-3 scs. ice jammed river & r.r.bridge--people near ice jam & walking on pier--door of pier crushed by ice & sacks of goods seen thru broken door--LEWISTON,N.Y.-Hi shot Niagara Gorge-ice clogged--Lewiston Bridge--lo shot ice pack-houses in bg--2 shots homes with ice pack at front door--people evacuating with personal belongings--CHICAGO,ILL.--vapor rising from water-Chicago skyline & bridge--cu vapors rising--pedestrians & auto traffic--2 scs. pedestrians buffeted by winds--

SEE OVER

(2) 36-4-5

BOSTON,MASS.—Fishing boat coming in laden down by ice—
ms ice laden rigging—4 scs. cabin & r igging laden with
ice—2 scs. crew cracking away ice on rigging—TOLEDO,OHIO—
snowplow at work—4 scs. stalled vehicles—stalled plow &
car, high drifts—lone marooned car, drifts about—ETHIOPA
2 shots trucks accompany Emperor—2 shots Emperor entering &
in car—car pulls away—car enroute to Dessie Headquarters—
Emperor with group & 2 shots all alongs—

ATLANTA, GA.—OLD & RARE FILMS—STORMS(MISC.)—ICE—TRENTON,N.J.
LEWISTON, N.Y.—
CHICAGO, ILL.—SNOW—
BOSTON, MASS.—FISHING BOATS—
TOLEDO, OHIO—BRIDGE—CARS—
DEBRA BIRHAN, ETHIOPA—SELASSIE—WAR(1936)—

FISHING BOATS: (Groan under tons of ice due to storms)	Issue Number 35-II	2 C

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A) TRUMAN AT WORLD'S C STORY FAIR (B) SS MANHATTAN BIGGEST TANKER ~~(C) FISHING BOATS ICED~~	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Date of Event
		3-50 3-52 3-55		NONE Can No.	2/1/62

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--Truman walking ~~MAKEUP~~

cu Truman--cu sign N.Y.World's Fair--Truman walk
int.Pan-Model of fair--cu Truman--model sign Truman walks--cu Truman
Model--Truman--N.Y.C. SS Manhattan ss--ss same--ss on deck--ss of
deck--ss ship passing Statue Liberty--cu ship--ss ship & N.Y. skyline
pan--ls same--BOSTON,MASS.--ss ship-ss same--men chopping ice on ship
more of same--more--ss same--unloading fish--

NEW YORK CITY--TRUMAN--FAIR--MODEL--
N.Y.C.--SS MANHATTAN--OIL TANKER--SKYLINE--STATUE LIBERTY--
BOSTON,MASS.--ICE- FISHING BOATS--MONTAGE(ICE COVERED BOATS)

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT;
FLEET.

See

WATERCRAFT--MISCELLANEOUS:
" --FISHING BOATS;
" --SHIPS-BOATS [by name];

foreign navies in FOREIGN LOCATIONS division;
U.S. NAVY division

NMA 088 11/82

WATERCRAFT, FREIGHTERS

--year--film number

(includes CARGO SHIPS; SUPPLY SHIPS)

See also

GENERAL division--
CARGO; SHIPPING;
SUPPLIES; FREIGHT
HARBORS

MISC.BOATS(air views of grounded freighter).	Can No. 819 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
LAKE FREIGHTER BEACHED	King

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	199			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHIPWRECK--LONG PT.Canada

Also S.S.(D.E.CALLENDER)--AIR VIEWS--
ROUGH SEAS--COAST GUARD

Date of Event 11-15-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

MISC.BOAT (FREIGHTER HENRY W.CORT shipwrecked)	Can No. V.6 R.307	Roll No. 1

Subject 23 RESCUED FROM WR CK OF FREIGHTER	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 117135 Can No. 309
97	85			

Description and Remarks

MUSKEGON,MICH--SHIPWRECK

RESCUE--COAST GUARD--FREIGHTER HENRY W.CORT--WAVES--SURVIVORS--ROUGH SEAS

Date of Event 12-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

MISC. SHIPS (big freighter aground near Golden Gate)	Can No. V.S R 501	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BIG FREIGHTER AGROUND NEAR GOLDEN GATE	COMBS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50	38			1912x8 / 275

Description and Remarks

SEE: SHIPWRE K--SAN FRANCI CO, CALIF.

Also as: MISC.BOATS--WAVES- -FLUKIGER
COAST GUARD--S.S.OHIOAN--FOG

10-8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FREIGHTER (DANISH SHIP BURNS AT PIER)	Can No. V 9 R 544	Roll No. 8

Subject SPECTACULAR FIRE DESTROYS DANISH FREIGHTER AT PIER	Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2175x3,535 Can No.
65	53			

Description and Remarks

SHIP FIRE

BOSTON MASS

Date of Event 3/10/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.SHIPS (FREIGHTER ON ROCKS)	Can No. 1972 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: SHIPWRECK

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
51 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHIPWRECK

NR.MARSEILLES,FRANCE

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOAT (FREIGHT SIDNEY B.SMITH) GROUNDED	Can No. 1981 x	Roll No. 4

Subject WAVES LASH SHIP	Cameraman LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
256				

Description and Remarks

SHIPWRECK

HARBOR, O.

Date of Event 11-16-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FREIGHTER (BLAIRLOGIE) TORPEDOED SHOTS OF RESCUED CREW	Can No. 11-807	Roll No. 1

Subject: REDS INVADE POLAND:ENGLAND IN WARTIME SUB VICTIMS HOME,SQUALUS DRYDOCK,C.I. FIRE;DANE TRAINING SHIP

Cameramen: HARDE SEARS EDWARDS ARNOLD HEARS ~~LIBR GENFILM~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

MOSCOW USSR.

Date of Event 1939

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. SHIPS (NAZI FREIGHTERS CAPTURED (IN SCOTTISH PORT)	Can No. 12-839	Roll No. 2

Subject WAR FRONT: NAZI SHIPS CAPTURED: CHATEAU HOSPITAL: FINNS DIG IN: PLANES FOR FINLAND: NIAGARA FROZEN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SCOTLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.SHIPS(FREIGHTERS)ARMED WITH GUNS && PRACTICE IN GUNNERY	Can No. 12-854	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
BRITAIN RUSHES ARMING OF HER MERCHANT SHIPS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
165	155			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. SHIPS(SWISS LEASE GREEK FREIGHTERS AT MARSEILLES	Can No. 12-859	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:DAHL BACK:SWISS NAVY:TORNADO: COAL MINE BLAST: TRAIN DOGS FOR COPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

DISASTER

Date of Event 3-17-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. SHIPS (FRENCH PATROL SEARCH FREIGHTER	Can No. 3871 x	Roll No. 9

Subject FRENCH BLOCKADE	Cameraman PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129 dev. dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FREIGHTER(WRECKED ON ROCKS)ENGLISH COAST GUARD TO RESCUE (LOUSY)	Can No. 13-960	Roll No. 2

Subject: INSIDE ENGLAND:COAST GUARD:MACH.GUN UNITS: ENGINES FOR R.A.A.F: INVENTORS CONVENTION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. SHIPS ("LIBERTY FLEET DAY" FREIGHTERS FOR U.S. & BRITAIN	Can No. 14-19	Roll No. 1

Subject: LAUNCHINGS SET RECORD

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
177	169			

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS(NORSE FREIGHTER "BUSKO" BROUGHT TO PIER	Can No. 14-24	Roll No. 1

Subject	NAZI "RADIO" SHIP FROM GREENLAND BROUGHT HERE	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	77			

Description and Remarks

BOSTON, MASS.

WAR

Date of Event 10-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC SHIPS (SS ABSOROKA FREIGHTER TORPEDOED AT DOCK, BIG HOLES)	Can No. 15-55	Roll No. 2

Subject: CONVOY ROUTS AXIS RAIDERS: CHURCHILL PILOTS PLANE: NEW ZEALAND MINISTER HERE: SS ABSOROKA FREIGHTER REPAIRED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEDITERRANNEAN

WAR

Date of Event 1-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. SHIPS (FREIGHTER, SUB BUSTER, TRANSPORTS)	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 1

Subject: COAST GUARD FIGHTS SUBS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

EAST COAST

Date of Event: 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. SHIPS (SS WILHELMIN FREIGHTER ELUDES JAPS ARRIVES US)	Can No. 4399 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: DUTCH FREIGHTER WILHELMINA SAFE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SS WILHELMINA

SEATTLE

Date of Event 2-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FREIGHTER:(2/43-Shots of shells and freight cars being loaded aboard freighter)
CUTS 7702x2 ONLY

Can No.	Roll No.
16-175-	1

Subject: STALINGRAD VICTORY!

Cameraman: HEARST(OWI)--PATHE(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
266	258			P: 942 x 1 OWI: 7702 x 1,2,3

Description and Remarks: STALINGRAD,RUSSIA:(Germans attacking bldgs City of Stalingrad,flames,etc,cus and ls huge artillery blasting bldgs,cus burning fires,city,infantry moves in,big guns firing--city in flames apt.hit,ls pan burning city,Russian films: 2 motored Stormoviks in air,flying with bombers cus,Russ artillery firing--sev.shots and hits bg--city street machine gunner,fg,infantry thru strs,Dead Germans in strs,shots dead Nazis,snow blown over them--inf.along strs,cus dead,German prisoners out bldg hands up with flag surrender--2 shots of Lt.Gen.Sanne--ls and cu--group Nazi generals,Rumania--Lt.Gen.Dmitriu,Rumanian--group Generals mostly,cu Lt.Gen.Schlemmer,cu Lt.Gen.Otto von Daniel,cu Lt Ger.Otto Rinolde--cu Gen.Von Paulus walking

Date of Event: 2/43

SEE OVER

into Russ HQ for briefing,Paulus at table,Red General look thru credential pan back to Paulus,bad eye--group German generals well dressed outside--group soldiers not so well garbed--ls as far as eye can see line prisoners,cut to their feet one has feet in burlap,ls far as eye can see more prisoners,pan of city in ruins from elevation as you see mobs and mobs of Axis prisoners marching by---CUTS:add.shots Stalingrad Nazi graves,dead,in snow as Russians break seige--Gen.Batoff, Artillery Marshal Voloff-firing Red guns--surrender--Maj Gen.von Drebber--Gen. Schmidt--wire from Stalin--add.shots Stalingrad(Nazi) version,as they have city under seige----------2702x1(POSITIVE):(German Navy scenes at sea--aboard ship--German sub--cu German seaplane aboard ship--gs of seaplane in air--Russian prisoners--issuing clothing--train pull in--dignitaries wait--released prisoners walk thru street carrying baggage-farming scene,woman and men working in field--threshing grain--loading farm wagon--grinding wheat,horses pull grinding wheel--machine mixing dough--bread baked--INDIA:Mahatma Gandhi and group in street--religious

(3) 16-175-1

procession thru street--CU[illegible] Henri Philippe Petain and vete-
Petain in car thru st--him out car,met by Pierre Laval who is Fr.Chief
of Govt--them on stand,review parade--them parade(Petain & Laval)--Pet-
ain on stand SOUND address crowd----------7702 x 2(POS.);(war on va
fronts--AFRICA:artillery fire--prisoners--German torpedo boat in river
swastika flag--freighter in port being loaded--ships at sea--aboard
French vessel--sailors at attention--travel shot past Japanese ship--
Japanese Naval officers & men at attention--mob soldiers on board give
Nazi salute--Fr.officers board Jap ship--Fr.officers shake hands with
Jap naval officers--hs Jap ship,show Jap flag & Jap officers aboard
saluting--scenes loading shells & freight car board ship--ship at sea--
aboard freighter showing drums in hold--drums unloaded--freight train
put on track--cu train being coupled--pan loaded freight car..scenes
aboard train,moving--battle scenes in field--prisoners give up--motr-
cycles chase prisoners across field,catch one--map,No.Africa & Europe--
zoom into Stalingrad--cu feet walk thru dusty road--tank thru dusty
field--tank thru field and along road--map,zoom into caucausus mountai

(4) 16-175-1

area--truck thru dusty road--mountain area--line troops climb up snowy mountain--German planes in air--Germans advance over field--on road--map, Europe & Africa--artillery fires & explosions--flamethrowers--AV bombing--Stalingrad:Artillery fire--var.ls and cus city afire----------
7702 x 3 (POS.):(Stalingrad--AV low flying plane--cu group German plane in air--gs explosion--bldg afire--German soldiers advancing var.shots-thru streets,ruins--"Murmansk"written on bomb--bomb loaded on plane--taxiing,takeoff & in air--AV Bombing and explosions below--German plane takes off,AV flying low over train--soldiers advancing up snowy mount'n with pack horses--setting up artillery in mountains--shot of mountain pass--var.shots firing barrage---------STALINGRAD,RUSSIA--WAR--HL YEAR-GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY--GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--[illegible] AIRVIEWS--PRISONERS--GERMANS--SANNE--DMITRIU--SCHLEMMER--VON DANIEL--RINOLDE--VON PAULUS--CEMETERY--VALONOFF--VAN DREBBER--SCHMIDT--****
GERMANY NAVY--FARMING--MONTAGE(FARMING)--INDIA--GANDHI--PROCESSION--FRANCE--PETAIN--LAVAL--NO.AFRICA--GERMAN FLAG--FREIGHTER--FR.NAVY--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--JAP FLAG--RR TRAIN(Freight)--MAPS--TANKS(FR)--MOUNTAINS--SNOW--GERMAN AF--BOMBING--WEAPONS--FIRE(WAR)--EXPLOSION(WAR
POSTERS(Sign on bomb)--

(REPLACES OLD CARDS UNDER SAME NUMBER-corrections made)

BOATS (Bomb freighter below in Solomon Islands)	Can No. 16-226	2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1246x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

NARA ARB 11/89

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOATS(Jap Freighters around Truk)	Can No. 17-381	Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman
WE BLAST TRUK, JAP FORTRESS	U.S. NAVY(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
206	197			1888x1, 2, 3;	2069 ft.

Description and Remarks: TRUK & SAIPAN, CAROLINE ISLANDS---le[illegible] task force--planes on carrier deck, warming up..2 scenes--le of carrier, plane over it just taking off group of planes in air, on the way--scenic shot, pan up--shot looking thru clouds, see Truk, runway and port of island--fighting off Jap interceptor..we nail him--another Jap interceptor ..WE HIT NI[illegible]--another Jap interceptor, shot, starts trailing smoke, slides over blows up--strafing planes on runway--2 bomb explosions..ls and cu of airstrip--strafing planes on airport--strafing oil tank--in bg. of island, huge columns of smoke, in foreground many jap ships--looking down at 2 Jap freighters

Recd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

is registered right alongside one of them another hit..
t so close--close hit on another freighter--a destroyer
(JAP) sneaking around..see wake...close each hit--off
in distance..A ships burning..smoking--half ship--GOOD
SHOT STRAFING BOAT(JAP DESTROYER)--strafing a freighter--
crippled plane coming back to flight deck..ONE WHEEL
OUT..HE SETS DOWN NICELY--another damaged plane up
against the island on the carrier--moving a little
basket to take out a wounded flyer--carrying a crew
member in the litter along the deck CUTS: add. on
scenes used..add.shots on strafing ships..firing
Jap planes..ship bombing a ship--bomb drops on field--
bomber crashes in flames alongside carrier..Ls--good
shot Jap plane zooming close past our plane--firing
from carrier..GOOD EXPLOSION IN AIR--

TRUK & SAIPAN,CAROLINE ISLANDS--U.S.NAVY--TYPES--
PLANE CARRIER--FORMATIONS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--BOMBING
STRAFING--DOG FIGHTS--AIRPORTS--OIL TANKS--EXPLOSIONS--
JAP NAVY--BOATS--SHIPS--PLANE WRECKS--MEDICAL--HUMAN
WAR--

(2) 17-281-1

FREIGHTER(Le good shot freighter in New Guinea)	Can No. 17-293	8

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] HOLLANDIA VICTORY	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
246	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] NEW GUINEA--[illegible] in formation in air- B-24's and their fighter escort, dipping etc. 2 scenes--on pilot--bombs released--bomb hits below 2 scenes--GOOD SHOTS OF EXPLOSIONS--early morning..landing barges go in--Nips open fire..3 scenes..var.shots--tracers streak--group Yank planes overhead--bomb hits along shore--Yank planes--more barges coming in--bomb hits on shore--AA shot barges going in--Liberties near shore--new barges coming in with American flag in stern--troops go ashore--groups strolling along muddy [illegible]--you feel going thru mud--at beach..jeep comes out--2 scenes more troops come ashore--3 soldiers spread on entire edge as they leave barge--2 scenes troops [illegible] inland--[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-293-8

(3) 17-293-8

SHIPS(In harbor, lower cases into ship ~~mat~~ sea) (FREIGHTERS)	Can No. 17-316	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FREIGHTERS(Bombing German operated Gas tank in Lowland Coast)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-30[illegible]	

Subject	Cameraman
PLANES BLAST NAZI CONVOY	W. WRIGHT(SE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	83			4389?B

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOWLAND COAST...flying low over water, big air [illegible] 10/11/44
[illegible] arrow 2 bombs, flying low over ships, blasting them below, a convoy, our plane starts to fire on [illegible] then on another boat swooping down on convoy, guns blazing, rockets firing,, steamer gets fired on heavy. British RAF Beaufighters.. flying along, firing rockets.. CUTS additl on above,, Mosquito planes flex coming up at em, nazi ship completely engulfed by British fire, bombing German operated Gas Tank and Radio Tank.. Tower..

LOWLAND COAST..BOMBING...STRAFING..BOMBING...FLIGHT IN FLIGHT...FREIGHTERS..WAR...PLANES..TYPES

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FREIGHTER?(aground---1944

Issue Number
4888x5

Subject
FREIGHTER RUNS AGROUND OFF ROCKAWAY, LI, NY

Cameraman
Hardie

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
292ft				B&H:4266-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks
ROCKAWAY BEACH, LI, NY:(freighter "ARTHUR L.PERRY"--var. shots of ship--shots of ship with people in fg--same on boardwalk----------

Date of Event
Sept 1944

ROCKAWAY BEACH, LI, NY---FREIGHTER--"ARTHUR L PERRY"--ACCIDENTS(Naval)--

SEE OVER

FREIGHTERS(Looked in ice..gets loose and shots underway in Chicago,Ill)(?)

Can No. 18-365

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:

MACKINAW.Commander Edwin J.Roland looking thru binocs--
wheelhouse--stat of land as we pass.plenty of ice
people watching--

DULUTH,MINN.--CHICAGO,ILL.--LAKES--ICE--USS MACKINAW--
SHIPS--CONVOY--SAULT STE. MARIE,MICHIGAN--COAST GUARD--
TUGS--NIGHT--SPECIAL--SHOT--

(2) 18.365-6

FREIGHTERS(in river..icy hudson in New York City)	Can No. 18-370	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2582x1, 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FREIGHTERS (Flat cars moving up to freighters--freighter alongside dock)

Can No. R-399

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5055x2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-5-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-399-Canada

nickle--train of flat cars loaded with [illegible] freighter--
16 freighter alongside dock--cranes picking up flat car
and swinging it on board--donkey engine operator--cargo
entering hold--bag of spring wheat--bags of wheat going
into hold--ingots of aluminum being lowered 2 scenes--
loaded freighter, USSR on side, leaving harbor--CU's and
on scenes used and: war scenes building and assembling
railway cars, pouring molten iron into wheel moulds, wheels
outside factory..placing springs--wood platform being built
--coupling bodies and trucks separately..add loading trains
of wheels onto freighter--add loading flour and aluminum
onto freighter--Russian crew on freighter--freighter into
stream out of harbor--HAMILTON, ONTARIO:add, shots of
huge tanks 36'--soldering wires and workings on war
electrical equip.good industrial shots--
[illegible]NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA--WAR--INDUSTRY--SHIPPING--
FACTORIES--R.R.TRACKS--METAL--MACHINERY--HAMILTON, ONTARIO,
CANADA--ELECTRICITY--MOTORS--FREIGHTERS--SHIPS--CARGOES--
GRAIN--RUSSIANS--HARBORS--PORTS--WORKERS--

FREIGHTERS (Freighters at docks)

Can No. 18-404

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman Associated

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. — Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/31/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FREIGHTER (Good air shots of a freighter)	Can No. 18-409	Roll No. E

Subject	Cameraman
4,000 VIP HOUR IN THE QUEEN MARY	PRATTLEY-DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	105			2965x1,2; 2985x4,5; Can No.1400 ft

Description and Remarks

Queen Mary--Queen in [illegible] Harbor--Property in FG--Blimp overhead--[illegible] forward deck of Queen LOADED with troops--[illegible] direction Blimp,men at controls,see Queen Mary thru [illegible] CLOSE airview, MOB OF MEN ON STERN--AIR closer [illegible] MEN ON DECK--LS Harbor scene,skyline in BG, [illegible] TU--airview Queen Mary against skyline--people [illegible] from pier and tilt up to Mary, tugs in FG--2 scenes [illegible] moving and cheering from deck GS--pier with WELCOME [illegible] CU--LS men waving on board--LS & CU men waving [illegible] Queen Mary--CU'S men mobbed in lifeboats waving--[illegible] next uniform down planks--dressed like Hitler--[illegible] shots of a freighter--some shots on GIs coming

8/20/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY--WAR--VETERANS--S.S. QUEEN MARY--
TRANSPORTS--DEBARKING--AIR--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--
SCENIC--ODDITIES--UNIFORMS--FREIGHTER--HARBORS--
PIERS--

(2) 18-409-2

FREIGHTERS (1st ship launched in peace time, a freighter for Brazil--stern of same showing name BARBACENA RIO JAMERIOR--launching, lady cuts ribbon)	Can No. 18-436	Roll No. CANADA
Subject SALVAGE FOR LUS VESSELS		Cameramen ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
130	122			

Description and Remarks

CANADA--travel shot R.C.N. ... at anchor--travel shot Corvettes ... up in groups--ship guns, 4"--travel ... R.C.N. Fairmiles anchored--CU Fairmiles--CU smoke ... maple leaf emblem on same--CU bow of Corvette ... Lt. looking at Corvette "Morden"--CU 3 name plates--... AT, CANADA--U.S welders cutting up Invasion Landing Barg--CU welder at work--crane lifts section of hull--... of cut steel parts moving from shed--1st ship ... in peace time, a freighter for Brazil--stern of ... showing name BARBACENA RIO JANEIRO--launching, lady ... ribbon, bottle swings and hits ship--CU ship moving ... ways--workmen cheer--ship into water--tug takes hold

Date of Event 2/18/45

Used No.	Date

under control--

SOREL, QUEBEC, CANADA--CAN. NAVY--SHIPS--MONTREAL, CANADA--
SHIP BLDG.--DOCKS--WORKERS--STEEL(METAL)--LAUNCHING--
FREIGHTERS--

(2) 18-435-Canada

FREIGHTERS (British freighter docked-group looking at wheat pit)

Title No. 18-445

Roll No. Canada

Subject				Cameraman
				S.SIGNET
Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNE **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FREIGHTER: Wrecked by fire beached after being towed from Vancouver Pier

Issue Number 4993x3

Subject SS GREENHILL EXPLOSION

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
686ft.				DK NO: 8372-3 caption junked aftr Cashbd made

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC(SS GREENHILL PARK on fire at pier--pan burning lumber which was blown from barge alongside freighter--signal flares shoot in air--is burning ship at pier--lifeboats burning on freighter--tugs towing the burning ship out of harbor--fire tugs playing hoses on ship--var.sc. ship towed--lower guns from ship to Navy tug--fighting fire after ship is beached on Sivash Rocks--laying hose on board burning ship--on board the freighter--salvaging crew's kits to Navy tug--lowering gun from freighter--firemen on freighter--var.sc. bridge of GREENHILL PARK--pan burning ship--board up broken windows near pier--shots of beached ship showing damage----------VANCOUVER,BC--SHIPWRECK--FIRE(Ship)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FREIGHTER.

Date of Event 3/45

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FREIGHTERS(POSTWAR FREIGHTER)	Can No. 19-486	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
OSTWAR FREIGHTER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5246x7
75	69			Can No. 365 ft.

Description and Remarks

SAINT JOHN,N.B.,CANADA--LS freighter SS BEAVERDELL coming into harbor--side shot same--going away--warping into berth--Mayor McKenna and Capt.Grant shaking hands--opening hatch--cargo coming up in bales,over the side--bow with name--bales going onto truck--platform of sacks--LS freighter at dock--CUTS:add.of scenes used and: sliding hatches..CU winches..add.scenes unloading--

Date of Event 3/14/46

Used No.	Date

ST.JOHN,N.B.,CANADA--SHIPS--FREIGHTERS--SS BEAVERDELL--HARBORS--BOATS--PIERS--DOCKS--McKENNA--CAPT--CARGO--SHIPPING--TONNAGE(UNLOADING SCENES)--POST-WAR

SEE OVER

Can No. 19-494 | Roll No. 2

Subject --tying ... deck, 2 ...
... FRANCE

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	66			Can No. NO CUTS

Description and Remarks
... MARSEILLE, FRANCE--
... bridge of Russian ship LI... VOROCHI...
...--looking into hold filled with
... of wheat--tying bunch sacks to be lifted--pile of
... of bags of wheat hoisted--pile bags lowered on deck,
...--2 ...ener loading bags onto truck--truck pulling
... decorated with Russian flags--

... FRANCE--UNRRA--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--SHIPS--
...--CARGO--GRAIN--SHIPPING--FLAGS--TRUCKS--

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FREIGHTER: (Australian freighter delivers fruit to N.Y. merchants)

Issue Number

CS-5340m7

Subject

AUSTRALIAN SHIP BRINGS APPLES AND PEARS

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ftg.				Bk Nos:4703-8,4704-7 captions jumbled after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(var.scenes at pier unloading the Australian freighter the SS PLATANO--pears and apples are the first to arrive from Australia in a reciprocal trade deal with American fruit merchants to supplement the American crops which were either poor this year or were out of season and supplemented by the Australian products----var.scs. of ship being unloaded--cargo nets with crates off the ship--apparently some good cargo unloading montage material here----------

Date of Event

June 1946

NEW YORK CITY--INDUSTRY(Australian)--FRUIT--CARGO--SS PLATANO--FREIGHTE--MONTAGE(Ship cargo unloading)--

SEE OVER

CARGO SHIP: (of Chilean Navy ready for Expedition to Antaretic)	Issue Number 54843.2	
Subject CHILE EXPEDITION (SOUTH POLE EXPEDITION)		Cameraman PATHE(Larsen)

Length 296ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aft CarNeard made

DocNo: 4881-12

Description and Remarks

VALPARAISO,CHILE:(front vu
of Expedition ship "ANGAMOS" of Chile Navy--name
-late,ship--sailors bring skis aboard--barrel oil marked EXPEDITION
NTARTIDA--loading lumber for construction at South Pole--load oil bbls
aboard--food supplies,same--Chile AF plane(Vought-Sikorsky seaplane)
eady to load--more of seaplane--is ship while loading--var.scs.same--
hile flag waves from stern of ANGAMOS--C) of Chile Navy Adm.Daroch &
apt.Rojas Parker,skipper of ANGAMOS,review personnel of ship--box mark
adio Estacion ANTARTIDA--another shot of Adm.Daroch----------

Date of Filming 1947

VALPARAISO,CHILE--CHILE NAV...SUPPLIES...ANTARCTIC(Expedition starting

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 10M 4-60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FREIGHTERS:(Merchant ship launched in Italy---1947

Issue Number 5498x9; 5623x7; 5683x1; 5663x3

Subject MISC.SHIPPING STORIES-ITALY--1947

Cameraman GRIMALDI (All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see BK.NOS.after each x-number--captions also marked after card mad

Description and Remarks 5498x9:(BkNo:4880-5--252 ft--March 1947--LAUNCHING OF THE ITALIAN MOTORSHIP 'CABOTO'------in Genoa,at the shipyards of Sestri,launching of the motoship "Sebastiano Caboto "--Pres.DiNicola watches--ship named for great Italian navigator--it;s one of many merchant marine ships to to come----------

Date of Event 1947

5623x7:(BkNo:4995-7--489ft--SCHOOLSHIP AMERIGO VESPUCCI--July 1947 --first training cruise of the schooner AMERIGO VESPUCCI--var.scs.young crewmen--drill,work under critical eye of officers----------

5683x1:(BkNo:5062-4--401ft--Oct.1947--NEW MINE SWEEPER--16 mine-

SEE OVER

(2) 5498x9,etc
sweepers turned over to Italian fleet from the United States go to work for the Italian Navy—these are the first of 50 ships to be turned over to Italy to aid her recovery—at Naples,ceremonies take place—U.S.& Italian Navy military and civilian VIPs take part—each ship is named for a flower,blessed by Cardinal Ascalese of Naples—Italian Flag is hoisted——

a5663x3:(BkNo:5062-5—298ft—Oct.1947—BATTLESHIP ITALIA RETURNS TO ITALY—"ITALIA"which had been awarded to U.S.by Peace Treaty is renounced by us and returned to Italy—var.scs.of the Battleship and her fittings—Italian flag hoisted————————————————this is at LaSpezia,Italy————————————————

ITALY—MISC.WARSHIPS—LAUNCHING—FREIGHTERS(Merchant ship)————
ITALIAN NAVY———"AMERIGO VESPUCCI"-TRAINING(For.Military)—US.GOVT—
"ITALIA"-ITALIANS————

FREIGHTERS (S.S. Island Mail at dock taking aboard food for Britian and China)

Case No. 21-132

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: (A) FOOD FOR BRITAIN AND CHINA (B) U.S. HOLDS FOOD FOR AIRMEN

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100	93		
82	75		

Cuts: JUNK

Can No.

3/48 Date of Event

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,CANADA--S.S. ISLAND MAIL at dock cattle being loaded(--bull in loading crate--var.shots loading cattle aboard--TORONTO,ONTARIO,CANADA..preparing overseas parcels--girls putting eggs into carton--package stamped "Food"--conveyor to plane--package addressed to London--plane being loaded Mayor McCallum of Toronto presents parcel of bacon & eggs pilot of American Airlines for Lord Mayor of London--take-off DC-4--

VANCOUVER,B.C.,CANADA--SS ISLAND MAIL--FREIGHTERS--CATTLE--SHIPPING--FOOD--TORONTO,ONT.,CANADA--PACKING--McCALLUM--AVIATION--TYPES--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPS(loaded with grain arrive in Greece and Italy) FREIGHTER

Con No. 21-149

2

Subject

COMMENCEMENT(B)ERP SHIP ARRIVES(C)PINE-GRIMALDI, H. WRIGHT, PRINCE(WAR DEPT)

Cameramen FOX, GAZZADIS

Length 85

Neg. 79 85-84-89

Dupe

Pos.

Con (A) 5606x1) .340ft

(B) JUNKED

(C)

(D) JUNKED 5-6-46

Description and Remarks

COLUMBIA U.

NEW YORK CITY:big shots who are to get honors coming down steps--James Byrnes down--Sen. Vandenberg down--man with seeing eye dog among students crowd in large square--Eisenhower and gang take cars off--on Ike--Byrnes takes hat off--he walks over to get honors--he gets diploma as they put thing around his neck--on Sen Vandenberg--he gets diploma and thing around neck--xls huge crowd--GREECE:bags of grain on ship--bags coming down--bags lined up with Priest blessing them--men making sign of the Cross- carrying bags onto truck--trucks away,2 shots--SWISH SCENE, ITALY:ship in port--holds filled with grain--crowd looking at grain 2 shots--small bag blessed, Amb

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)21-149-2

looking on--holds filled with grain--Dunn and Umberto Urbini

[illegible] grain--PUERTO RICO:Is strips paper on field TITLE--guy digging holes to plant em--guy with sack and dripping seedlings on ground--guy putting em in holes--Is sev. rows pineapples growin--ru em growing--Is field pineapples--worker with basket on head--guy digs one up with knif--Is as he drops it into basket--a number of workers with pineapples on head walking along fiels 2 shots dumping em on pile--BERLIN,GERMANY:two guys out of corners TITLE--GU champ Hein ten Hoff socks challenger Arno Kolblin and he goes down,reff stants counting,he gets up and they start mixing it again--champ lands a couple of solid rights and some rights and lefts and guy goes down again, he starts up and is kneeling--utin spectators C'mon get ur and fight Kolblin gets ur and champ swings another and lands KO punch on jaw and guy goes down on his back--Is wing and crowd as the Ref counts him out and champ runs over to help pick up--jubilant champ jumping up and down--CU as champ picks him ur and helps him to corner--CUTS:add.shots crowds and students and Columbia--Colgate Darden,pres.U. of Va, being

(3) 21-149-2

...ES OF PAPER AFT... LAYING ON GROUND ARE CHEMICALLY ...
...CONTAINING GE... ...ER, FERTILIZER AND NUTRITION...
plantations between pre historic mountain peaks--laying down chemical paper--punching holes in paper--add shots ... after row of pineapples growing--two scenic shots thru ...es as harvest begins--men working in fields--scenic ... head, boy--large group comes into camera Safari style ... baskets on head--

...ORK CITY--COLUMBIA U.--GRADUATIONS--BYRNES--BLIND--
...--...--PROCESSIONS--VANDENBERG--PRESENTATIONS--
...S--CROWDS--GR...--GRAIN--ERP--RELIGIOUS--SHIPS--
...ES--DUBLIN--...OA, ITALY--PUERTO RICO--SCIENTIFIC--
...TIONS--FARMING--FRUIT--SCENICS--BERLIN, GERMANY--
...ING--TEN HOFF--KOLLIN--DARDEN--U. OF VA.--TR ES--KNI...
...I--N.Y. (PUERTO RICO ?)

FREIGHTER: (Swedish freighter swept by fire 10 miles at sea)	Issue Number 5925 xB	1,6

Subject: SWEDISH FREIGHTER AFIRE

Cameraman: HEARST & HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
appx.500ft.				Can No.

BK NOS:5242-7,5240-8 respectively

Description and Remarks: DELAWARE:(off Cape May,flames [illegible] Swedish Freighter DAGMAR SALEM--Air views,var ngles as ship burns--C.G.cutter GENTIAN at side of burning ship,fight fire--other ships stand by to help--CG cutter MARIPOSE rush toward the freighter(hg)--from motor boat,about 40 ft. away,see the damage--crew embers at rail,work around burned section,still some smoke--

DELAWARE--FREIGHTER--FIRE(Ship)--MONTAGE(Fire,Ship,Airviews)--U.S. COAST GUARD--

Date of Last Radio [illegible] 6/48

SEE OVER

CARGO SHIP: (Toured by Queen and Princess Margaret)

Issue Number 6223x12; 6087x7; 6105x3; 6080x4

Subject ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICIAL OCCASIONS-(four stories) 1948/49

EAST(6105x3)--CHANNEL R.PICT.PROD.(rest stori: see bk nos:after

sele ster X-no.	Neg.	Fc DUPE Dupe 6105x3	LAV. on other rolls	Cuts X-numbers--captions unked after card made Can No. 1948/1949

Description and Remarks

6223x12(Bk No:5334-3--NOV. 1948--1 ft.---DUCHESS OF KENT OPENS NEW COKE OVENS----at Beckton Works of London Gas Light and Coke Co,inauguration of No.3 Battery,var.scs.same--ceremony-----6087x7;(Bk No:5420-11--54ft.--March 1949--DUCHESS OF KENT AT NURSERY SCHOOL-----she visits the St.Pancras Nursery Club--greeted by officials and children-----6105x3(Bk No:5440-6--104ft--April 1949--DUKE OF GLOUCESTER AT RAF PASSING OUT CEREMONY(Graduation)-----at Cranwell,Duke of Gloucestr in uniform of Air-CHIEF MARSHALL,inspects men and planes--makes presentation including Outstanding Leadership Sword to P.V.Pledger after

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6023x12,etc--ROYAL FAMILY-OFF.OCC--1948/49
reviewing parade in slow time and in quick time----------
----------6080x41(Bk No;3413-8---148 ft---March 1949---ROYAL DIARY----
At Edinburgh,Scotland Youth Gathering,Princess Elizabeth and Prince
Philip enter--talk to var.youth groups from private and corporation
schools and from four Merchant Company Schools (2000 young people)-----
kids cheer them in farewell----------in London,Queen Elizabeth visits
King George V Dock,decorated for her visit--she and Princess Margaret
get tour of new "PORT BRISBANE" cargo vessel nearly ready for maiden
voyage--

ENGLAND(Misc.)---FAMILIES(VIP,Br.Royalty)---CEREMONIES--INDUSTRY(Eng)--
----------CHILDREN(English)----------RAF--GRADUATION----------
-----ELIZABETH,Princess--PHILIP,Prince---EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND--ELIZABETH,
Queen--CARGO SHIP--"PORT BRISBANE"-------MARGARET,Princess----------

FREIGHTERS:(Aground during hurricane in Holland)

Can No. 22-228 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PORTUGESE PRES. ... (C)U.N.-ISRAEL (D)HURRICANE

Camera (ELENENS) CLARR SMITH PATHE POLYVOOM

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	6 76			(A)(B)JUNKED Can No. FOR OTHERS SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

PORTO,PORTUGAL:hs crowd runs after presiden... Total Footage 3 44
hs big crowd--Pres.Carmona in car,2 shots--... Used No. Date
hs whale of a big crowd--surround car they ... waving--2 shots
carry him on shoulders--hs crowds--Carmona ... waves as train
crowds--in RR station,crowd goin' mad--he ... shots--2 guys
pulls out--St.SYLVESTRE,FRANCE:hs area 2 ... into field--set
looking at sign NO TRESPASSING--engineers ... back to tripod
down tripod--guy carrying detector,cu same ... digging trench
guy with geiger counter--cu needle moving--
and cu--pumping water out--guy drilling--adjusting hose
water pours out,ls water--hs area--LAKE SUCCESS:ls and med SEE OVER
shot of council table--Israeal group--cu Aubrey Eban

FORM 2530—15M—9.49.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-228-2

hief delegate--hs council table pan over to crowd--crowd-
t table for vote as to whether or not Israel's petition
or membership to the UN should b- forwarded to the Gen'l
ssembly,all hands up--cu Egyptioun delegate Fawzi Bey--
e votes nay--crowd--hs council table--HOLLAND:heavy winds
lowing snow and sand--people blown in gale--heavy seas,
ee ship going by--freighter aground--cu stranded crew
board--rescue boat goes alongside--loading crew into boat
ull away from freighter the cu as the rescue boat is
lmost capsized--CUTS:6079x6..shot of Dr.Alberto Alverez
f Cuba,Pres.of Security Council--Warren Austin--Sir
erence Shone--Austin talking,silent--crowds--shot of
mpty seat of Russian delegate--6081x3..var.shots and angl
f crowds at UN meeting--add.gen'l shots of meeting--
079x5....Alvarez presiding--Austin talk,sound--Fawzi Bey
alk,sound--Shone talk,sound--voting--Pres.calls for vote-
6080x3..more UN..NO DOPE SHEET--6079x7....add. Holland
urricane--PORTC.PORTUGAL--POLITICAL--CROWDS--CARJONA--
R STATION--ST.SYLVESTRE,FR.--ORE--MACHINES--DRILLS--
AKE SUCCESS 22 UNITED NATIONS ISRAEL GO VT.--

(3) 22-228-2

~~LEAVE~~

CBAN--BEY--HURRICANES--HOLLAND--SHIP WRECK--FREIGHTERS-
ROWBOATS--ALVEREZ--AUSTIN--SHONE--SPEECH(AUSTIN)--
PEECH(BEY)--SPEECH(SHONE)--DISASTERS--WIND--

FREIGHTERS:(Tieup - London dock strike)
See underlined

Can No. 22-266

Roll No. 1

Subject STRIKE:LONDON FOOD SUPPLY PERILLED BY TIEUP

Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8	100			6159x3..200ft.	

LONDON,ENGLAND:2 AV's ships at docks idle--2 shots English autos for export unable to ship--servicemen combine to unload ships,here they carry meat--3 shots-- hs large crew of dock strikers just standing by--2 shots cu strikers,tyres----other guys still unloading food-- 3 shots looking into hold of ship,unloading--cu sailor at donkey engine--foodstuff by on hoist off of deck--Army & Navy group posing with mugs of grog in hands--cu Bobby-- hs strikers standing by again--CUTS:add.shots used-- shots in Berkeley Sq. personalities 1 to r Mr.W.G.Weston, Sir Thoma Gardiner,Sir Alecander Maxwell, and Sir Fredric Leggatt--sound speech by Maxwell--

Date of Event 7/14/49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-266-1

LONDON, ENG.--AIR VIEWS--DOCKS--FREIGHTERS--STRIKES--
ENG&XARMX--SHIPPING--MACHINERY--XNEX--ENG. ARMY & NAVY--
LIQUOR--POLICE--TYPES OF PEOPLE--WESTON--KKKKKKX--
GARDINER--MAXWELL--LEGGATT--SPEECH(MAXWELL)--

FREIGHTER:(Ship SS Suzanne carries survivors of shiperash)

Can No. 6059 x 7

Roll No. 6061 x 4

Subject: ...survivors wi.h survivors OF COAST GUARD CUTTER "EASTWIND" WHICH WAS RAMMED BY OIL TANKER "GULFSTREAM"

Cameraman: MARKMAN-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
450	250		200

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN,N.Y.(PIER 23)..shots of freighter SS Suzanne arriving at dock..name of ship--crew and survivors at rail--survivors off gang plank and stretcher cases carried off--placing stretcher in ambulance--ambulance pulling away--

BROOKLYN,N.Y.---SHIPWRECKS--S.S.SUZANNE--COAST GUARD--FREIGHTER--USS EASTWIND-- SS GULFSTREAM--MEDICAL--AMBULANCE--

Date of Event: 1/19/49

SUZANNE...Hom...

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FREIGHTER: (Panamanian ship catches fire and runs aground)	Issue Number 6217x2	
Subject NEAH BAY SHIPWRECK		Cameraman NELSON

Length 611ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Cam. No.	Rr No:5564-8 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks NEAH BAY,WASH:(scs.of the scene of shipwreck of Panamanian Freighter "ANDALUCIA" which (after having navigated safely the Juan de Fuca Straits) drifted back into the straits and went aground on reef as her crew fought a raging engine room fire--CG motor lifeboat approaches the foundering ship,hopelessly impaled on reef--tugs trying to free her--circling the ship--see damage--see effects of fire on midships superstructure--Capt and crew still aboard--name on bow--crew beginning to abandon ship--lifeboats towed away by CG--men in lifeboats watch their stricken ship --var.salvage attempts--NIGHT SCENES:Flares,etc--survivors come ashore at PORT ANGLES C.G.Station from CG Tender "FIR"--------NEAH BAY,WASH--U.S.COAST GUARD--

Date 11/15-49

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—SM—12/66 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPS:(Freighters in Canada dur ng rail strike there--good scenes) 1950	Can No. 23-382	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
AIL STRIKE—TIEUP BRINGS ON TRANSPORT CRISIS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6410x1
116	108			

Description and Remarks

MC [illegible] & TORONTO, CANADA:(AS trains in [illegible] pickets marching--empty tracks--[illegible]rishable foods,3 shots--cartons marked perishable being put aboard--hs trucks--pushing truck toward plane--2 shots of [illegible]r loading--people lined up for plane tickets--2 shots,boarding plane--3 shots,bus depot,ls in line--------- C[illegible],bus shipping scenes--ls,CPR express,tilt down to [illegible]s & long line of idle trucks--cu "PERISHABLES"on boxes in large DC-4 being wheeled into place for loading--ms, [illegible]s Cargo Depot,trucks wheeled thru doorway,plane bg--ms, PCA employees loading plane--Dorval Airport,Montreal, crowded lobby,people [illegible] plane [illegible] [illegible] TO AIRPORT

Date of Event 8-25-50

Dupe No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-52-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-382-Canada

wait for flights, etc.--cu, trucks on highway with traveling
ex shot of large rear-wheels of truck--ls Toronto Main Bus
Depot--Montreal Bus Depot busy--sev. shots same--Saskatoon,
pickets at CP Express Depot--ls Bessborough Hotel, Saskatoon
affected by the strike as are most railway owned hotels----
Montreal..var. shots ocean freighters unloading at port--
MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--STRIKE--RAILWAYS-
SCENICS--PICKETS--FOOD--SIGNS--TRUCKS--ESCALATOR--AVIATION-
AIRPORTS--DC/4--CROWD--LABORERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--SUPER-
SASKATOON, SASK. CANADA--HOTELS--INDUSTRY-- MONTAGE--
SHIPPING--SHIPS (FREIGHTERS)--PORTS--

SHIPS(FREIGHTER):(Netherland ship, in Montreal,Que.,Can., Prins Johan Willem Friso,picking-up Canadian armament---12/50)

Can No. 23-410

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CANADA SHIPS ARMAMENT TO NETHERLANDS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	82			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(Can. soldiers at attention--Netherlands Amb. A. Lovink accepts shipment--ls ship--sign on stern "PRINS JOHAN WILLEM FRISO"--self-propelled gun loaded, 2 shots--ls loading--trucks lined up unloading them, 3 shots--supplie down hold, 3 shots--cu one case--more loading down hold--ammunition crates--ls whole works----------

MONTREAL,QUE.CAN--CAN.ARMY--DUTCH GOVT--LOVINK--DIPLOMATS--PRINS JOHAN WILLEM FRISO--GUNS--TRUCKS--SUPPLIES--DEFENSE-FOREIGN AID--

SHIPS(FREIGHTER)--SHIPPING

Date: ~~12/1/50~~ 12/1/50

Cmd No. | Date

SEE OVER

FREIGHTERS:(Loading Tanks for Europe)	Can No. 6614 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	DEPT. DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
491			491 FG	

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Raritan Arsenal, M-4 (PERSHING) & M-26 (CHAFFEE) tanks are reconditioned and prepared for transport to the docks-- label on tanks "FROM THE U.S. FOR MUTUAL DEFENSE)--RR flat cars put aboard barges wheich transfer them to the loading dock in the port of New York..en route the barges pass the N.Y. skyline and Statue of Liberty-- giant crane loading tanks aboard freighter--

U.S.A.--RARITAN ARSENAL, N.J.--ARMY TANKS--SHIPPING--DEFENSE--M.D.A.P.--R.R. TRAINS--BARGES--HARBORS--SKYLINE--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SCENIC--FREIGHTERS--

Date of Event: 8/7/50 (recd.)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FREIGHTER: Japanese freighter runs aground 75 miles north of Golden Gate)	Issue Number 6635x2	

Subject JAP STEAMSHIP RUNS AGROUND	Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
600ft.				BK NO:5965-7 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

STEWART'S POINT,CALIF(Var.

Date of 8/3/51

scs.from shore of the freighter "KENKOKU MARU" aground--people on shore watch--camera rides breeches buoy to ship--varescs. from ship as crew looks toward shore and crowd looks toward ship--cu life preserver,name of ship--engine telegraph room--cu instruments--large cu of "STOP" on controls--var.scs.from bridge--skipper Capt.Shigeo Fujime--he shake with Coast Guardsman CBM Kurk Springer who offered assistance--is the area--see bottom of ship out of water, var.scs.--rescue workers try to re-float her--pumping water from the hold--possibly night shots of many fires on shore as people wait thru night to see if salvage attempts are successful--(P.S.They weren't!)---

STEWART'S POINT CALIF.-FREIGHTER [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—5M—12/50

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FREIGHTER: (British freighter burns at Philadelphia pier)	Issue Number 6652x1.4	
Subject: PHILA.PIER AND SHIP FIRE		Cameramen: FOX & BOSSONE respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat. Nos: 3956-4; 3955-4 respectively
637ft.		6652x1:		Cat. No: shots/ons jumped after fire began

Description and Remarks: PHILA,PA:(fire at Pier 46 So. Date of Event: May 1951
ground shots of fire and smoke--hose-filled
street--debris----------
----6652x1:(var.scs.smoke from pier and fireboats pumping water from
over--up gangplank is Capt.John MacArthur--var.scs."PINELAND" Brit.
freighter still smoking--First Aid to overcome fireman--people watch
fire--historic old Swedish Church,bg(undamaged)--fireman led from scs
with cut arm--var.shots from pier--lifeboat completely burned--jeeps
on deck of ship--var.scs.from roof of pier and scu stevedores take
bags of goods off pier----------
PHILA,PA--FIRE(Pier)--FIRE(Ship)--"PINELAND"--FREIGHTER--FIREMEN &
FIREBOATS--

SEE OVER

FREIGHTER: ("Faustus" driven aground by heavy seas off Holland)

Issue Number 25-413-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SHIP AGROUND (B)SPANISH VETS (C)NOBEL PRIZE (D)JAP NAVY

Cameraman (A)POLYGOON (B)NODO (C)LEDERER & ECLAIR (D)HEARST(Movietone)

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)[illegible] (B)76	(C)81 (D)57	& STORY			(A)6989x6, 275 ft. reel jnd but Clonly- (B)6987x19, (C)6987x14

Description and Remarks (A)HOLLAND:(off the coast, Panamanian freighter "FAUSTUS"foundering--rough sea at stern--coming alongside--2 scs.rescue--another sc.thru windshield --ships officer--OPTICAL showing ship piercing dyke and sinks--AV show point of sinking--closer same,water pouring thru--is broken dyke--is channel blocked by the sunken ship--crowd looking at blockade----CUTS: 6989x6;additional same----------. ----------(B)ALTO DE LOS LEONES,SPAIN:(crowd of vets in fog--crowd mill about,waving,2 sc--standing below flying flags--crowd listening--man at mike speaks(silent)--pan huge crowd in fog--crowd with crucifix in bg-- ha same--new people listen--crowd kneel,2 scs--look at speakers stand &

Date (Nov 1952)

SEE OVER

raise hands--pan crowd and wave----(memorial services for bloodiest battle of the Spanish Civil War in the Sierra Mountains)----------(C)STAMFORD,CALIF:(At Stanford University,Dr.Felix Bloch, winner of Nobel Prize for Physics which he shares with Dr.Purcell of Harvard University--cu door showing "Physics" signs--cu Bloch at calculator,handling dials--pan to instrument--with pad and pencil making notes--cu him writing--raises hand to dial----in FRANCE:(writer Francois Mauriac in study of his home outside Paris--(he was awarded Nobel Prize for Writing)--cu same--cu books on shelf--woman enters with congratulatory message--looking up at both(woman is probably his wife)----------(D)YOKUSAKA,JAPAN:(Japanese sailors at attention--escort, top Defense MinisterTokutaro Kimura,reviews--sailors,rifles up--frigate (18 of them) which were lend-leased from U.S.--inspecting ship--down on bridge and guns & crews--put ammo in guns--practicing elevating guns--AA guns,practice--shot of ships----------

(3) 25-413-2

(A)HOLLAND--"FAUSTUS"--FREIGHTER--SHIPWRECK--WATER(Rough Seas)--

(B)ALTO DE LOS LEONES,SPAIN--MEMORIALS--FOG--CROWD--VETERANS--

(C)STANFORD,CALIF--AWARDS(Nobel Prizes)--BLOCH,Dr.Felix--SCIENCE--
--FRANCE--MAURIAC,Francois--

(D)YOKUSAKA,JAPAN--JAPANESE NAVY--SAILORS(Japanese)--TRAINING(For.Military)--FRIGATES--WEAPONS--

Pittsburgh: (Korea bound with food, medicines and clothing for war-harassed civilians)

Issue Number 25-423-3 C

Subject HEADS IN BRIEF: (A)BODY ARMOR (B)AIR AWARDS PRESENTED (C)CLOTHES FOR KOREA (D)[illegible] (E)[illegible] (F)[illegible]

Cameramen (A)PATHE(DD) (B)PATHE (C)[illegible] (D)[illegible] (E)[illegible]

Length (A) 43 (B) 65 (C)50 (D)64 (E)73

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all jumbled but (D)C5only 7011x4 Cue No. (E)C5only7009x9 (F)ac5

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK(U.S. Army Quartermaster Corps body armor: cu "diaper" laced on--as man holding jacket,puts it on--side shot "Diaper" andjacket laced up to protect lower part of body--soldier poses in armor----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres. of US Harry S.Truman at stand,applaud--HST standing--presents Aero Club award to John Stack of Langley Aeronautical Laboratories--cu gets big plaque from HST--Maj.Gen.Lucas Bean commander of Civil Air Patrol gets award--Gen.Jimmy Doolittle,famed Aviation pioneer,gets award--sideangle HST & Doolittle--in hall--------CUTS:Add.same--CS in this roll,too 7011x9----------

Date of Event 7011x9,425

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12/50

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

----------(C)BROOKLYN,NEW YORK:(freighter "NICOLINE MAERSK",bow--Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York among relief packages of clothing for Korea with Korea Amb.Yang--cu bale of clothes--Cardinal blesses load in sling--sling raised--truck lifted--Cardinal,Capt of ship and Amb.look on
----------(D)MILAN,ITALY:(gen.int.Art Museum--Mosaic--pitcher,framed--another type of pitcher in painting--picture, raised--statuettes of old man and woman--glass vase,etched with a ship--girl look thru lace work--masked man with shriveled face--pirate mask,moustache--old,longhair--take off mask,it's a woman----------
----------(E)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(hs model buildings in 10 acre scale model--man explaining what it's about--pan down model buildings--int. crowd,in hallway,Army men--model of "Ciudad Tablitas" housing project which has 6000 rooms--at the project itself on opening day--statue of Simon Bolivar,scaffolding in bg--hs same area,ramp,tunnel "Rockefeller Center " of Venezuela(Avenida Bolivar)--into tunnel----------

(3) 25-423-3

(A)MISC.USA--U.S.ARMY--UNIFORMS--SAFETY--TESTS--ODDITIES(Uniform, armor

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN,Harry S--DINNER--AWARDS--AVIATION--BEAN,Maj.Ge
Lucas--DOOLITTLE,Gen.James--

(C)BROOKLYN,NY--FREIGHTER--"NICOLINE MAERSK"--SPELLMAN,FrancisCardinal
--CHARITY--CLOTHING--CARGO--KOREANS--YANG,Dr.--

(D)MILAN,ITALY--ART--MUSEUM--MASKS--

(E)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--,MODELS(Bldgs)--HOUSING--CONSTRUCTION--

FREIGHTER: (Driven aground by pounding seas near Seattle)

Issue Number 25-421-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) EISENHOWER TOUR (B) FREIGHTER ...GROUND (C) PERON (D) OPERATION MOBALZ (E) [illegible] (F) [illegible]

Cameramen (A) FATHE (B) NELSO (C) FATHE (D) LEDERE (E) [illegible] (F) [illegible]

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	(C,D,E,F) cuts jkd.
(A) 43	(D) 36					(A) +CS7009x3, 7007x3
(B) 49	(E) 42	B STORY			Can No.	(B) 7007x6
(C) 37	(F) 38					

Description and Remarks (A) AT SEA: (Heavy cruiser USS HELENA, is--Pres.elect Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower with Adm.Arthur Radford, pan to Def.Sec.designate Charles E. Wilson--group of the three--ou Ike and Wilson talking, Ike looks tired-AV ship underway-------CUTS: 7009x3: (CS in this roll, too--var.shots of Ike's visit to Iwo Jima, is HQ, quonset huts--Ike and party touring Iwo-jeep trip to Mt.Suribachi--arrive there--on top, Ike gets out of jeep and walks to historic spot--group shot Ike with Gen.Omar Bradley, Adm. Radford, Col.N.W.Buchanan(USMC) and Master Sgt.Robert Fox(USMC)--anothe group of same and including Wilton Persons(Pres.aide designate), Herber Brownell and Wilson--var.shots of tour--(Buchanan and Fox were with th

Date of Shot 1952

SEE OVER

Marines when they took Iwo Jima in WWII)--Ike's guards outside his hut and with him at all times----------7007x3(CS in this roll,too-group aboard the USS HELENA--ship underway----------
----------(B)HOQUIAM,WASHINGTON:(In Gray's Harbor,is freighter SS YORKMAR aground,people on beach--cu seamen--ship and name--acu bridge of ship--copter over ship--men on beach,ship bg,pulling on lines--sa same--stern of ship,prop out of water--ship high and dry-----CUTS:Add. same------7003x4:(Coast Guardsmen on protective watch on the beach,rea to remove crew if ship is in danger of breaking up or capsising--var. shots of them on beach around fire,etc--weather extremely foul--va.sho ship--long lens of salvage ship "SALVAGE CHIEF" standing by to help,if possible--weather too bad to attach tow lines yet----------
-----7003x6(next day,still aground--additional scenes as before--man on ladder of the ship--rough seas still roll it--tide well out and shi high on the beach----------
----------(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(Pres.Juan Peron enters congressio al chamber--members applaud--he sits--group sits--he seated,speaks(sil

group listens--he speaks over applause--cu applause----------
----------(D)ALAMEDA,CALIF:(At Alameda Naval Base,in int.hall,stage,
crew--clown with family group--cu gal hold child and card #14--family
group pose--(pix are to be sent to their daddies and husbands overseas
to help boost morale)--crew dolly in,with clown who makes the kids pos
their prettiest and smilingest--cu same family,pan,mother on left--
clown--platform and camera crew--another family group pose,wave-------
----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(the McAlpin Hotel,blue ribbon "NATIONWIDE
CROCHET CONTEST"--pan to women's hands crocheting--back off to see the
gal,Miss Margaret Okihara,born of Japanese parents in Honolulu--gen.sc
people point at display--people look--2 people hold up crocheted U.S.
flag--cu hands crocheting--back off to show man,Anthony White who is a
letter-carrier from Portland,Oregon,at work crocheting--cu his beautif
work--he and Margaret were the champ crocheters,them with crowns and
trophies----------

----------(F)MALTA:(commando trainees of the Royal Marines clambering down cliff--at base,man in water,others come down--man falls in--hs looking down,man crosses on 2-rope bridge--cu same,crossing canyon--2 men walk down with rope--officers look on--walking down side of cliff-running down(moving very fast)----------

(A)AT SEA--TOUR--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--USS HELENA--CRUISER--U.S.GOVT--
--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--WILSON,Charles E--AIRVIEWS(At sea)--IWO JIMA-
--HISTORICAL--U.S.MARINES--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--PERSONS,Wilton--BROWN.
ELL,Herbert--HL YR--

(B)HOQUIAM,WASHINGTON--SHIPWRECK--MONTAGE(Shipwreck,rough seas)--WEATI
--SS YORKMAR--FREIGHTER--U.S.COAST GUARD(NAVY)--WATER(Rough seas)--

(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--ARGENTINE GOVT--PERON,JUAN--

(D)ALAMEDA,CALIF--PHOTOGRAPHY--U.S.NAVY--FAMILIES--HUMAN INT.(Service-
men and families)--CLOWN--

(E)NEW YORK CITY--CONTEST(Crochet)--WHITE,Anthony--OKIHARA,Margaret--

(F)MALTA--MALTA MARINES(Armed forces)--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--

FREIGHTER: (Founders in eight day storm - before going down)

Issue Number 95-428-7

Subject: KEAS HIGHLIGHTS: "FLYING ENTERPRISE" ship lost

Cameraman: UNIV.KEAS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
44 ft.				Can No. NO cuts

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(American Freighter "FLYING ENTERPRISE"foundering in heavy seas--bow, see name--ship keels over,ready to go down--after she went down,Capt. Kurt Carlsen was welcomed to England,3 sec--(he heroically tried to sav the ship and stayed on it long after ordering the crew to abandon ship)

Date of Event: 1952

AT SEA--FREIGHTER--"FLYING ENTERPRISE"--SHIPWRECK--CARLSEN,Capt.Kurt--
HL YR--

SEE OVER

FREIGHTER: ("SS FLYING ENTERPRISE" sinks after Captain's heroic efforts to save her & her cargo—1/52)	Can No. 25-526 ~~25-526~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
HERO'S WELCOME—FALMOUTH OVERWHELMS SKIPPER OF "FLYING ENTERPRISE"	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
231	223			Cuts 6789x1,2 & Can No. 6786x10

Description and Remarks: FALMOUTH,ENGLAND: (the "Flying Enterprise" on beams end and debris floating—bow of ship,name—very rough,debris in fg,ship in bg—starts down,bow up—Destroyer standing by—down she goes in spray,disappears—in harbor of Falmouth—tug into harbor—2 shots,parents and sister—Capt.Kurt Carlsen walking,carrying flowers,Lord Mayor nearby—press—cu Carlsen—cu of Kenneth Dancey of the "TURMOIL" who stayed with Carlsen the last week of the vigil—cu Dancey—Carlsen takes off beret, he talks SOUND—hs crowds, Dancey & Carlsen walking,2 shots—crowds waving—Carlsen walk away,crowds cheer————CUTS: Add.of welcome—more on Carlsen's speech, etc.————————— AT SEA—SHIPWRECK—

Date Shot: 6 Jan.1952

Used No. | Date

FALMOUTH,ENGLAND—"FLYING ENTERPRISE"—DISASTER—WATER—CARLSEN—DANCEY—REFUGEE—WRECKAGE—SEQUELS—HARBOR—RECEPTION—HERO—WELCOME—TUG—PRESS—SPEECH(Carlsen)—FALMOUTH—CROWD—BOATS—HEROES—

CONTINUED OVER
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FREIGHTERS: (Collide in San Francisco Bay)

Issue Number CS 7009x6

Subject: SHIP SUNK IN SAN FRANCISCO BAY

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Co. No.
CS ftg.				BK NO:6337-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(after-math of collission of two freighters "FERNSTREAM" from Oslo,Norway and HAWAAIAN RANCHER just outside the Golden Gate--in dense fog,see two freighters out at collision scene(one sank in 20 minutes "FERNSTREAM")--is,cu lifeboats with survivors of FERNSTREAM pulled by tugs into Ft.Mason--survivors loaded into Army buses for the hospital and checkups--general confusion on the pier--var.scs.the HAWAIIAN RANCHER with hole in bow--everyone off but little Chihuahua mascot,"Mimi" who looks forlorn "Heyiwhataboutme?"--Capt.Wm.Meyers, skipper of HAWAIIAN RANCHER and hero of the former VENTURA disaster,tos --cu as he stand on board,looking over side------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--

Date of Event: 12/11/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-6M-12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FREIGHTER: (Battles storm for ten days finally brought safely to harbor)

Can No. 26-428-Canada

Roll No.

Subject FREIGHTER WINS BATTLE WITH STORM

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-78				cuts junked

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,B.C.(ls tug and freighter S S MAPLECOVE--crew of tug "SOVEREIGN" waves,2 sc(they brought the damaged ship thru storm-battered Pacific seas for ten days)--2 sc.freighter--pan down stern,show jury/rig rudder and missing prop--Capt.Leicester quizzed by press--ls freighter-------

Date(1993

VANCOUVER,BC--FREIGHTER--"SS MAPLECOVE"--TUGBOAT--

SEE OV

FREIGHTER (Oil tanker): Collides with North Sea freighter in misty fog)

Issue Number 26-464-1

Subject: SEA Is CHEATED--500 SAVED AS FERRY IS SLICED IN TWO

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-96:				cuts jumbled

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(In the North Sea, British railway Ferry "DUKE OF YORK" after being cut in two by American Oil Tanker--Captain and Crew--people on deck, look--ls and cu bow of the tanker "HAITI VICTORY"--rescued up gangway at HARWICH,ENGLAND--kids,dolls,etc--2 se.stretcher--ls and cu life-boats--ferry cut in half--(Miraculously only five died but scores were injured)----------

Date of Event: May 1953

AT SEA--FERRY--"DUKE OF YORK"--"HAITI VICTORY"--FREIGHTER(Oil tanker)--RESCUE--SHIPWRECK--MEDICAL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FREIGHTER: (First consignment of 9000 tons of wheat being loaded aboard freighters)	Issue Number 26-478-2	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.FOOD FLOWS TO FREE WORLD	TUGANDER-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-88				7128x3,7132x3-275ft Can 66only 7128x6

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.of U.S. Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower signs bill authorizing wheat shipment to Pakistan,2 sc--signs-----at BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(wheat poured into hold of freighter "ANCHORAGE"--Pakistani Ambassador Mohammed Ali watches--still pours down--ship at dock------swish to MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN:(rr siding,milk cars--pour water,another stirring milk from mixture of milk powder and water--sign "Give thru CROP,Christian Rural Overseas Program"--girl ladling it out--sev.shots kids drink milk----------7128x3: (more on Ike signing and pose with Amb.Ali and Secy State John Foster Dulles who also signed the bill----------7132x3:Amb.Ali watches loading of wheat on freighter in Maryland--

Date of Issue 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 26-478-2

var.shot of leading what--Harold Stassen and others watch,too--Horace Hildreth,U.S.Amb to Pakistan present,too----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--PAKISTAN GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--AUTOGRAPH (Signing)--BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--GRAIN(Wheat)--FREIGHTER--CARGO--MILWAUKEE WISCONSIN--FOOD(Milk and wheat)--ALI,AMB.Mohammed--DULLES,John Foster--HILDRETH,Harold--STASSEN,Harold-- HL OF YR--

FREIGHTER: (Collides in fog and loses 30 ft. of her bow outside the Golden Gate)

Issue Number 34-488-3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SHIPWRECK (B) JET PLANES (C) SHRINES PARADE

Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B) HEARST(DD) (C) MARKMAN

Length (A) 51 (B) 96 (C) 59

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked

Con No.

Description and Remarks (A) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (sod. damaged bow of freighter "HAWAIIAN PILOT" along slowly--sou damaged bow--look up at people on deck--sod.man waving--su couple of victims of collision in fog with the "JACOB LUCKENBACH" which sank but its crew was rescued by the damaged "HAWAIIAN PILOT"--survivors down gangway--one kissed by lady--into bus and group--deckside man of ship----------

Date Jul [illegible]-1953

(B) FORMOSA: (Mme and General Chiang Kai Chek--jet formation--crowd look on--one plane in for takeoff--advisor talking to Mme Chiang--su plane turn toward us--cu General waves--his son General Mao out of plane--planes lined up (supplied under the Mutual Defense Assistance Program, Thunderjets and [illegible] defense preparations)----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2880-12M-4/53-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

---------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(4 scs.marching of the Shriners for its 9th annual convention--retiring Imperial Potentate Harvey Beffa and is successor Rammie Arnold meet--new potentate carried--man with scimitar--men on midget cars--ferris wheel on float--bs parade----------

A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--"HAWAIIAN PILOT"--FREIGHTER--ACCIDENT(Ship)--

B)FORMOSA--CHINESE--CHIANG KAI CHEK--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Thunderjets)--CHINESE GOVT--

C)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--ORGANIZATIONS(Shriners)--

FREIGHTER: (Takes aboard food for relief of hungry in Germany)

Issue Number 26-484-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)FOOD FOR BERLIN B)STEVENSON (C)DUTCH PRINCESSES D) SCOUTS JAMBOREE

Cameraman (A)MARKHAM-PARA-HANDE (B)FATHE (C)MAMAS-HARDE (D) [illegible]

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)[illegible]	(C)48	A STORY			Cap[illegible] after each story
(B)29	(D)60				

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY: (At Pier 59, [illegible] freighter "SS AMERICAN INVENTOR" in dock--cargo lifted [illegible]p--sign "First Food Relief Shipment to E.Germany by MSA"--barge alongside, loaded with sacks--net up over side with food sacks--lowered into hold--ship on way---swish to marketplace in WEST BERLIN, crowded, many E.Berliners cross border to buy--pan people buying--be people--woman serve customer with fruit--fruit, woman put in parcel--cu crate oranges, hands giving, taking cash--man and lil boy, boy drinks milk---CUTS; 7140x8; (more on loading the ship in New York--Capt Horten E.Johnson of the frieghter, cu--group ship's officers--cargo loaded-------7140x9; (ls as ship comes out of pier--var.shots as she leaves----------

Date [illegible] 7/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

7140x7:(Cut story in this roll,too--more on the sale in West Berlin of fruit and milk to East Berliners who dared to cross the border to buy despite Reddthreats--Berough Mayor Willi Kressmann opened four large mobile food stores about 200 yards from the border and allowed E.zone residents to buy for E.zone marks which are worth about 1/5 Western Germany marks,in equal exchnge (one-for-one)----------
(This was West Berlin's effort at aiding their brothers over the border before US food arrived)---------check film for scenes--scenes were not itemized on caption--200 ft.in story----------
----------(B)BONN,GERMANY:(Gov.of Illinois,Adlai E.Stevenson smiles, goes into building--ext.bldg--Adlai Stevenson and High Comissioner Jas. B.Conant(US) shake hands,smile--2 sc.thru,med.----------
--CUTS:7140x6:(cut story in this roll,too--var.shots arrival at Conant's home--var.shot them--cu German police saluting--Stevenson at press conference----------(silent)-------100 ft----------
----------(C)CHATHAM,MASS:(picturesque houses,scenery--Crown Princesses

of Netherlands Beatrix and Irene with hostess Mrs.H.Feaver,wife of Chief of Protocol of Canada,and their teenage daughter--them with tennis rackets--2 princesses on court,Irene swings--cu Irene serves--two play,Irene swings--shakes her head--pan up from rackets to Beatrix and Irene----------CUTS:716 3x11s (unused 175 ft.of their arrival at Idlewild airport,greeted,etc--accompanied by Royal Familysecurity man--in KLM plane taxi in--fotogs work--with girls are Mrs.Van.Hattum,wife of Netherlands Consul General and their uncle Aschwin Lippe,brother of Prince Bernhard(girls' father)--they enter car,leave----------
---7141x11s contains only var.scenes of the town of Chatham,Mass-------
---------(D)NEWPORT BEACH,CALIF:(ls crowd,flagpoles at Boy Scout Jamboree camp--scouts salute--scout with badges--cu another scout,Israeli--smiling scouts,Philippines--scout from Mexico and scoutmaster--"Francis" the mule,let by actor/comedian Chill Wills--scouts in group laugh--scout with Chill Wills who puts hat on scout--Francis laughs--

FREIGHTER (Carrying food from America for starving arrives in Hamburg)	Issue Number 26-487-2	

Subject	Cameraman
GOOD SAMARITAN--U.S.FOOD ARRIVES FOR EAST BERLINERS	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 7142x3,7142x7 Can No. 600 ft.
8-91				

Description and Remarks HAMBURG,GERMANY:(2 secs.of the freighter SS AMERICAN INVENTOR into dock--unloading cargo--hand parcel to sailor--now in BERLIN,2 secs.people walking--2 sc East Berliners in West zone,wait in line for relief food--enter bldg--2 secs get food--credentials stamped--2 secs pack food--crowd still wait outside--2 sc.women who fainted while waiting--is crowd waiting-------- CUTS:7142x3:(more on people getting food in Berlin--crowd crossing the border to get food despite Red threats of reprisal---------- ----7142x7: More on arrival and unloading of freighter in Hamburg------- HAMBURG,GERMANY--FREIGHTER--SS AMERICAN INVENTOR--CARGO--FOOD--HL YR-- BERLIN,GERMANY--HUMAN INTEREST--GERMANS--MEDICAL(women fainted)--U.S.GOV

Date of July 1953

SEE OVER

FREIGHTER: (Tons of rice for Korea loaded in hold of freighter)

Issue Number 26-401-3C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)AIR/SEA RESCUE (B)[illegible] SIGNS BILLS (C)SHIPMENT TO KOREA

Cameramen (A)FOX(DD) (B)PATHE(C)[illegible]

(A) 37 (B) 76 (C)97 (D)28 (E)95

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked cuts but Can N[illegible] (B)Conly 7157x4 (C)7157x1,A&Cdels.

Description and Remarks (A)AT SEA:(Aboard carrier USS BLOCK ISLAND,plane comes in for landing,veers--pulls up and over edge--splash--copter lifting pilot out of water------------(B)DENVER,COLORADO:(U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower enters bldg at Lowry AFB--him signing series of bills passed in last days of the 83rd Congress--another handed to him to sign--sideangle continues signing--he as he signs,finishes----------(C)OAKLAND,CALIF:(Is liberty ship--pier warehouse,bags of rice and cotton--fingering bag--pouring rice thru hand--2 sc rice loaded into hold--ships with flags flying "NEW ROCHELLE VICTORY"(name of the ship---------CUTS:7157x1,:(added material same--on loading the ship--

Date of Event 8/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2886-12M-4/53-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

next day ship is all spruced up and looking like holiday spirit for ceremonies before it sails with Korean aid--var.shots ceremonies--Korean woman Dora Kim with daughter Darlyne Kim,Korea Consul General Han Choo,Senator Wm.F.Knowland of Calif and Oakland Mayor Clifford Rishell and U.S.Economic Coordinator in Korea C.Tyler Wood--cu of Korean bride of a GI watching,Mrs.Susie N.Myers --watching ship pull away on her merey trip--fireboats spray as they leave----------

-------(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(former U.S.Pres.Herbert Hoover looks over birthday telegrams, 2 sc--his 79th birthday--he lights up pipe--cu smoking----------

---------(E)LIVONIA,MICHIGAN:(twisted mass of metal at General Motors Transmission plant after fire--is twisted girders--more mangled steel--thru window,broken panes,general view--more wreckage--ground shot, whole area--ha devastated area---(2 died,more than 20 injured but 3500 escaped unharmed from this $40 million blaze----------

(3) 26-491-3

(A)AT SEA--USS BLOCK ISLAND--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--ACCIDENT(Plane)--
--RESCUE--
(B)DENVER,COLORADO--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--AUTOGRAPH(Signing bills)--
(C)OAKLAND,CALIF--FREIGHTER--CARGO--KOREAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--CEREMONIES--
(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BIRTHDAY--HOOVER,Herbert--
(E)LIVONIA,MICHIGAN--WRECKAGE--FIRE(Warehouse)--NL YR--

FREIGHTERS: (Being loaded with food supplies for shipment to Japan)	Issue Number 26-509-Canada	

Subject CANADIAN GOODS GO TO FAR EAST				Cameraman ARA(NFB)	
Length 8-89	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7192x11,7189x12 Can No. 225 ft.	

Description and Remarks [illegible] Date of Event 9/53

freighter--loading diesel and down into hold,6 sec--2 sc. another rr engine made ready for loading in [illegible] at VANCOUVER,BC:111 tractor hauls cargo for aid to flood stricken Japan --stamping barrel "Made in Canada"--readying hoist--top of barrel "Milkane"--up and over and into hold of Japanese freighter--men hold up box,le--on "pork"--loading boxes into hold-------CUTS:additional natter-on both shipments--no scene-listing on captions----------

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--SHIPPING--INDUSTRY(Canada)--SUPPLIES--FREIGHTERS--CARGO--

SEE OVER

FREIGHTER: (Dutch ship loaded with machinery for flood sufferers to reclaim their land)	Issue Number 26-324-Canada	

Subject SANTA VISITS NEEDY HERE AND ABROAD	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-115				cuts jumbled

Description and Remarks

[redacted](IS DUTCH MOTOR VESSEL(Freighter) "WILLEM III"--2 sec.load cases of agricultural machinery to aid Netherlands flood sufferers to reclaim their land--man signals--tractor aboard--lil Dutch gal with Mounties--man gives skipper a Red Cross Flag--she goes up--now at [redacted],QUE,CANADA:(plane taxi in--sign on plane "Mr.Pole",reindeer--Santa Claus wave from stop--kids wave back--he shakes with kids, 3 se--girl helper with Santa--kids hands outstretched for presents--all sing --------(kids are from St.Aresene Home and Rosemere Orphans' Home)--- TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--"WILLEM III"--FREIGHTER--CARGO--FLAG(Red Cross)-- MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--SANTA CLAUS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--CHILDREN (Canadian)--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)--

Date of Event 12/6/59

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FREIGHTER: (carries million dollars of mercy supplies to Korea)	Issue Number 27-536-2 C	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW FR.PRES.(B)HELP FOR AUSTRIAN KID (C)MERCY SHIP(D)FROZEN BOATS (E)HELICOPTERS		Cameramen (A)ECLAIR (B)WOCHENSCHAU(C)LEDERER (D)MANAS (E)BARDE

(A)~~[illegible]~~ (B) 44 (C)59 (D)46 (E)45	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts jhd except (A)+CS 7237x6,7-900f (B)Cuts 7237x5(E)7240x1,	

Description and Remarks (A)PARIS,FRANCE:(hs court-yard of Elysee Palace,outgoing Pres.Vincent Auriol and successor Rene Coty walking--Coty face flag--Coty picks it up and kisses it--inside,glittering chandeliers,crowd--Coty with ribbons,etc--Auriol removes symbol of office which is the gold necklace of the Grand Master of the Legion of Honor and presents it to General who will invest Coty--crowds--General puts necklace over Coty's head--fotog--French General steps back,salutes--as same--as Coty smiles--CUTS:Add same--CS in this roll,too----------(B)INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA:(cu lil Austrian boy hemophiliac Gottfried Eder in bed--doctor with him--in SALZBURG,Amer.Info.Chief Roberts

SEE OVER

and his family(he has an 8 yr.old son,also)--(NOTE:he was responsible for having serum flown from US for Austrian boy)--package of vials of serum--2 sc.lil fella, cu now he smiles--(he had bled for a week after tooth extraction and was dying but serum saved him)----------
----------(C)STOCKTON,CALIF:(crowd,pier,mercy ship freighter "HAWAIIAN BEAR" loads supplies for Koreans--bales marked "Pusan"--group shot,Korean Amb.You Chang Young with Nina Warren(Chief Justice's daughter) and Port supervisor--ship,sign "Mercy Foundation,Stockton"--Nina cuts tape and supplies are hoisted aboard--people applaud--scroll from American Korean Foundation presented to skipper--more cargo aboard,"Save the Children" sign--is aboard----------
----------(D)BOSTON,MASS:(fishing boats in distance--closer,ice-coated rigging--duck thru overhead ice--closer,massed ice on rigging--is unload fish--closer,baskets fish loaded--chop ice off rigging, 2 scs-----
----------(E)BRIDGEPORT,CONN:(new USN & USMC copter (XHR2S)--jeep backs in and troops run into copter--High Navy and Marine officers and design

(3) 27-536-2

chief Igor Sikorsky watching--tail roter spins--front roter--start to taxi out--takes off ground--Igor Sikorsky watching--it flies up------
CUTS:additional shots same--copter was built by Sikorsky Aircraft and will build for both civilian and military use--Copter can carry 26 combat troops and their gear----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--FR.GOVT--AURIOL,Vincent--COTY,Rene--INAUGURATION--
--CEREMONIES--
(B)INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA--CHILDREN(Austrian)--MEDICAL--U.S.GOVT--USAF--
--HUMAN INTEREST(sick child)--
(C)STOCKTON,CALIF--"SS HAWAIIAN BEAR"--FREIGHTER--SUPPLIES--KOREANS--
--WARREN,NINA--
(D)BOSTON,MASS--FISHING BOATS--ICE--
(E)BRIDGEPORT,CONN--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MC--AVIATION--SIKORSKY,Igor--AUTOGYRO

FREIGHTER: (First ocean going vessel to enter Montreal harbor after ice clears)	Issue Number 27-560-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
ICE-BOUND PORT--MONTREAL HARBOR HAS EARLIEST OPENING	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-82				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(3 secs

Date of Event 4/9/34

f freighter "MANCHESTER SPINNER" in St.Lawrence
iver in Montreal Harbour--come into pier--throw in line--pulled up to
ier--gangplank--cu side of ship,name--skipper Capt.F.D.Struss congrats
-he is presented gold-headed cane for being first ship to make port
fter icebound winter--cu cane--crowd applause--cu Captain--(first time
e made it first in 47 years of trying)----------
ONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FREIGHTER--"MANCHESTER SPINNER"--FEATS--RIVER,St.
awrence--STRUSS,Capt.F.D.--TROPHY(Gold-headed cane)--

SEE OVER

FREIGHTER: (Swedish -sunk, refloated and refitted, sails again)	Issue Number 27-576-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
SUNKEN SHIP MAKES TRIP ON SECOND TRY	PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-102				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(flash-backs to 1952:Swedish freighter RYHOLM,sunken,lying in water--pumps going--top holds,water coming out--in Spring 1953:ship beginning to float--drydock--now in 1954,her flag flies and 2 ass.her name--cargo of autos loaded--NATO sign--in locks--man turning wheel--ship in canal--looking down at bow thru water--passing by town--rapids--canal,ship in it,on her way to complete the journey abruptly ended by collision with Swiss vessel in 1952----------
NOTE:Collision occurred on her maiden voyage)----------
MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--"SS RYHOLM"--SHIP WRECK--CANAL--FREIGHTER--

Date cut Sept 1954

SEE OVER

FREIGHTER: (Largest ever built in Canada "Sunrip" is launched)	Issue Number 27-583-Canada	

Subject CANADA'S LARGEST FREIGHTER (SOUND of launching)	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-02	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/29/56

SS SUNRIP (huge aluminum ore freighter)--pan down flag to screws--Mrs. R.E.Powell (wife of the head of the aluminum company) escorted to pisition to christen the ship--upper structure of vessel,pan down--crowd--christened with a BANG(SOUND)--down the ways she goes----------

LAUZON,QUE.CANADA--LAUNCHING--FREIGHTER--SS SUNRIP--SOUND(Launching)-

SEE OVER

FREIGHTER: (Carries cargo of corn thru free port of Trieste)

Issue Number 27-616-34

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CORN SHIPMENT (B)QUEEN MOTHER LEAVES ENG.(C)DIAMAND(62carat) (D)DACHSHUND ON WHEELS

Cameraman (A)WOCHENSCHAU (B)HEARST(BR) (C)HARADE (D)LEDERER

Le(A) 90 (B) 90 (C) 90 (D) 90 Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7969x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ARRIVAL(Freighter

Date of Event 10/54

MOSCOW--inload sacks corn,2 sc,flags draped--man from Austria speaks as group listens--rr cars,SIGNS--3 scs pour out corn--handful of corn (being shipped by Americans via Trieste to Austria)----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(Queen Mother Elizabeth greets Churchill & Princess Margaret--ls Royal group,Prince Charles kisses grandmother--as group,Charles talking,Sir Winston Churchill standing with Princess Anne--they walk along platform, Queen on steps of train --grandchildren look on--ls train pulls out,kids wave--Charles beckons to Anne--grabs her arm and pulls her into car--(NOTE:Queen Elizabeth was leaving for her tour in U.S.)----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)NEW YORK CITY:(guard near jewel case and ms gems--cutter at work on wheel at HARRY WINSTON office--guards eyes move--necklace and big diamond on mannikin--hs put the 62-carat Winston Diamond on neck of actress Merle Oberon--diamond around her neck----------
-------(D)SAN JOSE,CALIF:(on veterinarian's examining table,little crippled Dachshund "Fritzell" getting fitted with special cast on hind quarters--ms attach cast with wheels--cu cast,Dr.Kenneth Devine spins wheel--down street,dog rolling along (he walks on front paws ar special wheeled cast in on hind quarters)--continues to little boy,sc of the Vet--hs Dr.,boy and dog--folo dog down street,wobbles--dog move along---(he's being treated for the paralysis and this device lets him get around in the meantime)----------
(A)TRIESTE,ITALY--FREIGHTER--GRAIN--U.S.GOVT--AUSTRIAN GOVT--
(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--ELIZABETH,QU.MOTHER--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--
-- CHARLES,PRINCE--ANNE,PRINCESS--MARGARET,PRINCESS--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--JEWELRY--POLICE(Guard)--OBERON,MERLE--
(D)SAN JOSE,CALIF--DOGS--HUMAN INT(Animals)--MEDICAL--VETERINARIAN--

FREIGHTER:(Greek freighter "Makedonia" drifted 14 days with broken propeller is towed in by salvage tug--Vancouver BC 12/55)

Can No. 28-736

Roll No. CANADA

Subject 3,200 MILE SEA TOW ENDS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58	51			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(2 ships,B.C. Salvage tug "SUDBURY" and Greek Freighter "MAKEDONIA"--cu deck of tug,people waving--cu tug--from camera ship,pan tug to towed ship(she drifted f 14 days with broken propeller before rescue,it took 30 day to tow her to port)--cu"Makedonia"--cu bow "Makedonia"-- ship in port--shaking hands is Capt.Blaghorne,skipper of t tug----------

VANCOUVER,BC--"SUDBURY"--TUG--"MAKEDONIA"--FREIGHTER--BLAGHORNE--RESCUE--

Date of Event 12-16-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUPPLY SHIP:(At sea..arch shot at supply ship riding close by U.S.Carrier.. bow of freighter dips down & up--

Cat No. 29-35

Roll No. 2

4/56 (B)beh

Subject

(B)HEAVY SEA--SUPPLIES FROM SHIP TO SHIP (B)PARA(DD)

(C)INDIAN JEWELS DISPLAYED (C) MARKMANN

Length 5 47 74 78

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cite (A) CS 7549 x 5

Can No.

ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks GETTYSBURG,PA:(ext.Cumberland APR.1956 Election House,ls and cu--pot-belly stove registration,people--Ike (Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower) cu looking thru book--Ike signs book--sign "MAKE YOUR VOTE COUNT"--Ike puts ballot in box--------(B)AT SEA IN THE MEDITERRANEAN:(unidentified U.S.Carrier plunging in heavy sea--supply ship nearby also plunging--arch shot at supply ship riding close by--spray between close ships--prop out of water,spinning--supplies hawsered between--dips into the water,soaked--slung aboard carrier--bow of freighter dips down and up--men tie down copters aboard--hu planes on carrier deck---------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(group sc-- ls model and Mrs. Shreeda Ramee,Indian lady,pulls necklace--

Date of Event

see over

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

on jewelry--cu jewelry,she looks at it--cu pendant necklace pan to Mrs.Shreeda RaNee wearing necklace and big ring--model with tiara,ms and cu of tiara--pan down to necklace and see armlets--cu tiara and ms--mcu model with all the jewelry----------

(A)GETTYSBURG,PA--VOTING--ELECTIONS--BLDGS--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--
(B)AT SEA(MEDITERRANEAN)--U.S.NAVY--CARRIER--STORES--SUPPLY WATER--SUPPLY SHIP--FREIGHTER--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--JEWELS--DEMONSTRATION--SHREEDARANEE--MODEL--FASHIONS--

FREIGHTER:(At sea..supplies hawsered between freighter & U.S.Carrier--at sea..4/56--(B) below)

Can No. 29-35

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(FIRE FOR[illegible]
(B)HEAVY SEAS-SUPPLIES FROM SHIP TO SHIP
(C)INDIAN JEWELS DISPLAYED

Cameraman (A) RATNER (B)PARA(DD) (C) MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 47 74 78			

Cuts (A) CS 7540 x 5 ALL JUNKED
Can No.

Description and Remarks GETTYSBURG,PA:(ext.Cumberl[illegible] Election House,ls and cu--pot-belly stovs registration,people--Ike (Pres.Dwight D.E[illegible] cu looking thru book--Ike signs book--sign "MAKE YOUR VOT COUNT"--Ike puts ballot in box--------(B)AT SEA IN THE MEDI TERRANEAN:(unidentified U.S.Carrier plunging in heavy sea--supply ship nearby also plunging--arch shot at supply ship riding close by--spray between close ships--prop out of water,spinning--supplies hawsered between--dips into the water,soaked--slung aboard carrier--now of freighter dips down and up--men tie down copters aboard--the planes on carrier deck--------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(group sc[illegible] ls model and Mrs. Shereen Nawab,Indian lad[illegible] necklaces

Date of Shot: APRIL 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

on jewelry--cu jewelry,she looks at it--cu pendant necklace
pan to Mrs.Shreeda RaNee wearing necklace and big ring--
model with tiara,ms and cu of tiara--pan down to necklace
and see armlets--cu tiara and ms--mcu model with all the
jewelry----------

(A)GETTYSBURG,PA--VOTING--ELECTIONS--BLDGS--EISENHOWER--
U.S.GOVT--
(B)AT SEA(MEDITERRANEAN)--U.S.NAVY--CARRIER--STORMS--SUPPLI
WATER--SUPPLY SHIP--FREIGHTER--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--JEWELS--DEMONSTRATION--SHREEDARANEE--
MODEL--FASHIONS--

FREIGHTER: (Carry tons of milk & wheat to feed Japanese kids)	Issue Number 2A-83-2A 60-80-5	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MILK FOR JAPANESE KIDS (B)MISS OVERSEA FRANCE (C)AUTO SHOW IN PARIS AND NEW MODELS BY CHRYSLER				Cameramen (A)LEDERER (B)ECLAIR (C)ECLAIR & CHRYSLER	
Length (A)3-72 (B)3-54 (C)3-109	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. all cuts junked	

Description and Remarks OAKLAND,CALIF:(side of the Freighter "SS Auburn",banners--crowd on dock--Japanese and Americans shake hands--onlookers applaud--Japanese kids and adults have a glass of milk,3 sc--cu drums of powdered milk for Japanese schoo kids swung aboard--onlookers,drums go on--crowd waves--ship pulls away--(B)FRANCE:(French gals walk in,wearing bikinis,bs go on stage,3 sc--audience--3 sc.onstage--spectators--winner in leopard bikini is Lydia Marin,19 yrs.old----------(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(1s show,2 sc--Pres. Rene Coty,2 sc--cu open car--fancy open jeep--hs camera down elevator--cadillac--"Regent"with hoo d open,engine rises,fan turning,2 sc--hs show,crowd--fancy racer with rising fenders--hs car,looks like turbo

Date of Event 10/56

SEE OVER

jet,lights come out,2 sc--tail shot with fins--swish to DETROIT,MICH
front of new Dodge "Dart" from Chrysler,to whole car--tail section w/
high fins,etc--ss from rear--test driver enters--pulls away and around
track----------

(A)OAKLAND,CALIF--FOOD(Milk)--U.S.GOVT--JAP GOVT--FREIGHTER--JAPANESE--

(B)FRANCE--CONTESTS (For Beauty)

(C)PARIS,FRANCE--AUTO SHOW--DETROIT,MICHIGAN--AUTOS (new)--

CARGO SHIP(Freighter): (Ferry cargo to Dewline defense site)

Issue Number: 29-91-Canada

Subject: ARCTIC VIGIL--RADAR POSTS GET WINTER SUPPLIES

Cameramen: FOX(Du)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-117				cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ARCTIC:(leading cargo,equip ment on LSTs,3 sc--convoy underway--nosing into ice--looking from ship,over ice floes,2 sc--closer view,from behind men on deck--entering fog--old Catalina Flying Boat in water--ls ship,heave to scene across floes--ornamental shot thru ice--unloading, LSTs ferry in from big ship--ls LSTs,tractors on land--barge leaving ship--on land, tractors pulling loads--bulldozers landing--big storage tank hauled along--packing cases stacked--sled dragged along,loaded with fuel drums --cu drums of fuel oil--ls all drums stacked up-----ARCTIC--ICE--BARGES(LSTs)--CARGO SHIP(Freighter)--SEAPLANE(Flying Boat)--SCENICS--MACHINERY--MONTAGE(artic supply)--

Date of Event: 10/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-12M-4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CARGO SHIP: (olish cargo ship enters harbor of Genoa)	Issue Number 7514x2; 7523x4; 7526x2; 7562x6
Subject MISC.STORIES-ITALY--1956 (four stories)	Cameramen SEDI (all four)

Length 86ft. 66ft. 154ft. rspctvly---- 91ft.	Neg.	Dupe	AV. Rest BW	Cuts 7076-8; 7171-12 Dr Nos.: 7076-8, 7077-11, Cam No.: ions jkd aft.card made

Description and Remarks 7514x2:(1/56--EXTRAORDINARY CAT----at the Ciampino Airport,a travelling cat is checked out--this kooky cat smokes a cigarette--he has widely travelled and smokes all sorts of cigs----------7523x4:(Feb.1956--POLISH SHIP IN GENOA----cargo ship "WOLNA POLSKA"in harbor of Genoa--Capt.Jan Cwiklinski of ship on deck--he is greeted by Polish refugees in Italy and a Priest----------7526x2:(Feb.1956--COLD WAVE IN SO.ITALY--rescue team brings supplies to village cut off by snow--police unit aiding--people stand in front of homes but rescuers can hardly reach them with the supplies ---------7562x6: (Aug.1956--CANCER SERUM--11 yr.old Remo Barboni,cancer

Date of Event 1956

SEE OVER

(2) 751[illegible]x2;7523x4;7526x2; 7562x6

sufferer--his father,Edmondo,despaired of saving the boy's life because he could not afford the necessary serum--Ital.Prof.Beniamino Guidetti has agreed to give the boy the serum in hopes of saving his life-------

ITALY---CAT--ODDITIES(Animal)--LAUGH PARADE----------CARGO SHIP--SNOW--RESCUE--SUPPLIES----------MEDICAL--CHILDREN(Italy)--HUMAN INT(Sick child)-----

CARGO SHIPS: (Record banana harvest loaded for shipment to world markets)	Issue Number CS 7591x4	

Subject COLOMBIA HARVESTS BANANA CROP	Cameraman H. WRIGHT

Lengths 75 ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	NG POS.	Cuts	DK NO: 7230-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks SANTA MARTA,COLOMBIA!! Date of Exam. Nov 1956

we filed a cut story on harvesting of Colombia's record Banana crop of over 10 million stems------there are scenes of spraying the crop for control of disease Sigatoka(leaf spot)--operation of spray tower--cutting operation--harvesters carry stems of bananas on shoulders--peeling foliage back to how how fingers are grown on the stem--bananas hanging from mat--rubber-tired oxcarts carry bananas--unload from carts to chain conveyor system--place plastic bag on top of stem and hook onto conveyor system--into washing shed--treated with anti-fungus solution--washing--loaded on freight car--German banana ship--var.conveyor ship loaders---loaded in plastic bags for protection SANTA MARTA,COLOMBIA--FRUIT(Bananas) HARVESTING--CARGO SHIPS--

SEE OVER

FREIGHTER:(Norwegian freighter "GUNDWEIG"
Young Norwegian Geo.Hanna,man without
a country,stowed away on the"Gundweig
--Vancouver,B.C.-1/57)

Cat. No. 30-10

Roll No. Canada

Subject MAN WITHOUT A COUNTRY

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
95	88			JUNKED	

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BRIT.COLUMBIA:(Date of
pan from boat to immigration building--cu
tion sign--Norwegian George Hanna & escort,Hanna stowed
away in Lebanon 16 months ago,--looking up at barred windo
newspapers,cu headlines--escorted up courthouse steps--
SHIP Norwegian freighter "GUNDWEIG"--porthole,exterior--
he leaves court with escort,one opens a paper--they look
at it,smile--cu paper:"ship sails without Hanna"--cu his
smiling----------

VANCOUVER,BC--HUMAN INTEREST--HANNA--STOWAWAY--
REFUGEES--IMMIGRATION--PRESS--"GUNDWEIG"--FREIGHTER--

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—9-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FREIGHTER:(In Holland launched sideways--8/57)"B"story	Can No. 30-66	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EX-PRES. HOOVER'S 83rd BIRTHDAY (B)SHIP LAUNCHING (Sideways) (C)SNAIK STAND-IN

Copyright DERER (B) POLYGOON (B) (C) DEPT DEFENSE

Length 5 (A)3-48 (B)3-38 (C)3-44	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)7659x1,270ft. (B-C) junked Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(title) Date of Event 8-57
shot--the liner "SS PRES.HOOVER"--life pre[illegible] Order No. Date
name PRES.HOOVER,pan up to ex-U.S.Pres.Herbert H.Hoover and family--on him,smiling,wife kiss him--birthday party inside bring in ship model birthday cake--Herb blow out candles,applause--cut-in applause--Herb cut cake,hand it to one side-applause shot--young gal kiss him and he waves---CUTS:Add. shots same--var.angles he poses for newsmen--on main deck with party including San Francisco Mayor and Gov.Goodwin Knight of California----------more on cutting cake,etc------
(B) TERNEUZEN,HOLLAND:(title--Dutch freighter built for a Danish line on ways--stern name,"OLIVIA MAERSK"--launching

FORM 2530-15M-3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

pull skids out--down slow,hit water and then roller wash it over to opposite bank----------

(C)CAPE CANNAVERAL,FLORIDA;(At Air Force Missile Testing Center,title--dummy snark firing(on stand)--technician at controls--is dummy snark takes off in testing new developments in launchers--AS boosters stop burning and dummy then crashes--burst of smoke and then lap dissolve into night shot of real thing blasting off----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--SS PRES.HOOVER--BIRTHDAYS--HOOVER--CELEBRATIONS--PARTY(Dinner)--FAMILIES--OLD PEOPLE--CAKE--CIRCULATION--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--KNIGHT--HL OF YR--HISTORICAL-
(B)TERNEUZEN,HOLLAND--LAUNCHING--ODDITIES(Naval)--"OLIVIA WINTHER"--CEREMONIES--FREIGHTER--HISTORICAL--
(C)CAPE CANNAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--USAF--TESTS--HL OF YEAR--DEFENSE--NIGHT SCENES--ROCKETS--

FREIGHTERS: (Carry wheat to India & Russia)	Issue Number 30-102-CANADA	
Subject CANADA WHEAT FOR INDIA & RUSSIA		Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC)

Length 7-101	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,B.C.CANADA:(bow of RUSSIAN SHIP "ALEXANDER NEVSKY"--smokestack,see hammer and sicle emblem--bow,other ship--sign "No Smoking"--loading wheat--man holding guy rope--another ditto--man in hold shovel wheat--cu man turns crank--girl walks on deck catwalk,ls(stewardess or cook)--in an EAST COAST CANADIAN PORT(Unidentified), ls unidentified ship, deck,activity--2 sc.conveyor system--2 sc.load wheat--cu men looking into hold--cu wheat pouring from chute--grain elevators----(this wheat is destined for India)----------

Date of Event 12/57

VANCOUVER,B.C.CANADA--"ALEXANDER NEVSKY"--WHEAT--
FREIGHTERS--CAN.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--INDIA GOVT--FOOD--

SEE OVER

FREIGHTERS (Misc.): Ist U.S. ship thru Sues, pays toll under protest)

Issue Number 7601x6-9; 7649x2; 7631x3; 7632x4; 7630x8; 7652x13; 7654x7; 7674x10

Subject SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT STORIES-1957 (nine stories)

Cameraman HEARST(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cap
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos.after each x-no--captions jkd after cards made

Description and Remarks 7601x6;(BkNo:7260-6--87ft--Jan.1957---CLEARING THE SUEZ CANAL--ls pan ships in canal--ls salvage boat past--var.scs.same--cu group on Russian tanks "POTI"--cu salvage ship--cu wrecked ship--cu wrecked bridge,pan to ship --cu ship--cu helmet on diver--group looks--diver into water--ls man works on rigging of crane--cu others same--ms Maj.Gen.Burns & party walk away after inspection----------
----------7601x9;(BkNo:7260-7--70ft--BW--Jan1957--SUEZ SALVAGE--ls sunken ship--var.scs.others--salvage ship--cu stern same--crew of same--ls German ship(salvage)--ms work starts--var.scs.same----------
----------7602x8;(BkNo:7261-12--123ft--Jan 1957--TRAPPED SHIPS &

Date of Event 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7601x6,9,etc--SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT-1957

ATROCITIES----ls trapped convoy of ships in Canal--var.scs.same--Egyptian tug turning freighters at proper angle for travel--var.scs.same--ships begin to move out of the canal aided by tug----during tour of the Sinai Peninsula,correspondents are shown sites of alleged atrocities committed by Israeli Army--ms wrecked train--cu twisted rails--var.scs.rebuilding rr--cu same--rr station that had been blown up, killing 38 PWs in it--cu covering body--cu newsmen--cover another body--ms graves----------

----------7631x3:(BkNo:7308-9--105ft--April 1957--FIRST CONVOY THRU SUEZ--& NASSER ACCUSES U.S. OF STARVING EGYPT--------ms ship thru canal --aa same--soldiers waving--another ship--var.scs.others--convoy moves-people waving--wipe to newsmen enter bldg--cu Abdel Gamal Nasser,Egypt Pres.enters--press conference--he expresses desire to be friends with U.S. but accuses same of starving his people----------

----------7632x4:(BkNo:7310-3--68ft--April 1957--DREDGERS BEGIN TO REMOVE SAND FROM SUEZ--ls dredging--var.angles--ms--cu operator at

(3) 7601x5,9,etc--SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT-1957
controls--ms buckets on car--achinery working--cu water going off
bridge--ship thru canal----------
----------7630x8:(Bk.No:7314-2--109ft--April 1957--FIRST 21,000 TON
TANKERS THRU SUEZ & PILGRIMS HIKE TO JERUSALEM FOR PASSOVER----------
hs ship thru canal--one Italian and one Belgian thru--cu bow of the
ELIZABETH--cu tower and flag--as ship--cu stern--bs ship thru canal---
----ls parade--girl with baton--hs band--cu girl soldiers--men applaud-
women marching--hs soldiers with monkey--hs monkey--more women--kids
look on as pilgrims make way to Jerusalem----------
----------7632x13:(BkNo:7317-4--42ft--April 1957--BRITISH TANKER THRU
CANAL--ls of 6,000 ton freighter "WEST BREEZE"--ls ship thru canal--
var.angles ship--under bridge--cu flag--ship name--ls ship----------
----------7634x7:(BkNo:7319-8--61ft--April 1957--FIRST U.S.SHIP THRU
CANAL--ls the 14,000 ton PRESIDENT JACKSON--thru the canal,var.scs.--
American flag on ship----------
----------7674x10:(BkNo:7353-9--97ft--June 1957--SOVIET DESTROYER THRU

(4) 7601x6,9,etc-SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT -1957
CANAL--is two Soviet destroyers and tanke.--c.; each--cu Russ.sailers--
var.scs. of the ships--cu tanker--is convoy----------

SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT,WAR,NORTH AFRICA(All stories)--MISC. SHIPS--SALVAGE
...--TUGS--MONTAGE(Canal salvage work)----------WAR(aftermath)---
ATROCITIES(Alleged vs.Israel by Egypt)----------NASSER,Gamal Abdel
(7631x3)----------JEWS(7630x8)--PROCESSION(Pilgrims in Jerusalem)-
----------FREIGHTERS(Misc)-------RUSS.NAVY----------

CARGO SHIPS (Transports): First roll-[illegible], roll-off truck shipping inaugurated)

Issue Number 7609-5

Subject: TMT CARIB QUEEN

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cap No.
107ft.					

BK NO: 7266-5 caption jumbled aft: [illegible] made

Description and Remarks: BROOKLYN,NY:(At U.S.Army Base,ls trailer truck backs up to the trailership "TMT CARIB QUEEN" and backs up ramp,right into lower deck of the ship--ls ship in dock--int.trailer coming in--more same-- name of ship-- (INFORMATION:(regular trailer trucks are driven over-the-road to meet these special trailer-ships and then they lead on "as-is" and on arrival in Europe,roll off and on their way to destination--avoids loading and unloading each trailer--ship can hold 75 over-the-road trailers,22 Army refrigerated trailers,60 Army sedans,20 jeeps and 9 Army DUKWs)--- BROOKLYN,NY--"TMT CARIB QUEEN"--CARGO SHIPS(Transports)--

Date of Event: 1/21/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2580-SH-12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FREIGHTER:(In England,idle during dock strike--6/58)"A"story

Can No. 31-48

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) DOCK STRIKE(Eng) (B)TROOPING COLOR (C)PLATYPUSSES (D)ROSE PARADE

Cameramen HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-66 (B)3-70 (C)3-40 (D)3-45				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENGLAND:(Is freighter in dock during strike of truckdrivers--as same--as of cranes--as of barges--as cases piled up--as same,pan--as man loading trucks--as same--as same--plane lands--as truck backing up to plane--as loading plane--scu same--as same--scu same which is airlifting meat to London markets---------(HEAVY R[illegible] as Queen Elizabeth thru crowd on horse--as crowd--as Queen inspects troops--crowd--as Queen inspects troops--crowd--scu Queen on horse,salutes march--scu Queen salutes--scu march--ls same--scu same--ls same (C)BRONX,NEW YORK:(as man with platypuses-fotogs--scu putting platypus in water--another into water--fotogs--as platypusses swim in water ENGLAND,OREGON:(ls floats--as float--scu same--as Gov.car--crowd--as of float--as of float--crowd--as IwoJima float--scu same

Release 6/16/58

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-48-2

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND(also "B")---STRIKE---FIREFIGHTERS---SHIPPING--- MACHINERY---

(B)QUEEN ELIZABETH---BIRTHDAYS---CEREMONIES---RAIN---CROWD---

(C)BRONX,NEW YORK---ZOO---PLATYPUSSES---NL YEAR(News)---WATER---

(D)PORTLAND,OREGON---PARADE---FLOATS---CROWD---

FREIGHTER:("NEBRASKA"burns after collision with tanker in NY Harbor--6/58)	Can No. 31-51	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FIERY DISASTER--2 DIE, 35 ESCAPE IN HARBOR WRECK	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	71			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss night shot--as same--boat passing--ss bridge,pan to sunken ship--ss sunken ship (tanker)--cu same--ls same--ss ship, the freighter "NEBRASKA"--cu hole in bow--ss scorched ship--as same--as same--ss of ship----------

NEW YORK CITY--WATER--SHIP COLLISION--DISASTERS--FIRE--WRECKS--TANKER--FREIGHTER--"NEBRASKA"--HL OF YEAR--NIGHT

Released 6/26/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FREIGHTER:(Ore Carrier "SS ARTHUR B. HOMER" launched sideways in Detroit, Michigan--11/59)"A"story	Can No. 32-91	Roll No. 2A

Subject MISC IN BRIEF:(a) SIDE LAUNCHING OF SHIP (B) LARGEST HELICOPTER	Cameraman HARVEST

Length 5 3-55 3-64	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(ss of huge new ore carrier at River Rouge shipyard--ss same--ss same putting soap on wood--crowd--ss ship launched and waves soaking crowd--crowd--ss ship in water---------- STRATFORD,CONN:(AS copter carrying full-size car--another same--another same--copter flying over camera--copter landing with car--car driving off----------

Released 12/59

Used No.	Date

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--LAUNCHING--ODDITIES--FREIGHTER(Ore carrier)--MISC. SHIPS--WATER--WAVES--SHIPYARD--CROWD--SS ARTHUR B. HOMER STRATFORD,CONN--HELICOPTER--ODDITIES(Largest)--CARGO--AVIATION

SEE OVER

CARGO SHIP: (Coal, food, etc. delivered to Berlin)	Issue Number 34-56	2A

Subject [illegible] IN BRIEF—(A) BERLIN STOCK PILE—(B) RUSSIAN TRADE FAIR A STORY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	3D76 3-79	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:—pan pile [illegible] group

Date of Event 7/10/61

ss unloading cement--ss unloading bricks--ss unloading coal--pan coal pile--ss loading up on beat--more--ss piling up butter--cu carton(butter)--cu man looking at grain--pan piles of grain--London, ENG.--ss bldg--MacMillan cuts to c--ss Mac & crowd thru fair--ss car--cu engine--ss liquor--ss doll & toy display--crowd at Fashion show--ss model in suit--another with hat--model in play suit--crowd--model shorts--crowd--model in wedding gown--

BERLIN,GERMANY--SUPPLIES--WAR(THREAT)--MONTAGE--CARGO SHIP
LONDON,ENG.--FAIR--MAC MILLAN--MODELS(RUSSIAN)--RUSSIAN GOVT.--

SEE OVER

FREIGHTER: (~~Reconnoiter~~ propelled by sails, handling of craft an art)	Issue Number 34-64	2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) EXPLOSION TEST (B) HYDROFOIL BOAT MOVES OVERLAND (C) SAILING BOATS IN CONTEST (Old time sailing ships)	Cameraman HEARST

Length C STORY	Neg.	3-~~66~~ 3-73 3-79	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks CANADA--ss hut- cu tnt inside--man at control board--cu same--ss same--men watching--photogs--explosion--people watching--plane flies thru smoke ring--OYSTER BAY, N.Y.-ss boat on truck--ss same being moved--ss same--cu st rn of boat--ss man lifts phone wires pan to boat--ss man cuts branches on tree-boat passes--boat into shipyard--ss same--HOLLAND--ls boats--cu same--man with camera--ss boat--cu same--men watch--pan boats sailing--ss same--ss same from shore--scu boats--

Makeup

Date of Event 8/7/61

CANADA--BOMB TESTS--EXPLOSION--
OYSTER BAY, N.Y.--HOVERCRAFT(HYDROFOIL)--AMPHIBIOUS--

SEE OVER

(2)34-64-2

HOLLAND--SAILBOATS--FREIGHTER--

FREIGHTER: (Aflounder in heavy seas)	Issue Number 35-3	I

Subject	DRAMA AT SEA--CREW RESCUED IN HEROIC FEAT	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-94	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks AT SEA--ss freighter aflounder--[illegible] Date of Event 1/3/62
ing in water--cu same--semi-men on freighter--coast
Guard boat--rescue men in small boat--same--Coast Guard rescuing men
same--pan freighter--

AT SEA--"CARTAGENA"--RESCUE--USCG--CUTTER--FREIGHTER--"USS ACUSHNET"

SEE OVER

CARGO SHIP: (unloading supplies in Cuba and then boarding Cuban refugees for U.S.--1/63)	Can No. 36-10	Roll No. 1

Subject	INSIDE CUBA--THE LIFE THAT REFUGEES FLEE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-307	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HAVANA, CUBA: (ls Havana--pan ships in harbor (REALLY SCENIC SHOT)--pan Russian trucks--cu sign (in Spanish) on box--ms tractor--Posters on wall, in Spanish--cu books--travel shot, factories, apparently idle--shots of Havana--another, with trucks--kid by camera--kids into class--ms boy writes in Russian on blackboard--cu same--NIGHT SCENES: people look at papers--girls in uniform walk in street--signs flash on and off--soldier with gun--pan up, girl in uniform with rifle--cu same--soldier by store with rifle--Day Scenes: ls ship--cu sign "Shirley Lykes"--unloading supplies--cu boxes--tractor moves boxes--man take sack off conveyor belt--cu same--truck pulls away--U.S. Flag on ship--hs refugees and ship--kids

Date of Event 1/63

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

towards camera--two elderly ladies--soldier checks papers--pan refugees on dock to refugees on cots in hold of ship--soldier checks more papers girl on stretcher--man carry stretcher--stretcher into hold--hs people in hold--cu same--cu kid eats--man with shy baby--ms people in hold--PORT EVERGLADES,FLORIDA:(ls Florida--Red Cross Flag--hs people in hold, pan to bow--officer look on--boy on stretcher carried off ship--ls ship--Refugees upp from hold,Red Cross Flag prominent on side of the ladder--refugees by camera (good human interest shot of elderly man aided by others to walk off ship and he waves his thanks)--off ship--ls walk on dock--ls more refugees down steps--ms going by camera--as coming toward camera----------

HAVANA,CUBA--CUBANS--HARBOR--SCENICS--TRUCKS--POSTERS(In Spanish)--factories--CUBAN ARMY--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--HUMAN INTEREST--CARGOSHIP-RED CROSS--MEDICAL--PORT EVERGLADES,FLORIDA--FLAG--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--CHILDREN--BABIES--

FREIGHTER: (Venezuelan Freighter hijacked by Reds--AS of freighter underway--2/63) "A"story	Can No. 36-16	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) VENEZUELAN SHIP HIJACKED (B) U.S. TESTS TITAN II, BRITAIN GETS "BLUE STEEL" MISSILE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 2-45	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: AT SEA: (Air Shot Venezuelan freighter "Anzoategui"--as same--as same--as same--cu passes camera--ils ship (all air shots)---------(B) VANDENBERG AIR FORCE BASE, CALIFORNIA: (ls Titan missile--blast off--missile goes up, begins to curve earthward and then blows up----in ENGLAND: British Blue Steel missile, cu-3 shots--refueling missile, 3 shots--plane of "Vulcan" plane cu missile under plane--plane takes off----------

Date of Event 2/63

Used No. Date

AT SEA--VENEZUELAN NAVY--"ANSOATEGUI"--FREIGHTER--AIRVIEWS--CRUISE--

VANDENBERG AF BASE, CALIF--US.AF--GUIDED MISSILES (2)--EXPLOSION--TEST--ENGLAND--BR.AF--TYPES PLANES (BR.VULCAN)--TAKEOFF--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FREIGHTER: (Burns off the coast of England--5/63) "B" story	Can No. 36-38	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) QUEEN JULIANA'S BIRTHDAY (B) ENGLISH SHIP AFIRE (C) RUSK & TITO MEET	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		5-56 5-60 5-62		NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/63

SOESTDIJK, HOLLAND: (ls crowd pass-- ss Queen & family on steps waving--cu Queen Juliana and husband, Prince Bernhard--ss crowd pass family--ss Queen, 54 yrs. old & family--cu 2 daughters, Beatrix & Marijke--cu other 2 daughters--ss man gives Queen a lamb--ss put down flowers--ls crowd--cu Queen waves-- EASTBOURNE, ENGLAND: ls Lebanese freighter burning--cu same--ss firemen put boat in water--ss ship burns--crowd--ss firemen rowing to ship-- ss ship burning--crowd--ss firemen pour water on ship--ls ship smoke, burn--cu same--ss same--ls same, firemen pour water---------BELGRADE, YUGO

SEE OV

(2) 36-38-2

ls Belgrade--U.S.Sec of State Dean Rusk meets Tito--Mrs. Rusk--2 shots, Rusk & Tito--drink toast--Mrs. Rusk and other women--3 shots Rusk & Marshall Tito seated----------

SOESTDIJK,HOLLAND--JULIANA--BIRTHDAY--BERNHARD--FAMILIES--CEREMONIES--

EASTBOURNE,ENGLAND--FREIGHTER--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--MONTAGE--

BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVIA--U.S.GOVT--RUSK--TITO--YUGO GOVT--MEETINGS--

FREIGHTER: (Br.Freighter "Ambassador" sinks at sea--rescue work successful 2/64)	Can No. 37-15	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HEROIC ATLANTIC RESCUE (BRITISH FREIGHTER AMBASSADOR)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-102		NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA: (Is foundering ship and rescue, vessels around--water, show rough seas--pan rescue boat and founderling ship Ambassador--throw tow line from plane-pilot--ms boat listing--closer same--ms radioman--boat listing--throw another line to ship as plane pulls away showing rescue boats and sinking vessel----------

Date of Event 2/20/64

AT SEA--DISASTER--FREIGHTER--SHIPWRECK--WEATHER--WATER--RESCUE--"AMBASSADOR"--AVIATION--HL YEAR--

SEE OVER

FREIGHTER:(passes under new Verrazzano Narrows bridge--11/64)	Can No. 37-88	Roll No. 2

Subject	NEW BRIDGE READY--WORKMEN FINISH N.Y. HARBOR SPAN	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-81	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(ls Verrazano Narrows Bridge--cs same,traffic on Belt parkway--men painting guy wires--pan same--worker look up--painting cable--men on side of bridge--ls paiting tower base--cs same,pan to boats in water--ls more painters on wires--cu same--pan bridge to freighter going under--ls bridge----------

Date of Event 11/2/64

NEW YORK--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS--HL OF YEAR--PAINTING--FREIGHTER--

SEE OVER

FREIGHTER: (New automated "American Racer" demonstrated in New York 11/64)	Can No. 37-93	Roll No. 2

Subject AUTOMATED SHIP—"SHIP OF THE FUTURE" ON MAIDEN VOYAGE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-93	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls ship coming up the bay—cu ship "AMERICAN RACER"—pan,name to mast— ss young officer(unidentified) at bridge console—cu same—ss panel bo in engine room—2 shots,same—cu man—cu pan panel—ss man works differ ent controls—lights flashing on panel—cu same—cu typewriter for ship log—ss same—ms deck of ship—ms young officer on bridge—ls ship going along————

NEW YORK CITY—SCIENTIFIC—"AMERICAN RACER"—FREIGHTER—MACHINERY—

Date of Event 11/19/64

SEE OVER

FREIGHTER:(Atlantic Span--1967--"A" story

Issue Number 40-77-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

~~NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CONTAINER SHIP (B)~~ PROGRAM FOR AGED (C)QUEEN ELIZABETH II LAUNCHED (D)SNAKES WEIGHED (E)"MET"OPENED

Cameraman UPI

(A)58 (B)62 (C)61 (D)66 (E) 60

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	location
			Can No.	

~~use in nos. after use~~

Description and Remarks

(A)NEW YORK CITY:(Edit#:36-32~~--~~ Date of Event Sept.1967

as activity on pier--ship ATLANTIC SPAN at pier--first Container shi,wherein vehicles are driven right on thru stern ramp--trailers are unloaded onto deck and cabs take off for new load--tractor,trailer up ramp--int.cab up ramp to opening of ship--traffic light on ship--convertible car up same ramp--travel shot thru ship--cars park,uncrated,for sea trip--add.travel shots thru ship----------

(B)WASH,DC:(Edit#:36-21--Senate Sub-Committee hearing--ms Capitol dome--farmer present Sen.McClellan with hat("Green Thumb"--crowd--he gives one to Sen.Fulbright,puts it on,doesn't fit well,needs to b adjusted--farmers put on a hoedown,show life in the senior citizens a

SEE OVER

the committee is about to consider senior citizens' legislation—group of Congressmen with hats, join in fun, Sen. Edward Kennedy, who heads this committee near us———————————————————————

(C) SCOTLAND: (At Clydebank yard,——BK NO:37-19—ls the new QUEEN ELIZABETH TWO—ls Queen Elizabeth and others as she is about to launch the ship in her name—Queen assisted by man as she presses button—under the ship, she refuses temporarily to move—Queen still at button—below, men looking for problem—3 shots down ways—three more—ship out in water———————————————————————

(D) BRONX, NY: BkNo:36-19—at Bronx Zoo in reptile house, keeper covers snake in cage—cu holds snake by tail—snake measured—2 scs. man carry huge snake—cu snake wrapped around keeper's arm as he walks—helped by another keeper, holding snake's head—put snake in huge can, looking like garbage can, to be weighed—men look—weigh—snake in can dumped out in cage———————————————————————

(E) NEW YORK CITY: (the Metropolitan Opera opens season—BkNo:36-29 people in formal attire—int. people on stairs—wait in line for SRO—

(3) 40-77-2

cu chandelier revolves,to people on stair--chandelier--African woman in formal clothes--ceiling fixtures,down to bonne--group two women and a man in center,looking--pan bonne----------

("E"story too

(A)NEW YORK CITY--FREIGHTER--"ATLANTIC SPAN"--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--CONGRESS--SENATE--TRIAL(Hearing)--LAUGH PARADE--
(C)SCOTLAND--"QU.ELIZABETH II"--ELIZABETH,Queen--
(D)BRONX,NY--ZOO--SNAKES--
(E) --THEATRICAL--

WATERCRAFT; FRIGATES

--year--film number

See also WATERCRAFT--ANCIENT; MISCELLANEOUS--WARSHIPS; foreign navies in FOREIGN LOCATIONS division; U.S. NAVY division

MRA ARL 8/89

PRIVATE (PRESIDE. SARMIENTE) ARGENTINE TRAINING SHIP VISITS NEW ORLEANS	Can No. V. 10 R680	Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible]: PRINCE DEDICATES MUSEUM: PLANE RECORD: COAST DEFENCE GUN: ARGENTINE SHIP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILY PA.

BERTH

Date of Event 6-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(CHILE SHIP ARMED) (MISC) SHIPS FRIGATE LAUTARE 4-MASTED.	Can No. 15-88	Roll No. 3

Subject CHILEAN NAVY ARMS FRIGATE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHILE
S.F.CALIF

Date of Event 5-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRIGATES: (Loaned to Japan by U.S. for defense purposes)

Issue Number 25-413-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SHIP AGROUND (B)SPANISH VETS (C)NOBEL PRIZE (D)JAP NAVY

Cameramen (A)POLYGOON (B)MOVIETONE (C)LEDERER & ECLAIR (D)HEARST(Matsu)

(A)[illegible]th (B)76	(C)81 (D)57	Neg. D STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)[illegible], 275 ft. rest fld but Clonly- (B)[illegible], (C)[illegible]

Description and Remarks (A)HOLLAND:(off the coast, Panamanian freighter "FAUSTUS"foundering--rough sea at storm--coming alongside--2 scs.rescue--another sc.thru windshield --ships officer--OPTICAL showing ship piercing dyke and sinks--AV show point of sinking--closer same,water pouring thru--is broken dyke--is channel blocked by the sunken ship--crowd looking at blockade----CUTS: [illegible]:additional same----------(B)ALTO DE LOS LEONES,SPAIN:(crowd of vets in fog--crowd mill about,waving,2 sc--standing below flying flags--crowd listening--man at mike speaks(silent)--pan huge crowd in fog--crowd with crucifix in bg--sc same--new people listen--crowd kneel,2 scs--look at speakers stand &

Date (Nov.1952)

SEE OVER

raise hands--pan crowd and wave----(memorial services for bloodiest battle of the Spanish Civil War in the Sierra Mountains)----------(C)STAMFORD,CALIF:(At Stamford University,Dr.Felix Bloch, winner of Nobel Prise for Physics which he shares with Dr.Purcell of Harvard University--cu door showing "Physics" signs--cu Bloch at calculator,handling dials--pan to instrument--with pad and pencil making notes--cu him writing--raises hand to dial----in FRANCE:(writer Francois Mauriac in study of his home outside Paris--(he was awarded Nobel Prise for Writing)--cu same--cu books on shelf--woman enters with congratulatory message--looking up at both(woman is probably his wife)----------(D)YOKUSAKA,JAPAN:(Japanese sailors at attention--escort, top Defense MinisterTokutaro Kimura,reviews--sailors,rifles up--frigate (18 of them) which were lend-leased from U.S.--inspecting ship--down on bridge and guns & crews--put ammo in guns--practicing elevating guns--AA guns,practice--shot of ships----------

(A)HOLLAND--"FAUSTUS"--FREIGHTER--SHIPWRECK--WATER(Rough Seas)--

(B)ALTO DE LOS LEONES,SPAIN--MEMORIALS--FOG--CROWD--VETERANS--

(C)STANFORD,CALIF--AWARDS(Nobel Prizes)--BLOCH,Dr.Felix--SCIENCE--
--FRANCE--MAURIAC,Francois--

(D)YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--JAPANESE NAVY--SAILORS(Japanese)--TRAINING(For.Military)--FRIGATES--WEAPONS--

FRIGATE: (Colombian frigate arrives in U.S. after fighting in Korean waters)	Issue Number 7067x8	

Subject	COLOMBIAN FRIGATE ARRIVES	Cameraman	LEDERER

Length	337ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Caption junked aft[illegible]

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF(var.scs) Date of Event 2/16/53

taken from tug in the Bay as the FF 06 THE CAPITAN TORO comes into harbor and under the Golden Gate Bridge--it is returning from duty in Korea by way of San Francisco Harbor--add.scns as the Colombian gunboat passes under the Bay Bridge and turns toward its temporary berth at Treasure Island Naval Base--on board,var.scs.of crew--at attention as ship moves along shoreline--large cus of insignias on arms and men haul in ropes tying up the ship--crew members demonstrate how they handled the weapons aboard during recent Korean action--var.scs. of crew lined up--shots of skipper Lt.Cdr.Heron Victoria Hernando welcomed by Colombian Consul Gen.Sebastian Ospina----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--VISIT--COLOMBIAN NAVY--SAILORS--BRIDGE(Calif)--FRIGATE--"THE CAPITAN TORO"--

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—SH—12/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FRIGATE:(New Guided Missile Frigate commissioned by USN as the "USS HALSEY" 7/63)"B"story	Can No. 36-61	Roll No. 2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NIXON AT WALL (B)USS HALSEY COMMISSIONED (C)HOVERCRAFT FERRY (D)MOUNTAIN CLIMBING SCHOOL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.
	3-56 3-75 3-75 3-113			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/63

BERLIN,GERMANY:(1s The Wall--car arr.at checkpoint charlie(US side)--checkpoint charlie--Richard M.Nixon, U.S., and family as same--pan, Wall to Nixon family--cu Nixon family--ls EAST BERLIN, GERMANY--cu Nixon--Nixon in East Berlin--------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF: (ls guided missile frigate USS HALSEY--semi same--officers com aboard, 2 shots--hs ceremony--cu men at attention--ls same--ss ship--cu Admiral Chester Nimitz, others seated--hs ceremony--cu Nimitz speaking--ss ship and crowd--raising flag--men salute--ls ceremony--------(C)BRISTOL CHANN WALES:(ls Hovercraft ferry--ss men get in ship--cu props--ss ship rises

SEE OVE

above water,leaves spray--AS same--AS ship along--int.men at controls--t
travel shot,cliffs in distance--int.passengers--AS ship--int.passengers-
AS ship--Zoom ship come in--int.windshield wipers--ship coming to a
stop------(D)CANADA:(ls mountain peak--ms instructor climbs--ms class
watches--mcs Instructor climbing--ms knot-tying class--ms girl climbing-
ls pan mountain--ms climbers--pan valley to climbers--ls climbers--ls
climbers near top--climbers reach top--climbers with rope on top--ls
mountain----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--NIXON--FAMILIES-_VISITS--
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--USN--USS HALSEY--FRIGATE--CEREMONIES--NIMITZ--
FLAG--SAILORS--
BRISTOL CHANNEL,WALES--[illegible]--INVENTION--FERRY--WATER--AIRVU--
DEVICES--
CANADA--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING--SCHOOL--EDUCATION--TRAINING--MOUNTAINS--

CONVEYANCES --
WATERCRAFT, HARBOR
BOATS.

See

WATERCRAFT -- FERRY BOATS;
" MISCELLANEOUS --
SMALL CRAFT; TUG BOATS;
" BARGES, RIVER.

NYCA GMB 9/89

WATERCRAFT,
HOSPITAL SHIPS

--year-- film number

See also MEDICAL;
HOSPITALS, HUMAN INTEREST;
MEDICAL, ORGANIZATIONS-RED
CROSS in GENERAL division;
U.S. NAVY division;
foreign navies in
FOREIGN LOCATIONS
division

MISC. BOATS (Sea-Going Ambulance-Boat)	Can No. V.8 R.453	Roll No. 4

Subject
COAST CITY GETS FIRST SEA-GOING AMBULANCE-BOAT

Cameraman
EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	59			Can No. 1723x6 350

Description and Remarks

SEE: AMBULANCE--PORTLAND, ORE.

Also as: STRODE--CARSON

Date of Event
4-23-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HOSPITAL SHIP (CAESARE) Princess Marie-Jose departs for East Africa to serve as nurse)	Can No. 1705 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCESS DEPARTS FOR EAST AFRICA	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
393				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CROWN PRINCESS MARIE-JOSE--
NAPLES, ITALY

Also as: ITALO-AFRICAN WAR--MISC.BOATS
NAVY--QUEEN HELENA--HUMBERT--DOCKS

3-26-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.SHIPS(FLOATING HOSPITAL SS LLOYD I SEAMAN	Can No. 11-786	Roll No. 3

Subject: SHIP BEGINS MERCY TRIPS FOR POOR KIDS

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked
60	50			Can No.

Description and Remarks: NY Bay-2 shots boat,on boat, skyline bg kids waving,hand out food,under bridge-hishot kids eat drink,cops nurses baby,3 kids eat--cu girl sips milk,sleeping kid,kid eating, State liberty bg--baby in crib sleeping--Cuts-ditto
NYC--MEDICAL--SS LOYD I SEAMAN--CHILDREN--BABIES
NY SKYLINE--STATUE

Date of Event: 7-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC SHIPS (AT PORT DARWIN (HOSPITAL) BOMBED) KIDS AIR RAID SHELTER	Can No. 15-70	Roll No. 3

Subject HOSPTIAL SHIP BOMBED:AUSSIE DESTROYER Cameramen
LAUNCHED:KIDS AIR RAID SHELTER:HEALTHIEST
BOYS & GIRLS CHOSEN:SIKORSKI VISITS FDR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 3-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS AMER.NURSES DOWN GANGPLANK
(HOSPITAL SHIP COMES INTO AUSTRALIA

Can No. 16-154

Roll No. 8

Subject NEWS FROM SO.PACIFIC:HOSPITAL SHIP: ARMY SAVES RUBBER:MARINES NAB JAP MONEY: 15 JAP FLIERS CAPTURED:TRAINING ARMY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA:WAR

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPS(Hospital ship, wounded on deck, wounded leave ship in England)

Can No. 15-237

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1318x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND—

Date of Event 9/28/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HOSPITAL SHIP: (Arrives in England with wounded from No. Africa)	Issue Number CS 7776x9; SS 7750x3
Subject: ALLIED WOUNDED OFF HOSPITAL SHIP FROM NORTH AFRICA IN ENGLAND	Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length: CS 74ft. SS ? ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: caption junked aft; DN NO. 3013-3 ~~Narr~~ made (stock shots)

Description and Remarks: ~~ENGLAND (Over) Scs. Allied wnd~~ removed from hospital ship in England----------

Date Received: November 1943

ENGLAND--WAR--WOUNDED--HOSPITAL SHIP--SOLDIERS(Types People)--

SEE OVER

SHIPS(Hospital called "Lady Nelson", brings our wounded home in Canada)

Can No. 17-2754

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4799x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—17-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPS(Red Cross hospital ship, wounded being put on ship in Italy) also Prisoners of War into ~~ship...W. on board~~

Can No. 17-[illegible]

4

Subject: ITS A BITTER BATTLE FOR ETERNAL CITY

Cameraman: [illegible] CORPS-ly: HEARST([illegible])

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
138	131		

Cuts

Can No:-

Description and Remarks

[illegible]ly [illegible] hospital [illegible]
packed up to it, taking men from ambulance[illegible]
& woe, interior & ext[illegible]erior [illegible]
men lying in bunks, bounting, cook preparing food
train on dish of peas, meat bread & doughnuts per
given to sick soldier in bunk--other [illegible]
-ts of interior, train unloading [illegible]
-ORTUNE, [illegible]-ric ruined [illegible]
highway [illegible]-soldiers coming [illegible] stretchers
-ewej, soldiers [illegible]ing, smoking at [illegible]
[illegible]ting [illegible]apers, etc. [illegible] on right--3 [illegible]
communication [illegible], phone wires etc. [illegible]

Date of Event: 1944

Used No.	Date

[illegible] into [illegible] writing.
[illegible]ht--3 [illegible]es.
(OVER)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

glass

Y:

(3) 17-2444

NETTUNO CUTS

...add.on underground passages--teletype--
...ting machines--printing press--taking money out of
...vault--piles of money--Commanding Officer at desk--
...Chief of Staff--Ordinance Officer--Signal Officer--
ANZIO CUTS:add. on loading propaganda into shells--
shells into casings--taping casings--CASSINO CUTS:
add. angles firing 105mm howitzers--loading etc.--
on screwing detonator cap on shell--

ITALY--R.R.TRAIN--HOSPITAL--AMBULANCES--MEDICAL--HUMAN--
WOUND--KITCHENS--NETTUNO,ITALY--RUINS--CAVES--U.S.ARMY--
SOLDIERS--WORKERS--SIGNAL CORPS--POSTERS--MAPS--ANZIO,ITA
ITALY--PROPAGANDA--PORTERS--MAPS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--
CASSINO,ITALY:--FRENCH ARMY--GUNS--ARTILLERY--ST.ELIA,
ITALY--ITALIANS--HUMAN--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--RED CROSS--
SHIPS--DISEMBARKING--PRISONERS--AIRPORT--TYPES--FLIGHTS--
MACHINERY--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--MONEY--WAR--

(3) 17-284-4

SHIPS(Troop ship carring group of nurses in Italy)	Can No. 17-304	Roll No. 4

Subject	WITH GI JANES OVERSEAS	Cameraman PARA.(CASS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
49	43			

Description and Remarks

NAPLES, ITALY--troopship SS SANTA ROSA 5/31/44
coming into port--hi-shot of the boat with
group of Nurses on deck--cu group on
foredeck--var.groups of girls on deck--pretty nurse
looking out of porthole--another pretty girl looking
out of porthole--Nurses walking down gangplank--walk-
ing along the pier--getting into truck--in caravan of
trucks loaded with nurses..riding along pier--CUTS
add. on scenes used--

NAPLES,ITALY--WAR--SHIPS--SS SANTA ROSA--TRANSPORTS--
NURSES--GIRLS--TRUCKS--PORTS--HARBORS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(Carrying wounded to hospital ship in Anzio, Italy)

Can No. 17-275 | Roll No 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	1631x3
				Can No.	1634x1
					1632x5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 3 44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

NETTUNO, ITALY--

(2) 17-275-1

SHIPS(Hospital ship SS Letitia, stack with operating, doctor and nurses in Canada)

Can No. 17-347

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPS(patients put on hospital ship in France)	Can No. 2506 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HOSPITAL ACTIVITIES FRANCE	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
343				

Description and Remarks

FRANCE--Nurses playing volley ball--
ospital trains pulls into a seaport town--
atients unloaded and put aboard hospital
ip--in Channel--ENGLAND: unloading patients from ship
nd patients put aboard hospital train--attended to thru-
ut journey by Nurses--

RANCE--NURSES--AMUSEMENTS--R.R.TRAINS--U.S.ARMY--MEDICAL
UMAN--SHIPS--HOSPITALS--ENGLAND--WAR--

Date of Event Dec 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HOSPITAL SHIP:(1951--in Japan---the Danish ship JUTLANDIA taking wounded either home or to other hospitals--

Issue Number: 6734x5; 6733x4; 6642x4; 6593x8; 6703x5; 6650x3; 6524x4

Subject: AMERICAN MILITARY IN JAPAN - 1951

6703x5--Ridgway visits

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length: see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: x-number--captions all junked after card made Cas No.

6734x5:(BkNo:6051-8--991ft--

Description and Remarks:

FG POS--Oct.1951--Hearst--BRADLEY ARRIVES IN JAPAN--

Date: Oct 1951

Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway greeting Gen.Omar N.Bradley on arrival at Haneda Airport--Mrs.Ridgway greets Mrs. Bradley--Ridgway and other occupation officials greeting--into autos--they leave----------

6733x4:(BkNo:6045-12--278ft--FG POS--Sept.1951--Hearst--GEN.& MRS. RIDGWAY--they visit Japanese Farm Village--on country road,walking to us--they meet members of household,shaking hands,greetings,etc--Old women with Jap & Amer.flags--kids,flags--Ridgways in car--look at water melons--members of Nanao Village 4 H Club--4-Hers work on projects--int.silvorm house--cooked rice in pot----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6734x5,etc

6703x5:(BkNo:6011-3--177ft--FG Pos--Hearst--RIDGWAY VISITS HOSPITAL SHIP--Danish ship JUTLANDIA,anchored at Yokohama--Nat'l flagsof Denmark--US Army band,negroes--var.scs.band--Gen & Mrs.out of car--var.scs.themoon ship--shake with crew members--also with Commodore Kai Hammerich, skipper--they walk on deck after bidding farewell to 205 wounded vets going home--var.scs.them & crew,etc--ship out-

6650x3:(BkNo:5956-1--470ft--Lav--Hearst--May 1951--GEN RIDGWAY REVIEWS WACs--in Japan,GenAMrs.on review stand--WAC Maj.Helen F.Brecht on stand with them--cu Ridgway,sev. scs.--var.scs.during the parade--WACs parade--in some scs. Palace forms bg for parade--Japanese spectators----------

6642x4:(BkNo:5951-8--137ft--FG Pos--Hearst--MRS.RIDGWAY & SON ARRIVE--Gen.meets wife,son at airport--var.scs.them

6583x8:(BkNo:5928-4--204ft--Lav--Hearst--VAN FLEET------ arr.of LGen.Jas.A.VanFleet to take command of Army in KOREA

(3) 6734x5,etc
he's arriving here in TOKYO enroute to Korea--he out of MATS plane--press waits--he talk with press(silent)--he to his car--Jap & Amer.press--car leaves----------

6524x4:(BkNo:5872-11--246ft--Lav--Hearst--MEMORIAL SERVICE TO GEN. WALKER--ls Reinanzaka Church,Tokyo,near former Amer.Embassy,now residence of Gen.MacArthur--Japs sponsored this memorial to late Gen.Walton H.Walker--cu his foto on altar,flowers--wreaths placed by former Jap Adm.Kichisaburo Nomura,aged "Pearl King"Kokichi Mikimoto;Shigeru Yoshida, Jap P.M.;Prince Takamatsu,Hirohito's brother;Kijuro Shidehara,Jap diplomat & now de facto vice premier--Mrs.MacArthur arrive--var.VIPs,cus,med,etc--silent coverage--Japanese girl choir singing----------

MISC.JAPAN--U.S.ARMY--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--RIDGWAY,Gen.M.B.--FARMS--INSPECTION--JAPANESE--CHILDREN(Jap)--WOUNDED--HOSPITAL SHIP--DANES--NEGROES(Army band)--WACS--PARADE(WAC) VAN FLEET,LGen.Jas.A--MEMORIALS--WALKER,Gen.WH--DIPLOMATS--

HOSPITAL SHIP:(10/52--in Nato naval maneuvers in Denmark)

Issue Number: 25-401-Canadian #5

Subject: MAINSAIL--MARINES "TAKE" JUTLAND IN NAVY MANEUVERS

Cameramen: POLITIKEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: Cuts and Out Story
8-158				Can No. 6960x8,100ft.

Description and Remarks: JUTLAND,DENMARK:(landing craft to shore (NATO Naval maneuvers)--plane over--more LCIs,men ashore--Dowager Queen Alexandrina watch--more landing craft--Naval officers look on--plane over--landings--plane over--men overland--officers look on--ls group of men watch----------
CUTS:(Cut story in this roll,too--add,material--hospital ship off shore--more landing sequences--pan surf,ships in bg----------
JUTLAND,DENMARK--MANEUVERS--NATO--ALEXANDRINA--MISC.WARSHIPS--LANDING CRAFT--HOSPITAL SHIP--

Date of 10/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2000-12M-4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HOSPITAL SHIP:(In Korea area receives wounded from Korea -8/52) "B"story	Issue Number 25-591-3 B	

Subject	Comments
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUBMARINE("USS TRIGGER"on shakedown cruise (B)BUNKER HILL battle in Korea	(A)SOUND MASTERS (B)PATHE(ZEN) & (x)CBS 6933x3,150ft.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Date of Event
(A) 92 (B) 110				(B)CBS 6933x3,800 ft. Cut No.	8/52

NEW LONDON, CONN.(by sea)--SUB--bowshot from conning tower--wake--is thru sea--int--surface,sub dives--int.crew and torpedo officer at periscope--sub breaks surface--------CUTS:add,same--good montage shots of the workings of a submarine--loading torpedoes--officers and men go about their various duties--looking thru periscope--various shots during cruise----------(B)BUNKER HILL,KOREA:(scenic shot--mortar fire--explosion below--man,binocs--mortar--explosion below--3 scs riflemen--explosion--man,phone--copters overhead---one past camera--hospital ship--copter on ship,take off wounded--man on stretcher--loading guy on with lift--lay wounded fellow down--another over rail--soldier helped

SEE OVER

by buddies--Audrey Totter,actress,up stairs--int.she handshakes some of wounded--talks to man in bunk.....CUTS:more shots of war material--Marines firing on enemy positions--shells bursting in both UN and enemy positions.....

NEW LONDON,CONN..US NAVY..USS TRIGGER..SUBMARINES(USN)..MONTAGE(Sub)..

BUNKER HILL,KOREA..WAR..EXPLOSIONS(War)..AUTOGYROS..HOSPITAL SHIP..WOUNDED..TOTTER..ACTRESS..

HOSPITAL SHIP: (Put into service by Holland's Queen)

Issue Number

7458x8; 7464x9; 7495x12

Subject

ROYAL FAMILY OF HOLLAND-1955

(three stories)

Cameraman

POLYGOON

(all)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
142ft 251ft 106ft respectively				Can No.

BkNos:6927-5;6944-9
6957-6--captions
jumked after card made

Description and Remarks

7458x8:(PRINCESS MARGRIET JUNE of HOLLAND OCT. 1955

CORNERSTONE LAYING---the new Canadian Embassy in the Hague is laid by Princess Margriet who was born in Ottawa in 1943-she inspects Guard of Honor with Amb.Thomas Stone --Diplomatic Corps was present--her first offical act at the tender age of 12--Can.Amb. assists the little Princess--she signs the document--she puts it in aluminum cylinder to be built into the Embassy wall later----------
----------7464x9:(July1955--QUEEN JULIANA UNVEILS MONUMENT and VISITS HOSPITAL SHIP----she unveils monument to memory of fishermen who died in service in the North Sea--she lays wreath--later visits new ship

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-58

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7458x8,etc (ROYAL FAMILY OF HOLLAND-1955)
lifebelt--Indian Min.ofAgriculture Dr.P.S.Deshmuk aboard,too--she inspects the ship--on board is the little chapel,seating 50 people,she visits--10 bed hospital facility aboard--this ship will accompany the fishing fleet in the North Sea---other ships salute the Queen--------
----------7495x12:(Oct.1955--LAUNCHING AN ORE AND OIL TANKER---"THULI launched in new braking method----[illegible]

HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--MARGRIET,Princess--CEREMONIES----------JULIANA, Queen--MONUMENT--------HOSPITAL SHIP---RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)------
-------LAUNCHING--TANKER----------

HOSPITAL SHIP:("SS HOPE" good will roving hospital ship returns home for breif stay—3/63) "A" story

Can No.	Roll No.
36-22	2A

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"SS HOPE" RETURNS
(B) TIBETAN KIDS educated in England

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-63		Can No. HOPE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(1s "SS HOPE",roving hospital ship, with firebcats—ss firebcats—cs ship and New York Skyline—cs same—ls same—cu ship and people aboard—cs ship docking—crowd on ship waving—cs same and people on shore—cs same—cs waving from ship—cs people get off ship—ls same—cs same————(B)HASTINGS, ENGLAND:(ls Tibetan children walking—med same—ms kids—med same—cu same—ls kids with Dalai Lama—cu Dalai Lama—pan,kids—cu sign "Children's Village"—3 shots kids place scarves on altar in thanksgiving for opportunity for education—cu of scarves—ls Lama Priest instruct children—cu girl writing—cu another cu,pan, Lama Priest to student—ls children in dining room—cu [illegible]

Date of Event 3/63

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

36-22-2 (2)

girl--children eating, 2 shots----------

NEW YORK CITY--"SS HOPE"--HOSPITAL SHIP--MEDICAL--FIREBOATS--SKYLINE--CROWD--SHARITY--

HASTINGS, ENGLAND--CHILDREN--EDUCATION--POSTERS--RELIGIOUS(Buddhists)--

WATERCRAFT, HOUSEBOAT

See also
SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS division

NASA GSFC 8169

HOUSEBOAT: (D-Day landing craft converted into houseboat by British family)

Issue Number 6004x9; 6053x1; 6057x11; 6055x3; 6057x9

Subject: SHIPS AND MISC.WATERCRAFT-ENG.'48/'49 (eight stories)

Cameraman: BR PICT. POOL (All stories

Identifier each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	All RAVs probably	Cuts	x-number--captions
				Color No.	...ter card made

Description and Remarks: 6004x9:(BkNo:5311-10--70ft--Oct.1948--"HIMALAYA LAUNCHED":----3½ thousand ton gross P&O Liner "HIMALAYA christened at Barrow-in-Furness by Lady Currie,wife of P&O Chairman--slip--bottle--ship down ways--(for the mercantile fleet of Britain----(will carry both shipping cargo and passengers----6011x6:(BkNo:5317-2--104ft--Oct.1948--LANDING CRAFT HOMES---Kinneir family with two children living aboard a converted Landing Craf which landed in the D-day invasion and is now a houseboat with lots of room and moored at the dock--var.scs.of the craft that is now a comfortable home with wired in play-yard for the kids----

Date of Event: 1948/49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6004x9,etc--SHIPS & MISC.WATERCRAFT-ENG-1948/49

6038x2:(BkNo:5349-9--373ft--Nov.1948--Q.E.STRIKE ENDED at SOUHAMPTON,ENG--var.scs.crew members returning to work,along gangway to ship--inside 1st class dining salon of passengers at lunch,with waiters at work--deck hands working--passengers on sun deck--(Good montage material of Queen Elizabeth liner)--looking down at new luxury liner "NIEW AMSTERDAM"--"QUEEN MARY" out of dock,stern first,aided by tugs--var.ext.of the ship at pier "Q.E."--aboard,Dana Andrews,actor, with his director Jean Negulesco--others of Martha Raye,making faces at the delay in ship's sailing

6074x6:(BkNo:5402-6--67ft--Feb,1949--MANCHESTER SHIP CANAL--post-war activities underway once again in the busy Manchester Ship Canal--var.scs.--good montage material apparently---at Barton,the Bridgewater Canal crosses OVER the Manchester Canal

6052x3:(BkNo:5371-10--?ftg--var.shots of the 34,000 Ton "CARONIA" luxury liner soon to be on her maiden voyage--var.scs.in the

(3) 6004x9,etc--SHIPS & MISC.WATERCRAFT-ENG.1948

drydock--

6057x11:(BkNo:5375-7--??ftg;sc. of the CARONIA under Captain Sorrell starting her maiden voyage to New York--away from pier and on her way--Jan.1949

6055x6:(BkNo:5375-11--? ftg--Jan.1949--QUEEN MARY DAMAGE INSPECTED BY DIVERS--after having been caught on sand-bank in heavy gales divers go below to check on the damage which turned out to be slight an ship was released by strategically placed bags of concrete as ballast aboard ship

6057x9:(BkNo:5377-11--79ft--in England,good cu of the Queen Elizabeth at Northampton--back off,we see it's a 22 ft.perfectly-scaled model destined for the New York Office of Cunard Lines

ENGLAND,Misc.--SHIPPING--"HIMALAYA"--CHRISTENING(Ship)--MISC. INVASION BARGES--HOUSEBOAT--"QUEEN ELIZABETH"--MONTAGE (Int.Qu.Elizabeth)--"NIEUW AMSTERDAM"--CANALS--"CARONIA"--"QUEEN MARY"--AC

HOUSEBOATS:(Empty in Kashmir beacuse of India/Kashmir border dispute--8/65)	Can No. 38-67	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: INDIA/PAKISTAN BORDER DISPUTE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 8-108	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Script

KASHMIR,INDIA:(wrecked bridges & smoking people) walk thru wreckage--more wreckage,3 shots--more carrying,2 shots people carry baggage,3 shots--misc.types,3 shots--more carrying,2 shots belongings in cart--River--pan empty houseboats--ou same,for sale sig empty streets,locked stores,pan same--padlock--empty street--------

Dated Event 8/19/65

KASMIR,INDIA--WAR--MONTAGE--INDIA GOVT--PaKISTAN GOVT--HOUSEBOATS--INDIANS--

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT;
HULLS.

<u>See</u>
KEELS-PROPS; SHIPBUILDING;
SHIPYARDS in GENERAL division

NNBA APR 9159

WATERCRAFT,
HYDROFOIL-HOVERCRAFT
(includes HYDROPLANE)

HYDROPLANE:(5/52-Hydroplane is used by French on River Seine) "C" STORY SOUND on (D)	Can No. 25-561	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)205 PASSENGER PLANE (B)PLANES FOR ITALY (C)HYDRO PLANE (D)TAFT & WOMEN'S CLUB	(A)ECLAIR (B) GRIMALDI (C)ECLAIR (D)TUGANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can Nos.
(A)65 (C)60 (B)60 (D)80				(A)(B)(C) all junked (A)CS6862x1(B)CS6857x9 (B)CS6857x10 (D)6860x1,2

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(shot of new French plane--shot crew--passengers on board,3 shots--insignia--takeoff--cloud shot--int. seats--shots people eating--plane flying,AS---(B)BRINDISI,ITALY:(dignitaries along--soldiers,past planes,flags--ls planes,some still in cocoons, ceremony--Italian officer--dignitary look on--U.S.officer--US officer--U.S.Amb.Ellsworth Bunker makes presentation--turn over planes, flag exchange--ceremony,saluting--Italian holds flag--shake hands----------(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(rear shot of prop of hydroplane on the Seine River--away from dock--hs boat--pulls away--look at pilot cockpit,prop behind--past us at water level--on board,thru prop spin--fast shot along, while by----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Sen.

Date of Event 5/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-561-2

Robert A.Taft at table with Mrs.Preston Davie--mcu same--group of women--cu two women--another angle table--ls fotogs--SOUND Taft talks

CUTS:6860x1:(var.silent scenes--Mrs. Ruth McCormack Tankersley, Mrs. Eugene Hill-Smith, Miss Helen Neimcysk, Mrs. Alfred O'Gara, Mrs.Anthony Mele, Mrs. Preston Davie, Miss Barbara Witzell, Miss Fern Topell,Miss Phillippe Roosevelt, Mrs. Raymond Mullee, Mrs. Harriet Cesteros, Mrs. Peggy St.Lewis--var. shots of the women and Sen.Taft--Sound material in this roll----------6860x2:(add.material on Sen.Taft--var.shots of hi and with Mrs Davie wearing a Taft button----------

(2 stories)

PARIS,FRANCE--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--CLOUDS--MONTAGE--

BRINDISI,ITALY--U.S.GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--BUNKER--

RIVER--HYDROPLANE--DEMONSTRATIONS--

WASHINGTON,DC--TAFT--WOMEN--POLITICS--DAVIE--SPEECH(TAFT)--TANKERSLEY-

HILL/SMITH--NEIMCYSK--O'GARA--MELE--WITZELL--TOPELL--ROOSEVELT--

MULLEE--CESTEROS--ST.LEWIS--SPEECH(MISC)--EMBLEMS--

HYDROFOIL (Conveyances-watercraft) Navy tests boats with "Underwater Wings")	Issue Number 7121x5	

Subject	Cameraman
NEW NAVY BOAT (Hydrofoil)	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
220 ft.	FC	DUPE		SR NO:8480-12 caption junked after board made

Description and Remarks

MARYLAND:(On the Patuxent River,flying fish now have a rival on the deep--US.Navy's new hydrofoil boats and smallcraft--one type of hydrofoil which lifts hull out of water,increasing boat's speed and stability, is being tested here--on speed run,hydrofoil structure cuts waves while the hull is lifted above them to reduce resistance--cutting across the wake of another boat,hydrofoil test boat demonstrates its increased stability...riding as smooth as if suspended on shock absorbers.----------

MARYLAND--U.S.NAVY--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--HYDROFOIL(Conveyances,watercraft)

Date of Event 6/16/53

SEE OVER

HOVERCRAFT: (Developed for use on rivers of Rissia)	Issue Number 33-54	2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF— (A) NEWEST RUSSIAN JET BOAT—(B) GIRL GYMNASTS (XX to 14 yrs.) A STORY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Date 3-27 3-96	Pol.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks RUSSIA—fade in boat pulling out—es boat racing over water—cu water—cu seats inside boat—cu pilot—cu boat racing thru water—
CZECHOSLAVAKIA—ls pan of 16,000 girls doing gymnasts—es same—girls in groups of circle—es as same—with balls—ls girls lined up—cu girls tossing ball around—es same—crowd—ls group of girls—

Date of Event 7/1/60

RUSSIA—HOVERCRAFT—INVENTIONS(1960)—
CZECHOSLAVAKIA—CHILDREN(Czech)—GYMNASTICS—

SEE OVER

HOVERCRAFT: (One-man compact model of same)	Issue Number 33-92	Foreign Release

Subject	Cameraman
NEW HOVERCRAFT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		64		None

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: ss man on craft
su same--cu prop--ss people looking--cu prop-
ss craft moving--cu same--cu prop--ss clipping grass--cu same--ss
into water--cu over water--ss moving over water--cu same--ls same--
crowd--ss craft stopping

MISC.
Date of Event 11/14/60

ENGLAND--AMPHIBIOUS (Watercraft)--HOVERCRAFT--INVENTIONS--

SEE OVER

HYDROFOIL: (Boats for fast water transportation growing in popularity)	Issue Number 34-5	2 A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) HYDROPLANE BOAT TESTED (B) NATIONAL BOAT SHOW—	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A STORY		3-81 3-78		NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND—ss boat—boat takes off—pan image thru window to boat—cu looking thru windshield—cu pilot—boat speeds along—bs same—NEW YORK CITY hi shot boats—hi shot girls on boat (one stumbles)OOsemi cu girls in boat—cu same—semi cu boat shaped like a torpedo—semi cu another odd shaped boat—cu girl closes hood over her head—semi same boat—pan of motors—semi two big boats—girls sitting on boat—girl working in kitchen—girl mermaid on small boat—cu same—

Release Date of Event 1/12/61

HOLLAND—HYDROFOIL—
NEW YORK CITY—BOAT SHOW—N.Y.COLISEUM—MISC. BOATS—

SEE OVER

HOVERCRAFT(HYDROFOIL): (1st American designed ocean-going hydrofoil ship)	Issue Number 34-64	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) EXPLOSION TEST (B(HYDROFOIL BOAT MOVES OVERLAND (C) SAILING BOATS IN CONTEST(Old time sailing ships)	Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	3-[illegible] 3-73 3-79	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA--ss hut- cu tnt inside--man at control board--cu same--ss same--man watching--photogs--explosion--people watching--plane flies thru smoke ring--OYSTER BAY,N.Y.-ss boat on truck--ss same being moved--ss same--cu st rn of boat--ss man lifts phone wires pan to boat--ss man cuts branches on tree-boat passes--boat into shipyard--ss same--HOLLAND--ls boats--cu same--man with camera--ss boat--cu same--men watch--pan boats sailing--ss same--ss same from shore--ecu boats--

Date of Event 8/7/61

CANADA--BOMB TESTS--EXPLOSION--
OYSTER BAY, N.Y.--HOVERCRAFT(HYDROFOIL)--AMPHIBIOUS--
ODDITIES(CONVEYANCES)--

SEE OVER

HOLLAND---SAILBOATS---FREIGHTER---

WATERCRAFT:(Hovercraft to carry rush hour traffic in Calif--5/65)	Can No. 38-38	Roll No. 3

Subject: HIGH SPEED COMMUTERS---HOVERCRAFT READY FOR RUSH HOUR RUNS

Cameraman: HEARST XMEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-85	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss crowd,b[illegible] 5/10/65

Date of Event

s hovercraft--cameramen--ss hovercraft takes off into water--cu people inside--ss Hovercraft speeding along--ss pilot---hovercraft comes to stop and deflates--cu controls,presses button--hovercraft inflated,starts off--cu pilot--hovercraft goes on land and deflates---SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HOVERCRAFT--AVIATION--WATERCRAFT--INVENTIONS--

SEE OVER

HOVERCRAFT:(in San Francisco, to carry rush hour crowds--5/65)

Can No. 38-38

Roll No. 3

Subject HIGH SPEED COMMUTERS---HOVERCRAFT READY FOR RUSH HOUR RUNS

Cameraman HEARST XMSN

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-85	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss crowd,bldgs
s HOVERCRAFT--cameramen--ss hovercraft takes off into
ater--cu people inside--ss Hovercraft speeding along--ss pilot---hover
raft comes to stop and deflates--cu controls,presses button--hovercra
nflated,starts off--cu pilot--hovercraft goes on land and deflates---
AN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HOVERCRAFT--AVIATION--WATERCRAFT--INVENTIONS--

Date of Event 5/10/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HOVERCRAFT:(Hydroplane in San Francisco Calif--11/65)	Can No. 38-90	Roll No. 2

Subject PRINCESS MEG TOURS--ROYAL VISITORS SEE WEST COAST SIGHTS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-107	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss Princess Margaret Rose and Lord Snowden of England look at hill--ss same--ss walk away--cameramen--ss Princess & Snowden on cablecar--ss cablecra moves--ls same--ls Hovercraft in water--ss same--ss them off Hovercraft--ls same--ss walking away,waving--Princess walks into Lawrence Radiation Lab--ss looking at model of famed Bevatron accelerator---cu same--ss same---------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--VISITS -MARGARET-SNOWDEN--TOURS--MACHINERY--HOVERCRAFT(Hydroplane)--CABLE CAR--

Date of Event 11/8/65

SEE OVER

HOVERCRAFT:(Good med.shot of Hovercraft in action--4/66)	Can No. 39-33	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ACCURATE PROPHET--JULES VERNE FORESAW 20th CENTURY ADVANCE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-171	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(people look at art [illegible] makeup 4/21/66 Date of Event exhibit--pan same--cu portrait of Jules Verne--c[illegible] portrait of a schooner,cu--live shot,headon hs of an ocean liner approaching and pass under camera--cu portrait of amphibian vehicle--live of hovercraft passing camera--live,headon submarine toward camera--art of Jules Verne look out porthole--live,underwater,fish--art,men on ra[illegible] live,good shot Marine helicopter(med.shot)rescue--art,pan down schoone masts to schooner--live,copter lift truck--art,pan man look at women o[illegible] TV(Verne's version)--live,bs people watch TV--art,giant cannon--live, Atomic bomb explosion--art,rocket--live,ls Cape Kennedy gantry--live, rocket going up--art,rocket reach moon--live,Gemini flight--art,capsul[illegible]

SEE OVER

orbiting,dog float in space--live,astronaut in space walk--portrait, two dogs--live,Russian space dogs in travel gear--live,astronauts in water with capsule after re-entry--art,Verne's version of capsule in water with American flag atop capsule----------

PARIS,FRANCE--ART & ARTISTS--HISTORICAL--HOVERCRAFT(good med.shot)--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--VERNE--ATOMIC ENERGY--ROCKET DOGS--

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(Hydrofoil boat in action--2/67--"B"story	Issue Number 40-14-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A) PET SHOW (B) HYDROFOIL	U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk Nos: 6-10; 6-5 Can No. no cuts
(A) 81 (B) s52				

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY:(opera star Roberta Peters with a cheetah lt king her face--duck turns on light,plays piano--cu duck playing piano--2 sc.chicken plays basketball--2 sc.duck plays drum --chicken dancing----------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(hydrofoil boat by duck--people look down from above--speeds by us--cu water, wake--girl waves from boat--girl boards boat--cu girl & fellow in boat,move away slowly--boat coming toward and past us,girl waves

Date of Film Feb.1967

(A)NYC--PETERS,Roberta--MISC.ANIMALS--STUNTS--(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MISC.SMALLCRAFT(Hydrofoil)

SEE OVER

HYDROFOIL BOATS:(1967--"D"story

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-103-2	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OIL FIRE(B)PLANE CRASH (C)SCULPTURE (D)HYDROFOIL BOAT(E)QUINT WEDS (F)BIRDS STARVING

Cameraman: UPI

(A)68 (D)50	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut BK NOS:47-27;20,24; 47-19;46-24;47-17;46- respectively - no cuts
(B)60 (E)55				
(C)44 (F)49				

Description and Remarks: (A)EL SEGUNDO,CALIF:(lightning sets off oil refinery fire--thick billowing black smoke rising--hard hats watch,pan to flames,thick smoke--same from behind parked truck,pan up cloud of smoke overhead--flames & heavy smoke swirling--white smoke from chimney combing with heavy black smoke from fire(good shot apparently)--people watch--cloud of smoke over factories (B)TUCSON,ARIZONA:(nite scs--firemen on scene pour water on blaze--DAY SCS:pan shopping center where AF plane hit after pilot & other man aboard ejected after trying to land it on golf course--debris,bldg--firemen hosing debris--canned produce on shelves,burned--burned frame of building--debris,charred--debris lying around--

Date of Event: Dec.1967

SEE OVER

people walk among debris----------

(C) NEW YORK CITY:(In Central Park,ls derrick lowering big piece(2 to total work) of art work into place--cu workmen manipulate curved part of same--man in controls of derrick--cu curves section moved in place--another sectin in derrick cable--Park Comm.August Heckscher looks on--(this is part of "Sculpture of the Month"project to exhibit NY's cultural talents)--sign marked "UPSTART"[name of the work] 1967 by Clement Meadmore on loan to the City of New York"--big thing finally set into place and positioned--cu pan down of piece of curved work to foundation

(D)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(cu new USN hydrofoil gunboat named "TUCUMCARI"--slowly moves out,foils lowered to allow least resistance--cu Capt.in cabin,headset on--NATURAL SOUND OF ENGINE,6 ft--fast running shot,away from us--look out from shore,comes into pic,fast pass us--hs look at boat from stern as it goes away from us--steering handle, pilot's hands on same--hs it speeds along,cuts reflection of sun in water(scenic shot)--lowangle as it continues under full speed----------

(D)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:[Ana Maria Vergallo and her father down

aisle--pan statue of Christ on Crucifix to couple [Groom is 23 yr.old Franco Diligenti who is one of quints born and then hidden from the public by his father who was determined to raise them without notoriety and he was wealthy enough to do it without help)--cu they at alter--we pan to them holding hands--ms look down aisle toward alter--cu as he puts ring on her finger,we pan to both of them--guests at Church, dolly shot--they down aisle toward us,after ceremony--int.they smile, congratulated------(Unfortunately,father is now estranged so probably that why no family pix)----------

(F)AUSTRALIA:(two scs.gen.vu birds swarm thru trees in flight--mam look at flight--gen.vie birds--ls birds landing near dam,seeking water during worst drought in Australia's recent history--cu birds hover over water[so crowded they can't get down]--ms many birds by water--at shoreline,dead birds,some dehydrated,others killed in the crush to get to water--ms full screen of hundreds of birds over water--

(A)EL SEGUNDO,CALIF--FIRE(Oil)--SMOKE(white,black mixing)--

(B)TUCSON,ARIZONA--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--FIRE(Shopping Center)--

(C)NYC--ART--HISTORICAL (D)SEATTLE WASH--USN--HYDROFOIL--(E)BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA--DI[illegible]--(F)AUSTRALIA--BIRDS--

WATERCRAFT (Hydrafoil): See below	Issue Number HMU 6 R 5	

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S FASTEST HYDROFOIL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Can No.
? Ftg.				HMU LIST-Folder #26 no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(var.scs. of demonstration of fast new hydrofoil boat---------- Please see film--we had no caption at all on this)---------- MISC.USA--WATERCRAFT(Hydrafoil)--

Date of Event 1962

SEE OVER

ROII

137